

Milton J. Newbauer,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
GEORGE OTIS SMITH, DIRECTOR

BULLETIN 591

ANALYSES OF ROCKS AND MINERALS

FROM THE
LABORATORY OF THE UNITED STATES
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

1880 TO 1914

TABULATED BY
F. W. CLARKE, CHIEF CHEMIST



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1915

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

GEORGE OTIS SMITH, DIRECTOR

BULLETIN 591

ANALYSES OF ROCKS AND MINERALS

FROM THE

LABORATORY OF THE UNITED STATES
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

1880 TO 1914

TABULATED BY

F. W. CLARKE, CHIEF CHEMIST



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1915

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	15
Average composition of rocks.....	18
Abbreviations used.....	24
Analyses of igneous and crystalline rocks.....	25
Maine.....	25
1. Rocks from Aroostook County.....	25
2. Miscellaneous rocks.....	26
New Hampshire.....	26
Vermont.....	27
1. Rocks of Mount Ascutney.....	27
2. Miscellaneous rocks.....	29
Massachusetts.....	30
1. Magnesian rocks.....	30
2. Amphibolite.....	31
3. Granite and gneiss.....	33
4. Miscellaneous rocks.....	34
Connecticut.....	36
New York.....	38
1. Rocks of the Adirondack region.....	38
2. Miscellaneous rocks.....	40
New Jersey.....	41
Pennsylvania.....	43
Maryland and the District of Columbia.....	45
1. Peridotite and pyroxenite.....	45
2. Gabbro and diorite.....	46
3. Granite and gneiss.....	47
4. Miscellaneous rocks.....	49
Virginia.....	50
North Carolina.....	51
Georgia.....	53
Kentucky.....	53
1. Elliott County dike.....	53
2. Crittenden County dike.....	54
Tennessee.....	54
Missouri.....	56
Arkansas.....	57
Oklahoma.....	57
Texas.....	58
Lake Superior region.....	61
1. Marquette region, Michigan.....	61
2. Crystal Falls district, Michigan.....	62
3. Keweenaw Point, Michigan.....	64
4. Menominee River.....	65
Sturgeon Falls gabbro.....	65
Lower Quinnesec Falls.....	65
Upper Quinnesec Falls.....	66
Schist from the Aragon iron mine.....	66

Analyses of igneous and crystalline rocks—Continued.

	Page.
Lake Superior region—Continued.	
5. Penokee-Gogebic region.....	67
6. Pigeon Point, Minnesota.....	68
7. Mesabi district, Minnesota.....	70
8. Miscellaneous rocks from Minnesota.....	71
South Dakota.....	73
Wyoming.....	74
Yellowstone National Park and the Absaroka Range.....	77
1. Electric Peak.....	77
2. Sepulchre Mountain.....	78
3. Absaroka Range.....	79
Crandall Basin.....	79
Sunlight intrusives.....	81
Ishawooa intrusives.....	82
Dikes in breccia.....	82
4. Absarokite-shoshonite-banakite series.....	84
5. Miscellaneous rocks.....	86
Montana.....	90
1. Madison and Gallatin valleys.....	90
2. Helena-Butte region.....	93
3. Crazy Mountains.....	97
4. Little Belt Mountains.....	100
5. Castle Mountain district.....	103
6. Highwood Mountains.....	104
7. Bearpaw Mountains.....	107
8. Elkhorn mining district.....	108
9. Marysville district.....	109
10. Livingston quadrangle.....	110
11. Philipsburg quadrangle.....	111
12. Radersburg.....	112
13. Miscellaneous rocks.....	112
Idaho.....	113
Colorado.....	116
1. Denver Basin.....	116
2. Pikes Peak district.....	117
Granite.....	117
Rocks of Cripple Creek district.....	118
Miscellaneous rocks.....	121
3. Apishapa quadrangle.....	123
4. Silver Cliff and Rosita.....	123
5. Central City quadrangle.....	126
6. Idaho Springs.....	127
7. Breckenridge.....	128
8. Tenmile district.....	129
9. Leadville region.....	130
10. Elk Mountains.....	133
11. West Elk Mountains.....	133
12. Creede.....	134
13. Uncompahgre quadrangle.....	134
14. Lake City quadrangle.....	135
15. Ouray quadrangle.....	136
16. Silverton quadrangle.....	136
17. Telluride quadrangle.....	137

Analyses of igneous and crystalline rocks—Continued.

	Page.
Colorado—Continued.	
18. San Cristobal quadrangle.....	138
19. La Plata Mountains.....	140
20. Miscellaneous rocks.....	141
Utah.....	144
1. Tintic district.....	144
2. Henry Mountains.....	145
3. La Sal Mountains.....	145
4. Bingham district.....	146
5. Park City district.....	147
6. San Francisco district.....	147
7. Miscellaneous rocks.....	148
New Mexico.....	149
1. Basalts from the Rio Grande Canyon.....	149
2. Mount Taylor region.....	149
3. Colfax County.....	150
4. Miscellaneous rocks.....	151
Arizona.....	152
1. Globe district.....	152
2. Ray district.....	153
3. Miami district.....	154
4. Bradshaw Mountains quadrangle.....	155
5. Morenci district.....	155
6. Miscellaneous rocks.....	156
Nevada.....	158
1. Tonopah district.....	158
2. Goldfield district.....	159
3. Bullfrog district.....	161
4. Ely.....	161
5. Miscellaneous rocks.....	163
California.....	166
1. Mount Shasta.....	166
2. Lassen Peak region.....	169
Rhyolite.....	170
Dacites and andesites.....	170
Basalts.....	173
3. Plumas County.....	175
4. Butte County.....	177
5. Sierra County.....	178
6. Nevada City and Grass Valley.....	180
7. Placer County.....	181
8. Eldorado County.....	183
9. Amador County.....	183
10. Calaveras County.....	185
11. Tuolumne County.....	185
12. Mariposa County.....	188
13. The quicksilver region.....	191
14. Mount Diablo.....	192
15. San Diego County.....	194
16. Miscellaneous rocks.....	194
Oregon.....	197
1. Basalt, Mount Thielsen.....	197
2. Riddles quadrangle.....	197
3. Crater Lake.....	199

Analyses of igneous and crystalline rocks—Continued.

	Page.
Oregon—Continued.	
4. Port Orford quadrangle	200
5. Miscellaneous rocks.....	202
Washington.....	203
1. Mount Stuart quadrangle.....	203
2. Snoqualmie quadrangle.....	204
3. Miscellaneous rocks.....	205
Alaska.....	205
1. Douglas Island.....	205
2. Eagle River region.....	206
3. Copper River basin	207
4. Prince of Wales Island.....	207
5. Miscellaneous rocks.....	208
British Columbia.....	210
Hawaiian Islands.....	211
Panama and the Canal Zone.....	213
Guatemala.....	215
West Indies.....	215
Brazil.....	216
Tasmania.....	217
Analyses of sandstones, cherts, and sinters.....	218
Sandstones.....	218
Eastern States	218
Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.....	218
Ohio.....	219
Kentucky, Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas.....	219
Kansas.....	219
Colorado, Utah, and Arizona.....	220
California.....	221
1. Mount Diablo.....	221
2. Shasta County.....	221
3. Sulphur Bank.....	222
Chert.....	222
Siliceous sinters.....	223
Analyses of carbonate rocks.....	225
Maine and Vermont.....	225
Massachusetts.....	225
New York.....	226
Pennsylvania.....	226
Maryland.....	227
Virginia and West Virginia.....	227
North Carolina and South Carolina.....	227
Georgia.....	228
Florida.....	228
1. Coral and shell rocks.....	228
2. Miscellaneous rocks.....	229
Kentucky.....	230
Tennessee, Alabama, and Louisiana.....	231
Mississippi.....	231
Texas.....	232
Ohio.....	232
Indiana.....	233
Missouri.....	234

Analyses of carbonate rocks—Continued.	Page.
Kansas.....	234
Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Canada.....	235
South Dakota and Wyoming.....	237
Yellowstone National Park.....	237
Montana.....	238
Idaho.....	239
Colorado.....	240
1. Denver Basin.....	240
2. Leadville district.....	240
3. Fairplay, Park County.....	241
4. Pitkin County.....	241
5. Glenwood Springs, Garfield County.....	242
6. Tenmile district, Summit County.....	242
7. Rico district.....	243
Utah.....	243
Arizona.....	245
Nevada.....	246
California.....	246
Oregon.....	247
Alaska.....	247
Hawaiian Islands.....	248
Bahamas.....	248
Analyses of slates and shales.....	250
Vermont.....	250
New York.....	251
Pennsylvania.....	252
Kentucky, Georgia, and Alabama.....	253
Ohio.....	253
Michigan.....	253
Wisconsin.....	254
Minnesota.....	254
Wyoming and Montana.....	255
Colorado.....	255
New Mexico.....	256
Arizona.....	256
California.....	257
British Columbia.....	258
Analyses of clays, soils, etc.....	259
Maine.....	259
Massachusetts.....	259
Connecticut.....	260
New York and Pennsylvania.....	260
Maryland.....	261
Virginia and North Carolina.....	261
South Carolina and Georgia.....	262
Florida.....	263
Alabama and Mississippi.....	263
Louisiana.....	264
Kentucky and Tennessee.....	264
Ohio.....	264
Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota.....	265
Wisconsin.....	265
Missouri and Arkansas.....	266
South Dakota and Wyoming.....	267

Analyses of clays, soils, etc.—Continued.	Page.
Colorado.....	267
Idaho and Utah.....	269
New Mexico and Arizona.....	269
Nevada.....	270
California, Washington, and Hawaiian Islands.....	270
Argentina.....	270
Oceanic clays.....	271
Analyses of meteorites.....	272
Stony meteorites.....	272
1. Rockwood, Tennessee.....	272
2. Hamblen County, Tennessee.....	272
3. Allegan, Michigan.....	273
4. Winnebago County, Illinois.....	273
5. Taney County, Missouri.....	274
6. Washington County, Kansas.....	274
7. Kiowa County, Kansas.....	274
8. Travis County, Texas.....	275
9. Bluff, Fayette County, Texas.....	275
10. San Bernardino County, California.....	276
11. Beaver Creek, British Columbia.....	277
12. Llano del Inca, Chile.....	277
Meteoric iron.....	278
Analyses of minerals.....	280
I. Native elements.....	280
Gold.....	280
Josephinite.....	280
II. Sulphides, arsenides, and antimonides.....	281
Bismuthinite.....	281
Metacinnabarite.....	281
Covellite.....	281
Polydymite.....	281
Pyrite.....	282
Stromeyerite.....	282
Sulphide of silver, copper, and zinc.....	283
Arsenopyrite.....	283
Glaucodot.....	283
Patronite.....	283
Enargite.....	284
Cuprobismutite.....	284
Zinkenite.....	284
Galenobismutite.....	284
Warrenite.....	285
Cosalite.....	285
Freieslebenite.....	285
Bournonite.....	285
Lillianite.....	286
Tetrahedrite.....	286
Guitermanite.....	286
Löllingite.....	286
Nicolite.....	287
Dyscrasite.....	287

Analyses of minerals—Continued.

	Page.
III. Tellurides.....	287
Hessite.....	287
Petzite.....	287
Sylvanite.....	288
Calaverite.....	288
Melonite.....	288
Tetradymite.....	288
Goldfieldite.....	289
IV. Chlorides and fluorides.....	289
Halite.....	289
Embolite.....	289
Terlinguaite.....	289
Eglestonite.....	289
Kleinite.....	290
Fluorite.....	290
Cryolite.....	290
Pachnolite.....	290
Elpasolite.....	291
Gearsutite.....	291
Prosopite.....	291
Tysonite.....	291
V. Oxides and hydroxides.....	292
Manganosite.....	292
Montroydite.....	292
Spinel.....	292
Gahnite.....	292
Magnetite.....	293
Franklinite.....	293
Chromite.....	293
Rutile.....	293
Hydrophane.....	294
Diaspore.....	294
Bauxite.....	294
Brucite.....	294
Psilomelane.....	294
Heterolite.....	295
Coronadite.....	295
Bismite.....	295
VI. Carbonates.....	295
Calcite.....	295
Dolomite.....	296
Magnesite.....	296
Hydromagnesite.....	297
Hydrogiobertite.....	297
Smithsonite.....	297
Tengerite.....	297
Bastnäsite.....	298
Urao.....	298
VII. Silicates.....	298
Petalite.....	298
Orthoclase and microcline.....	299

Analyses of minerals—Continued.

VII. Silicates—Continued.

	Page.
Albite.....	300
Anorthite.....	300
Soda-lime feldspars.....	300
Leucite.....	302
Enstatite.....	302
Hypersthene.....	302
Pyroxene.....	303
Acmite.....	305
Jadeite.....	305
Wollastonite.....	306
Pectolite.....	306
Amphibole.....	306
Beryl.....	309
Nephelite.....	309
Cancrinite.....	310
Sodalite.....	310
Zunyite.....	311
Garnet.....	311
Chrysolite.....	312
Hodgkinsonite.....	313
Willemite.....	313
Friedelite.....	313
Mizzonite.....	314
Melilite.....	314
Vesuvianite.....	314
Zoisite.....	315
Epidote.....	315
Piedmontite.....	316
Allanite.....	316
Prehnite.....	317
Topaz.....	317
Sillimanite.....	317
Kyanite.....	318
Custerite.....	318
Ilvaite.....	318
Calamine.....	318
Lawsonite.....	319
Staurolite.....	319
Gadolinite.....	319
Yttrialite.....	320
Rowlandite.....	320
Mackintoshite.....	320
Cyrtolite.....	320
Danburite.....	321
Datolite.....	321
Axinite.....	321
Dumortierite.....	322
Tourmaline.....	322
Lithia tourmaline.....	322
Magnesian and iron tourmaline.....	323
Gyrolite.....	325
Apophyllite.....	325
Ptilolite.....	326

Analyses of minerals—Continued.

VII. Silicates—Continued.

	Page.
Heulandite.....	326
Stilbite.....	326
Laumontite.....	327
Chabazite.....	327
Levynite.....	327
Analcite.....	327
Natrolite.....	328
Scolecite.....	328
Mesolite.....	328
Thomsonite.....	329
Hydronephelite.....	329
Muscovite.....	329
Lepidolite.....	331
Cookeite.....	332
Cryophyllite.....	332
Biotite.....	332
Phlogopite.....	333
Lepidomelane.....	334
Roscoelite.....	334
Margarite.....	335
Chloritoid.....	335
Xanthophyllite.....	335
The vermiculites.....	335
Clinochlore.....	337
Prochlorite.....	338
Thuringite.....	338
Serpentine.....	338
Genthite.....	339
Talc.....	339
Meerschaum.....	340
Glauconite.....	340
Kaolinite.....	340
Halloysite.....	341
Cimolite.....	341
Pyrophyllite.....	342
Bementite.....	342
Morencite.....	342
Bole.....	342
Thaumasite.....	343
VIII. Titanates and titano-silicates.....	343
Ilmenite.....	343
Arizonite.....	343
Xanthitane.....	344
Titanite.....	344
Tscheffkinites.....	344
Astrophyllite.....	344
IX. Columbo-tantalates.....	345
Manganotantalite.....	345
Striverite.....	345
Samarskite.....	345
X. Borates.....	346
Colemanite.....	346
Inyoite and meyerhofferite.....	346

Analyses of minerals—Continued.

X. Borates—Continued.		Page.
Ulexite		346
Ludwigite		347
Hulsite and paigeite.....		347
Warwickite		347
XI. Nitrates		348
Soda niter		348
Niter		348
XII. Phosphates		348
Xenotime		348
Apatite		349
Lithiophilite and its derivatives.....		349
Triplite		349
Griphite		350
Amblygonite		350
Fremontite		350
Dufrenite.....		350
Purpurite and heterosite.....		350
Evansite		351
Variscite		351
Turquoise		351
Phosphorite		352
XIII. Vanadates		352
Descloizite		352
Cuprodescloizite		353
Pucherite		353
Carnotite		354
XIV. Arsenates		354
Olivenite		354
Erinite		354
Clinoclasite		355
Conichalcite		355
Tyrolite		355
Chenevixite		355
Mixite		356
Scorodite		356
Liskeardite		356
XV. Antimonates		356
Schneebergite		356
Atopite and romeine.....		357
Bindheimite		357
XVI. Sulphates and tellurites		357
Anhydrite		357
Gypsum		358
Barite		359
Boothite		359
Pisanite		359
Brochantite		359
Antlerite		360
Bloedite		360
Picrallumogene		360
Halotrichite		360
Alunogen		360
Copiapite		361

Analyses of minerals—Continued.

XVI. Sulphates and tellurites—Continued.	Page.
Knoxvillite.....	361
Redingtonite.....	361
Alunite.....	362
Jarosite.....	362
Natrojarosite.....	362
Plumbojarosite.....	363
Beaverite.....	363
Hinsdalite.....	363
Emmonsite.....	364
XVII. Molybdates, tungstates, and uranates.....	364
Powellite.....	364
Koechlinite.....	365
Molybdic ocher.....	365
Scheelite.....	365
Hübnerite.....	365
Wolfram.....	366
Ferritungstite.....	366
Uraninite.....	366
XVIII. Carbonaceous minerals.....	368
Quisqueite.....	368
Index.....	369

ANALYSES OF ROCKS AND MINERALS FROM THE LABORATORY OF THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1880-1914.

By F. W. CLARKE.

INTRODUCTION.

The present Geological Survey of the United States was organized in 1879. In 1880, in connection with the Colorado work, a chemical laboratory was established at Denver in charge of W. F. Hillebrand, with whom were associated Antony Guyard and, later, L. G. Eakins. In 1882 W. H. Melville was placed in charge of a second laboratory at San Francisco, and in the autumn of 1883 the central laboratory was started in Washington, with myself as chief chemist. In November, 1885, Dr. Hillebrand was transferred to Washington; early in 1888 he was followed by Mr. Eakins, and the Denver laboratory was discontinued. In the spring of 1890 Dr. Melville also was transferred to Washington, and since then the geochemical work of the Survey has been concentrated at headquarters. The special laboratories of the water-resources and technologic branches of the Survey are not included in this statement and their work is not represented in this bulletin.

Up to January 1, 1914, nearly 8,000 analyses have been made in the laboratory at Washington of rocks, minerals, ores, waters, sediments, coals, metals, and other substances with which geology has to do. Some hundreds of analyses were also made in the laboratories at Denver and San Francisco. A fair amount of research work upon mineralogical and analytical problems has also been done. In all of this work the following chemists have been employed: E. T. Allen, R. K. Bailey, Charles Catlett, T. M. Chatard, F. W. Clarke, L. G. Eakins, J. G. Fairchild, F. A. Gooch, Antony Guyard, W. B. Hicks, W. F. Hillebrand, W. F. Hunt, W. H. Melville, H. C. McNeil, Chase Palmer, R. B. Riggs, W. T. Schaller, E. A. Schneider, George Steiger, H. N. Stokes, E. C. Sullivan, William Valentine, R. C. Wells, W. C. Wheeler, and J. E. Whitfield. At present, January 1, 1914, eight of these chemists are employed in the Survey. Other officers of the Survey have been occupied more or less with chemical questions, but the men named in this list were connected directly with the laboratory. Some work for the chemical division has also been done by chemists not regularly on the rolls of the Survey, but their analyses,

with the exception of a single group to be noted later, do not fall within the scope of this paper.

Quite naturally, on account of the activity of the petrographers, a dominant feature of the laboratory work has been the analysis of rocks. These have been studied in great numbers and in the most thorough way. The results have appeared in widely scattered publications, official reports, monographs, bulletins, American and foreign journals, and so on. The object of this bulletin is to bring together this valuable material, together with such bibliographic and petrographic data as seem to be necessary, in order to identify the specimens and to facilitate chemical discussion. Analyses of minerals have also been made in considerable numbers, and they are collected in the final section of this book. Some such analyses were made with direct reference to petrographic studies and therefore are cited in connection with the rocks to which they belong. Meteorites, of which 29 have been analyzed, are brought into the work on account of their petrographic relations, and the groups of clays and soils have been admitted because of the bearing of these substances on the study of slates and shales. The actual number of analyses given in the bulletin is as follows:

Igneous and crystalline rocks, including analyses of soluble or insoluble fractions, etc.....	1,407
Sandstones, cherts, and sinters.....	79
Carbonate rocks.....	315
Slates and shales.....	65
Clays, soils, etc.....	147
Meteorites and separations from them.....	62
Minerals.....	714
	2,789

It may be observed that the classification thus indicated has not been rigorously followed. The study of some sedimentary rocks has been so related to that of their igneous neighbors that the analyses are best tabulated together; but these exceptions are few, and all are properly noted. The heading "Igneous and crystalline rocks" has been used in the broadest and most liberal way, and doubtless many of the analyses given under it might properly be otherwise classified. In case of uncertainty, convenience has furnished the rule to follow.

Within each division of the analyses the classification chosen has been geographic. The petrographic grouping of the rocks would doubtless be best were petrographers agreed on it; but their differences are many, and the chemist will do well to avoid them. The geographic method, moreover, has some advantages of its own. It facilitates the study of areas, it simplifies the bibliographic references, and it brings together, in great measure, the work of each petrographer for whom analyses have been made. Thus, most of

Diller's work has been done in California, most of Cross's in Colorado, and most of Iddings's in the Yellowstone National Park, and the analyses of each are massed, and their discussion is practically uniform. As regards nomenclature, each rock has received the designation given it by its describer and no liberties have been taken. This plan may cause some lack of uniformity; but no other procedure seemed to be practicable. Whenever it was possible, however, I have inserted in italics the new names proposed by Cross, Iddings, Pirsson, and Washington in their classification of the igneous rocks. Most of these names were taken from Washington's great compilation of analyses published by the Survey in 1903.¹ Other names have been added by Washington and some by geologists for whom analyses were made. This addition, it is believed, will assist petrographers in their study of the material thus brought together.

The analyses vary in completeness. Among the sedimentary rocks especially partial analyses are common, but in the igneous group thoroughness is more general. In the early days of the chemical division many analyses were made in the older way, just as they are still made in many laboratories to-day—that is, only the main constituents, those having direct petrographic significance, were determined. In such analyses titanium, phosphorus, barium, strontium, chlorine, and other minor ingredients were ignored; and, although the results were in some respects satisfactory, they left much to be desired. Latterly greater completeness has been sought for, the work done has been much fuller, and the data obtained can be discussed with much closer approach to accuracy. The old form of "complete analysis" is to be discouraged. It leads too often to erroneous conclusions, and only the best modern methods of work and of statement should be tolerated. The fuller analyses, moreover, have brought some interesting points to light; titanium now appears to be one of the more abundant elements, and barium and strontium are found to be almost universally diffused in igneous rocks in perceptible quantities.

On general principles the analysis of a rock and its petrographic description should be two parts of the same investigation, matching each other completely. In practice, however, this rule does not always hold, and the departures from it are in two opposite directions. For example, an analysis of the older type says nothing of titanium and phosphorus, while the microscope reveals the presence of sphene and apatite. In this case the petrographer has been more thorough than the chemist. On the other hand, a full and perfect analysis may be given, accompanied by a petrographic description of the most general kind, in which only the main mineral constituents of the rock

¹ Professional Paper 14. Abbreviations in Professional Paper 23.

are noted. Here the analysis has been incompletely used and the petrographic discussion is defective. It is hoped that the publication of this material may lead to a clearer recognition of the mutuality which should exist between the chemical and the microscopic researches, and so bring, in the future, both lines of investigation more into harmony. Hitherto the chemist and the petrographer have worked too much apart, and each has too often misunderstood the purpose of the other. If the study of the thin section could always precede the analysis, the petrographic problems could be stated more clearly and the chemical evidence might be rendered much more pertinent and satisfactory.

During the preparation of this bulletin much assistance was rendered by the petrographers and geologists connected with the Survey, especially with reference to analyses hitherto unpublished. Credit has been given for all the data thus added. Twenty-eight analyses of rocks from Montana, made by or under the direction of Prof. L. V. Pirsson, of Yale University, in connection with regular Survey work, are included in the tabulations. With this exception all the analyses given were made in the Survey laboratories. To those executed in the laboratory at Washington "record numbers" are attached, which serve to identify them on the record books of the division of chemistry.

AVERAGE COMPOSITION OF ROCKS.

In a paper published some years ago,¹ on the relative abundance of the chemical elements, I computed the average composition of the primitive crust of the earth from 880 analyses of eruptive and crystalline rocks. Of these analyses only 207 were from the laboratories of the Survey, and 673 were collected from other American and foreign sources. A large proportion of them were incomplete, regarded from a modern point of view, yet the results obtained were fairly conclusive.

In Bulletin 148 a similar estimate was given, based upon 680 complete analyses found in the Survey records, plus some hundreds of determinations of silica, lime, and alkalies. Again, in Bulletin 168, a third estimate was presented, representing 830 complete analyses and some partial determinations, all made in the Survey laboratories. In 1899 Harker² published a computation covering 397 analyses of British rocks, and Washington³ has worked out the average of 1,811 analyses given in his compilation. A more recent computation by Harker covers 536 British rocks, with results similar to those cited.

For the more important constituents of igneous rocks the five estimates mentioned above agree remarkably well, and yet they are not thoroughly comparable. Most of the 397 analyses discussed by Harker were incomplete, at least if considered from a modern stand-

¹ U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 78, p. 34, 1891.

² Geol. Mag., 4th decade, vol. 6, p. 220.

³ U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 14, p. 106, 1903.

point. In only 34 of them was titanium taken into account, and in only 55 is phosphorus mentioned. These omissions affect the percentages of other things and lessen the value of the computation very materially. Excluding manganese the five averages may be tabulated as follows. Minor constituents will be considered later:

	Clarke.			Harker.	Washington.
	First.	Second.	Third.		
SiO ₂	58.59	59.77	59.71	58.75	58.239
Al ₂ O ₃	15.04	15.38	15.41	15.64	15.796
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.94	2.05	2.63	5.34	3.334
FeO.....	3.48	3.44	3.52	2.40	3.874
MgO.....	4.49	4.40	4.36	4.09	3.843
CaO.....	5.29	4.81	4.90	4.98	5.221
Na ₂ O.....	3.20	3.61	3.55	3.25	3.912
K ₂ O.....	2.90	2.83	2.80	2.74	3.161
H ₂ O at 100°.....	1.96	{ 1.51	{ 1.52	{ 2.23	{ .363
H ₂ O above 100°.....	.55				
TiO ₂	.22				
P ₂ O ₅	.22	.21	.22	.02	.373
	99.66	99.14	99.22	99.56	100.583

Examination of the foregoing table shows several discrepancies, and one of them is in the variable treatment given to water. In two columns hygroscopic water does not appear; in two others total water is given; in Washington's estimate a discrimination has been made. If we reject the figures for water and recalculate the remaining constituents to 100 per cent, the comparison of estimates will assume the following form:

	Clarke.			Harker.	Washington.
	First.	Second.	Third.		
SiO ₂	59.97	61.22	61.12	60.36	58.96
Al ₂ O ₃	15.39	15.75	15.77	16.07	15.99
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.03	2.71	2.69	5.48	3.37
FeO.....	3.56	3.53	3.60	2.46	3.93
MgO.....	4.60	4.51	4.46	4.20	3.89
CaO.....	5.41	4.93	5.02	5.12	5.28
Na ₂ O.....	3.28	3.69	3.63	3.34	3.96
K ₂ O.....	2.97	2.90	2.87	2.83	3.20
TiO ₂	.56	.54	.61	.12	1.05
P ₂ O ₅	.23	.22	.23	.02	.37
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Between Washington's computation and mine there is one fundamental difference—a difference of method. In my own calculations analyses were averaged together as if each one was complete—an assumption which is not justifiable. In some analyses minor constituents were not reported; in others they were determined with great care. The average of analyses varying in this way will obviously give too low a result for the rarer substances. Washington's policy was to consider the rock-forming elements separately, averaging each

according to the actual number of determinations made, and thus to secure a truer group of estimates. For example, his average represents 1,811 determinations of Al_2O_3 and SiO_2 , 1,625 of Fe_2O_3 and FeO , 1,139 of TiO_2 , 955 of P_2O_5 , and only 731 of MnO . The data thus utilized, however, coming from many laboratories and representing various methods of analysis, are evidently of very unequal value; and this consideration counts for something against the result finally obtained. I have therefore thought it desirable to repeat the computation, applying Washington's method to the determinations made in the laboratories of the Survey alone and using all the analyses, partial or complete, for my purpose. Every determination made upon an igneous rock has been thus utilized. If an element was definitely reported as absent, it has counted as zero in the averaging. To the statement of a "trace" I have arbitrarily assigned the value of 0.01 per cent. In this way I have obtained the following averages, which represent all of the data accumulated by the chemists of the Survey down to January 1, 1914.

Silica.—Average of 1,714 determinations, 60.86 per cent.

Alumina.—Average of 1,193 determinations, 15.17 per cent. In 93 additional determinations, TiO_2 and P_2O_5 were not separated; and these, therefore, are not included in the computation.

Ferric oxide.—1,242 determinations. Average 2.70 per cent.

Ferrous oxide.—1,238 determinations. Average, 3.52 per cent. In 38 analyses the oxides of iron were not separately determined, and in them the figure for iron is excluded from the calculation.

Magnesia.—1,328 determinations. Average, 3.88 per cent.

Lime.—1,564 determinations. Average, 4.93 per cent.

Soda.—1,632 determinations. Average, 3.44 per cent.

Potash.—1,624 determinations. Average, 3.05 per cent.

Water.—In 294 analyses, total water was determined; average, 1.80 per cent. In 912 analyses, water lost below 100° – 110° was estimated; average, 0.48 per cent. In 959 analyses, water retained above 100° – 110° gave an average of 1.45 per cent. Combining these data, the probable percentages are H_2O —, 0.47, and $\text{H}_2\text{O}+$, 1.48 per cent.

Titanic oxide.—1,140 determinations. Average 0.80 per cent.

Zirconia.—372 determinations. Average 0.023 per cent. These determinations were not made so generally as to give the average any great importance.

Phosphoric oxide.—1,136 determinations. Average, 0.29 per cent.

Baryta.—793 determinations. Average, 0.104 per cent.

Strontia.—649 determinations. Average 0.04 per cent.

Manganese oxide.—1,155 determinations. Average 0.10 per cent.

Carbon dioxide.—730 determinations. Average, 0.49 per cent. This is doubtless too high, for in many rocks carbon dioxide was not looked for. In 163 of the analyses in which it was reported the percentage was zero.

Lithia.—Commonly reported in traces, but often absent. Reckoning a "trace" as 0.01, the average of 581 analyses is 0.011 per cent. This is probably not far from a true estimate.

Nickel oxide.—299 determinations. Average, 0.026 per cent, which is probably too high.

Chromic oxide.—293 determinations. Average, 0.05 per cent. Probably too high.

Vanadium trioxide.—Only 102 determinations are reported; average, 0.026 per cent.

Determinations too few to give this value any weight. The figure, however, is not without interest.¹

Chlorine.—Determined or proved to be absent in 265 cases. Average, 0.064 per cent.

Probably too high.

Fluorine.—Only determined or proved to be absent in 112 analyses. Average, 0.10 per cent, which is undoubtedly too high. An inferior limit, however, may be fixed with reference to P_2O_5 . If we assume that to represent apatite, the equivalent amount of fluorine should be 0.026 per cent. The true average must be slightly higher.

Sulphur.—This element is reported in three forms—as S, as SO_3 , and as FeS_2 .

Reported as S, 307 analyses give an average 0.044 per cent. As SO_3 , 327 analyses give 0.11 per cent, equivalent to 0.044 per cent of S. In 149 analyses 0.68 per cent FeS_2 was found, equivalent to 0.36 of sulphur and 0.32 of Fe. The latter must be taken into account in estimating total iron. General average for sulphur, 0.104 per cent.

Now, if minor constituents are omitted and only those which appear in Washington's calculation are considered, his average and mine may be compared as follows:

	As given.		Reduced to 100 per cent.	
	Clarke.	Washington.	Clarke.	Washington.
SiO_2	60.86	58.239	60.47	57.78
Al_2O_3	15.17	15.796	15.07	15.67
Fe_2O_3	2.70	3.334	2.68	3.31
FeO	3.52	3.874	3.50	3.84
MgO	3.88	3.843	3.85	3.81
CaO	4.93	5.221	4.88	5.18
Na_2O	3.44	3.912	3.41	3.88
K_2O	3.05	3.161	3.03	3.13
H_2O	.48	.363	.48	.36
H_2O+	1.45	1.428	1.44	1.42
TiO_2	.80	1.039	.80	1.03
P_2O_5	.29	.373	.29	.37
MnO	.10	.219	.10	.22
	100.67	100.802	100.00	100.00

One reason for the difference between my estimate and Washington's is not far to seek. The two columns of reduced averages are not strictly comparable, for one contains many partial analyses, and the other relates only to those which are nominally complete. For the interpretation of a subsilicic rock, which is mineralogically complex, a full analysis is usually necessary. For the simpler persilicic rocks, determinations of silica, lime, and alkalis are often sufficient for petrographic purposes. The partial analyses, therefore, represent mainly persilicic varieties, and their inclusion in the average tends to raise the percentage of silica and to lower that of magnesia or iron. But the persilicic rocks are undoubtedly more abundant than those of the other class, and so I am inclined to regard the higher figure for silica as more probable than the lower. If, however, we

¹ See Hillebrand, W. F., U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 167, 1900, on the vanadium found in 57 rocks.

include all the minor constituents of rocks as given in my computation, the final result assumes the following form:

	Found.	Reduced to 100.		In elemen- tary form.
SiO ₂	60.86	59.88	O.....	47.09
Al ₂ O ₃	15.17	14.92	Si.....	28.22
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.70	2.66	Al.....	7.93
FeO.....	3.52	3.46	Fe.....	4.57
MgO.....	3.88	3.82	Mg.....	2.31
CaO.....	4.93	4.85	Ca.....	3.48
Na ₂ O.....	3.44	3.39	Na.....	2.52
K ₂ O.....	3.05	3.00	K.....	2.50
H ₂ O.....	.48	.47	H.....	.16
H ₂ O+.....	1.45	1.43	Ti.....	.48
TiO ₂	.80	.79	Zr.....	.017
ZrO ₂	.023	.02	C.....	.131
CO ₂	.49	.48	P.....	.121
P ₂ O ₅	.29	.28	S.....	.101
S.....	.104	.10	Cl.....	.060
Cl.....	.064	.06	F.....	.026
F.....	.026	.03	Ba.....	.090
BaO.....	.104	.10	Fr.....	.034
SrO.....	.04	.04	Mn.....	.077
MnO.....	.10	.10	Ni.....	.023
NiO.....	.026	.03	Cr.....	.034
Cr ₂ O ₃	.050	.05	V.....	.017
V ₂ O ₅	.026	.03	Li.....	.009
Li ₂ O.....	.011	.01		
	101.634	100.00		100.000

In the elementary column the iron reported in iron pyrites is included, but hygroscopic water is thrown out. The elements not included in the calculation represent minor corrections, to be applied whenever necessity may arise. For estimates of their probable amounts Vogt's papers may be consulted.¹ The percentages assigned to C, Zr, Cl, F, Ni, Cr, and V are nothing more than very rough approximations.

By a similar statistical process I have tried to ascertain something with regard to the relative abundance of the more important rock-forming minerals. Nearly 700 analyses of igneous rocks were studied, and the foregoing table of averages was also taken into account. For apatite, and for the titanium minerals titanite, ilmenite, and rutile the calculation was simple, but the other figures in the following table are approximative only:

Apatite.....	0.6
Titanium minerals.....	1.5
Quartz.....	12.0
Feldspars.....	59.5
Biotite.....	3.8
Hornblende and pyroxene.....	16.8
	94.2

The less frequent minerals make up the remaining 5.8 per cent. The computation, although it is by no means conclusive, is not without some significance. It is interesting to note that the average

¹ Zeitschr. prakt. Geologie, 1898, pp. 225, 314, 377, 413; and 1899, pp. 10, 274.

igneous rock has very nearly metasilicate ratios and is close to an andesite in composition. Its place in the new classification of rocks has been fully discussed by Washington.¹

For computing the average composition of the sedimentary rocks existing analyses of individual samples are too few and too incomplete to yield any conclusions of value. Attempts have been made to partly use the data, as for example, by Joly,² and it seems probable, therefore, that better material will not be without interest or scientific value.

Nearly 20 years ago, at the request of G. K. Gilbert, a series of composite analyses of sedimentary rocks was made in this laboratory. Many samples were mixed into one uniform sample, from which, by a single analysis, an average composition was determined. The material was selected and the samples were prepared by Mr. Gilbert, assisted by G. W. Stose, and the analyses were made by H. N. Stokes. The data obtained may be tabulated as follows:

- A. Composite analysis of 27 Mesozoic and Cenozoic shales. Each individual shale was taken in amount roughly proportional to the mass of the formation which it represented.
- B. Composite analysis of 51 Paleozoic shales, weighted as in the former case.
- C. General average of A and B, giving them, respectively, weights as 3 to 5. This average represents 78 rocks.
- D. Composite analysis of 253 sandstones, about 1 gram of each being taken in preparing the average sample.
- E. Composite analysis of 371 sandstones used for building purposes. Equal weights taken.
- F. Composite analysis of 345 limestones, equal weights being taken.
- G. Composite analysis of 498 limestones used for building purposes. Equal weights taken.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	55.43	60.15	58.38	78.66	84.86	5.19	14.09
TiO ₂	.46	.76	.65	.25	.41	.06	.08
Al ₂ O ₃	13.84	16.45	15.47	4.78	5.96	.81	1.75
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.00	* 4.04	4.03	1.08	1.39	.54	.77
FeO.....	1.74	2.90	2.46	.30	.84	Undet.	Undet.
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.05	.03
CaO.....	5.96	1.41	3.12	5.52	1.05	42.61	40.60
SrO.....	None.	None.	None.	Trace.	None.	None.	None.
BaO.....	.06	.04	.05	.05	.01	None.	None.
MgO.....	2.67	2.32	2.45	1.17	.52	7.90	4.49
K ₂ O.....	2.67	3.60	3.25	1.32	1.16	.33	.58
Na ₂ O.....	1.80	1.01	1.31	.45	.76	.05	.62
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
H ₂ O at 110°.....	2.11	.89	1.34	.31	.27	.21	.30
H ₂ O above 110°.....	3.45	3.82	3.68	41.33	41.47	6.56	6.88
P ₂ O ₅	.20	.15	.17	.08	.06	.04	.42
CO ₂	4.62	1.46	2.64	5.04	1.01	41.58	35.58
S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.09	.07
SO ₃	.78	.58	.65	.07	.09	.05	.07
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.	.02	.01
Carbon ^b	.69	.88	.81	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.48	100.46	100.46	100.41	99.86	100.09	100.34

^a Includes organic matter.

^b Qf organic origin.

¹ U. S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 14, 1903.

² An estimate of the geological age of the earth: Royal Dublin Soc., Sci. Trans., vol. 7, p. 23, 1899.

These analyses may be used for a variety of purposes. For example, they can help in tracing the change from an average igneous rock to an average sediment. They suggest something as to the characteristic features which distinguish a good building stone from other limestones and sandstones. They are applicable to the discussion of a variety of large theoretical problems like that chosen by Prof. Joly.¹ These considerations alone justify their publication here.

ABBREVIATIONS USED.

Of the abbreviations used for bibliographic reference only five need explanation, and they refer to the official publications of the Survey—"Ann." for Annual Report, "Mon." for Monograph, "Bull." for Bulletin, "P. P." for Professional Paper, and "Folio" for Folio of the Geologic Atlas. The others relate to well-known journals and are familiar to all geologists. The letters P. R. C., following the description of a rock, refer to the petrographic reference collection of the Survey and are followed by the number assigned to the rock in that series. In the tables of analyses the symbols H_2O- and H_2O+ indicate respectively the water lost at or near 100° , and that expelled at higher temperatures.

For the information of readers in foreign countries the abbreviations used for names of States of the United States are explained below:

Ala., Alabama.	Md., Maryland.	Okla., Oklahoma.
Ariz., Arizona.	Mass., Massachusetts.	Oreg., Oregon.
Ark., Arkansas.	Mich., Michigan.	Pa., Pennsylvania.
Cal., California.	Minn., Minnesota.	R. I., Rhode Island.
Colo., Colorado.	Miss., Mississippi.	S. C., South Carolina.
Conn., Connecticut.	Mo., Missouri.	S. Dak., South Dakota.
Del., Delaware.	Mont., Montana.	Tenn., Tennessee.
D. C., District of Columbia.	Nebr., Nebraska.	Tex., Texas.
Fla., Florida.	Nev., Nevada.	Vt., Vermont.
Ga., Georgia.	N. H., New Hampshire.	Va., Virginia.
Ill., Illinois.	N. J., New Jersey.	Wash., Washington.
Ind., Indiana.	N. Mex., New Mexico.	W. Va., West Virginia.
Kans., Kansas.	N. Y., New York.	Wis., Wisconsin.
Ky., Kentucky.	N. C., North Carolina.	Wyo., Wyoming.
La., Louisiana.	N. Dak., North Dakota.	

¹ See also Clarke, F. W., Some geochemical statistics: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc., vol. 51, p. 214, 1912.

ANALYSES OF IGNEOUS AND CRYSTALLINE ROCKS.

MAINE.

1. ROCKS FROM AROOSTOOK COUNTY.

Described by H. E. Gregory in Bull. 165. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1795.

A. Quartz trachyte (bostonite), Quoggy Joe Mountain, Presque Isle Township. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, albite, and magnetite, with siderite, kaolin, and chlorite.

B. Teschenite, Mapleton Township. *Akerose*. In dikes cutting shales. Contains andesine, augite, biotite, apatite, analcite, and magnetite.

C. Andesite, Edmunds Hill, Chapman Township. *Tonalose*. Contains labradorite, orthoclase, pyroxene, apatite, and magnetite.

D. Calciferous sandstone, New Sweden Township. Contains calcite, alkali feldspar, quartz, magnetite, muscovite, and siderite. Included here because studied as one of the group.

E. Diabase (basaltic glass), Mars Hill. *Ornose*. Not resolvable into minerals.

F. Rhyolite, Haystack Mountain. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, albite, and orthoclase, with sphene and accessory chlorite and kaolin.

G. Volcanic tuff, southeast base of Castle Hill. Contains fragments of trachyte, andesite, devitrified glass, and lapilli.

H. Diabase, Aroostook Falls, near Maine boundary line. *Beerbachose*. Dike. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene, pyrite, apatite, chlorite, and a little calcite.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	72.77	46.77	61.40	54.23	42.25	75.98	31.42	49.64
Al ₂ O ₃	12.15	14.91	16.59	7.38	16.87	12.34	11.57	15.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	.44	7.80	2.13	.54	5.24	.85	2.37	1.66
FeO.....	3.06	4.90	3.05	1.37	10.72	.93	7.48	8.82
MgO.....	.22	2.94	2.73	3.29	6.91	.15	5.32	5.43
CaO.....	.07	6.30	6.17	14.56	3.33	.13	16.71	7.23
Na ₂ O.....	3.38	4.97	3.83	1.65	3.96	4.02	2.26	4.19
K ₂ O.....	4.67	2.37	1.34	1.74	.77	4.44	.74	.89
H ₂ O.....	.17	.92	.82	.25	.43	.24	.76	.45
H ₂ O+.....	.55	4.28	.88	1.22	5.58	.64	4.17	2.81
TiO ₂	.20	2.31	.79	.28	2.93	.17	2.30	2.32
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.98	.20	.07	.34	.03	.46	.29
ZrO ₂	.04	None.	None.	(?)	None.	.03	None.	None.
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	None.	Trace.	(?)	.03	(?)	Trace.	Trace.
V ₂ O ₅	(?)	.02	.02	(?)	.07		.06	.04
FeS ₂	.12	.07	None.	(?)	Trace.	None.	.16	.79
NiO.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.	None.	.01	None.	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	.16	.29	.13	Undet.	.40	Trace?	.38	.25
SrO.....	None.	.03	Trace?	None.	None.	Trace?	None.	.05
BaO.....	.03	.04	.02	None.	Trace?	.07	.64	.02
CO ₂	2.06	Trace?	None.	13.48	None.	None.	13.13	.32
	100.09	99.90	100.10	100.06	99.84	100.02	99.93	100.27

Traces of lithia present in all. F and Cl not looked for.

2. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Elæolite syenite, var. litchfieldite, from Litchfield. *Nordmarkose*. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 201; and in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 3, p. 231. Contains elæolite, two feldspars, and lepidomelane, with sodalite, cancrinite, and zircon as accessories. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1298. P. R. C. 77 and 949.

For analyses of feldspar, elæolite, hydronephelite, lepidomelane, sodalite, and cancrinite from this rock, see pages 300, 309, 310, 329, and 334.

B. Syenite porphyry, Appleton, Knox County. *Prowersose*. Described by E. S. Bastin in Jour. Geology, vol. 14, p. 173. Contains potash feldspar, albite, biotite, hornblende, zircon, titanite, apatite, iron ores, and a little quartz. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2232.

C. Pyrrhotitic peridotite, East Union. *Lermondose*. Described by Bastin in Jour. Geology, vol. 16, p. 124. Contains pyrrhotite, with some pyrite and chalcopyrite, olivine, plagioclase, hornblende, and magnetite. Also small amounts of biotite and spinel, with secondary serpentine, amphibole, chlorite, and calcite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2301. P. R. C. 1659.

D, E. Two pegmatites (graphic-granite), Fisher's quarry, Topsham. *Omeose*. Collected by Bastin. Essentially quartz and orthoclase. Analyses by Steiger, records Nos. 2345, 2357. P. R. C. 1886. Described by Bastin in Bull. 445.

F. Pegmatite, Auburn. *Omeose*. Collected by Bastin. Analysis by Steiger, record No. 2393.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	60.39	52.26	28.04	73.89	73.92	72.76
Al ₂ O ₃	22.57	10.63	3.51	13.75	14.26	15.47
Fe ₂ O ₃	.42	2.47	(?)	.26	.30	.....
FeO.....	2.26	5.45	14.95	.....	.....	.....
MgO.....	.13	9.32	21.97	None.	None.	None.
CaO.....	.32	5.62	1.78	None.	None.	.19
Na ₂ O.....	8.44	1.60	.28	2.10	2.06	2.35
K ₂ O.....	4.77	5.99	.08	9.00	8.99	9.28
H ₂ O.....	.57	.98	1.48	1.21	.11	.15
H ₂ O+.....		1.97	2.54			
TiO ₂.....	.....	1.92	.20	None.	None.	.....
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.08	(?)	.....	.....	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.75	1.01	.....	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.98	.04	Trace.	Trace.	.....
MnO.....	.08	.12	.24	.....	.....	.....
SrO.....	.....	.....	Trace?	.....	.....	.....
BaO.....	.....	.....	(?)	.....	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	None.	.....	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
Fe ₇ S ₈.....	.....	.....	21.53	.....	.....	.....
NiS.....	.....	.....	.94	.....	.....	.....
CoS.....	.....	.....	.03	.....	.....	.....
CuFeS ₂.....	.....	.....	1.03	.....	.....	.....
	99.95	100.14	99.65	100.21	99.64	100.20

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

A. Elæolite syenite, Red Hill, Moultonboro. *Umptekeose*. Described by Bayley in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 3, p. 231. Contains elæolite, augite, hornblende, biotite, sodalite, albite, and orthoclase, with accessory apatite, sphene, magnetite, and an occasional zircon. Fibrous decomposition products are also present. P. R. C. 203.

B. Mixed albite and orthoclase from A.

C. Nepheline (elæolite) from A. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1321. The mixed nepheline and feldspar were treated with dilute hydrochloric acid, and the residue was extracted with sodium carbonate solution. C represents the soluble part and B the insoluble.

D. Camptonite, Campton Falls. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1298. Described by J. P. Iddings in Bull. 150, p. 239. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, iron ore, biotite, apatite, pyrite, and a mineral which appears to be analcite. Also variable calcite, serpentine, and chlorite. P. R. C. 92.

E. Quartz porphyry, Pemigewasset. *Toscanose*. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1298.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	59.01	66.85	45.31	38.45	65.02
Al ₂ O ₃	18.18	19.50	32.67	19.68	17.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.63	.13		4.01	4.69
FeO.....	3.65			11.15	.17
MgO.....	1.05	Trace.	.16	6.65	1.24
CaO.....	2.40	.11	2.00	9.37	1.34
Na ₂ O.....	7.03	7.44	12.60	2.77	3.04
K ₂ O.....	5.34	5.80	5.70	1.72	5.98
H ₂ O.....	.15				
H ₂ O +	.50	.31	1.56	1.49	.86
TiO ₂	.81				
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.				
MnO.....	.03			Trace.	.11
SrO.....	Trace.				
BaO.....	.08	.07			
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	None.			
CO ₂	.12			4.82	
	99.98	100.21	100.00	100.11	100.38

VERMONT.

1. ROCKS OF MOUNT ASCUTNEY.

Described by R. A. Daly in Bull. 209. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1621, 1657.

A. Biotite granite. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase (microperthite), biotite, magnetite, sphene, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1340.

B. Basic segregation in biotite granite. *Akerose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, quartz, plagioclase, microperthite, much sphene and apatite, some magnetite and zircon. P. R. C. 1338.

C. Another sample of B, but containing more hornblende. *Akerose*. P. R. C. 1339.

D. Nordmarkite. *Phlegrose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, hornblende, magnetite, apatite, and zircon, with very little biotite, titanite, diopside, and allanite. P. R. C. 1341.

E. Basic segregation in nordmarkite. *Akerose*. Contains hornblende, augite, microperthite, orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, magnetite, zircon, and apatite. P. R. C. 1342.

F. Hornblende paisanite. *Liparose*. Dike. Contains orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, magnetite, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1347.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	71.90	56.01	59.27	65.43	56.51	73.03
Al ₂ O ₃	14.12	^a 15.19	15.76	16.11	16.59	13.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.20	2.34	2.07	1.15	1.35	.40
FeO.....	.86	4.89	3.57	2.85	6.59	1.49
MgO.....	.33	4.67	3.04	.40	2.52	.14
CaO.....	1.13	4.85	3.69	1.49	4.96	.79
Na ₂ O.....	4.52	5.66	5.63	5.00	5.15	4.91
K ₂ O.....	4.81	2.16	3.33	5.97	3.05	4.54
H ₂ O—.....	.18	.36	.23	.19	.21	.18
H ₂ O+.....	.42	.90	.74	.39	.71	.35
TiO ₂	.35	1.13	1.12	.50	1.20	.30
P ₂ O ₅	.11	.53	.42	.13	.41	.06
ZrO ₂	.04	.....	.04	.11	.04	.06
MnO.....	.05	.40	.37	.23	.24	.15
(NiCo)O.....	None.	.03	Trace?	(?)	Trace?	(?)
BaO.....	.04	Trace?	Trace?	.03	.03	Trace?
CO ₂	.21	Undet.	.30	Trace?	.33	Trace?
F.....	.06	Undet.	.42	.08	.24	.08
Cl.....	.02	Undet.	.03	.05	.07	.03
FeS ₂	Trace?	.09	.07	.07	.06	.09
Less O.....	100.35 .03	99.21	100.10 .19	100.18 .04	100.26 .11	100.03 .04
	100.32	.....	99.91	100.14	100.15	99.99

^a Including ZrO₂.

G. Nordmarkite. *Phlegrose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, microperthite, hornblende, quartz, augite, magnetite, biotite, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1343.

H. Hornblende paisanite. *Liparose*. Composition like D, but with more quartz. P. R. C. 1348.

I. Basic segregation in H. *Akerose*. Contains hornblende, green and brown augite, biotite, quartz, microperthite, magnetite, little apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1349.

J. Diorite. *Andose*. Contains hornblende, augite, biotite, plagioclase, titaniferous magnetite, sphene, zircon, and quartz. P. R. C. 1344.

K. Windsorite. *Toscanose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, magnetite, ilmenite, and very small amounts of diopside, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1345.

	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	64.88	73.69	56.53	52.12	64.62
Al ₂ O ₃	16.24	12.46	16.47	16.35	16.46
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.37	1.21	1.58	3.68	1.82
FeO.....	2.70	1.75	5.40	6.02	2.14
MgO.....	.89	.17	2.67	4.14	1.10
CaO.....	1.92	.36	4.90	7.25	2.39
Na ₂ O.....	5.00	4.47	5.59	3.65	4.57
K ₂ O.....	5.61	4.92	3.80	2.34	5.21
H ₂ O—.....	.19	.14	.23	.25	.13
H ₂ O+.....	.46	.24	.60	.88	.39
TiO ₂	.69	.28	1.40	2.10	.81
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.04	.27	.89	.21
ZrO ₂	.13	.14	.03	.02	.03
MnO.....	.14	.15	.20	.17	.12
(NiCo)O.....	None.	None.	Trace.	Trace.	None.
BaO.....	.06	None.	Trace.	.04	.03
CO ₂	None.	Trace.	.05	.07	.11
F.....	.08	.05	.19	.03	Undet.
Cl.....	.04	.02	.07	.09	.05
FeS ₂	None.	None.	Trace.	.24	.19
Less O.....	100.53 .04	100.09 .02	99.98 .09	100.33 .03	100.38 .01
	100.49	100.07	99.89	100.30	100.37

L. Basic segregation in diorite. *Akerose*. Contains hornblende, augite, biotite, plagioclase, magnetite, apatite, zircon, and a little quartz. P. R. C. 1346.

M. Diabase. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1351.

N. Camptonite. *Camptonose*. Contains brown hornblende, plagioclase, a little augite, olivine, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1350.

O. Phyllite. Contains quartz, sericite, graphite?, magnetite, pyrite, rare orthoclase, plagioclase, sphene, and rutile. A quartz-sericite schist. P. R. C. 1352.

P. Cordierite-micropertthite hornfels. *Akerose*. Contains biotite, quartz, red garnet, corundum, magnetite, ilolite, micropertthite, and rarely pleonaste.

Q. Cordierite hornfels. Contains quartz, biotite, pleonaste, corundum, ilolite, magnetite, plagioclase, red garnet, and epidote?.

	L	M	N	O	P	Q
SiO ₂	55.28	49.63	48.22	90.91	58.35	45.30
Al ₂ O ₃	17.23	14.40	14.27	4.18	21.30	30.51
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.54	2.85	2.46	.22	.03	.24
FeO.....	6.23	8.06	9.00	1.27	6.41	8.80
MgO.....	2.69	7.25	6.24	.37	2.10	3.11
CaO.....	5.60	9.28	8.45	.22	.85	.90
Na ₂ O.....	5.42	2.47	2.90	.77	1.60	1.65
K ₂ O.....	2.12	.70	1.93	.58	5.63	4.84
H ₂ O.....	.20	.27	.28	.06	.31	.26
H ₂ O+.....	.71	1.47	1.66	.74	.86	1.05
TiO ₂	1.64	1.68	2.79	.28	.87	1.48
P ₂ O ₅	.73	.25	.64	.05	.18	.12
ZrO ₂	Trace.	Trace?	.03	.02	None.	None.
MnO.....	.24	.17	.20	Trace.	.13	.20
(NiCo)O.....	(?)	.04	.03	None.	.03	.02
BaO.....	.06	Trace?	.04	Trace.	.05	.03
CO ₂	.04	1.36	.15	.18	.....	.....
C.....	.....	.....	.....	.10	.40	.17
SO ₃	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	.04
Cl.....	.07	.07	.10	.....	.03	.04
F.....	.28	Trace.	.05	Trace.	(?)	.04
FeS ₂	.07	.22	.36	.11	.58	1.07
Less O.....	100.15	100.17	99.80	100.06	99.71	99.87
	.13	.02	.04	.....	.....	.....
	100.02	100.15	99.76	.....	.....	.....

In these rocks the sulphur is all reckoned as pyrite, although pyrrhotite also is probably present. The carbonic acid represents either dolomite or siderite; not calcite. Traces of lithia and strontia occur in nearly all. Samples H, L, O, and Q contain traces of copper. In N there is 0.03 V₂O₅, a supplementary determination by Hillebrand.

2. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Amphibolite, Guilford. Described by Emerson in Mon. XXIX. Contains hornblende needles, with albite and rutile. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1326. P. R. C. 1615.

B. Granitoid gneiss, north of Lincoln's.

C. The same, west slope of Little Peco.

D. Chloritic granite. *Susquehannose*. East Clarendon section.

E. Hornblende granite. *Hessose*. East Clarendon.

Rocks B, C, D, and E collected by C. L. Whittle, but not described. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1396.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	49.16	71.02	69.97	67.33	52.60
Al ₂ O ₃	16.43	15.00	14.90	16.20	18.45
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.92	1.12	2.16	1.40	2.47
FeO.....	7.19	1.81	.96	2.73	6.11
MgO.....	8.19	.69	.37	1.31	4.22
CaO.....	9.21	.31	.45	2.81	7.55
Na ₂ O.....	3.70	2.48	2.85	3.15	3.24
K ₂ O.....	.41	5.79	6.54	2.14	1.12
H ₂ O.....	.45	1.14	.66	1.84	2.53
TiO ₂	1.03	.35	.44	.80	1.11
P ₂ O ₅	.16	.13	.12	.16	.20
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.				
MnO.....	.23	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.23
BaO.....	.02	Trace.	.09	.05	
	100.10	99.84	99.51	99.92	99.83

MASSACHUSETTS.

1. MAGNESIAN ROCKS.

A. Cortlandtite, Belchertown. *Belcherose*. Described by B. K. Emerson in Mon. XXIX. Contains hornblende, pyroxene, biotite, olivine, and magnetite. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1326. P. R. C. 1616.

B. Wehrlite, New Braintree. *Cookose*. Description furnished by Emerson. Contains diallage, enstatite, augite, anorthite, biotite, apatite, chromite, magnetite, and pyrrhotite. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1327. P. R. C. 1617.

C. Black, serpentinized boltonite, Stow. Collected by Emerson. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1555. P. R. C. 1618.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	48.63	50.64	36.92
Al ₂ O ₃	5.32	7.93	.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.91	1.41	1.19
FeO.....	3.90	14.82	.87
MgO.....	21.79	18.58	43.99
CaO.....	13.04	3.41	.59
Na ₂ O.....	.34	.96	
K ₂ O.....	.23	.21	.05
H ₂ O.....	2.81	.87	.72
H ₂ O+.....	.47	.82	14.70
TiO ₂	.47	.82	None.
CO ₂	Trace.		.90
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.27	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃	.36	.05	None.
MnO.....	.12	.16	Trace.
BaO.....	Trace.		None.
	100.13	100.13	100.03

The following serpentinous rocks are described by Emerson in Mon. XXIX:

D. Serpentine, derived from salite, Osburn's soapstone quarry, Blandford. P. R. C. 1619.

E. Dark-green, oily serpentine, center of large Middlefield bed. P. R. C. 1620.

F. Enstatite, slightly altered, from Granville. For comparison with G. P. R. C. 1621.

G. Serpentine, derived from enstatite, Granville. P. R. C. 1622.

Analyses D, E, and F by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1555. Analysis G by George Steiger, No. 1536.

	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	40.77	38.62	54.04	37.82
Al ₂ O ₃	1.16	.35	.52	.61
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.56	3.44	1.51	7.92
FeO.....	1.47	3.99	3.90	1.15
MgO.....	39.37	40.61	34.40	37.94
CaO.....	None.	.40	None.	None.
Na ₂ O.....	.14	.10	.08	Trace.
K ₂ O.....	.10	.08		
H ₂ O.....	.49	.36	.70	.75
H ₂ O+.....	12.48	10.91	3.07	12.50
TiO ₂	None.	None.	None.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃	.28	.39	.14	.19
MnO.....	.09	.10	.11	.....
NiO.....	.17	.21	.23	.45
CoO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.05
Li ₂ O.....	None.	.52	1.32	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.08	100.08	100.02	99.38

H. Rich, dark-green serpentine, Rowe. P. R. C. 1623.

I. Black serpentine, containing marmolite, Atwater's quarry, Russell. P. R. C. 1624.

J. Blackish-green serpentine, containing much chromite. From "The Crater," North Blandford. P. R. C. 1625.

K. Gray, splintery serpentine, Chester. P. R. C. 1626.

Analyses by Steiger, record No. 1536.

	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	40.42	36.94	39.14	33.87
Al ₂ O ₃	1.86	.50	1.18	.77
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.75	6.04	4.46	2.81
FeO.....	4.27	1.94	3.14	4.25
MgO.....	35.95	38.35	41.45	38.57
CaO.....	.66	None.	None.	None.
Na ₂ O.....	.16	None.	None.	None.
K ₂ O.....				
H ₂ O.....	.21	.71	.34	.38
H ₂ O+.....	10.51	12.07	9.48	7.00
TiO ₂	None.	Trace.	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	.02	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃	.28	.33	.33	.38
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	.04
NiO.....	.53	.40	.47	.33
CoO.....	Trace.	None.		
CCl ₂	1.44	1.85	None.	10.82
SO ₃	Trace.	.20	None.	.20
FeS ₂	.43	.....	.....	.....
	99.47	99.33	100.01	99.42

2. AMPHIBOLITE.

Rocks A to G are described by Emerson in Mon. XXIX.

A. Amphibolite, Bernardston. A black, heavy, massive hornblende rock. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1327. P. R. C. 1627.

B. Porphyritic amphibolite, Heath. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1325. P. R. C. 1628.

C. Amphibolite, New Salem. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1325. P. R. C. 1629.

D. Amphibolite, Whitmans Ferry, Sunderland. Thin, shaly, aphanitic. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1325. P. R. C. 1630.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	51.72	51.38	45.48	49.86
Al ₂ O ₃	16.51	18.01	19.43	15.50
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.72	3.30	.13	2.99
FeO.....	9.56	8.53	6.58	8.01
MgO.....	6.58	5.08	11.08	7.79
CaO.....	8.89	6.27	10.66	8.89
Na ₂ O.....	2.74	5.34	2.28	3.26
K ₂ O.....	.34	.18	.11	.72
H ₂ O.....	.51	.56	3.17	1.51
TiO ₂	1.39	1.07	.77	1.58
P ₂ O ₅	.23	.18	.14	.11
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.19	Trace.	.07
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.01	Trace.
BaO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.20	Trace.
CO ₂	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	100.19	100.09	100.04	100.29

E. Amphibolite, South Leverett. Deep green, ligniform. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1327. P. R. C. 1631.

F. Amphibolite, Goshen. Derived from Conway limestone. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1414. P. R. C. 1632.

G. Black, fissile amphibolite, Worthington. Nearly pure, matted hornblende Titanite and sometimes zircon present. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1326. P. R. C. 1633.

H. Black, fissile, porphyritic amphibolite, Warwick. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1414. Collected by Emerson, but not described in Mon. XXIX. P. R. C. 1634.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	47.56	55.64	48.53	50.65
Al ₂ O ₃	16.13	16.27	16.35	13.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.80	1.22	2.03	.27
FeO.....	9.39	7.20	10.52	12.67
MgO.....	9.21	5.58	9.71	16.96
CaO.....	6.67	9.23	9.83	1.73
Na ₂ O.....	2.52	.91	1.36	1.37
K ₂ O.....	1.58	.19	.32	.04
H ₂ O.....	3.51	3.11	.79	2.96
TiO ₂	1.24	.50	.51	.50
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.23	.07	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	.08	.28	.17	.15
BaO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	99.90	100.36	100.19	100.33

The following amphibolites, from Palmer Center, were also collected by Emerson:

I. Amphibolite dike. P. R. C. 1635.

J. Hornblende, separated from I.

K. Feldspar, separated from I.

L. Amphibolite bed. P. R. C. 1636.

M. Hornblende, separated from L.

N. Feldspar, separated from L.

Analyses I to N by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1895.

	I	J	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	49.57	43.11	62.91	51.25	44.09	60.90
Al ₂ O ₃	14.23	11.10	23.37	16.53	10.68	24.97
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.95	4.97	.....	1.81	2.72	.....
FeO.....	8.01	13.04	.....	7.67	12.96	.....
MgO.....	6.14	9.35	.....	5.87	10.75	.....
CaO.....	10.19	11.76	5.83	9.32	11.58	7.85
Na ₂ O.....	3.06	1.18	7.78	3.35	1.19	6.26
K ₂ O.....	.95	1.27	.20	.78	.88	.16
H ₂ O.....	.14	.16	.....	.19	.21	.....
H ₂ O+.....	1.33	1.92	.42	1.26	1.91	.48
TiO ₂	2.03	1.32	.....	1.84	1.73	.....
CO ₂	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.10	.....	.31	.10	.....
S.....	.02	.....	.....	(?)	.....	.....
V ₂ O ₅	.04	.07	.....	Undet.	Undet.	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....
NiO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....
MnO.....	.27	.43	.....	.28	.32	.....
SnO.....	Trace?	None.	(?)	(?)	None.	(?)
BaO.....	Trace.	None.	(?)	(?)	None.	(?)
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	(?)	(?)	Trace.	(?)	(?)
Specific gravity.....	100.14	99.78 3.220, 21.5°	100.51 2.667, 24°	100.46	99.12 3.217, 29°	100.62 2.677, 22°

3. GRANITE AND GNEISS.

Analyses A to F are of rocks collected by B. K. Emerson, and as yet undescribed.

A. Gneissoid granite, north wall of Flint's quarry, Monson. *Amadorose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1924. P. R. C. 1645.

B. Gneissoid granite, Frawley's quarry, Erving. *Tehamose-toscanose*. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1941. P. R. C. 1648.

C. Gneissoid granite, Alderman's quarry, Becket. *Toscanose-lassenose*. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1944. P. R. C. 1649.

D. Gneissoid biotite granite, Wood's quarry, Pelham. *Toscanose*. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1960. P. R. C. 1650.

E. Aplite (alsbachite), Fallon Hill, Enfield. *Kallerudose*. Garnetiferous biotite granite dike. P. R. C. 1651.

F. Another sample, same locality as M. *Lassenose-alsbachose*. P. R. C. 1652.

Analyses E, F, by Steiger, record No. 1975.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	65.02	74.15	70.62	72.45	77.00	73.09
Al ₂ O ₃	18.37	13.35	15.31	13.32	13.60	13.42
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.21	1.26	1.06	1.93	.41	1.44
FeO.....	2.06	.53	.43	.63	.....	1.13
MgO.....	1.49	.23	.29	.44	None.	.35
CaO.....	6.20	1.92	1.30	1.81	.70	1.89
Na ₂ O.....	3.96	2.84	4.55	3.55	5.78	4.52
K ₂ O.....	.64	4.58	4.01	3.86	1.50	1.59
H ₂ O.....	.09	.13	.16	.59	.23	1.47
H ₂ O+.....	.42	.50	.72	1.51	.48	1.41
TiO ₂	.33	.12	.29	.27	.07	.26
CO ₂	None.	None.	.88	None.	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.14	.06	.07	.06	Trace.	.05
MnO.....	.09	.....	.....	.....	None.	.10
BaO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Specific gravity.....	100.02	99.67	99.69	100.42	99.77	99.72

G. Biotite granite, Moore's quarry, Florence. *Lassenose*. Very feldspathic. Quartz rare, with fluid inclusions. Feldspar mostly triclinic, orthoclase and microcline present in small quantities. Little muscovite, some rutile. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1414. P. R. C. 1642. Described by Emerson in Mon. XXIX.

H. Granite gneiss, Hoosac Mountain. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, microcline, albite, muscovite, biotite, magnetite, titanite, epidote, apatite, and zircon. Analysis by E. T. Allen, record No. 2064. P. R. C. 1718. Collected by J. E. Wolff, but not yet described.

I. Composite sample of Becket (igneous) gneiss from 33 localities in the Sheffield quadrangle. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase (microcline), oligoclase, biotite, hornblende, and minor accessories. Collected by Joseph Barrell and analysed by R. C. Wells, record No. 2528.

J. Composite sample of Dalton (sedimentary) gneiss, from 36 localities in the Sheffield quadrangle. *Magdeburgose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase (microcline), albite, anorthite, magnetite, ilmenite, biotite and muscovite. Collected by Barrell and analysed by Wells, No. 2528.

K. Pyroxene-titanite aplite, South Peru. *II. 5.2.5*. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2143. P. R. C. 1715.

L. Pre-Cambrian quartzite gneiss, Northbridge. Analysis by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2321.

Rocks K, L, collected by Emerson, but not described.

	G	H	I	J	K	L
SiO ₂	73.27	67.12	68.56	71.82	60.44	75.05
Al ₂ O ₃	15.51	14.97	14.53	13.12	16.26	12.83
Fe ₂ O ₃	.33	2.61	1.41	.41	.07	1.11
FeO.....	1.14	2.19	2.91	2.69	3.52	.53
MgO.....	.15	.54	.60	None.	1.75	.31
CaO.....	2.74	1.69	2.69	.54	7.86	.85
Na ₂ O.....	4.79	3.92	3.58	.87	7.13	3.02
K ₂ O.....	1.66	5.15	3.62	7.17	.44	5.14
H ₂ O.....	.68	.19	.06	.21	.29	.72
H ₂ O+.....		1.13	.97	2.35	.38	.62
TiO ₂		.37	.55	.86	1.33	.20
CO ₂			Trace.	None.	None.	.07
ZrO ₂		.03	.02	.07	.06	.02
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.14	.17	.14	.58	.04
Cl.....						Trace.
F.....			.02			Trace?
S.....		None.	.03	Trace.	None.	.01
MnO.....	Trace.	.02	.03	.02	.06	.03
NiO.....					Trace.	
BaO.....		.19	.07	.02	Trace?	.03
SrO.....					Trace?	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃		Trace.				
Li ₂ O.....					None.	Trace.
FeS ₂					.10	
	100.37	100.26	99.82	100.29	100.27	100.58

4. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Keratophyre, Marblehead Neck. *Liparose*. Described by Sears, in Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 16, No. 9. p. 170. Contains crystals of feldspar, with a decomposed base, irregular patches of quartz, some scales of biotite and grains of magnetite, and also some limonite and earthy matter. The feldspar is anorthoclase. P. R. C. 1491.

B. Feldspar, separated from A. Analyses A and B by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1176.

C. Highly metamorphosed feldspathic conglomerate, graduating into arkose gneiss, electric railroad cut, Marlboro. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1536. P. R. C. 1637.

. D. *Ægirite* tinguait, Southboro. *Miaskose*. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1653. Contains traces of chlorine and fluorine; 63.2 per cent of the rock is decomposable by hydrochloric acid. P. R. C. 1639.

Rocks C and D were collected by B. K. Emerson, but have not been fully described.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	70.23	65.66	75.35	54.22
Al ₂ O ₃	15.00	20.05	13.03	20.20
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.99	Trace.	.62	2.35
FeO.....	Undet.	Trace.	.94	1.02
MgO.....	.38	.18	.21	.29
CaO.....	.33	.67	1.33	.70
Na ₂ O.....	4.98	6.56	2.44	9.44
K ₂ O.....	4.99	6.98	5.14	4.85
H ₂ O.....	.91	.04	.15	.42
H ₂ O+.....	1.28	.37	.73	5.57
TiO ₂	(?) .03	Undet.	.21	.38
CO ₂			.03	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.06	Undet.	.08	.11
SO ₃			.03	None.
MnO.....	.24	.13	None.	.19
BaO.....			.07	Trace.
	100.42	100.64	100.36	99.74

E. Massive, coarse, altered diabase, Leverett. *Ornose*. Contains saussuritic feldspar with black hornblende. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1325. P. R. C. 1640.

F. Tonalite, South Leverett. *Andose*. Dark green, chloritic. Contains reddish feldspar, dark hornblende, and a network of dark-green epidotic quartz veins. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1326. P. R. C. 1641. Rocks E, F, described by Emerson in Mon. XXIX.

G. Holyokeite, east foot of Mount Tom, Northampton. Probably *tuolumnose*. Described by Emerson in Jour. Geology, vol. 10. p. 508. Contains albite, 70 per cent; orthoclase, 9.4 per cent; calcite, 16.4 per cent, with minor amounts of ilmenite, dolomite, chalcopyrite, pyrite, and apatite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1924. P. R. C. 1643.

H. Quartz diabase, west of Ashley Reservoir, Holyoke. *Vaalose*. Contains calcite and radiated quartz. P. R. C. 1653.

I. Palagonite, from blebs in H.

Analyses H, I, by Steiger, No. 2039; rocks described by Emerson in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 16, p. 91.

	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	51.56	55.51	53.83	53.52	40.35
Al ₂ O ₃	14.82	16.51	16.36	9.70	5.11
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.30	1.68		8.06	24.99
FeO.....	7.21	4.57	.89	9.45	3.55
MgO.....	7.36	6.73	.13	2.52	5.48
CaO.....	7.09	6.73	9.81	5.64	1.32
Na ₂ O.....	4.21	3.19	7.89	2.24	.18
K ₂ O.....	.17	2.46	1.58	1.50	1.44
H ₂ O.....	1.47	1.53	.15	1.67	8.51
H ₂ O+.....			.36	2.16	8.51
TiO ₂	1.97	.91	.86	1.98	.20
CO ₂			7.47	1.02	
ZrO ₂			.02	.03	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.09	.17	.11	.36	
S.....			.17	.10	None.
Cu.....			.14		
MnO.....	Trace.	.11	Undet.	.26	.22
BaO.....	Trace.	.02	(?)		
	100.25	100.12	99.77	100.21	99.86

J. Diorite, railroad cut west of Ironstone. *Hessos*. Collected by Emerson, but no description furnished. Analysis by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2321.

K. Albite schist, Hoosac Mountain. *Varingose*. Contains quartz, microcline, albite, muscovite, biotite, magnetite, titanite, epidote, apatite, and zircon. Analysis by E. T. Allen, record No. 2064. Collected by J. E. Wolff, but not yet described. P. R. C. 1719.

The following feldspars, all albite, separated from schists of the same region as K, are described by Wolff in Mon. XXIII, pp. 60, 187. Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record No. 507, 567.

L. From feldspathic schist, central shaft of the Hoosac Tunnel. P. R. C. 129.

M, N. From the porphyritic mica schist of Greylock Mountain.

O. Composite sample of Berkshire schist, section across Mount Washington, Sheffield quadrangle. Contains quartz, muscovite, biotite, plagioclase feldspar, garnet, staurolite, calcite, magnetite and graphite. Collected by Joseph Barrell and analyzed by R. C. Wells, record No. 2431.

	J	K	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	47.18	70.95	69.69	68.08	67.83	59.29
Al ₂ O ₃	16.90	9.89	a18.60	a20.11	a19.92	19.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.21	3.08	.....	.....	.....	1.82
FeO.....	7.22	6.10	.....	.....	.....	5.65
MgO.....	3.71	1.08	.20	(?)	(?)	1.75
CaO.....	9.69	.38	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	1.16
Na ₂ O.....	2.76	1.69	10.28	11.00	11.65	1.25
K ₂ O.....	.68	3.74	.40	.36	.25	3.25
H ₂ O.....	.92	.40	b.42	b.31	b.12	.13
H ₂ O+.....	1.66	1.82	.....	.....	.....	4.06
TiO ₂	2.94	.63	.....	.....	.....	.99
ZrO ₂	Trace.	.04	.....	.....	.....	.01
CO ₂	.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.20
F ₂ O ₃	.38	.23	.....	.....	.....	.17
S.....	.22	.05	.....	.....	.....	.04
Cl.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....	None.
F.....	Trace?	.....	.....	.....	.....	None.
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.02
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.03
MnO.....	.14	Trace.	.....	Trace.	Trace.	.25
NiO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ZnO.....	.03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
BaO.....	.01	.04	.....	.....	.....	.05
SrO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
	100.28	100.22	99.59	99.86	99.77	99.66

^a Fe₂O₃ less than 0.5 per cent.

^b Loss on ignition.

CONNECTICUT.

A. Olivine basalt, main flow, Pine Hill, South Britain. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, pink augite, olivine, and magnetite. The rock is quite fresh. P. R. C. 1456.

B. Olivine basalt, anterior flow, South Britain. Contains plagioclase, unalitized augite, olivine, and magnetite. Rock much altered, and containing numerous amygdulæ of calcite and prehnite stained by iron. P. R. C. 1457.

Rocks A and B are described by W. H. Hobbs in 21st Ann. Rept., pt. 3, p. 60. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1842.

C. Basic pitchstone (tachylite) from the so-called "ash bed" northeast of Meriden. *SR. 1-2 of auvergnase*. Described by Emerson in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 8, p. 77. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1641. P. R. C. 1654.

D. Pegmatite, Andrew's quarry, Portland. *Omeose*. Described by Bastin in Bull. 445. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2393.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	52.40	47.52	46.86	71.00
Al ₂ O ₃	13.55	13.91	13.96	16.31
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.73	7.06	5.23	.....
FeO.....	9.79	3.76	4.67	.....
MgO.....	5.53	6.84	7.69	None
CaO.....	10.01	5.71	9.42	.22
Na ₂ O.....	2.32	3.06	1.85	3.44
K ₂ O.....	.40	.77	2.02	8.66
H ₂ O.....	.62	1.75	1.29	} .12
H ₂ O+.....	1.05	4.55	3.43	
TiO ₂	1.08	1.19	1.13	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.12	.15	.15	.....
NiO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
MnO.....	.26	.18	Trace.	.....
SrO.....	None.	None.	Trace.	.....
BaO.....	Trace?	Trace.	.03	.....
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	3.68	2.19	.....
F.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....
FeS ₂ or Fe ₇ S ₈ <i>a</i>	.13	.....	.....	.....
	99.99	100.13	99.92	99.75

a Calculated as pyrite.

The following rocks, E to I, are from Prospect Hill, west of Litchfield. Collected by W. H. Hobbs, who furnishes the petrographic data:

E. Mica-hornblende gabbro. *Bandose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, biotite, subordinate green hornblende, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1677.

F. Hornblende diorite. *Hessose*. Contains plagioclase, green hornblende, subordinate biotite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1678.

G. Hornblendite. *III. 6. 4. 4. 5*. Almost entirely green hornblende. Contains also magnetite, a little biotite, and very little plagioclase. P. R. C. 1679.

H. Cortlandtite. *IV. 1². 1². 2*. Mainly hypersthene, with subordinate olivine, green hornblende, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1680.

I. Hornblende norite. *Auvergnose*. Contains greenish hornblende and a little more hypersthene. Rich in plagioclase, with accessory biotite and magnetite. P. R. C. 1681.

Analyses D, G, H, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2074; E and F by George Steiger, record No. 2071.

	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	50.46	47.97	38.02	47.87	49.28
Al ₂ O ₃	19.65	17.41	14.64	6.09	15.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.66	2.06	5.69	1.40	1.86
FeO.....	5.15	9.09	10.33	8.14	6.94
MgO.....	5.31	5.93	10.26	16.33	8.21
CaO.....	9.66	9.12	9.11	14.49	10.51
Na ₂ O.....	3.15	3.08	1.90	.87	2.58
K ₂ O.....	1.57	.85	1.66	.55	.76
H ₂ O.....	.74	.30	.74	.26	.47
H ₂ O+.....	1.14	1.11	2.35	1.07	1.10
TiO ₂	1.18	2.10	4.84	1.20	.87
ZrO ₂	Trace?	.....	.....	Trace?	Trace?
CO ₂	None.	.43	None.	.75	.36
P ₂ O ₅	.18	.37	.09	.07	.11
S.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.25	.03
NiO.....	.....	.....	.....	.04	.09
MnO.....	.15	.10	.12	.20	.20
BaO.....	.09	.....	.....	None.	Trace?
SrO.....	.03	.....	.....	None.	None.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace?	.....	.....	None.	None.
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.51	.99
CuFeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.07	.13
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	a little.	(?)
Cu.....	Trace?	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.12	99.92	99.75	100.16	100.25

The following rocks were collected by G. F. Loughlin and described in Bull. 492. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2231:

J. Norite, near northeast boundary, between Preston and Griswold. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene, hornblende, epidote, zoisite, chlorite, serpentine, pyrite, ilmenite, apatite, and a little calcite.

K. Hornblende gabbro, 1 mile east of Preston City post office. *Auvergnose*. Contains quartz, plagioclase, little orthoclase, hornblende, little biotite, rare muscovite, epidote, zoisite, pyrite, ilmenite, apatite, and zircon.

L. Oligoclase granite dike, southern slope of Barnes Hill, North Stonington. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, muscovite, titanite slightly altered to leucoxene, epidote, chlorite, ilmenite, pyrite (?), zircon, and apatite. Somewhat kaolinized.

M. Amphibolite dike, east base of Prospect Hill, northwest of Preston City post office. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, epidote, ilmenite, pyrite, apatite, and a little kaolin and sericite.

	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	49.98	49.90	73.52	47.63
Al ₂ O ₃	17.65	14.64	12.86	15.49
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.48	4.65	1.48	2.60
FeO.....	4.85	7.52	1.54	8.70
MgO.....	7.78	6.06	.57	8.40
CaO.....	9.42	9.14	2.08	10.04
Na ₂ O.....	2.75	2.73	4.36	3.09
K ₂ O.....	.17	.46	1.41	.36
H ₂ O-.....	1.06	.46	.35	.35
H ₂ O+.....	2.23	1.98	1.21	1.78
TiO ₂	.87	1.98	.51	1.93
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.38	.07	.11
SO ₃			None.	
S.....		.02	None.	
MnO.....	.15	.18	.08	.22
BaO.....	None.	.02	.02	None.
	100.19	100.12	100.06	100.70

NEW YORK.

1. ROCKS OF THE ADIRONDACK REGION.

Collected by J. F. Kemp, who furnishes the petrographic data. A and G, together with the four iron ores, are described by Kemp in 19th Ann., pt. 3, p. 383. Analyses A and B by George Steiger, record No. 1715; C to K by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1714 and 1717.

A. Wall rock of iron mine near Lincoln Pond, Elizabethtown. *Camptonose*. Varies from norite to gabbro. Chief minerals, green augite, hypersthene, brown hornblende, plagioclase, and magnetite. Microperthitic feldspar less common. Garnet varies from absence to abundance.

B. Coarse gabbro, top of Whiteface Mountain. *Hessose*. A pyroxenic phase of the anorthosite. Contains much labradorite, abundant light-green augite, brown hornblende, shreds of more or less bleached brown biotite, and magnetite.

	A	B
SiO ₂	44.77	53.18
Al ₂ O ₃	12.46	23.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.63	1.53
FeO.....	12.99	1.82
MgO.....	5.34	2.60
CaO.....	10.20	11.18
Na ₂ O.....	2.47	3.97
K ₂ O.....	.95	.86
H ₂ O.....	.12	.15
H ₂ O+.....	.48	.98
TiO ₂	5.26	.45
P ₂ O ₅	.28	.09
NiO, CoO.....	Trace?	(?)
MnO.....	.17	.11
BaO.....	Trace?	Trace?
CO ₂	.37	.34
S.....	a .26	Trace.
	100.75	100.57

a Mainly present as pyrrhotite.

C. Pyroxenic anorthosite, Elizabethtown. *Hessose*. Contains largely labradorite, subordinate light-green augite, less brown hornblende, and a little magnetite.

D. Norite, with close affinity to gabbro. *Camptonose*. Intrusion in C. Contains labradorite, hypersthene, garnets, green augite, brown hornblende a little brown biotite, magnetite, and apatite.

E. Diabasic norite or gabbro, Elizabethtown. *Auvergnose*. Contains the same minerals as D.

F. Gneissoid derivative, by pressure, of E. *Camptonose*. The same minerals but with hornblende more abundant.

G. Gabbro, wall rock of Split Rock mine. *Hessose*. Contains augite, hypersthene, brown hornblende, garnet, plagioclase, magnetite, and possibly spinel. P. R. C. 1471.

	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	56.94	47.16	44.97	46.74	47.88
Al ₂ O ₃	20.82	14.45	15.38	16.63	18.90
Fe ₂ O ₃	.83	1.61	2.29	2.17	1.39
FeO.....	3.02	13.81	12.39	10.60	10.45
MgO.....	2.36	5.24	10.89	6.11	7.10
CaO.....	9.41	8.13	7.50	8.66	8.36
Na ₂ O.....	3.36	3.09	3.02	3.81	2.75
K ₂ O.....	1.58	1.20	.56	.86	.81
H ₂ O.....	.21	.12	.10	.12	.18
H ₂ O+.....	.59	.48	.65	.73	.43
TiO ₂	.44	3.37	1.18	2.54	1.20
P ₂ O ₅	.07	.57	.14	.33	.20
V ₂ O ₅	(?)	(?)	.02	(?)	(?)
NiO, CoO.....	Trace.	.02	.02	.03	.02
MnO.....	.11	.24	.22	.26	.16
BaO.....	.05	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	.45	.35	.23	.07	.12
S.....	Trace.	.14	.06	.11	.07
	100.24	99.98	99.64	99.77	100.02

ZrO₂, Cl, and F not looked for. Cr₂O₃, Li₂O, and SrO present in traces. S is, in part at least, present as pyrrhotite.

The following titaniferous magnetites, from Elizabethtown, are regarded by Kemp as being of magmatic origin, and are therefore included in this tabulation.

H. Near Lincoln Pond.

I. Oak Hill pit.

J. Tunnel Hill.

K. Split Rock mine.

H and I are classed by Washington as *adirondackiase*, J and K as *champlainiase*.

	II	I	J	K
SiO ₂	12.42	21.42	13.35	17.90
Al ₂ O ₃	6.46	7.03	8.78	10.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	30.68	30.34	20.35	15.85
FeO.....	27.92	22.81	28.82	27.94
MgO.....	3.35	6.92	6.63	6.04
CaO.....	3.95	3.59	2.15	2.86
Na ₂ O.....	.50	.53	Undet.	Undet.
K ₂ O.....	.26	.41	Undet.	Undet.
H ₂ O.....	.64	.95	1.68	1.33
TiO ₂	12.31	5.21	16.45	15.66
CO ₂	.32	Trace.	.17	Trace.
C.....	.05	Trace.	Trace.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.82	.14	.02	.04
V ₂ O ₅	.04	Undet.	.61	.55
Cl.....	.12	.42	Little.	None.
F.....	Trace.	(?)	(?)	(?)
S.....	.04	.04	.09	.14
MnO.....	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	None.	.55	.51
	99.88	99.81	99.65	99.15

2. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Augite-scapolite-graphite rock, Ticonderoga. Contains augite, scapolite, calcite, quartz, pyrite, graphite, titanite, and apatite.

B. Graphitic schist, mine of Adirondack Graphite Co., Dresden, 5 miles north of Whitehall. Contains quartz, sericite, biotite, magnetite, pyrite, zoisite, and graphite.

C. Graphitic schist, Hague. Analysis by Chase Palmer, record No. 2569.

D. Hornblende schist, Ticonderoga.

Analyses A, B, D by George Steiger, record No. 2419.

Rocks collected by E. S. Bastin. A and B are described by him in *Econ. Geol.*, vol. 5, p. 134.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	47.91	65.10	76.37	48.26
Al ₂ O ₃	6.32	9.15	6.75	13.32
Fe ₂ O ₃	.33	4.68	1.66	1.41
FeO.....	3.11	3.09		11.55
MgO.....	11.86	2.21	.91	6.66
CaO.....	22.88	1.71	1.42	10.55
Na ₂ O.....	.40	.24	1.04	3.36
K ₂ O.....	.46	2.32	1.32	.80
H ₂ O.....	.10	.50	.38	.06
H ₂ O+.....	.96	2.33	1.22	.96
TiO ₂	.44	.96	.59	1.99
CO ₂	.95	None.	None.	.38
P ₂ O ₅	.25	.74	.74	.20
S.....	.05	3.26	.....	.20
MnO.....	.08	.03	.....	.14
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	3.54	.....
C.....	4.00	5.29	4.63	None.
Less O.....	100.10	101.61	100.57	99.84
	.02	1.63	.....	.10
	100.08	99.98	.....	99.74

E. Syenite, Fort Ann, Washington County. *Adamellose*. Contains orthoclase, microperthite, hornblende, green augite, and a little quartz.

F. Quartz-biotite-garnet gneiss, Fort Ann. Consists essentially of quartz, garnet, biotite, orthoclase, some plagioclase, and zircons.

E and F were collected by J. F. Kemp, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1930.

G. Pegmatite, Kinkler's quarry, Bedford. *Omeose*. Described by E. S. Bastin in *Bull.* 445. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2393. P. R. C. 1767.

H. Peridotite, from Dewitt, near Syracuse. A rock described by Darton and Kemp, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 49, p. 456. Contains olivine, partly serpentinized, biotite, and augite, with magnetite, apatite, and perovskite. Possibly a little chromite also. Classed by Kemp as limburgite. P. R. C. 296. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1491. The FeO represents the total iron, because the sulphides present, possibly as pyrrhotite, prevent the separate estimation of the two iron oxides.

I. Cortlandtite, Stony Point. *Auvergnose-casselose*. Analyzed for J. P. Iddings by Steiger, record No. 2616. P. R. C. 1814. Contains hornblende, with less olivine and hypersthene, and still less augite, biotite, plagioclase, magnetite, pyrrhotite, and pleonaste. The petrographic data were determined by G. H. Williams.

	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	64.47	65.09	76.37	36.80	43.15
Al ₂ O ₃	10.51	16.37	13.87	4.16	9.53
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.11	.93	Undet.	8.33	3.40
FeO.....	7.37	5.64	Undet.		11.46
MgO.....	5.21	2.40	None.	25.98	16.89
CaO.....	3.10	2.40	.26	8.63	8.58
Na ₂ O.....	2.21	3.31	3.74	.17	1.51
K ₂ O.....	3.63	1.93	5.24	2.48	.87
H ₂ O.....	.18	.13	.30	.51	.76
H ₂ O+.....	.75	.58		6.93	1.28
TiO ₂	.65	.93		1.26	2.28
ZrO ₂	None.	.01			None.
CO ₂	.58	.07		2.95	.34
P ₂ O ₅	.25	.11		.47	.13
S.....	.12	.03		.95	.14
SO ₃				.06	None.
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace?	Trace.		.20	.04
V ₂ O ₅					.03
MnO.....	.15	.16		.13	.18
NiO.....	.04	Trace.		.09	.04
BaO.....	.04	.03		.12	None.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.		Trace.	None.
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.			
Less O.....	100.37	100.12	99.78	100.22	100.61
	.06			.47	.07
	100.31			99.75	100.54

NEW JERSEY.

Rocks A, B, and C described by J. P. Iddings in Bull. 150, pp. 254, 209, 236. Analyses by Eakins, record No. 1299.

A. Basalt, Watchung Mountain, West Orange. *Auvergnose*. Contains pyroxene, mostly malacolite, plagioclase, magnetite, and glass, with variable amounts of serpentine or chlorite. The feldspar is partly altered into a mineral which is probably prehnite. P. R. C. 102.

B. Elæolite syenite, Beemersville. *Beemerose*. Contains nephelite, orthoclase, ægirite, and biotite, with melanite, sphene, apatite, zircon, and magnetite in smaller amounts. Sodalite is probably present also. P. R. C. 78.

C. Minette, Franklin Furnace. Contains alkali feldspar, biotite, monoclinic pyroxene, magnetite, epidote, calcite, chlorite, apatite, sphene, pyrite, and a little secondary quartz. P. R. C. 91.

D. Nepheline syenite, Brookville. *Viezenose*. Collected by N. H. Darton and described by F. L. Ransome in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 8, p. 417. Contains alkali feldspars, nepheline largely altered to secondary minerals, brown amphibole, biotite, cancrinite, plagioclase, muscovite, ægirine-augite, apatite, titanite, fluorite, and a few specks of magnetite. Also secondary analcite, sericite, and natrolite (?). Analysis by Steiger, record No. 1807. P. R. C. 223.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	51.36	53.56	40.71	54.68
Al ₂ O ₃	16.25	24.43	19.46	21.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.14	2.19	7.46	2.22
FeO.....	8.24	1.22	6.83	2.10
MgO.....	7.97	.31	6.21	1.25
CaO.....	10.27	1.24	11.83	2.86
Na ₂ O.....	1.54	6.48	1.80	7.03
K ₂ O.....	1.06	9.50	3.26	4.58
H ₂ O.....	1.33	.93	1.53	.27
H ₂ O+.....				1.88
TiO ₂				.79
P ₂ O ₅				.28
MnO.....	.09	.10	.18	Trace.
NiO.....	.03			
BaO.....				.05
F.....				.22
SO ₃				.07
CO ₂			.74	None.
Less O = F.....	100.28	99.96	100.01	99.81
				.09
				99.72

Rocks E to J collected by W. S. Bayley, who describes E, F, G in folio 157. Analyses by W. T. Schaller, record Nos. 2252, 2255.

E. Pochuck gneiss, Greenwood Lake quadrangle. *Auvergnose*. Contains oligoclase, orthoclase, diopside, hornblende, hypersthene, biotite, magnetite, and quartz.

F. Byram gneiss, 1 mile west of Hibernia. *Tehamose*. Contains potash feldspars (microperthite), but less hornblende and pyroxenic minerals than the Pochuck gneiss.

G. Losee gneiss, northeast of Berkshire Valley, Lake Hopatcong quadrangle. *Noyangose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, diopside, hypersthene, biotite, apatite, magnetite, zircon, and titanite.

H. Augitic Losee granite, Lake Hopatcong quadrangle. *Hessose*. P. R. C. 1760.

I. Intermediate gneiss, Oxford Tunnel, Hackettstown quadrangle.

J. Micaceous Oxford gneiss, Oxford Tunnel.

K. Quartz-orthoclase-augite rock, near Marion Station, Jersey City. *Alsbachose*. Collected by J. Volney Lewis. Analysis by Schaller, record No. 2261. P. R. C. 1761.

	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	43.98	77.07	77.53	52.97	61.54	58.75	74.97
Al ₂ O ₃	12.01	12.61	13.60	23.27	17.98	17.16	10.39
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.60	.71	.23	1.31	3.11	5.18	1.56
FeO.....	12.20	.73	.16	3.31	3.21	3.95	1.47
MgO.....	5.46	Trace.	Trace.	2.20	.32	.91	1.18
CaO.....	11.99	.87	.73	10.08	2.29	.62	1.83
Na ₂ O.....	2.93	3.43	6.65	4.09	5.85	5.72	3.68
K ₂ O.....	1.10	4.06	1.20	.62	4.77	5.40	2.34
H ₂ O.....	.29	.23	.15	.53	.09	.35	.59
H ₂ O+.....	1.04	.62	.18	.69	.78	.73	.92
TiO ₂	2.25	.12	.16	.38		.65	.70
CO ₂	.18	Trace.	Trace.	.26	.42	.13	.11
P ₂ O ₅	.28	Trace?	.03	.22	.18	.20	.14
S.....							Trace?
MnO.....	.05	.09	Trace?	.19	.08	.10	.07
SrO.....							Trace?
BaO.....							.02
	100.36	99.54	100.62	100.12	100.62	99.84	99.97

PENNSYLVANIA.

Rocks A to D are average samples collected by Florence Bascom within the Philadelphia quadrangle. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1872. Described by the collector in folio 162.

A. Baltimore gneiss. *Yellowstonose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, microcline, oligoclase, biotite, hornblende, magnetite, and minor accessories. P. R. C. 1701 to 1705.

B. Mica gneiss. *III. 3. 2. 3.* Consists chiefly of quartz and muscovite, with feldspars and minor accessories. P. R. C. 1707 to 1710.

C. Hornblende gneiss. *Auvergnose*. Contains largely green hornblende and colorless anthophyllite, with plagioclase, magnetite, and scanty secondary quartz. P. R. C. 1710 to 1711.

D. Hypersthene gabbro. *Hessose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, labradorite, diallage, hypersthene, magnetite, apatite, and minor accessories. P. R. C. 1712 to 1714.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	70.21	66.13	48.68	54.03
Al ₂ O ₃	13.95	15.11	14.39	16.71
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.05	2.52	4.00	1.37
FeO.....	3.08	3.19	10.09	7.70
MgO.....	1.26	2.42	6.32	5.66
CaO.....	3.10	1.87	9.23	8.84
Na ₂ O.....	3.27	2.71	2.31	2.99
K ₂ O.....	2.69	2.86	.47	.67
H ₂ O-.....	.19	.24	.46	.14
H ₂ O+.....	.48	1.55	2.03	.53
TiO ₂	.52	.82	1.69	.84
ZrO ₂	Trace.	(?)	(?)	(?)
CO ₂	.11	None.	None.	.40
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
MnO.....	.11	.20	.22	.13
NiO.....	Trace?	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.10	.22	.29	.13
S.....	.09	.03	Trace.	.09
BaO.....	.09	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace?	None.	Trace?	Trace?
	100.30	99.87	100.18	100.23

E. Aporhyolite, 1½ miles north of Ideville, South Mountain, Carlisle quadrangle. *Alaskose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, perthite, titaniferous magnetite, and hematite.

F. Aporhyolite, west of Green Ridge, South Mountain, Fairfield quadrangle. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, anorthoclase, albite, anorthite, and titaniferous magnetite.

G. Aporhyolite, Marsh Creek Hollow, South Mountain, Fairfield quadrangle.

Alaskose. Contains quartz, anorthoclase, scanty biotite, and titaniferous magnetite.

H. Metabasalt, west of Green Ridge, South Mountain. *Placerose*. Contains actinolite, chlorite, epidote, quartz, and titaniferous magnetite.

I. Meta-andesite, Gum Spring Road, South Mountain, Fairfield quadrangle.

Placerose. Contains orthoclase, andesine, chlorite, epidote, and titaniferous magnetite.

Rocks E to I collected by F. Bascom, who supplies the petrographic descriptions. Analyses E, G, I, by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2605. F, H, by G. Steiger, No. 2603.

	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	77.13	76.06	75.85	46.79	50.36
Al ₂ O ₃	10.65	11.24	11.39	14.22	17.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.85	1.97	3.10	5.10	8.13
FeO.....	.39	1.36	.40	9.42	4.33
MgO.....	Trace.	None.	.14	5.86	3.57
CaO.....	.08	.58	Trace.	10.14	4.29
Na ₂ O.....	3.29	2.80	2.73	2.38	4.74
K ₂ O.....	4.66	4.95	5.50	.77	.08
H ₂ O-.....	.06	.37	.20	.54	.16
H ₂ O+.....	.13	.22	None.	2.98	2.73
TiO ₂	.22	.30	.30	1.66	3.10
CO ₂	.12	None.	.14	None.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	.10	.35	.63
MnO.....	.33	.20	.01	.18	.24
	99.91	100.05	99.86	100.39	99.73

J. Sericite schist, Pine Grove Furnace, South Mountain. Collected by G. W. Stose and described in Bull. 315, p. 325. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2302.

K. Aporhyolite, Monterey, Franklin County. *Kallerudose*. Described by F. Bascom in Bull. 150, p. 343. Contains alkali feldspar, quartz, sericite, epidote, titaniferous magnetite, leucoxene, and rarely sphene. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1479. P. R. C. 136.

L. Quartz porphyry, same locality. *Alaskose*. Analyzed for G. H. Williams, but never described. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1350.

M. Baltimore gneiss, East Branch of the Brandywine, 2 miles north of Downingtown. *Alaskose*. Contains quartz, microcline, microperthite, plagioclase, ilmenite, and biotite.

N. Quartz diorite, one-half mile north of Devault. *Placerose-tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, hornblende, zircon, magnetite, and apatite.

O. Granite, north of Black Horse Hill. *Pulaskose*. Contains microperthite, microcline, augite, quartz, and hypersthene, with accessory apatite, zircon, pyrite, and magnetite.

Rocks M, N, O, all from Chester County, were collected by F. Bascom, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by R. C. Wells, record No. 2705.

	J	K	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	73.45	76.34	73.85	77.33	64.26	64.64
Al ₂ O ₃	13.77	11.60	13.15	11.47	15.88	15.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.76	2.41	3.27	1.47	2.74	1.14
FeO.....		.30	.36	.27	1.44	4.65
MgO.....	1.22	.06	.32	.03	2.80	.23
CaO.....	None.	.55	.82	.19	7.44	2.12
Na ₂ O.....	.18	5.50	2.29	3.59	3.43	4.38
K ₂ O.....	4.47	2.75	5.42	4.65	.77	6.06
H ₂ O-.....	3.08	.10	.71	.18	.15	.04
H ₂ O+.....		.39		.52	.50	.43
TiO ₂	.21	.26	.....	.17	.45	.42
CO ₂.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.02	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.03	Trace.	.06	Trace.	.16	Trace.
S.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.06
MnO.....	.....	Trace.	.09	Trace.	.02	.03
BaO.....	.....	.09	.....	.04	None.	.10
	99.17	100.35	100.34	99.91	100.06	100.22

P. Quartz norite, 3 miles east of Aldham Station. *Lassenose-mariposose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, hypersthene, biotite, magnetite, and apatite.

Q. Gabbro, 1 mile northeast of Fontaine. *Hessose*. Contains labradorite, diallage, augite, magnetite, and apatite.

R. Anorthosite, one-half mile northeast of Forest. *Labradorose*. Contains plagioclase, zoisite, and magnetite.

S. Pyroxenite, one-third mile south of Honeybrook. *Baltimorose*. Contains augite and magnetite, with secondary serpentine.

Rocks P to S, from Chester County, were collected by F. Bascom, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2723.

	P	Q	R	S
SiO ₂	69.10	49.67	52.86	48.62
Al ₂ O ₃	15.05	18.19	26.68	2.66
Fe ₂ O ₃	.74	.33	1.03	6.73
FeO.....	2.81	12.84	.74	6.88
MgO.....	1.63	2.12	.38	19.44
CaO.....	2.86	9.70	10.93	10.29
Na ₂ O.....	4.92	2.74	4.44	.20
K ₂ O.....	.89	.34	.92	.06
H ₂ O.....	.07	.15	.11	.25
H ₂ O+.....	1.76	.74	1.49	3.28
TiO ₂	.26	2.01	.25	.57
ZrO ₂	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.
CO ₂	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.24	.58	.33	.75
S.....	.08	.32	.05	None.
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.46
NiO.....	.....	.....	.....	.05
MnO.....	.12	.37	.02	.19
BaO.....	.02	Trace.	.03	None.
	100.55	100.10	100.26	100.43

MARYLAND AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1. PERIDOTITE AND PYROXENITE.

Rocks A to I, inclusive, described by G. H. Williams in *Am. Geologist*, vol. 6, p. 35.

A. Porphyritic lherzolite, Johnny Cake Road, Baltimore County. *SR. 1 of baltimoriase*. Contains olivine, bronzite, and diallage, the olivine partly serpentinized. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1094.

B. Websterite, Johnny Cake Road. *Baltimorose*. Consists entirely of hypersthene and diallage. P. R. C. 110 and 1740.

C, D. Alterations of B. *Maricose*. B, C, and D dried at 104°. P. R. C. 1741.

E. Smaragdite rock, altered pyroxenite, Dogwood Road, Baltimore County. *Cecilose*.

Analyses B, C, D, and E by J. E. Whitfield, record Nos. 975, 976. C, D, and E are from the laboratory record and do not appear in the published paper.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	43.87	50.80	50.10	51.94	53.22
Al ₂ O ₃	1.64	3.40	2.00	2.53	3.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.94	1.39	2.38	2.88	.....
FeO.....	2.60	8.11	8.68	9.38	7.95
MgO.....	27.32	22.77	26.85	25.97	20.09
CaO.....	6.29	12.31	5.06	3.60	14.44
Na ₂ O.....	.50	Trace.	None.	None.	Trace.
K ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O.....	1.08	.52	4.16	2.82	.98
H ₂ O+.....	7.64	.....	.....	.....	.....
TiO ₂	.12	None.	None.	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	None.	None.	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	.44	.32	.36	.60	.23
NiO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.19	.17	.29	Trace.	.11
SO ₃.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.	.19	Trace.
Cl.....	.....	.24	.26	.16	.26
	100.63	100.03	100.14	100.07	100.42

F, G. Two samples of websterite, Hebbville, 6 miles west of Baltimore. *Websterose*. P. R. C. 1742.

H. Bronzite from G. P. R. C. 1743.

I. Diopside from G. P. R. C. 1744.

The rock consists entirely of bronzite and diopside. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 1094, 1123.

J. Websterite, Oakwood, Cecil County. *Cecilose*. Composed of hypersthene and diallage. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1755. Described by A. G. Leonard in Am. Geologist, vol. 28, p. 135.

K. Cortlandtite, Ilchester, Howard County. *Cortlandtose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1422. Published by Williams in 15th Ann., p. 674. The rock consists of olivine, pyroxene, and large hornblende crystals, the latter considerably altered to talc. P. R. C. 1745.

	F	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	53.98	52.55	54.53	51.80	53.21	39.20
Al ₂ O ₃	1.32	2.71	1.93	2.21	1.94	4.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.41	1.27	1.70	1.29	1.44	3.45
FeO.....	3.90	4.90	8.92	3.50	7.92	6.15
MgO.....	22.59	20.39	29.51	17.76	20.78	31.65
CaO.....	15.47	16.52	2.25	20.99	13.12	3.23
Na ₂ O.....	Undet.	.27	Undet.	Undet.	.11	.42
K ₂ O.....	Undet.				.07	.14
H ₂ O.....	.09	1.09	1.14	.65	.14	.50
H ₂ O+.....	.83				.87	9.38
TiO ₂	.15	.14	Undet.	.13	.26	.52
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
ZrO ₂	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
V ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃	.53	.44	.30	.51	.20	.41
NiO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.03	.30
CoO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.22	.20
MnO.....	.21	.24	.28	Trace.	None.	None.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
FeS ₂	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.03	.03
CO ₂	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.10	.10
	100.48	100.52	100.55	98.84	100.47	100.15

2. GABBRO AND DIORITE.

Rocks A to E, inclusive, described by G. H. Williams, but not in detail, in 15th Ann., pp. 673, 674. Some of the rocks, with other analyses, are discussed by him in Bull. 28. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1422.

A. Olivine gabbro, Orange Grove, Baltimore County. *IV. 1². 1². 2.* Contains plagioclase, diallage, hypersthene, fresh olivine, magnetite, and apatite, and sometimes hornblende. P. R. C. 1746.

B. Hypersthene gabbro, Wetheredville, Baltimore County. *Kedabekose*. Rich in hypersthene and diallage, with plagioclase, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1747.

C. Gabbro diorite, Ilchester, Howard County. *Hessose*. A coarse anorthite-hornblende rock, probably an altered gabbro. P. R. C. 1748.

D. Biotite diorite, Triadelphia, Montgomery County. *Bandose*. P. R. C. 1749.

E. Biotite diorite, Georgetown, D. C. *Bandose*. P. R. C. 1750.

To these may be added an analysis made for Williams by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1350, as follows.

F. Hornblende diorite, Rock Creek tunnel shaft, Washington, D. C. *III. 4. 4. 4. 5.* Relations to E not stated.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	48.91	44.76	43.42	55.97	56.41	56.18
Al ₂ O ₃	8.81	18.82	22.37	15.60	15.19	14.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.04	2.19	.81	1.21	1.60	2.12
FeO.....	9.52	4.73	9.25	6.28	6.24	6.98
MgO.....	15.19	11.32	5.75	6.83	7.18	8.11
CaO.....	14.69	14.58	13.34	7.31	6.77	7.97
Na ₂ O.....	.64	.89	1.24	2.23	2.21	1.62
K ₂ O.....	.10	.11	1.13	1.25	1.34	.80
H ₂ O.....	.07	.17	.09	.18	.08	} 1.37
H ₂ O+.....	.52	2.36	1.54	1.85	2.00	
TiO ₂	.37	.13	1.25	1.11	.69	.....
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	None.	.10	.16	.05	.08
SnO ₂ , ZrO ₂ ?.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.14	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	.15	.08	Trace.	.04	.05	.....
MnO.....	.16	.15	.06	.08	.11	.17
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
	100.17	100.29	100.35	100.10	100.06	100.16

The following rocks, from Cecil County, are described by A. G. Leonard in *Am. Geologist*, vol. 28, p. 135.

G. Quartz-mica-hornblende diorite, near the foundry on Stone Run. *Bandose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, quartz, plagioclase, and a little orthoclase, with accessory zircon, apatite, titanite, and magnetite, and secondary chlorite and epidote.

H. Like G, near Porter's Bridge on Octoraro Creek. *Bandose*.

I. Hornblende diorite poor in quartz, three-fourths mile northwest of Rising Sun. *Corrose*.

J. Norite, 1 mile west of Oak Grove schoolhouse. *Kedabekose*. Contains hypersthene, bytownite, a little diallage, apatite, magnetite, and secondary hornblende.

Analyses by Hillebrand, record No. 1755.

	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	58.57	55.16	44.04	48.02
Al ₂ O ₃	16.10	17.51	20.01	20.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.89	2.62	4.22	1.13
FeO.....	6.12	5.83	8.61	7.29
MgO.....	2.33	4.35	5.01	10.05
CaO.....	7.39	8.50	11.68	11.42
Na ₂ O.....	2.11	1.83	1.24	.51
K ₂ O.....	1.01	1.08	.15	.05
H ₂ O.....	.21	.18	.11	.10
H ₂ O+.....	1.27	2.01	1.90	.57
TiO ₂	1.41	.64	2.24	.23
P ₂ O ₅	.37	.21	.52	Trace.
ZrO ₂	.09	.02	.10	None.
V ₂ O ₅	.02	.04	.05	.02
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	Trace.	None.	.03
NiO, CoO.....	None.	.01	.01	.01
MnO.....	.18	.15	.28	.18
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	None.
BaO.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	None.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
FeS ₂	Trace.	.03	.25	.11
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	.25
	100.07	100.17	100.42	99.93

3. GRANITE AND GNEISS.

For descriptions see Williams, 15th Ann., p. 657, and Keyes, idem, p. 685. The Rowlandsville granite is described by Grimsley in *Jour. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 17, p. 78.

A. White granite, Brookville, Montgomery County. *Liparose*. (Williams.) P. R. C., 1751.

B. Binary granite, Guilford, Howard County. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, a little plagioclase, muscovite, and biotite, with occasional zircon and apatite. (Keyes.)

C. Biotite granite, Woodstock. *Toscanose*. Light colored, fine grained. Quartz, feldspar, and biotite, with accessory allanite and epidote. (Keyes.)

D. Biotite granite, Rowlandsville, Cecil County. *Tonalose*. Dark colored. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, epidote, biotite, sphene, magnetite, and apatite, with a little secondary muscovite. The percentages of the several minerals are computed by Grimsley from the analysis.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1220, 1422, 1455. In B and C manganese was present, barium and strontium were not tested for, and the alumina contains possible titanium and phosphoric acid.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	74.87	72.57	71.79	66.68
Al ₂ O ₃	14.27	15.11	15.00	14.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.59	.77	1.58
FeO.....	.51	1.02	1.12	3.32
MgO.....	.16	.30	.51	2.19
CaO.....	.48	1.65	2.50	4.89
Na ₂ O.....	3.06	3.92	3.09	2.65
K ₂ O.....	5.36	4.33	4.75	2.05
H ₂ O.....	.26	.47	.64	.16
H ₂ O+.....	.66			1.09
TiO ₂	.05	Undet.	Undet.	.50
P ₂ O ₅	.21	Undet.	Undet.	.10
MnO.....	Trace.	Undet.	Undet.	.10
SrO.....	.....	Undet.	Undet.	Trace.
BaO.....	.....	Undet.	Undet.	.08
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	99.89	99.96	100.17	100.32

E. Biotite granite, Dorseys Run, Howard County. *Yellowstonose*. Typical, dark colored. Quartz, feldspar, and biotite, with accessory allanite and epidote. (Keyes.) P. R. C. 1752.

F. Same locality, light-colored dikes. *Toscanose*.

G. Inclusions in E. *SR. 2 of tonalase*. Derived from gneiss.

H. The typical gneiss of the Dorseys Run area. Perhaps of sedimentary origin.

Description by Keyes. Analyses by Hillebrand. The remarks appertaining to B and C apply here also. Record No. 1220.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	62.91	70.45	57.33	48.92
Al ₂ O ₃	19.13	15.98	15.31	16.57
Fe ₂ O ₃	.98	.75	3.39	4.21
FeO.....	3.20	1.84	8.19	9.18
MgO.....	1.69	.77	4.36	5.98
CaO.....	4.28	2.60	3.95	9.69
Na ₂ O.....	3.94	3.83	1.22	2.47
K ₂ O.....	3.38	3.59	4.57	1.56
H ₂ O.....	.63	.45	1.80	1.68
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	100.14	100.26	100.12	100.26

I. Biotite granite, Sykesville. *Tehamose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, and biotite, with accessory magnetite, zircon, and apatite.

J. Inclusion in I, derived from limestone. Yellowish central portion. Consists of epidote and quartz, with a little chlorite.

K. Same inclusion, fine-grained dark outer zone. Quartz, garnet, and epidote, with a little magnetite. Feldspar and muscovite in some portions. Descriptions by Keyes. Analyses by Hillebrand, record No. 1220, with the same limitations as in the Guilford, Woodstock, and Dorseys Run granites.

	I	J	K
SiO ₂	71.45	67.02	47.35
Al ₂ O ₃	14.36	13.77	29.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.07	4.64	2.94
FeO.....	2.78	1.02	3.15
MgO.....	1.17	.65	1.60
CaO.....	1.58	11.09	2.20
Na ₂ O.....	1.95	.66	2.84
K ₂ O.....	3.28	.09	6.83
H ₂ O.....	1.30	1.16	3.15
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	99.94	100.10	99.82

L. Typical gneiss of Washington, D. C., from quarry of Potomac Stone Co., 1 mile below Chain Bridge. A "basic" granite.

M. Fine-grained, fissile chloritic gneiss, from northwest of Cabin John Bridge. Also a "basic" granite. P. R. C. 1753.

N. Fine-grained, hard gneiss, from the second lock at the Great Falls of the Potomac. *Alsbachose*. Probably of sedimentary origin.

Described by Williams. Analyses by Hillebrand, record No. 1459.

	L	M	N
SiO ₂	67.22	63.43	78.28
Al ₂ O ₃	15.34	16.69	9.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.78	3.36	1.85
FeO.....	3.41	3.87	1.78
MgO.....	1.65	2.33	.95
CaO.....	1.36	.80	1.68
Na ₂ O.....	2.00	2.38	2.73
K ₂ O.....	3.26	3.22	1.35
H ₂ O.....	.29	.23	.12
H ₂ O+.....	1.68	2.67	.83
TiO ₂	.84	.91	.70
P ₂ O ₅	.14	.11	.11
MnO.....	.13	.09	.08
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	.04	.03	.02
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	100.14	100.12	100.44

4. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Typical diabase, Rocky Ridge. *Auvergnose*. Analyzed for J. S. Diller but not described. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1370.

B. Ottrelite-phyllite rock, Liberty, Frederick County. Analyzed for G. H. Williams but not described. P. R. C. 1754.

C. Chloritoid separated from B. Analyses B and C by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1349.

D. Quartz schist, Shoemaker quarry, near Stevenson Station, Green Spring Valley. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 302. Contains quartz, muscovite, occasional tourmalines, microcline, zircon, and iron stains. Analysis by Schneider, No. 1370. P. R. C. 119.

E. Mica separated from D. Analysis by Schneider, No. 1377.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	51.68	34.92	23.40	91.65	44.93
Al ₂ O ₃	15.87	32.31	39.31	1.59	29.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.46	10.21	5.14	3.57	6.10
FeO.....	8.43	8.46	21.94	.21	.....
MgO.....	7.84	1.13	2.18	.17	1.16
CaO.....	11.08	.36*	Trace.	None.	.....
Na ₂ O.....	1.86	2.12	.20	.07	.50
K ₂ O.....	.34	1.87	.20	1.93	10.28
H ₂ O-.....	.16	5.29	6.81	.60	1.38
H ₂ O+.....	.15				4.88
TiO ₂	.72	3.37	1.19	.13	1.05
P ₂ O ₅	.12	.23	Trace.	None.	.....
MnO.....	.15	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
F.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.22
	99.86	100.27	100.37	99.92	100.31

F. Sericite schist, Ladiesburg. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 317. Contains quartz, sericite, chlorite, a mineral thought to be kaolin, zircon, iron oxide, and rutile. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1600. P. R. C. 126.

G. Another sample of F. Analysis by Schneider, No. 1370.

H. Metarhyolite, south of Port Deposit. Dike. *Vulcanose*. Described by F. Bascom, in Maryland Geological Survey, Cecil County volume, p. 136. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, and hornblende, with accessory magnetite, apatite, titanite, garnet, pyrrhotite, and muscovite, and secondary chlorite and epidote. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1928. P. R. C. 1706.

	F	G	H
SiO ₂	57.24	58.11	75.67
Al ₂ O ₃	23.48	21.84	12.28
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.19	2.62	a. 85
FeO.....	4.87	5.63	a 2.59
MgO.....	.93	1.85	.37
CaO.....	.09	None.	2.65
Na ₂ O.....	1.18	.97	3.63
K ₂ O.....	3.55	3.66	.78
H ₂ O-.....	.33	.35	.12
H ₂ O+.....	4.65	4.05	.29
TiO ₂	.08	.81	.29
P ₂ O ₅	.09	.21	.05
MnO.....	None.	.19	.18
SrO.....	.....	.....	Trace?
BaO.....	.....	.....	.07
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	Trace.
S.....	.....	.....	.11
	99.68	100.29	99.93

a Uncertain because sulphides are present.

VIRGINIA.

A. Andesite, 3½ miles east of Front Royal. *SR. 4 of orendase*. Described by Keith in 14th Ann., p. 305. Intermediate between diabase and quartz porphyry. Contains plagioclase, quartz, magnetite, ilmenite, and a little epidote. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1450.

B. Porphyritic felsite or felsophyre, forks of Straight Creek, 3 miles east-northeast of Monterey. *Toscanose*. Described by Darton and Keith in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 6, p. 305. Contains phenocrysts of biotite, orthoclase, and plagioclase, the mica and feldspar being about equal in amount. In the groundmass are feldspar, quartz, magnetite, or ilmenite, and a little secondary chlorite, with less muscovite. No glass. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1665. P. R. C. 342.

	A	B
SiO ₂	51.08	69.56
Al ₂ O ₃	11.37	15.52
Fe ₂ O ₃	11.17	1.67
FeO.....	5.64	1.19
MgO.....	3.96	.41
CaO.....	5.20	1.20
Na ₂ O.....	5.54	4.46
K ₂ O.....	1.50	4.68
H ₂ O—.....	1.31	.34
H ₂ O+.....	.19	.67
TiO ₂	2.67	.31
P ₂ O ₅	.39	.08
MnO.....	.22	.07
SrO.....	.....	Trace.
BaO.....	.....	.10
Li ₂ O.....	.....	Trace.
CO ₂.....	.....	None.
Cl, F.....	.....	(?)
S.....	.....	Trace.
	100.24	100.26

NORTH CAROLINA.

Rocks A to F collected by Arthur Keith, who furnishes the petrographic data. Analyses B, C, D, and E by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1707. Analyses A and F by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1710.

A. Porphyritic rhyolite, 2 miles west of Barmers Elk, Watauga County. *Adamellose*. Contains orthoclase and plagioclase, with less quartz, epidote, chlorite, and pyrite.

B. Quartz porphyry, 2½ miles northwest of Blowing Rock, Watauga County. *Magdeburgose*. Contains quartz and orthoclase, with subordinate sericite, chlorite, and biotite.

C. Diorite, east end of Hump Mountain, Mitchell County. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, and hornblende, with less quartz, biotite, magnetite, and garnet.

D. Garnetiferous diabase, 1¼ miles southeast of Cranberry. *III. 4. 4. 4. 5*. Contains plagioclase and hornblende, with less garnet, biotite, and magnetite.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	62.35	79.75	46.91	52.11
Al ₂ O ₃	13.24	10.47	15.85	13.70
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.52	.64	2.86	1.22
FeO.....	6.33	.92	9.95	9.86
MgO.....	.85	.13	7.01	8.08
CaO.....	3.34	.15	9.62	12.16
Na ₂ O.....	2.79	1.36	2.65	1.31
K ₂ O.....	3.95	6.01	.69	.16
H ₂ O—.....	.11	.08	.24	.06
H ₂ O+.....	1.21	.60	1.62	.53
TiO ₂	1.18	.15	2.03	.32
P ₂ O ₅	.57	Trace.	.26	.05
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.05	None.	None.
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	.....	.01	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.03	.....
CoO, NiO.....	None.	None.	.03	.03
MnO.....	.08	Trace.	.22	.20
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace?	None.
BaO.....	.16	.06	Trace?	None.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
S.....	.....	None.	None.	Trace.
	99.68	100.37	99.98	99.79

E. Epidote-chlorite schist, one-fourth mile northeast of Montezuma, Mitchell County. Contains epidote and feldspar, with less chlorite, hornblende, and magnetite.

F. Metamorphosed amygdaloid, 3 miles southeast of Boone, Watauga County. Contains orthoclase and plagioclase, with less sericite, chlorite, and magnetite.

G. Pyroxenite, var. websterite, from Webster. *Websterose*. Described by Williams, Am. Geologist, vol. 6, p. 35. Consists of diopside and bronzite. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1096. Material dried at 105°. P. R. C. 388.

H. Spherulitic rhyolite, Sam Christian gold mine, Montgomery County. *Alaskose*. Described by Diller, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 337. The rock of the supposed fossil *Palæotrochis*. Contains feldspar and quartz, with a little biotite and sericite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1796.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	47.85	43.62	55.14	79.57
Al ₂ O ₃	16.51	17.30	.66	11.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.16	14.13	3.48	.20
FeO.....	7.43	6.83	4.73	.70
MgO.....	6.24	2.34	26.66	A little.
CaO.....	7.00	1.63	8.39	.21
Na ₂ O.....	3.20	3.45	.30	3.46
K ₂ O.....	.82	3.03		3.52
H ₂ O-.....	.21	.30		.18
H ₂ O+.....	4.00	2.93	.38	.61
TiO ₂	2.28	2.75	Trace.	.11
P ₂ O ₅	.35	1.34	1.23	Trace.
ZrO ₂	.03			
Cr ₂ O ₃	.01	None.	.25	
V ₂ O ₅	.05			
CoO, NiO.....	.03	None.	.11	
MnO.....	.24	Trace.	.03	None.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.		
BaO.....	Trace.	.09		.05
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.		
	100.41	99.74	100.36	100.02

The following rocks from Corundum Hill were collected, analyzed, and described by T. M. Chatard, Bull. 42, p. 45:

I. Altered gneiss. Made up of micaceous scales, with grains of quartz and some earthy matter. Record No. 238.

J. Dunite. *Dunose*. Olivine rock containing a little chromite. Record No. 256.

K, L. Yellow, claylike alterations of dunite. Record Nos. 254, 255.

Other analyses of altered rocks are given in the paper, and also analyses of associated minerals.

	I	J	K	L
SiO ₂	64.27	40.11	40.18	40.04
Al ₂ O ₃	16.75	.88	1.35	3.17
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.08	1.20	10.97	12.15
FeO.....	.89	6.09		
MgO.....	1.74	48.58	43.84	42.97
CaO.....	.25			
Na ₂ O.....	.89			
K ₂ O.....	3.09			
H ₂ O, ignition.....	4.97	2.74	2.01	2.14
TiO ₂	1.32		None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.05			
Cr ₂ O ₃		.18	1.41	
MnO.....	.07			
Chromite.....		.56		.17
	100.37	100.34	99.76	100.64

GEORGIA.

Rocks collected by A. H. Brooks, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by H. N. Stokes. Record No. 1727.

A. Meta-quartz diorite, 2 miles southwest of Sweden, Gordon County. *Gordonose*. Contains plagioclase, near labradorite, green hornblende, sometimes diallage, much vitreous quartz, and accessory magnetite, ilmenite, and orthoclase. Also secondary epidote, zoisite, uralite, chlorite, garnet, calcite, and leucoxene. P. R. C. 1530.

B. Augite-microcline granite, 1 mile east of Rowland, Bartow County. *Toscanose*. Contains microcline, some plagioclase, abundant pyroxene partly altered into chiefly uralite and chlorite, some biotite with frequent inclusions of rutile, much blue vitreous quartz, apatite, zircon, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1531.

C. Quartz gabbro, 2 miles southeast of Walleska, Cherokee County. *Harzose*. Closely related to B. Contains essentially plagioclase, near labradorite, and augite. Accessory magnetite, ilmenite, apatite, and zoisite. Orthoclase is sparingly present. Quartz occurs in vitreous masses. P. R. C. 1532.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	69.87	67.98	56.20
Al ₂ O ₃	12.02	14.84	15.46
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.42	1.00	1.54
FeO.....	3.49	3.15	9.76
MgO.....	2.30	.91	1.83
CaO.....	7.86	2.17	5.39
Na ₂ O.....	.66	2.66	2.78
K ₂ O.....	.11	4.76	2.56
H ₂ O-.....	.18	.14	.16
H ₂ O+.....	.89	.49	.59
TiO ₂	.69	.84	2.25
P ₂ O ₅	.17	.34	1.13
MnO.....	.16	Trace.	.13
BaO.....	None.	.20	.17
SrO.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.
CO ₂	.43	None.	None.
S.....	None.	.08	.07
SO ₃	None.	Trace.	Trace.
Cl.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.
F.....	(?)	Trace.	Trace.
C (graphite).....		.21	.....
	100.25	99.77	100.02

KENTUCKY.

1. ELLIOTT COUNTY DIKE.

Described by Diller in Bull. 38. Also in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 32, p. 125.

A peridotite, var. kimberlite, consisting largely of olivine, sometimes altered to serpentine. Pyrope, ilmenite, a few scales of biotite, a little enstatite, and a trace of apatite are present as primary minerals. Secondary minerals are serpentine, dolomite, magnetite, and octahedrite.

A granitic rock occurs with the peridotite. It consists chiefly of feldspar, orthoclase, and plagioclase, with a considerable amount of quartz and ilmenite, and traces of hornblende, sphene, and apatite.

Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 272, 273, 282, 305, 351, 352, 353, 354, and 358.

A. Granite. *Monzonose*.

B. Peridotite (kimberlite). P. R. C. 799.

C. Olivine from peridotite.

D. Garnet from peridotite.

E. Ilmenite from peridotite.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	60.56	29.81	40.05	41.32	0.76
Al ₂ O ₃	16.19	2.01	.39	21.21	2.84
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.19	5.16	2.36	4.21	9.13
FeO.....	2.41	4.35	7.14	7.93	27.81
MgO.....	1.30	32.41	46.68	19.32	8.68
CaO.....	2.09	7.69	1.16	4.94	.23
Na ₂ O.....	4.78	.11	.08	.07	.19
K ₂ O.....	4.82	.20	.21		
H ₂ O.....					
H ₂ O, ignition.....	.51	8.92	.14	.17	.20
TiO ₂	1.19	2.20	.07	.16	49.32
P ₂ O ₅	.30	.35	.04	None.	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃		.43	.24	.91	.74
MnO.....	.36	.23	.20	.34	.20
NiO.....		.05			
CoO.....			Trace.		
CO ₂		6.66	(?)		
SO ₃		.28			
	99.70	100.86	99.42	100.58	100.10

2. CRITTENDEN COUNTY DIKE.

A mica peridotite, described by Diller in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 44, p. 286. Contains biotite, serpentine, and perovskite, with less apatite, muscovite, magnetite, calcite, chlorite, and some other secondary products. P. R. C. 800.

A. The rock described by Diller. *SR. 1 of casseliase*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1241.

B. An analysis of probably the same rock, from a shaft 40 feet deep at Marion. Collected by J. R. Procter, analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 965.

	A	B
SiO ₂	33.84	34.50
Al ₂ O ₃	5.88	14.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	7.04	2.85
FeO.....	5.16	4.46
MgO.....	22.96	21.81
CaO.....	9.46	11.43
Na ₂ O.....	.33	.51
K ₂ O.....	2.04	1.50
H ₂ O.....	7.50	7.14
TiO ₂	3.78	
P ₂ O ₅	.89	.77
Cr ₂ O ₃	.18	
MnO.....	.16	
NiO.....	.10	
CoO.....	Trace.	
BaO.....	.06	
Cl.....	.05	
CO ₂	.43	.21
SO ₃		.60
	99.86	100.15

TENNESSEE.

The following rocks, A to H, were collected by W. H. Emmons in or near Ducktown. They represent the associates of the copper ores.

A. Quartz diorite. Central portion of mass, Burra Burra mine. Sp. Gr. 2.781.

B. Quartz diorite. Marginal portion. Sp. gr. 2.800.

C. Quartz biotite schist inclosing quartz diorite. Contains secondary actinolite, zoisite, and garnet. Sp. gr. 2.739. Analyses A, B, C, by G. Steiger, record No. 2513.

D. Metamorphosed quartz diorite. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, actinolite, zoisite, biotite, and garnet. Sp. gr. 2.81. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2537.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	51.90	71.63	73.90	75.35
Al ₂ O ₃	10.72	11.40	11.94	10.66
Fe ₂ O ₃	.45	.83	.38	.49
FeO.....	2.03	3.72	3.72	3.03
MgO.....	.43	1.28	1.34	1.17
CaO.....	18.87	6.36	3.09	5.37
Na ₂ O.....	2.12	2.38	2.84	1.79
K ₂ O.....	None.	None.	1.08	.20
H ₂ O—.....	.10	.03	.16	Trace.
H ₂ O+.....	.67	.74	.90	.61
TiO ₂	.67	.61	.65	.33
ZrO ₂				.02
CO ₂	11.34	.68	.14	.28
P ₂ O ₅	.17	.12	.12	.10
S.....	None.	None.	.08	.....
FeS ₂				.06
MnO.....	.38	.23	.10	.14
BaO.....				Trace.
SrO.....				Trace?
	99.85	100.01	100.44	99.60

E. Garnetiferous rock, Mary mine. Sp. gr. 3.61. Analysis by Chase Palmer, record No. 2524.

F. Schist, East Tennessee mine. Sp. gr. 2.737. Analysis by Palmer, No. 2524.

G. Metamorphosed arkose sandstone, East Tennessee mine. Contains quartz, some feldspar, black and white mica, and particles of sulphides. Sp. gr. 2.75. Analysis by Schaller, No. 2537.

H. Actinolite rock with sulphides, Polk County mine. Analysis by R. C. Wells, No. 2515. Sp. gr. 3.190.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	33.40	72.94	76.10	46.78
Al ₂ O ₃	13.52	12.38	8.74	8.20
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.98	.25	3.54	13.86
FeO.....		3.80		
MgO.....	1.17	1.38	4.27	11.41
CaO.....	24.06	2.43	1.33	12.16
Na ₂ O.....	.17	2.52	1.12	.41
K ₂ O.....	.32	1.35	.48	.20
H ₂ O—.....	None.	None.	.09	.18
H ₂ O+.....	.35	.84	1.64	1.72
TiO ₂	.07	.67	.29	.51
CO ₂	5.28	.....	.50	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.17	.16	.11	None.
SO ₃.....	.....	.83	.....	.....
S.....	.....	.....	.....	4.87
FeS ₂	11.55	.....	1.61	.....
MnO.....	1.23	.23	.11	.60
CuO.....	.10	.19	.....	.....
Cu.....	.....	.....	.....	.24
Zn.....	.....	.....	.....	.17
Pb.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
	100.37	99.97	99.93	101.31
Less O.....	.....	.....	.....	2.43
	.....	.....	.....	98.88

a Uncertain, because of sulphides present.

Rocks I to N, also from the Ducktown quadrangle, were collected by F. B. Laney, who supplies the petrographic data.

I. White border of pseudodiorite. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, zoisite, garnet, pyrrhotite, titanite, magnetite, and ilmenite.

J. Graywacke. Contains quartz, orthoclase, albite, biotite, garnet, pyrrhotite, magnetite, ilmenite.

Analyses I, J, by Chase Palmer, record No. 2814.

K. Graywacke. Contains quartz, plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, titanite, and pyrrhotite.

L. Graywacke. Contains quartz, plagioclase, biotite, orthoclase, chlorite, garnet, and pyrrhotite.

Analyses K, L, by J. G. Fairchild, record No. 2544.

M. Gabbro, near Copper Hill. *III. 5. 2. 5.* Contains hornblende, zoisite, plagioclase, quartz, epidote (?), titanite, and pyrite.

N. Pseudodiorite from mine No. 20, Copperfield. Contains quartz, hornblende, garnet, plagioclase, zoisite, titanite, pyrrhotite, and pyrite.

Analyses M, N, by Palmer, No. 2552.

	I	J	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	78.86	76.01	74.50	74.81	49.62	67.11
Al ₂ O ₃	11.27	10.98	13.29	12.72	15.87	15.44
Fe ₂ O ₃	.53	.37	Trace.	.65	1.75	.89
FeO.....	1.11	3.35	3.64	3.64	7.90	3.89
MgO.....	.27	.28	2.06	2.29	7.29	.19
CaO.....	4.27	3.21	None.	None.	12.86	6.79
Na ₂ O.....	2.51	2.76	1.74	3.30	2.17	2.58
K ₂ O.....	.44	1.32	4.42	1.72	.40	.41
H ₂ O.....	.20	None.	.04	None.	.27	.03
H ₂ O+.....	.14	.51	.22	.48	1.59	.70
TiO ₂	.45	.50	.70	.70	.58	.34
P ₂ O ₅	.12	.10	.22	.13	.11	.26
S.....	.29	.31	.16	.13	.....	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.08	.13
MnO.....	.02	.55	.05	.07	.20	.43
	100.48	100.25	101.04	100.64	100.69	99.19

O. Gabbro, 2 miles south of Limestone Cove, Unicoi County. *Camptonose.* Collected by Arthur Keith, who furnishes the petrographic data. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1707. Contains hypersthene, plagioclase, and magnetite.

SiO ₂	48.11	P ₂ O ₅	0.44
Al ₂ O ₃	14.74	ZrO ₂	(?)
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.54	Cr ₂ O ₃	.01
FeO.....	11.85	V ₂ O ₅	.03
MgO.....	5.10	NiO, CoO.....	.03
CaO.....	6.72	MnO.....	.19
Na ₂ O.....	2.92	SrO.....	.02
K ₂ O.....	1.92	BaO.....	.04
H ₂ O.....	.27	Li ₂ O.....	Trace.
H ₂ O+.....	1.73	FeS ₂	a .13
TiO ₂	3.17		99.96

MISSOURI.

Rocks A to D, granite and porphyry, 6 miles east of Iron-ton. Described by Hawthorn in Missouri Geol. Survey, vol. 8, Annual Report, pp. 140, 180, and 213. Analyses by W. H. Melville, record No. 1206.

A, B. Granite. A, P. R. C. 1027; B, P. R. C. 1028.

C, D. Porphyry. C, P. R. C. 1029; D, P. R. C. 1030.

Rocks composed principally of orthoclase and quartz, with some microcline, plagioclase, and biotite, and minor accessory minerals. A is *toscanose*; B, C, and D are *liparose*.

E. Devonite, Mount Devon. Groundmass only. Collected and described by A. Johannsen. Contains phenocrysts of a plagioclase rich in potassium. The groundmass consists of feldspar and augite, with titaniferous magnetite and chlorite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2350.

a Equivalent to 0.07 S. Assumed to be pyrite, as no pyrrhotite is present.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	69.94	72.35	71.33	71.88	46.88
Al ₂ O ₃	15.19	13.78	12.55	12.88	17.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.88	1.87	3.75	3.05	2.47
FeO.....	.60	.36	.85	1.05	8.84
MgO.....	.92	.42	.58	.33	6.73
CaO.....	1.15	.87	.94	1.13	8.65
Na ₂ O.....	3.95	4.44	4.52	4.21	2.51
K ₂ O.....	4.29	4.49	4.20	4.46	1.25
H ₂ O—.....	.14	.22	.12	.17	.28
H ₂ O+.....	.85	.54	.30	.26	3.30
TiO ₂	.25	.44	.55	.22	1.64
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.13	.16	.15	.35
S.....					A little.
MnO.....	.03	.06	.04	Trace.	.15
NiO.....	Trace.	.20	.15	.02	
BaO.....					A little.
SrO, Li ₂ O.....					(??)
Cr ₂ O ₃					Trace?
	99.32	100.17	100.04	99.81	100.32

ARKANSAS.

Ouachitite, dike near Maple Spring, 4 miles southwest of Hot Springs. *SR. 2 of etindase*. Described by Kemp, in Ann. Rept. Geol. Survey Arkansas, 1890, vol. 2, p. 399. A dike rock of the monchiquite group. Contains abundant and conspicuous augite and biotite, magnetite, and minor accessory minerals in a groundmass considered by Kemp to be glass. Calcite and other secondary products are also present. According to Pirsson, Jour. Geology, vol. 4, p. 679, the so-called "glass" in the monchiquites is really analcite. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1023. P. R. C. 395.

SiO ₂	36.40	K ₂ O.....	3.01
Al ₂ O ₃	12.94	H ₂ O.....	2.36
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.27	TiO ₂	.42
FeO.....	4.59	P ₂ O ₅	1.04
MgO.....	11.44	CO ₂	3.94
CaO.....	14.46		
Na ₂ O.....	.97		99.84

OKLAHOMA.

A. Granite, west of Mount Sheridan, Wichita Mountains, *Liparose*, received from J. P. Iddings. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2335.

B. Hornblende granite, Mountain Park. *Liparose*. P. R. C. 1890.

C. Hornblende granite, Cold Springs. *Dacose*. P. R. C. 1891.

Rocks B, C, collected by C. H. Taylor. Analyses by J. G. Fairchild, record No. 2676.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	73.61	74.14	63.04
Al ₂ O ₃	11.97	12.97	14.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.34	1.07	1.25
FeO.....	1.51	1.20	6.12
MgO.....	.19	Trace.	1.75
CaO.....	1.38	.48	4.38
Na ₂ O.....	3.76	4.61	3.57
K ₂ O.....	4.32	5.30	3.17
H ₂ O—.....	.32	.12	.05
H ₂ O+.....	.35	.19	.72
TiO ₂	.46	.25	1.43
ZrO ₂	None.		
CO ₂	None.		
P ₂ O ₅	.15	Trace.	.28
S.....		Trace.	.04
MnO.....	.09	.03	.09
BaO.....	.04		
SrO.....	.02		
	100.51	100.36	100.19

TEXAS.

A. Quartz pantellerite, Vieja Mountains, San Carlos, Presidio County. *Liparose*. Description furnished by E. C. E. Lord. Contains anorthoclase, augite, and grains of quartz in a groundmass of ægirine-augite, a brown hornblende which is probably barkevikite, orthoclase, and quartz. Magnetite and apatite are present as accessory minerals. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1581.

The following rocks, analyses B to M, from Uvalde County, were collected by T. Wayland Vaughan. Petrographic data furnished by Whitman Cross. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1681.

B. Plagioclase basalt, Pinto Mountain, Brackett quadrangle. *Limburgose*. Contains olivine, augite, plagioclase (labradorite), biotite, a very little alkali feldspar (?), magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 3.118, 20°. P. R. C. 1067.

C. Basanite, Mount Inge, Uvalde quadrangle. *Lujavrose*. Contains sanidine, nephelinite, hornblende, augite, ægirine-augite, olivine, magnetite, apatite, and a trace of pyrite. Sp. gr., 2.770, 20°. P. R. C. 1069.

D. Rock of basaltic habit, allied to C, 1 mile northeast of Big Mountain, Uvalde quadrangle. *Essexose*. Contains alkali feldspar, augite, magnetite, and variable amounts of olivine, nephelinite, ægirite, biotite, and zeolitic minerals. Sp. gr., 2.742, 23°. P. R. C. 1068.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	68.71	45.11	48.13	43.23
Al ₂ O ₃	13.45	12.44	18.44	17.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.31	2.67	3.41	2.77
FeO.....	.75	9.36	4.30	5.92
MgO.....	.19	11.56	3.06	2.99
CaO.....	.96	10.61	5.89	6.38
Na ₂ O.....	4.63	3.05	8.00	6.87
K ₂ O.....	5.51	1.01	3.80	2.78
H ₂ O.....	.13	.16	.18	.54
H ₂ O+.....	.36	.78	1.59	2.84
TiO ₂	.21	2.34	1.74	2.00
P ₂ O ₅	.04	.51	.49	.69
ZrO ₂		(?)	.05	.04
Cr ₂ O ₃			None.	None.
V ₂ O ₅		.04		.04
NiO.....		.04	.02	Trace.
MnO.....	.14	.22	.19	.18
SrO.....	None.	Trace.	.10	.08
BaO.....	None.	Trace.	.10	.08
Li ₂ O.....	None.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
S.....		.01	.09	.08
SO ₃	.05			
Cl.....		.11	.29	.03
F.....		Undet.	.06	Undet.
Less O.....	100.44	100.02	99.93	99.97
		.02	.09	
		100.00	99.84	

a Including Cr₂O₃.

E. Phonolite, hill between Black and Big mountains, Uvalde quadrangle. *Laurdalose*. Contains sanidine, nephelinite, and ægirite, and very little brown hornblende, augite, and magnetite. Sp. gr. 2.559, 19.5°. P. R. C. 1070.

F. The portion of E soluble in 1:40 dilute nitric acid.

G. Nepheline basalt, Tom Nunns Hill, Uvalde quadrangle. *Uvaldose*. Contains olivine, augite, nephelinite, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 3.148, 19°. P. R. C. 1065.

H. The portion of G soluble in 1:40 dilute nitric acid.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	54.42	26.90	40.32	12.27
Al ₂ O ₃	20.76	14.34	^a 9.46	6.09
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.64	.....	4.75	.....
FeO.....	1.33	.60	7.48	2.83
MgO.....	.22	(?)	18.12	6.48
CaO.....	1.34	.30	10.55	1.45
Na ₂ O.....	10.41	8.32	2.62	2.39
K ₂ O.....	4.89	1.22	1.10	.93
H ₂ O.....	.22	(?)	.57	(?)
H ₂ O+.....	2.50	(?)	1.25	(?)
TiO ₂	.40	.....	2.66	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.11	.11	.68	.68
ZrO ₂	.15	.....	None.	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	.....	.....	.....
NiO.....	None.	.....	.06	.....
MnO.....	.15	.....	.25	.....
SrO.....	Trace.	.....	.03	.....
BaO.....	.04	.....	.06	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.	.....
S.....	.01	.....	.01	.....
SO ₂.....	.....	.....	.03	.....
Cl.....	.23	.....	.05	.....
F.....	None.	.....	.04	.....
Less O.....	99.82	51.79	100.09	53.12
	.05	.....	.03	.....
	99.77	.....	100.06	.....

^a Including Cr₂O₃.

I. Nepheline basalt, Black Mountain, Uvalde quadrangle. *Uvaldose*. Contains olivine, augite, nephelite, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 3.200, 21.5°. P. R. C. 1066.

J. The portion of I soluble in 1:40 dilute nitric acid.

K. Augite from I. Violet in color, very pure.

L. Nepheline-melilite basalt, from about 3 miles southwest of Uvalde. *Casselose*. Contains nephelite, melilite, olivine, augite, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 3.150, 20.5°. P. R. C. 1064.

M. The portion of L soluble in 1:40 dilute nitric acid.

	I	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	39.92	12.00	45.23	37.96	19.32
Al ₂ O ₃	8.60	5.15	7.73	19.14	7.12
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.40	.....	2.95	3.69	.....
FeO.....	8.00	3.38	4.07	7.59	3.16
MgO.....	20.17	7.16	12.25	14.69	6.52
CaO.....	10.68	1.33	23.37	16.28	7.75
Na ₂ O.....	1.91	1.77	.47	2.18	2.11
K ₂ O.....	1.03	.77	.12	.69	.67
H ₂ O.....	.43	(?)	.37	.39	(?)
H ₂ O+.....	1.45	(?)	.....	1.82	(?)
TiO ₂	2.70	.....	4.28	2.93	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.51	.51	None.	1.13	1.13
ZrO ₂	None.	.....	.....	None.	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	.14	.....	.....	.08	.....
V ₂ O ₅	.04	.....	.....	.05	.....
NiO.....	.06	.....	.05	.04	.....
MnO.....	.24	.....	.07	.22	.....
SrO.....	.04	.....	None.	.05	.....
BaO.....	.06	.....	None.	.06	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.....
S.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.04	.....
Cl.....	Trace.	.....	.....	Trace.	.....
F.....	.07	.....	.....	.07	.....
Less O.....	100.45	32.07	100.96	100.13	47.78
	.03	.....	.....	.03	.....
	100.42	.....	.....	100.10	.....

Rocks N to U collected by R. T. Hill in the trans-Pecos region. Descriptions supplied by Whitman Cross. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1901.

N. Rhyolite, summit of Chisos Mountain, Big Bend of the Rio Grande. *Liparose near alaskose*. Pink porphyry. Rich in alkali feldspars and quartz, with very little riebeckite and barkevikite (?). Sp. gr., 2.602, 15.5°.

O. Rhyolite, near Shafter, Shafter quadrangle. *Liparose near alaskose*. Phenocrysts of sanidine and quartz. Groundmass of alkali feldspars, quartz, riebeckite (?), and aegirite. Spherulitic bands traverse the rock. Sp. gr., 2.617, 15.5°.

P. Rhyolite, north summit of Chisos Mountain. *Liparose*. Consists chiefly of alkali feldspars and quartz, with riebeckite and a little magnetite. Sp. gr., 2.611, 15.5°.

Q. Rhyolite, west of Paisano Mountain, Alpine quadrangle. *Liparose*: Contains alkali feldspars, quartz, arfvedsonite, and aegirite. Sp. gr., 2.635, 15.5°.

	N	O	P	Q
SiO ₂	76.30	75.12	74.85	72.86
Al ₂ O ₃	11.53	10.94	12.83	11.74
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.83	2.88	1.40	2.71
FeO.....	.76	.86	.37	1.66
MgO.....	.03	.07	.04	.06
CaO.....	.16	.20	.48	.24
Na ₂ O.....	4.01	4.46	4.24	4.63
K ₂ O.....	4.70	4.54	5.12	4.92
H ₂ O.....	.19	.18	.24	.51
H ₂ O+.....	.34	.19	.30	.40
TiO ₂	.16	.20	.15	.20
ZrO ₂	.11	.13	.09	.28
CrO ₂	Trace.	.04	Trace?	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	None.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
SO ₃		None.		
S.....	Trace.	.05	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	Trace.	.08	Trace.	.07
BaO.....	None.	None.	None.	None.
SrO.....	None.	None.	None.	None.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Rare earths.....	.02	.04	.07	.05
	100.14	99.98	100.18	100.33

F and Cl not looked for.

R. Grorudite, about 2 miles north of the summit of Chisos Mountain. *Grorudose-pantellerose*. Contains alkali feldspars and subordinate quartz, with riebeckite and aegirite in irregular interstitial patches. Sp. gr., 2.648, 15.5°.

S. Pulaskite, Santiago Mountain. *Nordmarkose*. Consists of alkali feldspars, with subordinate aegirite, aegirite-augite, riebeckite, magnetite, and rare lovenite. Sp. gr., 2.581, 25.5°.

T. Syenite porphyry, Iron Mountain, near Marathon. *Nordmarkose*. Contains many oligoclase-albite phenocrysts in a groundmass of alkali feldspar, with very little quartz. Titanite, apatite, and magnetite are present in small amounts. Sp. gr., 2.577, 15.5°.

U. Essexite, Big Hill Canyon, Rio Grande. *Essexose*. Contains predominant orthoclase, soda-rich plagioclase, and nephelite, with considerable augite, olivine, and magnetite, and small amounts of biotite and apatite. Sp. gr., 2.686, 25.5°.

V. Syenite porphyry, Hueco Tanks, El Paso County. *Phlegrose near nordmarkose*. Collected and described by G. B. Richardson. Contains orthoclase, albite, oligoclase, biotite, augite, quartz, ilmenite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2162. P. R. C. 1667.

	R	S	T	U	V
SiO ₂	68.25	62.46	65.47	53.34	64.51
Al ₂ O ₃	13.60	17.10	17.93	17.92	16.75
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.66	2.49	2.15	2.27	2.05
FeO.....	1.43	2.65	.43	5.51	1.00
MgO.....	.02	.28	.06	1.40	.60
CaO.....	.54	1.27	1.10	4.19	1.38
Na ₂ O.....	6.52	6.84	6.21	6.41	6.08
K ₂ O.....	4.73	5.44	5.21	4.32	5.74
H ₂ O.....	.16	.15	.19	.58	.31
H ₂ O+.....	.32	.49	.41	2.08	.46
TiO ₂	.26	.38	.29	1.60	.75
ZrO ₂	.25	.10	.07	Trace.	.....
CO ₂	Trace.	Trace?	Trace?	Trace?	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.02	.11	.19	.44	.14
S.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.	.03	.21
MnO.....	.04	.18	Trace.	.09	.....
BaO.....	Trace.	None.	.16	.06	.....
SrO.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.	.06	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.	.....
Rare earths.....	.08	.03	.05	.05	.....
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.04
	99.88	99.97	99.92	100.46	100.02

LAKE SUPERIOR REGION.

1. MARQUETTE REGION, MICHIGAN.

Rocks mostly described by Van Hise and Bayley. When not otherwise specified the descriptions have been published in Mon. XXVIII, and partly in 15th Ann., p. 485.

A. Peridotite, near Opin Lake, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 27, T. 48 N., R. 27 W. *Marquettose*. Contains diallage, olivine, magnetite, and plagioclase. The diallage is partly chloritized, and the olivine is partly serpentinized. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1452. P. R. C. 996.

B. Altered greenstone, Marquette district. *Camptonose*. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1586, hitherto unpublished. P. R. C. 988.

C. Grünerite-magnetite schist, sec. 11, T. 47 N., R. 27 W. Mainly impure grünerite, with magnetite and quartz. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1403. P. R. C. 984.

D. Like C from sec. 18, T. 47 N., R. 28 W. Analysis by Melvillé, record No. 1403. P. R. C. 980.

E. Like C and D, from sec. 20, T. 46 N., R. 30 W. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1546. C, D, and E are similar schists, and alike in mineralogical composition. P. R. C. 981.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	39.37	48.85	46.94	49.70	46.25
Al ₂ O ₃	4.47	15.83	.66	1.35	.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.96	2.50	4.51	3.10	30.62
FeO.....	9.13	10.79	33.72	37.19	16.92
MgO.....	26.53	5.82	6.64	5.72	2.13
CaO.....	3.70	6.20	3.22	.68	1.69
Na ₂ O.....	.50	2.79	.16	Trace.	None.
K ₂ O.....	.26	1.31	.....	.....	None.
H ₂ O.....	.87	.27	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O+.....	7.08	3.77	.67	1.40	.42
TiO ₂	.66	1.28	None.	.....	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.17	.22	.07	.12	.07
Cr ₂ O ₃	.68	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.12	.11	.31	.93	1.01
NiO.....	.21	.....	.....	.....	None.
CuO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
SrO.....	Trace.	.09	.....	.....	None.
BaO.....	Trace.	None.	.....	.....	None.
CO ₂	1.23	None.	2.79	.....	None.
SO ₂.....	.....	.06	.....	.....	.....
	99.94	99.89	99.69	100.19	100.03

F. Green schist, sec. 34, T. 48 N., R. 27 W., near center of section. Contains plagioclase, chlorite, and quartz. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1447. P. R. C. 986.

G. Sericite schist associated with the preceding. Mainly sericite and quartz. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1447. P. R. C. 985.

H. Dark-gray, foliated schist, southeast corner of sec. 30, T. 47 N., R. 30 W. Contains quartz, plagioclase, orthoclase, and biotite. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1525. P. R. C. 991.

I. Schistose gneiss, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 47 N., R. 26 W. Contains quartz, kaolin, sericite, plagioclase, chlorite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1525.

J. Novaculite from Marquette. Described by Williams in Bull. 62. Contains quartz and sericite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 759.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	61.35	70.76	63.50	82.38	76.99
Al ₂ O ₃	16.45	14.83	17.89	11.32	13.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	.94	1.46	1.12	.97	.45
FeO.....	4.20	3.09	5.38	.26	.77
MgO.....	3.12	1.99	1.22	.17	1.12
CaO.....	3.46	.36	2.34	.22	.32
Na ₂ O.....	5.24	.47	2.55	.59	.56
K ₂ O.....	1.05	3.50	2.43	1.04	3.65
H ₂ O.....	.10	.09	.22	.18	
H ₂ O+.....	2.51	2.70	2.04	2.33	2.35
TiO ₂	.26	.33	.62	.14	
P ₂ O ₅	.18	.26	.19	.09	Trace.
MnO.....			Trace.	None.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....					Trace.
CO ₂	1.98				
	100.84	99.84	99.50	99.69	100.13

2. CRYSTAL FALLS DISTRICT, MICHIGAN.

Rocks described by J. Morgan Clements and H. L. Smyth, in Mon. XXXVI. A, B, C, and D by Smyth, p. 274. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1721.

A. Granite, sec. 2, T. 41 N., R. 30 W. *Magdeburgose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, microcline, plagioclase, biotite, muscovite, magnetite, hematite, titanite, and occasional apatite.

B. Gneiss, sec. 35, T. 42 N., R. 29 W. Same minerals as in A.

C. Mica schist, sec. 35, T. 42 N., R. 29 W. Contains biotite, quartz, some microcline, and magnetite.

D. Amphibolite, sec. 32, T. 42 N., R. 28 W. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, biotite, and quartz, with a little rutile and magnetite.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	76.10	74.37	64.71	50.36
Al ₂ O ₃	12.95	13.34	16.43	13.26
Fe ₂ O ₃	.65	.92	1.83	6.30
FeO.....	.09	.21	3.84	9.34
MgO.....	.14	.27	2.97	5.55
CaO.....	.12	.50	.08	7.85
Na ₂ O.....	2.36	2.50	.11	2.11
K ₂ O.....	6.50	6.70	5.63	1.14
H ₂ O.....	.17	.12	.31	.16
H ₂ O+.....	.48	.44	2.79	1.55
TiO ₂	.07	.07	.72	1.77
P ₂ O ₅	.02	.01	.02	.20
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	99.65	99.45	99.44	99.59

Ba, Sr, Cl, F, S, SO₃ not looked for.

The following rocks, with one exception, are described by Clements in his portion of Mon. XXXVI:

E. Mica diorite, sec. 28, T. 42 N., R. 32 W., southeast of Crystal Falls. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase (andesine), orthoclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, and titaniferous magnetite. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1721.

F. Hornblende gabbro, sec. 29, T. 42 N., R. 31 W., west bank Michigamme River, east of Crystal Falls. *Hessose*. Contains labradorite, hornblende, and iron oxide, with subordinate pyroxene, biotite, and orthoclase. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1712.

G. Bronzite norite, same locality as F. *Auvergnose*. Contains bronzite, hornblende, and labradorite. Analysis by Steiger, record No. 1712.

H. Wehrlite, sec. 29, T. 42 N., R. 31 W., on Michigamme River, east of Crystal Falls. *Rossweinose*. Contains hornblende, pyroxene, olivine, biotite, and iron oxide. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1721.

I. Picrite porphyry, sec. 27, T. 44 N., R. 32 W., northwest of Mansfield. Principal minerals serpentine, amphibole, chlorite, ilmenite, all but the last being secondary. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1721.

	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	58.51	49.80	48.23	44.99	37.36
Al ₂ O ₃	16.32	19.96	18.26	5.91	4.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.11	6.32	1.26	3.42	6.61
FeO.....	4.43	.49	6.10	8.30	6.12
MgO.....	3.73	7.05	10.84	21.02	31.11
CaO.....	3.92	11.33	9.39	9.79	1.19
Na ₂ O.....	3.11	2.22	1.34	.91	Trace.
K ₂ O.....	4.08	.61	.73	.74	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	.23	.13	.26	.63	.65
H ₂ O+.....	2.00	1.71	2.00	3.19	10.37
TiO ₂	.72	.79	1.00	.97	.79
P ₂ O ₅	.30	.07	.07	.05	.06
Cr ₂ O ₃				.25	.62
MnO.....	Trace.			Trace.	Trace.
NiO.....					.04
CO ₂	None.	.15	.43	Trace?	None.
	99.46	100.63	99.91	99.17	99.68

Ba, Sr, Cl, F, S, SO₃ not looked for.

J. Pre-Cambrian nonporphyritic metabasalt, from the Hemlock formation. *Beerbachose*. Contains plagioclase, light-green hornblende, epidote-zoisite, chlorite, calcite, muscovite, apatite, sphene, quartz, pyrite, and magnetite.

K. Porphyritic metabasalt, Hemlock formation. Same minerals as in J, with feldspar phenocrysts.

L. Porphyritic metabasalt, like K. *SR. 5 of monzonase*.

M. Metadolerite, large dike in T. 43 N., R. 31 W., east of Mansfield. *Auvergnose*. Petrographic data furnished by C. R. Van Hise. Contains uralite, labradorite, and ilmenite.

Analyses J, K, and L by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1617.

Analysis M by George Steiger, record No. 1814.

	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	46.47	47.20	52.59	44.29
Al ₂ O ₃	16.28	15.36	15.89	17.46
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.15	3.06	6.12	3.82
FeO.....	8.96	8.87	3.96	10.35
MgO.....	6.56	4.20	5.04	7.03
CaO.....	7.90	5.05	5.55	8.68
Na ₂ O.....	3.64	4.72	5.79	2.19
K ₂ O.....	.21	1.40	.67	.71
H ₂ O.....	.28	.16	.16	.21
H ₂ O+.....	3.89	3.04	2.16	4.11
TiO ₂	1.28	3.30	1.36	1.40
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.36	.15	.20
V ₂ O ₅			.04	
Cr ₂ O ₃	.01	None.	Trace.	
MnO.....	.09	.20	.25	Trace.
CuO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	
SrO.....	None.	Trace.	None.	
BaO.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.	None.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	
CO ₂	1.26	3.34	None.	
S.....	None.	Trace.	None.	
F.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	
	100.11	100.26	99.73	100.45

N. Adinole, sec. 8, T. 43 N., R. 31 W., near Mansfield. Contains actinolite, albite, quartz, some chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1709.

O. Spilosite. Contains quartz, feldspar, chlorite, epidote, and a little biotite.

P. Spilosite. Contains quartz, feldspar, actinolite, and epidote.

Analyses O and P by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1617. These three rocks are contact derivatives of the Mansfield clay slate, q. v.

	N	O	P
SiO ₂	74.16	52.51	57.77
Al ₂ O ₃	11.85	19.00	19.33
Fe ₂ O ₃	.82	3.31	1.29
FeO.....	1.66	7.19	3.37
MgO.....	2.10	3.29	4.35
CaO.....	2.10	1.55	1.71
Na ₂ O.....	6.57	6.72	8.22
K ₂ O.....	.15	.70	.22
H ₂ O.....	.05	.34	.18
H ₂ O+.....	.52	3.26	2.34
TiO ₂	.37	1.70	.92
P ₂ O ₅	.08	1.15	.04
MnO.....	.06	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	None.	Trace.	None.
V ₂ O ₅			.02
Li ₂ O.....		Trace.	None.
CO ₂	.09	None.	None.
C.....	.18		
F.....		Trace.	None.
	100.76	99.72	99.76

3. KEWEENAW POINT, MICHIGAN.

Analyses made by G. Steiger for A. N. Winchell, who has published them in Jour. Geology, vol. 16, p. 772, but without detailed description of the rocks.

A. Olivine diabase, Greenstone Cliff. *Auvergnose*.

B. "Ashbed" diabase, bed 65, Eagle River section. *Camptonose*.

	A	B
SiO ₂	47.69	50.07
Al ₂ O ₃	16.02	12.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.41	3.84
FeO.....	8.70	10.30
MgO.....	8.31	5.23
CaO.....	10.54	6.55
Na ₂ O.....	2.44	3.53
K ₂ O.....	None.	1.90
H ₂ O—.....	.44	.86
H ₂ O+.....	2.04	1.96
TiO ₂	1.38	2.50
P ₂ O ₅	.06	.22
MnO.....	.26	.42
BaO.....	None.	.02
	100.29	100.03

ZrO₂, CO₂, S, SO₃, and SrO absent.

4. MENOMINEE RIVER.

STURGEON FALLS GABBRO.

From Sturgeon Falls, Menominee River, sec. 27, T. 39 N., R. 29 W., Michigan. Described by Williams, Bull. 62, p. 67.

A. Saussurite gabbro. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, almost wholly altered to saussurite, diallage, hornblende, and ilmenite, with quartz, calcite, and chlorite as alteration products. P. R. C. 1755.

B. The same, altered, and somewhat schistose. Feldspar much altered into calcite, with secondary quartz and sericite; pyroxene and hornblende changed to chlorite. Leucoxene common.

C. Light-gray, silvery schist, derived from gabbro. Contains chlorite, calcite, and a little quartz, with remnants of feldspar and some leucoxene. Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 389, 390, 391. Material dried at 105°. TiO₂ undetermined.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	51.46	38.05	45.70
Al ₂ O ₃	14.35	24.73	16.53
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.90	5.65	4.63
FeO.....	5.28	6.08	3.89
MgO.....	9.54	11.58	9.57
CaO.....	9.08	1.25	4.28
Na ₂ O.....	2.92	2.54	.55
K ₂ O.....	.24	1.94	3.82
H ₂ O.....	3.30	7.53	4.70
CO ₂	.20	.93	5.95
	100.27	100.28	99.62

LOWER QUINNESEC FALLS.

Described by Williams, Bull. 62, pp. 89, 91.

A. Gabbro-diorite, shore below falls, Wisconsin side. *Auvergnose*. Contains saussurite, hornblende, and ilmenite. Some calcite in the saussurite. Hornblende partly altered to chlorite, and ilmenite to leucoxene.

B. The same, schistose form. Contains less saussurite. Hornblende and ilmenite completely altered into chlorite and leucoxene. Calcite present, and also porphyritic feldspar.

C. Silvery schist, adjoining B, and derived from gabbro. Resembles B in general, without the feldspar crystals. Calcite and sericite are present, and rutile in place of leucoxene.

D. Dark massive greenstone. Contains hornblende, chlorite, epidote, quartz, leucoxene, with some ilmenite and traces of original feldspar.

E. Dark schistose greenstone, forming a band in D. Chlorite entirely replaces hornblende, and rutile replaces leucoxene. Some feldspar, quartz, and calcite.

Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 384, 385, 386, 387, 388. Material dried at 105°.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	47.96	49.19	46.21	43.80	44.49
Al ₂ O ₃	16.85	18.71	18.38	16.08	16.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.33	5.03	3.30	9.47	5.07
FeO.....	4.17	4.04	3.90	10.50	5.50
MgO.....	9.15	7.98	7.03	6.54	7.50
CaO.....	13.25	5.92	6.28	7.81	7.94
Na ₂ O.....	1.25	1.44	2.14	1.96	2.59
K ₂ O.....	.30	.77	.35	.34	.56
H ₂ O.....	2.89	5.05	3.82	3.99	4.99
CO ₂	.08	1.82	8.32	.08	5.38
	100.23	99.95	99.73	100.57	100.39

UPPER QUINNESEC FALLS.

Described by Williams, Bull. 62, pp. 104, 113, 114, 121.

A. Light greenstone. *Auvergnose*. Contains hornblende, feldspar much altered to saussurite, ilmenite with leucoxene border, and some secondary quartz.

B. Mica diorite porphyry. *I. 5. 3. 4*. Mainly andesitic feldspar and biotite, with apatite, zircon, sphene, and some calcite.

C. Biotite gneiss, Michigan side. Contains biotite, soda orthoclase, and quartz. Sphene common, zircon and apatite present.

D. Schistose quartz porphyry. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, sericite, some chlorite, anatase, and tourmaline, with zircon and apatite sparingly. A, B, and D are from the Wisconsin side of the river.

Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 392, 393, 394, 395. Material dried at 105°.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	48.35	54.83	67.77	66.69
Al ₂ O ₃	15.40	25.49	16.61	16.69
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.04	1.61	2.06	2.06
FeO.....	4.63	1.65	1.96	.93
MgO.....	11.61	1.96	1.26	1.15
CaO.....	10.38	6.08	1.87	1.40
Na ₂ O.....	1.87	5.69	4.35	2.46
K ₂ O.....	.35	1.87	2.35	5.23
H ₂ O.....	3.60	1.18	1.69	1.70
CO ₂	.08	.18	.19	1.42
	100.31	100.54	100.11	99.73

SCHIST FROM THE ARAGON IRON MINE.

Described by Bayley in Mon. XLVI, p. 122. Consists of quartz and micaceous minerals, either talc or kaolin and serpentine. Some limonite is present. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1835.

SiO ₂	49.56	H ₂ O+.....	7.66
Al ₂ O ₃	10.12	TiO ₂	.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.87	P ₂ O ₅	.04
FeO.....	.13	MnO.....	Trace.
MgO.....	20.53	CO ₂	None.
CaO.....	.72		
Alkalies.....	None.		99.73
H ₂ O-.....	4.50		

5. PENOKEE-GOGEBIC REGION.

Rocks mostly described by Van Hise in Mon. XIX. Analyses A to G by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 991, 992, 993, 994, 995.

A. Diabase, near southeast corner of sec. 13, T. 47 N., R. 46 W., Michigan. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, magnetite, apatite, and olivine, with some ilmenite and leucoxene. P. R. C. 1001.

B. Same dike as A, partly altered. The pyroxene is altered to amphibole, and the latter partly to biotite. Biotite has also been derived from feldspar. P. R. C. 1000.

C. Feldspar separated from A.

D. Altered diabase, Aurora mine, NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 47 N., R. 47 W., Michigan. P. R. C. 1002.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	47.90	46.85	51.18	41.60
Al ₂ O ₃	15.60	22.62	27.00	37.20
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.69	5.12	3.19	3.21
FeO.....	8.41	1.58	Undet.	.30
MgO.....	8.11	2.01	1.92	.02
CaO.....	9.99	1.25	11.70	.23
Na ₂ O.....	2.05	.80	3.48	.07
K ₂ O.....	.23	2.66	.41	.....
H ₂ O.....	.15	3.12	1.19	{ .29
H ₂ O+.....	2.34	8.25		
TiO ₂	.82	1.12	.....	3.79
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.16	.....	.14
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.17	2.54	.17	.08
NiO.....	.10	.08	.....	.....
BaO.....	.05	.10	.....	Trace.
CO ₂	.38	1.89	.....	.38
	100.12	100.15	100.24	100.85

E. Feldspar separated from gabbro, sec. 14, T. 44 N., R. 4 W., Wisconsin.

F, G. Feldspars separated from olivine diabase, NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 45 N., R. 1 W., Wisconsin. P. R. C. 1003.

	E	F	G
SiO ₂	51.99	61.65	56.15
Al ₂ O ₃	29.32	19.91	26.05
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.23	2.28	1.98
FeO.....	.....	Undet.	Undet.
MgO.....	.63	.61	.54
CaO.....	12.60	4.12	8.70
Na ₂ O.....	2.91	4.74	4.79
K ₂ O.....	.28	5.72	1.56
H ₂ O.....	.03	.95	{ .13
H ₂ O+.....	.54		
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.13
	99.53	99.98	100.67

The following analyses, by W. F. Hillebrand, of separations from the gabbro of Ashland County, Wis., were made for the late R. D. Irving, but were never published by him:

H. Magnetite, record No. 687. Partial analysis.

I. Feldspar, record No. 688.

J. Diallage, record No. 686.

For convenience I also include here, although it is decidedly out of classification—

K: Graywacke, Hurley, Wis. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 84. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1314. Contains quartz, feldspars, iron oxides, and probably kaolin. In the cement are chlorite, quartz, magnetite, pyrite, rutile, occasionally biotite, and either muscovite or kaolin. P. R. C. 20.

	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂.....	.....	53.30	49.80	76.84
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	29.03	2.86	11.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	50.29	.55	2.48	.55
FeO.....	30.70	.23	10.82	2.88
MgO.....	.....	.13	15.33	1.39
CaO.....	.....	11.40	16.50	.70
Na ₂ O.....	.....	4.87	.51	2.57
K ₂ O.....	.....	.40	.12	1.62
H ₂ O.....	.....	.23	.33	1.87
TiO ₂	8.77	Trace.	1.29	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....
MnO.....	.....	None.	.37	Trace.
SrO.....	.....	Trace.	None.	.....
BaO.....	.....	Trace.	None.	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.....	None.	Trace?	.....
	89.46	100.14	100.41	100.18

6. PIGEON POINT, MINNESOTA.

Described by Bayley in Bull. 109. Also partly in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 37, p. 54. A and B are also described in Bull. 150, p. 274.

A. Olivine diabase. *Hessose*. Contains labradorite, olivine, pyroxene, apatite, and magnetite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 496. P. R. C. 107.

B. Diallage separated from diabase. Partial analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 607.

C. Rock lying between the diabase and the adjacent red porphyry. *Adamellose*. Contains red feldspar, quartz, hornblende, chlorite, magnetite, apatite, and rutile. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 500. P. R. C. 1018.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	49.88	48.34	57.98
Al ₂ O ₃	18.55	2.90	13.58
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.06	4.68	3.11
FeO.....	8.37	14.15	8.68
MgO.....	5.77	11.34	2.87
CaO.....	9.72	15.10	2.01
Na ₂ O.....	2.59	.....	3.56
K ₂ O.....	.68	.....	3.44
H ₂ O.....	1.04	.....	2.47
TiO ₂	1.19	1.98	1.75
P ₂ O ₅	.16	.....	.29
ZrO ₂	None.	.....	.....
MnO.....	.09	.....	.13
SrO.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.
BaO.....	.02	.....	.04
Li ₂ O.....	None.	.....	Trace.
Cl.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.
	100.12	98.49	99.91

D. Red soda granite. *Liparose*. Contains feldspar, quartz, chlorite, some muscovite, rutile, leucoxene, hematite, and apatite, with sometimes secondary calcite. Granular variety. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 495. Dried at 110°.

E. Same as D, porphyritic variety. *Toscanose*. Called by Bayley a quartz keratophyre. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 497.

F. Similar red porphyry, Little Brick Island, Lake Superior, near Pigeon Point. *Liparose*. Consists chiefly of feldspar and quartz, with augite occasionally present. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1059.

G. Red feldspar, anorthoclase, separated from D. Contains hematite inclusions. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 521. Dried at 104°.

	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	72.42	74.00	73.70	65.00
Al ₂ O ₃	13.04	12.04	12.87	18.22
Fe ₂ O ₃	.68	.78	3.76	2.64
FeO.....	2.49	2.61	.31	.....
MgO.....	.58	.42	.11	.06
CaO.....	.66	.85	.14	1.06
Na ₂ O.....	3.44	3.47	3.63	8.40
K ₂ O.....	4.97	4.33	4.56	4.18
H ₂ O.....	1.21	.86	.57	.46
TiO ₂	.40	.34	.12	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.20	.06	Trace.	.....
MnO.....	.09	.05	.07	.....
SrO.....	Trace?	Trace.	.....	.....
BaO.....	.15	.12	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace?	Trace?	.....	.....
Cl.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
	100.33	99.93	99.84	100.02

H. Dark vitreous quartzite. Contains quartz, a little red feldspar, some chlorite, some green mica, a few scales of biotite, and grains of magnetite. P. R. C. 1007.

I. Lighter interbedded quartzite. Feldspar in it much altered. P. R. C. 1004.

J. Epidotic quartzite. P. R. C. 1023.

K. Unaltered quartzite. P. R. C. 1006.

Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 569, 571, 572, 575. Material dried at 105°.

	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	74.22	73.65	73.14	73.64
Al ₂ O ₃	10.61	11.08	12.60	11.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	7.45	7.24	7.57	6.24
FeO.....	.85	.77	1.31	1.04
MgO.....	1.48	1.52	1.67	1.57
CaO.....	.56	.40	.43	.36
Na ₂ O.....	2.12	1.67	1.78	3.04
K ₂ O.....	1.08	1.65	1.00	1.42
Ign.....	1.79	1.88	.83	1.98
TiO ₂	.16	Trace.	.04	Trace.
MnO.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.	None.
	100.32	99.86	100.37	100.54

Ba and Sr not looked for.

L. Altered quartzite. Contains more fibrous chlorite, some sericite, a little kaolin and biotite, grains of magnetite, earthy matter, and sometimes a little calcite. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 570. P. R. C. 1009.

M. Mottled quartzite. Analysis by Riggs, record No. 573. P. R. C. 1021.

N. Purplish slate, containing many small crystals of red feldspar and scales of mica. Analyses by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 520. P. R. C. 1024.

O. Very slightly altered slate. Analysis by Riggs, record No. 576. P. R. C. 1011. Material for analysis dried at 104°-105°.

	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	71.00	72.25	63.82	59.71
Al ₂ O ₃	12.88	10.73	14.65	18.32
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.69	8.01	3.16	8.11
FeO.....	.65	.38	5.12	.85
MgO.....	1.68	1.85	2.08	3.54
CaO.....	.21	.42	.70	1.05
Na ₂ O.....	1.43	2.03	1.95	1.93
K ₂ O.....	2.95	2.56	2.81	3.43
H ₂ O.....	2.03	2.05	2.62	3.24
TiO ₂	.44	Trace.	2.66	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅			.19	
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	None.
Li ₂ O.....			None.	
SO ₃			.33	
	99.96	100.28	100.09	100.18

Ba and Sr not looked for.

P. Red granitic rock resembling D, but with more dark spots, found in contact with the purplish slate, N. *Liparose*. Consists mainly of red feldspar, quartz, and chlorite. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 519. Dried at 104°. P. R. C. 1014.

Q. Groundmass of red mottled quartzite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 499. P. R. C. 1022.

R. Green mottlings from Q. Mostly quartz and sericite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 498.

S. Another sample of the green mottlings, selected with especial care. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1058.

T. Brilliantly red vitreous quartzite. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 574. Dried at 105°. P. R. C. 1008.

	P	Q	R	S	T
SiO ₂	68.36	76.57	77.70	83.27	83.69
Al ₂ O ₃	13.76	9.21	7.67	7.81	7.50
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.65	1.67	3.55	1.99	1.81
FeO.....	2.75	3.94	3.29	1.81	.38
MgO.....	.68	1.51	1.83	1.59	.35
CaO.....	.70	.73	.26	.20	.39
Na ₂ O.....	3.56	3.07	1.96	.19	2.46
K ₂ O.....	4.48	1.02	1.04	1.11	2.61
H ₂ O.....	.98	1.89	a 2.36	2.32	.72
TiO ₂	1.57	.42	.30	Trace.	Trace?
P ₂ O ₅	.33	Trace.	None.	Trace.	
ZrO ₂		None.			
MnO.....	Trace.	.05	.04		Trace.
SrO.....	Undet.	Trace?	(?)		Undet.
BaO.....	Undet.	None.	None.		Undet.
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.		
SO ₃	.66				
	100.48	100.08	100.00	100.29	99.91

a Determined by difference.

7. MESABI DISTRICT, MINNESOTA.

The following rocks, described by Leith in Mon. XLIII, do not fall legitimately within this section of the present bulletin. There seems, however, to be no other convenient place for them, and so the niceties of classification have been ignored for reasons of expediency.

A. Greenalite rock, test pit, Cincinnati mine. Contains green and brown transparent granules, with opaque brown to black ones, in a matrix of chert. P. R. C. 1668.

B. Greenalite rock, same locality as A. Contains greenish-yellow granules, slightly altered to amphibole in a matrix of amphibole with subordinate chert. P. R. C. 1669.

C. Greenalite rock, near W. quarter post, sec. 35, T. 59 N., R. 15 W. Resembles A. P. R. C. 1670.

D. Greenalite rock, near SE. corner of sec. 22, T. 59 N., R. 15 W. Contains yellowish-brown, transparent, and dark-brown to black and opaque granules in a matrix which is mainly amphibole, possibly actinolite. All four rocks contain oxides of iron, either limonite or magnetite. P. R. C. 1671.

Analyses by George Steiger, record Nos. 1931 and 1992. In three of the rocks the portions soluble and insoluble in hydrochloric acid were analyzed separately.

	A		B		C		D
	Insoluble.	Soluble.	Insoluble.	Soluble.	Insoluble.	Soluble.	
SiO ₂	36.50	19.30	13.01	33.11	48.45	13.45	50.96
Al ₂ O ₃	.76	.61	2.60	.56	.64	.37	1.09
Fe ₂ O ₃		13.83		6.44		15.00	5.01
FeO.....		17.57		30.93		10.28	30.37
MgO.....		3.22		5.35		2.33	5.26
CaO.....		None.		None.		.28	.04
Alkalies.....		None.		None.		None.	None.
H ₂ O—.....		2.38		1.34		2.50	.75
H ₂ O+.....		5.74		6.13		4.17	6.41
TiO ₂		None.		None.		None.	None.
CO ₂		None.		None.		2.04	None.
P ₂ O ₅		None.		None.		None.	None.
C (organic).....							.21
	37.26	62.65	15.61	83.86	49.09	50.42	100.10
Insoluble.....		37.26		15.61		49.09	
		99.91		99.47		99.51	

E. Ferruginous chert, sec. 28, T. 58 N., R. 17 W. P. R. C. 1672.

F. Ferruginous chert, horizon of ore deposits, Oliver mine. P. R. C. 1673.

G. Amphibolitic chert, Old Chicago mine. P. R. C. 1674.

H. Amphibolitic chert, one-half mile southwest of Virginia. P. R. C. 1675.

I. Amphibolitic chert, Donora mine. P. R. C. 1676.

G, H, and I are largely amphibole in a matrix of chert. Analyses by George Steiger, record Nos. 1931, 1948.

	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	63.92	32.56	50.36	83.82	44.10
Al ₂ O ₃	None.	None.	.64	.39	1.05
Fe ₂ O ₃	31.13	66.02	6.46	4.46	10.80
FeO.....	3.13	.30	32.91	8.77	28.73
MgO.....	.49	None.	3.94	None.	2.43
CaO.....	None.	.18	.23	.60	.33
Alkalies.....	Trace.	None.	None.	None.	None.
H ₂ O—.....	.48	.32	.27	.13	.51
H ₂ O+.....	1.12	.90	4.64	1.37	2.47
TiO ₂	Trace.	.16	None.	None.	None.
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	.72	9.71
P ₂ O ₅	.05	.12	None.	.02	.04
MnO.....	.10	.14	None.	None.	None.
C (organic).....			.18		
	100.42	100.70	99.63	100.28	100.17

8. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS FROM MINNESOTA.

A. Granulitic hypersthene gabbro, from SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 65 N., R. 4 W. Cookose. Described by Bayley, Jour. Geology, vol. 3, p. 1. Contains hypersthene, biotite, diallage, magnetite, and plagioclase. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1267.

B. Hypersthene from A. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1358.

C. Granulitic diallage gabbro, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 64 N., R. 8 W. *Auvergnose*. Described by Bayley, Jour. Geology, vol. 3, p. 1. Contains diallage, hypersthene, magnetite, and plagioclase. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1403.

D. Olivine gabbro, west side of Birch Lake, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, T. 63 N., R. 4 W. *Auvergnose*. Described by Bayley, Jour. Geology, vol. 1, p. 688. Contains a large proportion of diallage and olivine. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1267.

E. Olivine from D. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1308.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	46.96	48.44	49.56	45.66	35.58
Al ₂ O ₃	14.13	7.91	17.81	16.44	.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	.76	.33	2.76	.66	} 33.91
FeO.....	14.95	20.88	9.48	13.90	
MgO.....	15.97	19.35	5.93	11.57	26.86
CaO.....	2.32	1.44	9.70	7.23	.90
Na ₂ O.....	.35	.....	2.87	2.13	.....
K ₂ O.....	1.68	.....	.....	.41	.....
H ₂ O-.....	.07	.08	.....	.07	.11
H ₂ O+.....	1.26	None.	.50	.83	.20
TiO ₂	.62	Undet.	.48	.92	1.22
P ₂ O ₅	.03	.....	.67	.05	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	.93	.92	.06	Trace.	.35
CoO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	} .20
NiO.....	.06	.....	.....	.16	
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
	100.09	99.35	99.82	100.03	100.25

F. Average gabbro, south quarter post, sec. 35, T. 61 N., R. 12 W. *Hessose*. Described by Bayley in Jour. Geology, vol. 1, p. 688. Contains plagioclase, olivine, pyroxene, and magnetite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1267.

G. Feldspar, from preceding gabbro. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1308.

H. Feldspar, from gabbro east side of North Fowl Lake. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1308.

I. Feldspar, from gabbro, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 62 N., R. 10 W.

J. Feldspar, from gabbro, center of sec. 25, T. 64 N., R. 8 W.

K. Feldspar, from gabbro, Duluth and Iron Range Railroad.

Analyses I, J, and K by Hillebrand, record No. 1115. H, I, J, and K analyzed for W. S. Bayley.

	F	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	46.45	51.89	62.71	52.50	52.61	53.45
Al ₂ O ₃	21.30	29.68	19.20	30.15	29.80	29.77
Fe ₂ O ₃	.81	.32	1.08	.47	.57	.33
FeO.....	9.57	.37	.93	.15	.23	.15
MgO.....	7.90	.38	.81	.10	.20	.11
CaO.....	9.83	12.62	.44	12.82	12.25	11.33
Na ₂ O.....	2.14	3.87	2.96	3.72	3.80	4.33
K ₂ O.....	.34	.50	10.41	.53	.53	.68
H ₂ O-.....	.14	.07	.23	} .25	} .29	} .23
H ₂ O+.....	1.02	.39	.92			
TiO ₂	1.19	.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NiO.....	.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.	.....
SrO.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
	100.75	100.09	99.69	100.69	100.28	100.38

L. Garnetiferous gabbro, Granite Falls. *Bandose*. Described by W. S. Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 282. Contains plagioclase, augite, garnet, magnetite, a little hornblende, some quartz grains, and apatite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1296. Sp. gr., 3.105. P. R. C. 109.

M. Gabbro-diorite, Minnesota Falls. *Hessose*. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 369. Essentially plagioclase and hornblende, with some kaolin, augite, and biotite. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1296. Sp. gr., 2.935. P. R. C. 144.

N. Quartz norite gneiss, Odessa. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 358. Contains quartz, plagioclase, pyroxene, biotite, garnet, magnetite, and sulphide of iron. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1296. Sp. gr., 2.770. P. R. C. 140.

O. Mica schist, bed of Cross River, near Gunflint Lake. Description furnished by C. R. Van Hise. Contains biotite, quartz, feldspar (?), and pyrites. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 896.

P. Actinolite-magnetite schist, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 61 N., R. 12 W. Described by Bayley in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 46, p. 178. Mainly actinolite and magnetite. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1403.

Q. Magnetite rock near the preceding, also described with P by Bayley. Analysis by Melville, No. 1403.

	L	M	N	O	P	Q
SiO ₂	52.31	48.29	61.04	64.77	12.35	1.16
Al ₂ O ₃	18.35	20.87	16.97	14.45	.10	1.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.90	1.13	.....	1.84	58.68	69.08
FeO.....	11.06	4.93	5.58	4.54	21.34	27.10
MgO.....	1.00	7.54	3.62	2.34	4.08	.25
CaO.....	7.33	14.32	5.99	2.33	1.91	.53
Na ₂ O.....	2.90	1.77	1.96	1.37	Trace.	.....
K ₂ O.....	.49	.38	.55	5.03	.....	.....
H ₂ O-.....	} .35 }	} .89 }	} .43 }	.07	} .19 }	.....
H ₂ O+.....				1.92		
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.60	.12	None.
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.20	.25	.06
MnO.....	.....	.....	.....	.11	1.22	.33
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.60	.....	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.41	.....	.....
FeS.....	.....	.....	a 3.73	.....	.....	.....
	99.69	100.12	99.87	100.58	100.24	100.32

a Probably pyrrhotite.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

A. Phonolite, Black Hills. *Miaskose*. Described by Whitman Cross in Bull. 150, p. 191. Contains sanidine, nephelite, ægirite, nosean, and sodalite, with accessory sphene, apatite, and zircon, and possibly some rare zirconates or titanates. Also, sparingly, secondary zeolites and calcite. No magnetite, but minute ferritic flakes are disseminated through the rock. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1618. P. R. C. 73.

B. An earlier analysis of A, by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1314. This was made along the ordinary lines as regards "completeness," as requested by the collector, and without regard to minor accessory constituents. It serves well to illustrate the difference between the two modes of treatment, in comparison with the fuller analysis.

C. Tourmaline-biotite schist, north of Harney Peak, Black Hills. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 327. Contains quartz, biotite, tourmaline, a little garnet and rarely muscovite, iron ore, and apatite. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1296. P. R. C. 130.

D. Volcanic ash, 3 miles west of Argyle, Custer County. *Amiatose*. Collected by N. H. Darton. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1875. P. R. C. 599.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	57.86	58.60	66.77	64.47
Al ₂ O ₃	20.26	20.98	17.65	14.74
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.35	2.22	1.55	2.73
FeO.....	.39	.44	3.28	.78
MgO.....	.04	.33	2.13	.29
CaO.....	.89	1.13	.56	4.00
Na ₂ O.....	9.47	8.38	.99	2.55
K ₂ O.....	5.19	5.49	4.49	3.31
H ₂ O.....	.21			.93
H ₂ O+.....	2.40	1.92	1.89	4.78
TiO ₂	.22			.76
P ₂ O ₅	.03			.29
ZrO ₂	.15			
MnO.....	.21	.20		
SrO.....	.04			
BaO.....	.09			.13
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.			
SO ₃	.06			
S.....	.03			
Cl.....	.08			
F.....	(?)			
CO ₂	None.			
	99.97	99.69	99.32	99.76

WYOMING.

Rocks A to J, inclusive, studied by Whitman Cross. The Leucite Hills series is described in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 4, p. 115. Analysis H is by Chase Palmer, record No. 2473, and K by L. G. Eakins, No. 1078. The others are by W. F. Hillebrand, one made in the Denver laboratory, and record Nos. 343, 355, 362, 368, 403, 463, 1668, and 1682.

A. Wyomingite, Boars Tusk, Leucite Hills. *Wyomingose*. Contains phlogopite, leucite, diopside, and apatite. Sp. gr., 2.779, 13.5°. P. R. C. 566.

B. Wyomingite. Fifteenmile Spring, Leucite Hills, *Orendose*. Composition like A. Sp. gr., 2.627, 30°. P. R. C. 567.

C. Portion of B soluble in 2.5 per cent nitric acid.

D. Phlogopite from wyomingite.

E. Madupite, Pilot Butte, Leucite Hills. *Madupose*. Contains predominating diopside and phlogopite, with perovskite and magnetite, in a glassy base which has approximately the composition of leucite. Sp. gr., 2.857, 22°. P. R. C. 576.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	50.23	53.70	6.08	42.56	42.65
Al ₂ O ₃	11.22	11.16	.91	12.18	9.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.34	3.10		2.73	5.13
FeO.....	1.84	1.21	.50	.90	1.07
MgO.....	7.09	6.44	1.51	22.40	10.89
CaO.....	5.99	3.46	2.13	.20	12.36
Na ₂ O.....	1.37	1.67	.28	.44	.90
K ₂ O.....	9.81	11.16	1.21	10.70	7.99
H ₂ O.....	.93	.80	(?)		2.04
H ₂ O+.....	1.72	2.61	(?)	2.35	2.18
TiO ₂	2.27	1.92	.21	2.09	1.64
P ₂ O ₅	1.89	1.75	1.54	.06	1.52
Cr ₂ O ₃	.10	.04		.73	.07
DiO ₃ , etc. ^a	.03	None.			.11
MnO.....	.05	.04			.12
SrO.....	.24	.19	.10	Trace.	.33
BaO.....	1.23	.62	.14	1.00	.89
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.		Trace.	Trace.
SO ₃	.74	.06	.06		.58
Cl.....	.03	.03	.03		.03
F.....	.50	.44		2.46	.47
Less O.....	100.62	100.40	14.70	100.80	100.11
	.22	.19		1.03	.20
	100.40	100.21		99.77	99.91

^a Probably contains other rare earths.

F. Orendite, Fifteenmile Spring, Leucite Hills. *Orendose*. Contains predominating leucite and sanidine, with phlogopite, a little biotite, diopside, and amphibole, and accessory apatite and rutile. Sp. gr., 2.686, 23.5°. P. R. C. 72 and 572.

G. Orendite, North Table Butte, Leucite Hills. *Orendose*. Composition like F. Sp. gr., 2.699, 19°. P. R. C. 570.

H. Orendite, Hallock Butte, Leucite Hills. *Orendose*. Published by Cross in Bull. 512.

I. Groundmass of F. Sp. gr., 2.615, 19°. Not cited in published paper.

J. Diopside separated from mixed wyomingite and madupite. Sp. gr., 3.290, 20°. Analyzed in the Denver laboratory. P_2O_5 included with TiO_2 .

K. Dacite (?), Garfield Peak. Phenocrysts of plagioclase and hornblende, with microscopic sphene and apatite in a groundmass containing plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, and magnetite. Sp. gr., 2.576, 26.2°. P. R. C. 159.

	F	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	54.08	54.17	51.07	58.13	50.86	67.78
Al ₂ O ₃	9.47	10.16	9.93	11.72	.....	16.67
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.19	3.34	2.72	3.01	1.19	1.99
FeO.....	1.03	.65	1.19	1.01	1.82	.51
MgO.....	6.74	6.62	10.31	5.79	17.42	.71
CaO.....	3.55	4.19	4.87	2.24	23.32	2.67
Na ₂ O.....	1.39	1.21	.82	1.36	.76	4.91
K ₂ O.....	11.76	11.91	9.92	12.58	.42	3.43
H ₂ O-.....	.79	.52	2.04	.99	.....	1.44
H ₂ O+.....	2.71	1.01	2.19	1.16	.31	.....
TiO ₂	2.08	2.67	2.13	1.48	3.03	.19
P ₂ O ₅	1.36	1.59	1.53	.32	.....	.....
ZrO ₂	Undet.	.22	.....	Undet.	.....	.....
V ₂ O ₅	.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	.07	.05	.....	.....	.....	.....
NiO.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.05	.06	.04	Trace.	.03	Trace.
SrO.....	.20	.18	.....	.10	.....	.....
BaO.....	.67	.69	.57	.....	.29	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
SO ₃	.29	.16	.33	.13	.....	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.49	None.	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	.04	.06	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
F.....	.49	.36	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
Less O.....	99.98 .21	100.21 .17	99.66	100.31	99.16	100.30
	99.77	100.04				

The four following rocks from Encampment quadrangle are described by A. C. Spencer in P. P. 25. Analyses by E. T. Allen, record No. 2048.

K. Norite, near head of Cow Creek, about three-fourths of a mile from Bridger Peak. *Auvergnose*. Contains chiefly hypersthene and labradorite, the latter slightly altered to sericite. Biotite and magnetite are present, with a few grains of diallage and a little hornblende.

L. Diorite derived from norite, altered form of K. The pyroxene is completely changed to uraltite and the feldspar is largely decomposed.

M. Diorite derived from norite, 2 miles west of the Verdi mine. Contains uraltite and labradorite, with a little biotite and magnetite.

N. Diorite, probably derived from gabbro, near head of Big Sandstone Creek. Contains much zoisite derived from the feldspars.

	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	52.00	50.03	46.39	50.20
Al ₂ O ₃	11.59	10.89	16.17	15.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.72	2.32	2.65	2.14
FeO.....	7.18	7.99	9.30	6.49
MgO.....	12.87	11.84	8.58	7.33
CaO.....	10.49	9.73	8.90	11.96
Na ₂ O.....	1.06	1.66	2.25	2.03
K ₂ O.....	.92	.57	.73	.40
H ₂ O.....	.18	.46	.47	.43
H ₂ O+.....	.37	2.61	2.59	2.52
TiO ₂	.99	1.23	1.59	1.00
CO ₂	None.	.78	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.02	.06	.09
S.....	Trace.	Trace.	.01	.03
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	Trace.	.04	.02	None.
NiO, CoO.....	.04	None.	Trace.	.....
CuO.....	.....	.....	.02	.....
	100.41	100.17	99.73	100.16

The following rocks, from Sundance quadrangle, are described by W. S. T. Smith in Folio 127. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1999.

O. Trachytoid phonolite. *Pulaskose*. Contains phenocrysts of orthoclase, ægirine-augite, a little augite, nepheline (?), magnetite, garnet, titanite, and apatite. Groundmass mainly feldspar, probably orthoclase, and other minerals as above, with possibly some species of the sodalite group. P. R. C. 1756.

P. Phonolite. *Essexose*. Contains phenocrysts of feldspar, apparently orthoclase and anorthoclase, ægirine-augite or little augite, garnet, probably nosean, titanite, magnetite, and apatite. In the groundmass, feldspar (orthoclase ?), ægirine-augite, and possibly sodalite. P. R. C. 1757.

Q. Trachytoid phonolite. *Akerose-laurvikose*. Contains phenocrysts of feldspar (orthoclase and plagioclase ?), ægirine-augite, magnetite, titanite, and apatite. In the groundmass, feldspar, magnetite, ægirine-augite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1758.

R. Augite vogesite. *Kentallenose*. Contains phenocrysts of augite, magnetite, apatite, biotite, orthoclase, and plagioclase. Same minerals in the groundmass, with perhaps some species of the nepheline-sodalite group.

	O	P	Q	R
SiO ₂	55.14	57.46	58.08	42.95
Al ₂ O ₃	18.98	18.41	18.38	12.44
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.60	2.40	3.02	10.16
FeO.....	1.62	1.28	1.42	5.18
MgO.....	.32	None.	.96	5.82
CaO.....	3.96	4.02	3.85	13.11
Na ₂ O.....	5.38	9.23	6.22	2.10
K ₂ O.....	0.64	4.93	5.11	2.29
H ₂ O.....	.63	.45	.37	.91
H ₂ O+.....	3.70	1.12	1.55	1.98
TiO ₂	.50	.42	.58	1.34
P ₂ O ₅	.17	.11	.21	1.37
SO ₃	.10	.50	.07	.15
Cl.....	Trace.	.23	Trace.	.07
S.....	.03	.05	None.	None.
MnO.....	Trace.	.11	.10	.29
BaO.....	.....	None.	None.	None.
	99.77	100.72	99.92	100.16
Less O.....	.01	.08	.....	.02
	99.76	100.64	.....	100.14

No CO₂ in any of these rocks.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK AND THE ABSAROKA RANGE.

1. ELECTRIC PEAK.

Rocks described by Iddings in 12th Ann., p. 577. Also in Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 11, p. 206. For analyses O, P, see Mon. XXXII, pt. 2.

A. Pyroxene-mica diorite. *Tonalose*. Contains augite, hypersthene, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 830. P. R. C. 94.

B. Pyroxene-mica diorite. *Andose*. Same minerals as under A. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 921.

C. Pyroxene-mica diorite. *Tonalose*. Like A and B. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1231.

D. Pyroxene porphyry. *Andose*. Contains augite, hypersthene, biotite, magnetite, plagioclase, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 830.

E. Quartz-pyroxene-mica diorite. *Tonalose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz. Analysis by Melville, No. 1231.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	56.28	58.05	61.22	57.38	64.07
Al ₂ O ₃	14.23	18.00	16.14	16.86	15.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.69	2.49	3.01	2.49	3.40
FeO.....	4.05	4.56	2.58	5.17	1.44
MgO.....	6.37	3.55	4.21	5.51	3.39
CaO.....	7.94	6.17	5.46	7.32	4.43
Na ₂ O.....	2.98	3.64	4.48	3.33	4.06
K ₂ O.....	1.23	2.18	1.87	1.45	2.27
H ₂ O.....					
H ₂ O+.....	.93	.86	.04	.42	.10
TiO ₂	.84	1.05	.61	Trace.	.45
P ₂ O ₅	.40	.17	.25	Trace.	.18
MnO.....	.16	None.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
NiO.....			.09		.05
Li ₂ O.....	.01	None.		.39	
SO ₃	Trace.	.07		.21	
Cl.....	.17	Trace.		.17	
	100.28	100.79	100.36	100.70	100.08

F. Quartz-mica diorite. *Tonalose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, augite, hypersthene, plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 921.

G. Quartz-mica diorite. *Yellowstonose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, plagioclase, pyroxene, quartz, and orthoclase. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 921.

H, I, J. Quartz-mica diorites. *Yellowstonose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz. Analyses by Whitfield, Nos. 921 and 830.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	65.11	65.60	64.85	66.05	67.54
Al ₂ O ₃	16.21	17.61	16.57	16.96	17.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.06	.95	2.10	2.59	2.97
FeO.....	3.19	2.76	2.15	1.38	.34
MgO.....	2.57	1.49	2.14	2.08	.13
CaO.....	3.97	3.72	4.01	3.37	3.36
Na ₂ O.....	4.00	4.36	3.71	4.20	4.62
K ₂ O.....	2.51	2.36	3.10	2.53	2.28
H ₂ O.....	.94	.59	.35	.69	.55
TiO ₂	.71	.75	.91	.34	.80
P ₂ O ₅	.02	.16	.14	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	None.	None.	None.	None.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	.04	.03	None.	None.	.03
SO ₃	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.03	.26
Cl.....	None.	None.	None.	Trace.	.15
	100.33	100.38	100.03	100.22	100.05

K. Quartz-mica diorite porphyry. *Yellowstonose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 830.

L. Quartz-mica diorite porphyry. *Lassenose*. Contains quartz, biotite, plagioclase, alkali feldspar, and hornblende. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 830.

M. Hornblende porphyry. *Tonalose*. Intrusive sheet. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, magnetite, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 429.

N. Hornblende-mica porphyry. *Yellowstonose*. Intrusive sheet. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, biotite, magnetite, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 420. The Indian Creek laccolith.

O. Augite andesite porphyry. *Monzonose*. Intrusive sheet, upper portion. Contains malaccolite, plagioclase, probably orthoclase, magnetite, and little biotite, with secondary chlorite or serpentine and actinolite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 830.

P. Same sheet as O, lower portion. *Kentallenose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1571.

	K	L	M	N	O	P
SiO ₂	65.97	69.24	58.49	61.50	52.10	50.59
Al ₂ O ₃	16.53	15.30	16.70	17.42	16.34	11.49
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.59	1.72	3.85	4.66	3.84	1.83
FeO.....	1.72	.69	2.37	1.09	6.82	7.64
MgO.....	2.11	.95	3.12	1.26	4.33	11.27
CaO.....	3.37	2.98	5.90	5.33	4.73	8.79
Na ₂ O.....	3.41	4.46	3.47	3.99	4.02	2.27
K ₂ O.....	2.67	2.52	1.59	1.29	4.20	2.33
H ₂ O.....	1.23	1.30	2.44	2.44	1.74	.21
H ₂ O+.....						1.76
TiO ₂	.42	.65	1.71	None.	.79	.80
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.60	.68	.48
MnO.....	None.	Trace.	.24	Trace.	Trace.	.17
NiO.....						.06
SrO.....						.03
BaO.....						.10
Li ₂ O.....	.09	None.	.01	.03	.13	Trace.
V ₂ O ₅						.04
SO ₃	.13	.27	.63	.35	.22	None.
Cl.....	.09	Trace.			.24	Trace.
O=Cl.....	100.33	100.08	100.52	99.96	100.18	99.86
	.02				.05	
	100.31				100.13	

2. SEPULCHRE MOUNTAIN.

Rocks described by Iddings, 12th Ann., p. 633. Also in Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 11, p. 210, and in Mon. XXXII, pt. 2.

A. Pyroxene andesite. *Tonalose*. Essentially composed of augite, hypersthene, and plagioclase. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 923.

B. Pyroxene andesite. *Andose*. Composition like A. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 923.

C. Hornblende andesite. *Andose*. Essentially plagioclase and hornblende. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 922.

D. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite. *Tonalose*. Contains augite, hypersthene, plagioclase, and hornblende. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 712.

E. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite. *Tonalose*. Minerals as in D, with magnetite also. Analysis by Chatard, No. 712.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	55.83	57.17	55.92	56.61	60.30
Al ₂ O ₃	17.11	17.25	17.70	13.62	16.31
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.07	2.48	3.16	5.89	4.35
FeO.....	3.75	4.31	4.48	2.60	1.41
MgO.....	5.05	4.83	4.34	5.48	2.39
CaO.....	7.40	6.61	5.90	6.61	5.62
Na ₂ O.....	2.94	3.44	4.08	3.13	3.99
K ₂ O.....	1.71	2.03	2.24	2.71	2.36
H ₂ O-.....	1.28	1.20	1.42	1.20	.64
H ₂ O+.....				1.07	1.86
TiO ₂	1.05	1.03	.94	.79	.76
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.05	.18	.06	.20
Cr ₂ O ₃				.05	Trace?
MnO.....	None.	None.	Trace.	.35	.13
BaO.....				.14	.15
SrO.....				Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	.09		
SO ₃	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	(?)	.10
Cl.....	None.	Trace.	None.		
	100.40	100.40	100.45	100.31	100.57

F. Hornblende-mica andesite. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and magnetite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 924.

G. Hornblende-mica andesite. *Dacose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and biotite. Analysis by Chatard, No. 712.

H. Dacite. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and quartz. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 830.

I. Dacite. *Lassenose*. Minerals as in H. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1135.

J. Andesite breccia. *Lassenose*. Not in paper cited. See Mon. XXXII, pt. 2. Analysis by Chatard, No. 712. Reported by Iddings as hornblende-mica andesite, containing hornblende, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, and a little magnetite.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	64.27	65.50	65.66	67.49	67.95
Al ₂ O ₃	17.84	14.94	15.61	16.18	14.98
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.36	1.72	2.10	1.30	2.33
FeO.....	1.29	2.27	2.07	1.22	.95
MgO.....	2.00	2.97	2.46	1.34	1.42
CaO.....	3.42	2.33	3.64	2.68	3.98
Na ₂ O.....	3.84	5.46	3.65	4.37	4.39
K ₂ O.....	2.48	2.76	2.03	2.40	2.86
H ₂ O-.....	1.32	.24	1.07	2.69	.37
H ₂ O+.....		1.13			.61
TiO ₂	.32	.45	1.37	.13	.45
P ₂ O ₅	.16	.09	Trace.	.13	.07
MnO.....	None.	.20	None.	.08	.09
BaO.....		.13			.23
SrO.....		Trace?			Trace?
Li ₂ O.....	.03		.36		
SO ₃	Trace.	.06			.11
Cl.....	None.		.12		
	100.33	100.25	100.27	100.01	100.79

3. ABSAROKA RANGE.

CRANDALL BASIN.

Rocks described by Iddings in Mon. XXXII, pt. 2. The analyses also appeared in Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 204.

A. Gabbro porphyry, Hurricane Ridge. *Camptonose*. Contains augite, plagioclase, hypersthene, biotite, magnetite, and a little olivine. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1089.

B. Basalt flow, north side of Timber Creek. *Andose*. Rich in olivine, augite, and magnetite. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1087.

C. Basalt dike, ridge south of Hurricane Ridge. *Shoshonose*. Like B. Contains also labradorite and a little orthoclase. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1087.

D. Mica gabbro porphyry, Hurricane Ridge. *Camptonose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, hypersthene, biotite, and magnetite. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1089.

E. Mica gabbro, Hurricane Ridge. *Andose*. Like D, with some orthoclase and a little quartz and olivine. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1089.

F. Basalt-glass breccia, ridge south of Indian Peak. *Andose*. A glass showing crystals of olivine, augite, plagioclase, and magnetite. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1087.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	51.81	52.09	52.11	53.56	53.71	53.89
Al ₂ O ₃	15.24	17.84	16.58	16.07	18.00	18.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.66	4.27	3.66	3.21	3.99	4.92
FeO.....	4.86	4.56	4.99	5.29	4.05	2.81
MgO.....	8.89	5.33	6.87	7.23	5.19	3.29
CaO.....	9.06	8.03	6.43	8.77	6.88	5.42
Na ₂ O.....	2.83	3.39	3.25	3.06	3.50	3.65
K ₂ O.....	2.08	1.98	3.20	1.94	3.10	2.98
H ₂ O.....	.67	1.77	1.99	.19	.55	2.99
TiO ₂	.77	.39	.53	.68	.74	.49
P ₂ O ₅	.18	.27	.63	.18	.38	.52
MnO.....	.08	.14	.23	.11	.24	.17
	100.13	100.06	100.47	100.29	100.33	99.94

G. Orthoclase gabbro-diorite, rich in mica, Hurricane Ridge. *Andose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, and hornblende. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1089.

H. Another sample, like G. *Andose*. Same analyst and record number.

I. Dioritic facies of gabbro, Hurricane Ridge. *Andose*. Very feldspathic. Same analyst and number.

J. Monzonite, Hurricane Ridge. *Andose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, augite, hypersthene, and magnetite. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1233.

K. Augite andesite porphyry. *Andose*. Intrusive sheet, Hurricane Ridge. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1088. Contains plagioclase, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, biotite, quartz, and microscopic orthoclase.

	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	55.93	56.21	57.26	57.32	57.64
Al ₂ O ₃	18.32	18.24	19.40	17.29	18.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.39	3.26	2.49	3.89	3.63
FeO.....	4.91	3.69	3.29	3.03	2.84
MgO.....	3.97	3.38	2.57	3.56	3.32
CaO.....	6.17	5.91	5.68	5.81	5.49
Na ₂ O.....	4.29	4.15	4.21	3.89	4.03
K ₂ O.....	2.62	3.02	2.95	3.04	3.33
H ₂ O.....	.22	.78	.86	.30	.51
TiO ₂	.81	.88	.76	.62	.77
P ₂ O ₅	.56	.64	.51	.50	.34
MnO.....	.14	.17	.16	.06	.10
NiO.....				.10	
Cl.....					Trace.
	100.33	100.33	100.14	99.74	100.43

L. Hornblende-mica andesite porphyry dike, ridge south of Hurricane Ridge. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, augite, hypersthene, and magnetite, with a little chlorite or serpentine. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1087.

M. Quartz diorite porphyry, Hurricane Ridge. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, and a little biotite. Analysis by Melville, No. 1234.

N. Quartz-mica diorite, Hurricane Ridge. *Adamellose*. Contains andesine, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, magnetite, and a little pyroxene. Analysis by Melville, No. 1234.

O. Quartz-mica diorite porphyry, Hurricane Ridge. *Toscanose*. Contains andesine, orthoclase, quartz, and biotite. Analysis by Melville, No. 1234.

P. Aplite dike, Hurricane Ridge. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, magnetite, some chlorite, and a little hornblende. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1088.

	L	M	N	O	P
SiO ₂	61.16	63.42	63.97	64.40	71.62
Al ₂ O ₃	16.17	17.16	18.78	15.77	14.99
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.89	3.09	2.35	2.47	1.27
FeO.....	2.18	1.50	1.87	1.15	1.01
MgO.....	3.89	1.64	2.84	2.12	.74
CaO.....	4.26	4.65	3.71	3.54	1.33
Na ₂ O.....	3.87	4.51	4.36	4.10	3.62
K ₂ O.....	3.20	3.04	4.01	3.81	4.81
H ₂ O—.....	} 2.09	.16	.09	.31	} .41
H ₂ O+.....		.28	.49	1.93	
TiO ₂		.35	.48	.40	.08
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.26	.40	.16	Trace.
MnO.....	Trace.	.04	.05	.04	.17
NiO.....		.19	Trace.	.17	Trace.
Cl.....					Trace.
	100.07	100.29	100.40	100.27	100.05

SUNLIGHT INTRUSIVES.

Descriptions supplied by Arnold Hague and T. A. Jaggar, jr. Analyses A, B, and C by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1801; D by H. N. Stokes, No. 1804.

A. Quartz syenite, Copper Creek Basin. *Laurvikose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, epidote, orthoclase, augite, titanite, magnetite, and apatite. Hornblende very pale in color.

B. Syenite porphyry, Sulphur Creek Basin. *Lassenose*. Contains oligoclase and biotite, in a groundmass of quartz and feldspar.

C. Augite syenite porphyry, Copper Creek Basin. *Laurvikose*. Contains augite, biotite, orthoclase, a little hornblende, and quartz.

D. Gabbro, southwest of Beams Hill, Sunlight Valley. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene, magnetite, apatite, and a little biotite.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	63.07	66.64	64.40	53.57
Al ₂ O ₃	17.47	16.22	16.90	17.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.09	1.84	1.86	3.19
FeO.....	1.38.	1.06	1.37	4.93
MgO.....	1.44	1.25	1.13	4.36
CaO.....	2.27	2.41	2.60	6.22
Na ₂ O.....	5.77	5.11	5.79	4.04
K ₂ O.....	4.59	3.86	4.56	3.04
H ₂ O—.....	.25	.52	.16	.27
H ₂ O+.....	.43	.55	.39	.80
TiO ₂	.38	.29	.23	.89
P ₂ O ₅	.18	.16	.21	.44
ZrO ₂	Trace.	.01	.02	
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	(?)	None.
V ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.01	(?)	
NiO.....	None.	None.	None.	None.
MnO.....	.03	Trace.	.07	.07
SrO.....	.15	.14	.14	.13
BaO.....	.32	.27	.27	.21
Li ₂ O.....	Trace?	None.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	None.
FeS ₂	.02	Trace?	Trace?	
	99.84	100.34	100.10	99.94

ISHAWOOA INTRUSIVES.

Descriptions supplied by Arnold Hague and T. A. Jaggar, jr. Analyses A and B by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1804; C and D by W. F. Hillebrand, No. 1765.

A. Granite porphyry, base of Crater Mountain. *Yellowstonose*. Contains oligoclase, orthoclase, biotite, and quartz.

B. Diorite porphyry, Cabin Creek. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, and abundant hornblende. This rock is intermediate between granite porphyry and diorite porphyry, but nearer to the latter.

C. Diorite, base of Needle Mountain. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, biotite, with subordinate hornblende and orthoclase. Structure granitic.

D. Diabase, entrance to Shoshone Canyon. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, and chlorite.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	64.23	60.00	63.76	52.18
Al ₂ O ₃	16.34	16.37	16.01	18.19
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.07	2.28	2.22	3.31
FeO.....	1.58	2.46	1.96	4.36
MgO.....	2.47	3.81	2.43	4.69
CaO.....	3.07	4.96	4.55	6.51
Na ₂ O.....	3.49	3.73	3.98	4.58
K ₂ O.....	2.59	2.70	2.84	1.88
H ₂ O.....	.47	.61	.28	.75
H ₂ O+.....	1.76	1.42	.57	2.00
TiO ₂	.50	.59	.52	.99
P ₂ O ₅	.18	.35	.25	.29
NiO.....	None.	None.	None.	Trace.
MnO.....	Trace.	.05	.09	.14
SrO.....	.06	.11	.09	.06
BaO.....	.19	.26	.17	.11
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	.30	.17	.23	None.
Cl.....	.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.
S.....	.....	.....	(?)	None.
FeS ₂	1.61	.....	.....	.....
	99.91	99.87	99.95	100.04

DIKES IN BRECCIA.

Descriptions supplied by Arnold Hague and T. A. Jaggar, jr. Analyses A, B, D, by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1804; C, E, F, G, H, by W. F. Hillebrand, Nos. 1765, and 1801.

A. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite, Eagle Creek. *Camptonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, pyroxene, quartz, and apatite.

B. Leucite absarokite, Sunlight Valley. *Lamarose*. Contains phenocrysts of olivine and augite, with secondary alteration of the olivine to serpentine. The groundmass contains magnetite, augite, plagioclase, and orthoclase. Leucite abundant.

C. Gabbro porphyry, Deer Creek. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene, olivine, ilmenite, and apatite.

D. Hornblende-augite andesite, Wind River Plateau. *Tonalose*. Contains phenocrysts of augite, hypersthene, and hornblende with plagioclase and fine magnetite grains.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	50.72	47.32	50.29	60.15
Al ₂ O ₃	16.01	11.22	15.85	17.85
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.35	2.91	8.22	2.00
FeO.....	4.20	5.81	1.43	2.02
MgO.....	7.06	15.96	4.65	3.26
CaO.....	9.02	7.11	7.71	5.48
Na ₂ O.....	2.92	1.88	2.98	3.95
K ₂ O.....	1.13	3.79	3.53	2.36
H ₂ O.....	.40	.31	1.77	.25
H ₂ O+.....	2.14	1.71	1.98	1.24
TiO ₂	1.08	.75	.96	.47
P ₂ O ₅	.29	.61	.51	.22
ZrO ₂				
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	Trace.		None.
V ₂ O ₅	None.	Trace.		None.
NiO.....	.07	.11	.15	.07
MnO.....	.09	.05	.09	.10
SrO.....	.11	.22	.15	.20
BaO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.
Li ₂ O.....	.85	.13	None.	None.
CO ₂			Trace.	
Cl.....				
FeS ₂				
	100.44	99.89	100.27	99.62

E. Augite andesite, Dike Mountain. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite, plagioclase, serpentinized olivine, magnetite, and apatite.

F. Trachyte andesite, Dike Mountain. *Akerose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, chlorite, apatite, and magnetite. Very little augite.

G. Biotite trachyte, Dike Mountain. *Nordmarkose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, magnetite, and chlorite.

H. Biotite trachyte, Dike Mountain. *Pulaskose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, and magnetite.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	51.17	52.47	63.24	57.73
Al ₂ O ₃	16.14	18.23	17.98	18.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.11	3.31	2.67	1.97
FeO.....	4.48	3.85	.85	1.92
MgO.....	4.82	2.85	.63	.91
CaO.....	7.72	4.56	.93	2.78
Na ₂ O.....	2.99	4.83	6.27	5.52
K ₂ O.....	3.54	3.81	5.47	6.11
H ₂ O.....	.63	.68	.37	.22
H ₂ O+.....	2.24	2.03	.80	2.93
TiO ₂	1.01	.97	.38	.33
P ₂ O ₅	.48	.64	.22	.25
ZrO ₂	None.	.02	Trace.	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.
V ₂ O ₅	.04	.03	.01	.01
NiO.....	.01	Trace.	None.	Trace?
MnO.....	.21	.15	.04	.06
SrO.....	.10	.11	.03	.09
BaO.....	.20	.23	.25	.16
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	None.	1.01	None.	.26
FeS ₂	.05	.04	Trace.	.02
	99.94	99.82	100.14	100.20

4. ABSAROKITE-SHOSHONITE-BANAKITE SERIES.

Rocks from the Yellowstone Park and the Absaroka Range, described in Mon. XXXII, pt. 2, and also by Iddings in Jour. Geology, vol. 3, pp. 938, 943, 947. The rock A, from Ishawooa Canyon, is also described by Hague in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 38, p. 46.

A. Leucite absarokite, Ishawooa Canyon. *Camptonose*. Boulder. Contains olivine and augite in a groundmass of orthoclase and leucite. Accessory minerals, magnetite, apatite, and a few flakes of brown mica. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 1057. Material dried at 104°.

B. Absarokite dike, head of Lamar River. *Lamarose*. Contains olivine and augite in a groundmass of orthoclase and plagioclase, with accessory magnetite, biotite, and ilmenite.

C. Absarokite dike, south of Clark Fork. *Absarokose*. Contains augite, quartz, biotite, magnetite, orthoclase, plagioclase, and sometimes analcite.

D. Absarokite lava flow, head of Raven Creek. *Kentallenose*. Contains olivine, augite, orthoclase, labradorite, magnetite, apatite, and a little serpentine.

E. Absarokite dike, divide east of Cache Creek. *Absarokose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, augite, biotite, magnetite, serpentine, and occasional quartz.

Analyses B, C, D, and E by L. G. Eakins, record Nos. 1086, 1365.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	47.28	48.95	48.36	51.76	49.71
Al ₂ O ₃	11.56	12.98	12.42	12.36	13.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.52	3.63	5.25	4.88	4.41
FeO.....	5.71	4.68	2.48	4.60	3.37
MgO.....	13.17	11.73	9.36	9.57	7.96
CaO.....	9.20	7.66	8.65	7.14	8.03
Na ₂ O.....	2.73	2.31	1.46	1.99	1.49
K ₂ O.....	2.17	3.96	3.97	3.83	4.31
H ₂ O.....	2.96	3.16	5.54	3.05	4.07
TiO ₂	.88	.49	1.18	.47	1.57
P ₂ O ₅	.59	.67	.84	.56	.66
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.
MnO.....	.13	.13	.13	.11	.17
BaO.....	.....	.....	.29	.....	.46
Cl.....	.18	.....	.....	.....	.....
O=Cl.....	100.03 .04	100.35	99.93	100.32	100.01
	100.04	.....	.....	.....	.....

F. Shoshonite lava sheet, Lamar River, south of Bison Peak. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, olivine, magnetite, and serpentine, with amygdules of zeolite and calcite. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1086.

G. Shoshonite lava sheet, southeast fork of Beaverdam Creek. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, and serpentinized olivine.

H. Leucite (?) shoshonite lava sheet, mountain east of Pyramid Peak. *Shoshonose*. Contains feldspars, olivine, serpentine, augite, magnetite, brown mica, and impure leucite (?).

I. Olivine-free shoshonite dike, northeast of Indian Peak. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite, plagioclase, biotite, and magnetite.

J. Shoshonite lava sheet, Two Ocean Pass. *Shoshonose*. Contains orthoclase, serpentinized olivine, magnetite, augite, chlorite, biotite, apatite, labradorite. Dried at 104°.

Analyses G, H, I by Eakins, Nos. 1371, 1375, 1379. Analysis J by Whitfield, No. 906.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	50.06	53.49	52.49	54.86	56.05
Al ₂ O ₃	17.00	17.19	17.89	17.28	19.70
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.96	4.73	5.76	4.08	3.74
FeO.....	5.42	3.25	2.08	2.28	2.32
MgO.....	3.61	4.42	3.49	4.19	2.51
CaO.....	8.14	6.34	7.01	5.42	4.34
Na ₂ O.....	3.53	3.23	3.18	3.94	3.29
K ₂ O.....	3.40	3.86	3.73	3.96	4.44
H ₂ O.....	4.85	2.17	2.63	2.16	1.86
TiO ₂	.51	.71	.81	.69	.98
P ₂ O ₅	.66	.43	.55	.48	.66
MnO.....	.14	.14	.09	.19	Trace.
BaO.....		.06	.30	.37	
Li ₂ O.....					.06
SO ₃					.19
	100.28	100.02	100.01	99.90	100.14

K. Banakite dike, head of Lamar River. *Monzonose*. Contains augite, serpentinized olivine, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, magnetite, ilmenite, apatite, and analcite. Adjoins rock B. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1375.

L. Banakite dike, Hoodoo Mountain. *Monzonose*. Like K, but with amygdaloidal zeolites. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1371.

M. Banakite dike, Ishawooa Canyon, Wyo. *Monzonose*. Like K and L, but more feldspathic. Contains a little serpentine, probably from olivine; also possibly analcite or sodalite. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1086.

N. Banakite dike, near head of Stinkingwater River. *Monzonose*. Like M, but with more serpentine. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1232.

	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	51.82	52.63	51.46	52.33
Al ₂ O ₃	16.75	16.87	18.32	18.70
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.56	4.52	4.61	4.95
FeO.....	3.36	3.11	2.71	1.83
MgO.....	4.03	3.69	2.91	2.69
CaO.....	4.94	4.77	6.03	4.71
Na ₂ O.....	3.91	3.86	4.11	4.51
K ₂ O.....	5.02	5.17	4.48	5.45
H ₂ O.....	3.97	3.65	3.89	.74
H ₂ O+.....				2.71
TiO ₂	.71	.81	.83	.71
P ₂ O ₅	.52	.63	.86	.81
MnO.....	.23	.10	.17	.03
NiO.....				.14
BaO.....	.26	.29		
	100.08	100.10	100.38	100.31

O. Leucite banakite lava sheet, southeast fork of Beaverdam Creek. *Shoshonose*. Overlies rock G. Contains olivine, augite, leucite, feldspars, magnetite, apatite, and a little brown mica. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1378.

P. Earlier analysis of O, another sample, by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 907.

Q. Quartz banakite dike, near head of Stinkingwater River. *Monzonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, magnetite, augite, and a little calcite. Analysis by Melville, No. 1232.

R. Quartz banakite dike, near Q. *Pulaskose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, magnetite, augite, chlorite, and serpentine. Analysis by Melville, No. 1232.

	O	P	Q	R
SiO ₂	52.93	51.56	57.29	60.89
Al ₂ O ₃	19.67	21.00	18.45	17.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.07	5.17	4.38	3.32
FeO.....	3.50	2.76	1.20	.95
MgO.....	2.88	2.52	2.08	1.16
CaO.....	4.69	4.83	3.57	3.58
Na ₂ O.....	4.20	4.37	4.43	4.54
K ₂ O.....	4.75	4.13	5.43	5.71
H ₂ O.....	2.73	2.27	.17	.39
H ₂ O+.....			2.01	1.22
TiO ₂	.72	.65	.72	.49
P ₂ O ₅	.59	.69	.46	.27
MnO.....	.15	Trace.	Trace.	.09
NiO.....	.....	.....	.12	.19
BaO.....	.21	.....	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.13	.....	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.21	.....	.....
Cl.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
	100.09	100.29	100.31	99.94

S. Absarokite, Two Ocean Pass. *Kentallenose*. Contains augite, olivine, orthoclase, magnetite, serpentine, little biotite, apatite, and an isotropic substance, probably glass. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 906.

T. Shoshonite, Beaverdam Creek. *Shoshonose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 907. Probably the rock already represented by analysis G.

U. Shoshonite, northeast spur of Sepulchre Mountain. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite and serpentinized olivine, in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 908.

V. Shoshonite, Baldy Mountain, Bear Gulch, Montana. *Shoshonose*. Contains hypersthene, augite, olivine, plagioclase, orthoclase, and magnetite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 909.

	S	T	U	V
SiO ₂	51.68	52.86	51.75	54.97
Al ₂ O ₃	14.07	17.51	17.48	18.38
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.71	5.18	6.42	3.06
FeO.....	4.57	3.31	1.46	4.22
MgO.....	7.72	4.18	4.05	2.38
CaO.....	6.65	6.51	8.20	5.43
Na ₂ O.....	2.45	3.22	3.33	3.45
K ₂ O.....	4.16	3.41	3.72	3.37
H ₂ O.....	2.09	1.76	2.26	.82
TiO ₂	1.08	1.04	.86	.97
P ₂ O ₅	.72	.53	.67	.42
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	.04	Trace.	.03
SO ₃	.13	.22	.17	.03
Cl.....	.....	.16	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	2.92
	100.03	99.93	100.37	100.45

5. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

First group: Collected and investigated by Arnold Hague and J. P. Iddings.

A. Black obsidian, Obsidian Cliff. *Liparose*. Described by Iddings, 7th Ann. Contains microlites of augite and magnetite, with traces of quartz and feldspar. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 224.

B. Red obsidian, Obsidian Cliff. *Alaskose*. Described by Iddings, 7th Ann. Like A, with ferric oxide replacing magnetite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 223.

C. Obsidian, east of Willow Park. *Lassenose*. Black and opaque. Described by Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 204. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 222.

D. Lithoidite, Obsidian Cliff. *Lassenose*. Described by Iddings, Bull. 150, p. 153. Contains quartz and sanidine, with a little magnetite and augite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 425. P. R. C. 62.

E. Rhyolite, Upper Geyser Basin. *Liparose*. See Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 204. Analysis by F. A. Gooch, record No. 114.

F. Rhyolite, Tower Creek. *Toscanose*. See Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 204. Analysis by Gooch, No. 115.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	74.70	75.52	72.59	75.50	70.92	71.85
Al ₂ O ₃	13.72	14.11	13.47	13.25	13.24	13.17
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.01	1.74	1.58	1.02	3.54	2.17
FeO.....	.62	.08	1.32	.91	.66	1.34
MgO.....	.14	.10	1.05	.07	.23	.63
CaO.....	.78	.78	2.12	.90	1.42	2.25
Na ₂ O.....	3.90	3.92	4.63	4.76	4.28	4.06
K ₂ O.....	4.02	3.63	2.52	2.85	4.25	3.89
H ₂ O.....	.62	.39	.18	.41	.57	.43
TiO ₂	None.	None.	.52	None.	.16	.43
P ₂ O ₅	None.	None.	None.	None.	.18	.14
MnO.....	Trace.	None.	None.	None.	.14	.12
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.06	None.	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.32	.....	.....
FeS ₂	.40	.11	.26	.....	.....	.....
	99.91	100.38	100.24	100.05	100.59	100.48

G. Rhyolite, "Great Paint Pots." *Liparose*. Analysis by Gooch, No. 113.

H. Rhyolite, "Elephants Back." Porphyritic obsidian. *Tehamose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 423. Reported by Iddings as containing quartz, sanidine, and a little augite and magnetite, in a glassy, microlitic groundmass.

I. Rhyolite, Mount Sheridan. *Tehamose*. Composition reported by Iddings as quartz and sanidine, with a little magnetite and augite. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 426.

J. Sanidine quartz rhyolite, Sheridan Volcano. *Alaskose*. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2154.

K. Rhyolite, Madison Plateau. Like I. *Near alaskose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 427.

L. Trachytic rhyolite, Elk Creek. *Lassenose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 428. Reported by Iddings as containing sanidine, labradorite, and little biotite, in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar.

	G	H	I	J	K	L
SiO ₂	75.71	75.34	75.89	77.65	75.19	64.65
Al ₂ O ₃	11.11	12.51	12.27	11.50	13.77	17.80
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.56	.42	1.12	1.21	.61	2.33
FeO.....	.37	1.55	1.37	.26	1.37	2.10
MgO.....	.08	.52	.29	None.	.09	.81
CaO.....	.88	1.07	.86	.59	.68	1.73
Na ₂ O.....	4.64	3.31	3.23	3.33	3.83	4.18
K ₂ O.....	4.18	4.17	3.42	4.83	3.33	2.83
H ₂ O.....	.35	.86	.82	.08	.65	3.06
H ₂ O +	.....	.....	.....	.20	.....	.....
TiO ₂	1.25	None.	.50	.14	None.	Trace.
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.....	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	None.	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	None.	None.	.02	None.	Trace.
SO ₃.....	.....	.42	None.	.28	.29	.43
MnO.....	.07	.07	None.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	.....	Trace.	.01	.....	.02	.17
	100.20	100.04	100.06	99.84	99.83	100.09

M. Trachytic rhyolite tuff, Two Ocean Pass. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 906. Reported by Iddings as containing sanidine, labradorite, biotite, magnetite, and augite, in a somewhat altered glassy groundmass. Also contains fragments of andesite.

N. Glassy trachyte, approaching rhyolite, Sunset Peak, Bear Gulch. *Toscanose*. Contains phenocrysts of sanidine, plagioclase, and biotite. See Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 205; also Mon. XXXII, pt. 2. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1378.

O. Altered rhyolite, "Iron Pot," Lower Basin. Collected by W. H. Weed. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 546.

P. Dacite porphyry, Echo Peak. *Near alaskose*.

Q. Same as O, Mount Holmes. *Alsbachose*.

Analyses O and P by Whitfield, Nos. 421, 422. Reported by Iddings as containing plagioclase, probably oligoclase, quartz, little biotite, and magnetite.

	M	N	O	P	Q
SiO ₂	61.15	69.45	89.20	74.51	69.54
Al ₂ O ₃	15.70	14.92	2.39	14.83	17.95
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.31	3.16	1.21	1.09	2.50
FeO.....	1.12	.23	None.	Trace.	.22
MgO.....	3.04	.05	Trace.	.47	.50
CaO.....	2.84	1.19	Trace.	.81	1.80
Na ₂ O.....	1.54	3.19	1.11	4.38	4.30
K ₂ O.....	2.22	5.95	.79	2.72	1.21
H ₂ O.....	7.05	1.69	5.09	.92	1.96
TiO ₂	.69	.19	None.	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.75	.06	None.	Trace.	None.
MnO.....	Trace.	.07	.....	None.	None.
BaO.....	.....	.03	.....	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	None.	.....	.....	.02	Trace.
SO ₃	.18	.....	.44	.24	.37
	100.59	100.18	100.23	99.99	100.35

R. Mica dacite porphyry, Bunsen Peak. *Lassenose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 419. Reported by Iddings as containing oligoclase-andesine, quartz, biotite, little magnetite, apatite, and zircon.

S. Mica dacite porphyry, Birch Hills. *Lassenose*. Like Q in composition. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 718.

T. Hornblende-mica andesite porphyry, Fan Creek. *Yellowstonose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 713. Reported by Iddings as containing andesine-oligoclase, hornblende, and biotite in a groundmass of feldspar (probably oligoclase and orthoclase), with a little magnetite, biotite, and hornblende.

U. Hornblende-mica andesite porphyry, Gray Peak. *Lassenose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 715. Composition similar to that of S.

	R	S	T	U
SiO ₂	70.52	70.24	65.63	65.64
Al ₂ O ₃	15.85	17.36	17.00	17.29
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.28	1.38	2.55	3.07
FeO.....	.36	.79	1.19	1.29
MgO.....	.09	.53	2.03	1.78
CaO.....	2.59	2.74	3.48	1.98
Na ₂ O.....	3.93	3.69	4.42	5.77
K ₂ O.....	3.43	2.65	1.64	2.44
H ₂ O.....	.35	.71	2.00	1.03
TiO ₂	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.17	Trace.	.07	.23
MnO.....	.09	None.	None.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	None.	.04	.04
SO ₃	.29	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Cl.....	.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂.....	.....	None.	.27	.17
	99.95	100.09	100.32	100.73

V. Hornblende-mica andesite, Crescent Hill. *Yellowstonose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 432. Reported by Iddings as containing oligoclase-andesine, biotite, and subordinate decomposed hornblende, in a groundmass of feldspar and quartz, with a little magnetite and biotite.

W. Hornblende andesite, Tower Creek. *Dacose*. Analysis by Gooch, No. 117. Reported by Iddings as containing plagioclase, hornblende, and a little augite.

X. Pyroxene andesite, Agate Creek. *Tonalose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 432. Reported by Iddings as containing augite, hypersthene, labradorite, and magnetite, in a glassy microlitic groundmass.

Y. Rhyolitic perlite. *Toscanose*. Described by Iddings, Bull. 150, p. 153. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, No. 1314. From a bluff opposite the Midway Geyser Basin. Reported by Iddings as containing quartz, sanidine, plagioclase, and rarely augite and magnetite, with microscopic zircon and apatite, in a glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 61.

	V	W	X	Y
SiO ₂	64.61	61.56	61.45	73.84
Al ₂ O ₃	18.62	14.73	15.07	12.47
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.78	4.47	4.46	.32
FeO.....	.95	1.23	1.18	.90
MgO.....	.85	3.57	3.02	.25
CaO.....	4.20	4.87	5.37	1.08
Na ₂ O.....	4.37	5.10	4.00	2.88
K ₂ O.....	2.36	2.24	1.22	5.38
H ₂ O.....	.93	1.42	1.23	2.76
TiO ₂	None.	.87	2.80	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.30	.04	Trace.	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.34	None.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	.01	.....	.05	.....
SO ₃	Trace.	.....	.29	.....
Cl.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
CO ₂	.25	.....	.....	.....
	100.23	100.44	100.14	99.88

Second group: Collected and investigated by Arnold Hague and J. P. Iddings.

A. Pyroxene andesite, west of Dunraven Peak. *Andose*. Analysis by F. A. Gooch, record No. 116. Reported by Iddings as containing labradorite, augite, hypersthene, and magnetite, in a microlitic groundmass.

B. Basalt, southwest of Dunraven Peak. *Camptonose*. Analysis by Gooch, No. 118. Reported by Iddings as containing augite, olivine, labradorite-bytownite, and magnetite, in a globulitic glassy groundmass.

C. Basalt, north spur of Prospect Peak. *Auvergnose*. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 431. Reported by Iddings as containing labradorite, augite, olivine, and magnetite. Little glass in groundmass.

D. Basalt, Yellowstone Canyon. *Andose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 430. Reported by Iddings as containing labradorite-bytownite, augite, olivine, magnetite, and a little brown glass.

E. Basalt, Stinkingwater Canyon. *Andose*. See Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 205. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1232.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	56.47	51.70	47.17	51.70	52.37
Al ₂ O ₃	15.33	15.18	17.85	17.90	16.57
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.84	2.09	7.42	7.24	6.34
FeO.....	4.53	8.54	1.18	1.00	2.35
MgO.....	5.08	8.18	6.54	2.77	5.27
CaO.....	6.93	8.73	10.12	6.94	8.54
Na ₂ O.....	3.81	2.31	2.94	4.17	2.99
K ₂ O.....	1.66	1.81	.56	1.62	2.45
H ₂ O—.....	1.65	.16	.65	1.15	1.18
H ₂ O+.....					1.04
TiO ₂	.99	1.24	2.13	3.17	.73
P ₂ O ₅	.54	.21	.20	.41	.31
Fe, metal (doubtful).....			3.26	1.81	.....
MnO.....	.18	Trace.	None.	Trace.	.07
NiO.....					.12
Li ₂ O.....			.02	.03	.....
SO ₃			.51	.32	.....
S.....		.09	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....		Trace.	.....	.....	.....
	99.71	100.24	100.55	100.23	100.33

F. Camptonite (?), dike in Stinkingwater Canyon. *Andose*. See Iddings, Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 205. Analysis by Melville, record No. 1232.

G. Kersantite, Bighorn Pass. *Kentallenose*. Described by Iddings in Mon. XXXII, pt. 2. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, augite, biotite, magnetite, chlorite, calcite, and apatite. Augite and hornblende partly decomposed. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 714.

H. Basalt, dike, north spur of Mount Washburn. *Andose*. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 717. Reported by Iddings as approaching pyroxene andesite in composition. Contains labradorite, augite, serpentinized olivine, and magnetite, in a groundmass of globulitic and microlitic brown glass.

	F	G	H
SiO ₂	50.99	48.73	53.75
Al ₂ O ₃	15.62	11.92	20.75
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.47	4.79	4.50
FeO.....	1.43	4.56	3.53
MgO.....	5.23	5.93	3.76
CaO.....	6.53	9.24	7.18
Na ₂ O.....	3.39	2.62	4.16
K ₂ O.....	3.05	2.47	1.37
H ₂ O—.....	1.39	1.52	1.55
H ₂ O+.....	2.48		
TiO ₂	.67	1.34	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.53	.32	.15
MnO.....	Trace.	.36	Trace.
NiO.....	.07	.....	.....
BaO.....	.....	Trace.	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.
SO ₃.....	.....	.34	Trace.
Cl.....	.....	.11	None.
CO ₂.....	.....	5.80	None.
	99.85	100.05	100.70

MONTANA.

1. MADISON AND GALLATIN VALLEYS.

Rocks collected by A. C. Peale and G. P. Merrill. Described by Merrill in Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 17, p. 637. See also Bull. 110, p. 47.

A. Basalt (?), east side of Bozeman Creek, 2½ miles southeast of Bozeman. *Kentallenose*. Contains olivine and augite, chloritized and serpentinized. The colorless groundmass contains apparently two feldspars and a pyroxene, with grains of iron oxide. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 517. Sp. gr., 2.86. P. R. C. 971.

B. Pyroxene from A. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1046.

C. Portion of A soluble in hydrochloric acid. Contains olivine, iron oxides, and decomposition products. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 817.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	46.90	52.50	20.88
Al ₂ O ₃	10.17	2.26	3.89
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.22	2.05	2.21
FeO.....	5.17	2.47	4.28
MgO.....	20.98	17.11	16.44
CaO.....	6.20	21.70	1.01
Na ₂ O.....	1.16	.35	Trace.
K ₂ O.....	2.04	.07	Trace.
H ₂ O—.....	1.04	.64	.....
H ₂ O+.....	4.38		
TiO ₂	.41	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.44	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	.33	1.07	.....
MnO.....	.10	Trace.	Trace.
	100.54	100.32	48.71

D. Highly altered porphyrite (?), hills 1 mile north of East Gallatin River, near camp No. 6. Rock contains hornblende paramorphs after augite in a devitrified base, with amygdules of calcite, chloritic, and ferruginous matter derived from porphyritic augite and olivine. The base is also filled with needles, which may be mica. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 820. P. R. C. 968.

E. Lamprophyre, Cottonwood Creek. *Monzonose*. Contains porphyritic augite and olivine in an indeterminate groundmass carrying augite, iron oxides, and mica. Analysis by Chatard, record No. 516. P. R. C. 979.

F. Augite porphyry, Cottonwood Creek. *Shoshonose*. Contains feldspars, augite, and brown mica, with iron oxides, apatite, glass, and secondary calcite and chlorite. Carries porphyritic plagioclase and augite. No unaltered olivine visible. Sp. gr., 2.785. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 819. P. R. C. 965.

	D	E	F
SiO ₂	49.47	51.65	52.33
Al ₂ O ₃	12.15	13.89	15.09
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.93	2.70	4.31
FeO.....	4.07	4.80	4.03
MgO.....	10.86	11.56	6.73
CaO.....	9.30	4.07	7.06
Na ₂ O.....	2.08	2.99	3.14
K ₂ O.....	2.42	4.15	3.76
H ₂ O—.....	4.14	1.30	2.68
H ₂ O+.....		1.89	
TiO ₂	.21	.55	.14
P ₂ O ₅	.37	.21	1.02
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.08	.....
MnO.....	.10	.15	.09
BaO.....	.03	.19	.07
SO ₃.....	.....	.19	.....
CO ₂	3.31	.....	.....
	100.44	100.37	100.45

G. Basalt (?), Bear Creek. *Lamarose*. Resembles A, but with a more crystalline groundmass. Contains plagioclase, possibly sanidine, augite, olivine, and iron oxides. Analysis by Chatard, record No. 1154. P. R. C. 967.

H. Lamprophyre, between South Boulder and Antelope creeks. *Kentallenose*. Contains porphyritic augite and olivine in a feldspathic groundmass, with apatite, augite, grains of iron oxide, and shreds of brown mica. Sp. gr., 2.96. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1266. P. R. C. 966.

I. Lamprophyre, hills east of South Boulder Creek. *Near auvergnoise*. Nodules from a decomposed mass. Shows sanidine, plagioclase, brown mica, and altered olivine.

	G	H	I
SiO ₂	49.13	50.82	50.03
Al ₂ O ₃	9.05	11.44	14.08
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.57	.25	2.92
FeO.....	5.05	8.94	6.11
MgO.....	17.21	14.01	10.73
CaO.....	5.68	8.14	7.46
Na ₂ O.....	2.01	1.79	1.46
K ₂ O.....	2.24	3.45	2.64
H ₂ O.....	.84	.58	3.70
H ₂ O+.....	3.50		
TiO ₂	.42	.59	.61
P ₂ O ₅	.38	.20	.42
Cr ₂ O ₃	.39	.03	Trace.
NiO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	.15	.19	.08
BaO.....	.05	.06	.04
	99.67	100.49	100.28

J. Hornblende picrite, North Meadow Creek. *Wehrlose*. Contains hornblende, abundant fresh olivine, grains of pleonaste and iron oxides, and occasionally hypersthene. Sp. gr., 3.35. P. R. C. 973.

K. Pyroxenite, divide between Meadow and Granite creeks. *Cookose*. Contains hornblende and hypersthene, with grains of iron oxide. P. R. C. 972.

L. Hypersthene andesite, northwest of Red Bluff. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase and pyroxene, with an amorphous glassy base, and sometimes olivine altered to chloritic matter.

M. Peridotite, variety wehrlite, hills 3 miles northwest of Red Bluff. *Wehrlose*. Contains olivine, diallage, brown mica, rarely plagioclase, and secondary iron oxides. Sp. gr., 3.37. Analyses J, K, L, and M by Eakins, record No. 1266. P. R. C. 975 and 976.

	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	46.13	51.83	59.48	48.95
Al ₂ O ₃	4.69	7.98	16.37	5.69
Fe ₂ O ₃	.73	1.48	3.21	1.20
FeO.....	16.87	8.28	3.17	12.11
MgO.....	25.17	24.10	3.29	23.49
CaO.....	4.41	5.26	4.88	5.33
Na ₂ O.....	.08	.35	3.30	1.58
K ₂ O.....	Trace.	.06	2.81	.79
H ₂ O.....	1.38	.29	2.01	.18
TiO ₂	.73	.29	.93	.81
P ₂ O ₅	.07	.09	.41	.12
Cr ₂ O ₃	.04	.31	.03	.05
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.19	.08
NiO.....	.09	.11	Trace.	.16
BaO.....	Trace.	.....	.13	Trace.
S.....	.24	.....	.....	.....
	100.63	100.43	100.21	100.54
Less O.....	.12	.....	.....	.....
	100.51	.....	.....	.....

The following rocks, at first supposed to be Pliocene sandstones, were also described by Merrill, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 32, p. 119. All consist of pumiceous volcanic glass. C, from Idaho, is included here for convenience. Analyses by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 382.

A. Little Sage Creek.

B. Devils Pathway.

C. Marsh Creek Valley, Idaho.

Iron and alumina weighed together. The iron is mostly in the ferrous form.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	65.56	65.76	68.92
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	18.24	17.18	16.22
MgO.....	.72	Trace	Trace
CaO.....	2.58	2.36	1.62
Na ₂ O.....	2.08	2.22	1.56
K ₂ O.....	3.94	3.14	4.00
H ₂ O.....	1.12	3.46	1.60
H ₂ O+.....	6.50	5.60	6.00
	100.74	99.66	99.92

The following examples of volcanic dust or sand, from the Gallatin Valley, were collected by A. C. Peale. Analyses A, B, C, and D by F. W. Clarke, record No. 379. Analysis E by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1314.

A. Dry Creek Valley, above the mouth of Pass Creek.

B, C. Near Bozeman.

D. Near Fort Ellis.

E. Essentially rhyolitic glass, described by Iddings in Bull. 150, p. 146. Gallatin Valley. P. R. C. 58.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	46.09	61.82	71.01	60.98	68.68
Al ₂ O ₃	14.35	19.86	15.17	21.69	12.69
Fe ₂ O ₃					1.14
FeO.....					1.17
MgO.....	1.29	.51	.34	1.33	1.14
CaO.....	1.61	1.78	1.19	1.83	1.11
Na ₂ O.....	1.47	2.38	2.77	.80	1.23
K ₂ O.....					5.58
Ignition.....	6.45	11.47	6.34	11.96	7.99
MnO.....					Trace.
CaCO ₃	28.72				
	99.98	99.13	99.79	99.82	100.73

2. THE HELENA-BUTTE REGION.

Rocks collected by W. H. Weed and G. W. Tower. Described, with three exceptions, by Weed in P. P. 74.

A. Butte granite. *Amiatose*. A quartz monzonite, variety banatite, from Walkerville Station. Contains quartz, andesine, orthoclase, hornblende, and biotite, with a little titanite, apatite, and magnetite.

B. Biotite from A.

C. Amphibole from A.

Analyses A, B, and C by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1686, 1808.

D. Butte granite, Gagnon mine, Butte. *Amiatose*.

E. Butte granite, Atlantic mine, Butte. *Harzose*.

F. Butte granite, Alice mine, Butte. *Harzose*.

Analyses D, E, and F by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1692. Mineralogically the rocks are like A and D.

G. Quartz monzonite, Frohner mine, head of Clancy Creek. *Adamellose*. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1787. Contains quartz, andesine, orthoclase, hornblende, biotite, and minor accessory minerals.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	63.88	35.79	45.73	64.05	64.34	63.87	64.17
Al ₂ O ₃	15.84	13.70	6.77	15.38	15.72	15.39	15.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.11	5.22	4.94	2.20	1.62	1.93	2.16
FeO.....	2.59	13.72	10.30	2.74	2.94	3.08	2.98
MgO.....	2.13	12.13	12.32	2.08	2.17	2.23	2.60
CaO.....	3.97	.05	11.25	4.30	4.24	4.30	4.24
Na ₂ O.....	2.81	.15	.77	2.74	2.76	2.76	2.62
K ₂ O.....	4.23	9.09	1.22	4.00	4.04	4.18	4.34
H ₂ O.....	.22	1.21	.49	.27	.25	.19	.16
H ₂ O+.....	.66	3.64	2.29	.83	.76	.69	.65
TiO ₂	.65	3.51	1.43	.60	.53	.65	.67
ZrO ₂				(?)	.02	.03	.....
CO ₂				.35	.03	.15	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.10	.35	.21	.14	.17	.16
MnO.....	.07	.19	.54	.11	.12	.11	.04
NiO.....				Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
BaO.....	.09	.13	None.	.08	.06	.07	.07
SrO.....	.02	None.	None.	.04	.03	.04	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
SO ₃	.34						.07
FeS ₂				.07	.03	.07	.....
Cl.....	Trace.	.20					Trace.
F.....		.76	.28				.....
Cu.....				.005	.005	.005	.....
Less O.....	99.82	99.59	98.77	100.055	99.805	99.915	100.18
		.37	.12				
		99.22	98.65				

The six following analyses represent alterations of quartz monzonite, the so-called Butte granite:

H. Weathered Butte granite.

I. Altered Butte granite. Decomposed near quartz-pyrite veins. Shows opaline silica, with sericite derived from feldspar. Hornblende gone; mica recognizable only as sericite masses having the form of biotite.

Analyses H and I by Stokes, record Nos. 1792, 1787.

J. Altered Butte granite, 300-foot level, Colusa mine. Derived from A. Contains quartz, altered orthoclase and plagioclase, and sericite.

K. Altered Butte granite, wall rock, 1,300-foot level, Parrot mine. Derived from A. Contains quartz, sericite, pyrite, bornite, etc.

L. Altered Butte granite, enargite vein, 1,000-foot level, Leonard mine. Contains quartz, kaolin, pyrite, etc.

M. Altered Butte granite, veinlets in Original mine. Contains quartz, sericite, partly altered feldspars, calcite, zinc blende, etc.

Analyses J, K, by E. T. Allen, record No. 1964; L, M, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1971.

	H	I	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	65.14	64.81	56.80	62.09	66.90	54.30
Al ₂ O ₃	15.63	19.44	21.02	15.49	15.83	13.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.37	1.82	3.06	8.52	(?)	1.39
FeO.....	2.13	.16	.90	.....	(?)	2.22
MgO.....	1.85	.19	1.21	.42	Trace.	2.13
CaO.....	3.62	.18	.35	.20	.05	7.36
Na ₂ O.....	2.63	.21	.50	.37	.08	.16
K ₂ O.....	4.29	5.30	4.78	4.34	.03	4.41
H ₂ O.....	.37	1.41	2.88	1.20	.87	2.19
H ₂ O+.....	.75	5.25	7.68	3.01	3.88	4.09
TiO ₂	.59	.73	.60	.51	.68	.61
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	5.50
P ₂ O ₅	.16	.10	.05	.13	.....	.20
S.....	.....	.....	.17	5.47	5.46	.....
SO ₃	.05	.31	None.	None.	None.	None.
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.49
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	Trace.	None.	.....	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace?	None.	.71
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....

	H	I	J	K	L	M
BaO.....	0.10	0.10	0.05	Trace.	.....	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
ZnO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.12
Fe, total iron.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.37	.....
Cu.....	.....	.....	.10	.25	Present.	.....
Less O.....	99.68	100.01	100.15	102.00	98.15	100.01
	.....	.....	.06	2.05	.....	.....
	.....	.....	100.09	99.95	.....	.....

N. "Bluebird granite," Nettie mine. *Alaskose*. An aplite. Contains orthoclase and quartz, with a little plagioclase and a sprinkling of biotite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1686.

O. Same rock and locality as M. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1692.

P. Dacitic pitchstone, Butte. *Lassenose*. Phenocrysts of andesine, quartz, and orthoclase in a glassy base.

Q. Rhyolite, Hyde Park dike. *Tehamose*. Contains sanidine, quartz, plagioclase, and biotite in a groundmass of quartz and feldspar. Analyses P, Q, by Stokes, record No. 1686.

R. Quartz porphyry, Modoc mine. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and plagioclase in a groundmass of quartz and feldspar. A few small biotites are present. Feldspar partly altered to sericite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1692.

S. Altered rhyolite porphyry, 1,800-foot level, Anaconda mine. Contains quartz phenocrysts, with sericite, pyrite, etc. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1971, partial only.

	N	O	P	Q	R	S
SiO ₂	76.87	77.05	67.55	74.34	69.95	71.01
Al ₂ O ₃	12.52	12.84	15.68	12.97	15.14	14.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	.67	.56	.98	.75	.38	.18
FeO.....	None.	.14	1.02	.54	.83	.26
MgO.....	.09	Trace.	1.11	.86	.56	.58
CaO.....	.49	.57	2.51	.85	1.45	.10
Na ₂ O.....	2.47	2.81	4.15	2.49	2.70	1.56
K ₂ O.....	5.78	5.52	2.86	4.72	6.36	4.53
H ₂ O.....	.25	.22	.38	1.03	.40	.....
H ₂ O+.....	.52	.48	2.76	1.11	.91	.....
TiO ₂	.11	.12	.34	.18	.24	.24
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	None.	.05	.02	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	None.	None.	.37	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.05	None.	.12	.07	.10	.....
S.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	None.	.03	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a. 39	4.37
Cl.....	None.	.....	.05	None.	Undet.	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.	.08	Trace?
SrO.....	None.	None.	.03	Trace.	.02	.....
BaO.....	None.	None.	.11	.07	.13	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
Cu.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.....
	99.82	100.31	99.65	100.06	100.06	97.20

a Other sulphides than pyrite are present.

T. Granite, Boulder type, near Boulder. Near adamellite. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, black mica, and dark-green hornblende. Has an unusual amount of plagioclase.

U. Rock from contact of granite with limestone, Red Mountain. *Andose*. Contains pale-green to colorless hornblende, plagioclase varying from labradorite to albite, some orthoclase, and a little quartz. Biotite, apatite, and magnetite also occur.

V. Rock from contact of granite with limestone, Red Mountain. *Kentallenose*. Consists mainly of green hornblende and "basic" plagioclase. Little quartz present.

W. Diorite, Red Rock Creek. *Harzose*. Contains hornblende, augite, biotite, plagioclase, and orthoclase, with a little magnetite and apatite.

Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1686, 1787.

	T	U	V	W
SiO ₂	67.12	56.41	49.22	61.64
Al ₂ O ₃	15.00	17.62	12.02	15.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.62	1.24	2.77	3.39
FeO.....	2.23	3.55	8.80	2.69
MgO.....	1.74	3.97	9.29	2.52
CaO.....	3.43	8.66	10.56	4.90
Na ₂ O.....	2.76	3.25	1.90	2.64
K ₂ O.....	4.52	2.61	1.70	3.72
H ₂ O.....	.09	.14	.27	.28
H ₂ O+.....	.58	.76	1.63	.91
TiO ₂	.48	.68	.95	.71
P ₂ O ₅	.15	.49	.43	.21
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	.....	.....	Trace.
MnO.....	.06	.08	Trace.	.04
SrO.....	.03	.08	.03	.04
BaO.....	.07	.09	.03	.08
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
S.....	.....	None.	.05	.....
SO ₃	Trace.	None.	.01	None.
Cl.....	.....	.07	.08	.....
	99.88	99.70	99.77	99.70

The three following analyses do not appear in Weed's report.

X. Rhyolite, top of Red Mountain, Rimini. *Liparose*. Quartz and feldspar phenocrysts in a groundmass of the same minerals.

Y. Andesite porphyry, Hiawatha Creek above basin. *Amiatose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, and augite.

Z. Andesite porphyry, Zosel mining district, near Daylight. *Near bandose*. Somewhat altered. Contains augite, andesine, and olivine in a groundmass of plagioclase, augite, and iron oxide. Ferromagnesian minerals altered to serpentine. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1686, 1787.

	X	Y	Z
SiO ₂	75.30	62.53	54.61
Al ₂ O ₃	11.95	19.01	15.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.17	1.96	3.51
FeO.....	.....	1.44	4.80
MgO.....	.05	1.29	4.69
CaO.....	.62	5.17	7.41
Na ₂ O.....	3.09	3.45	1.46
K ₂ O.....	4.96	3.30	2.70
H ₂ O.....	.36	.21	.32
H ₂ O+.....	.61	.45	2.47
TiO ₂	.17	.65	.86
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.17	.35
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	None.
MnO.....	Trace.	.03	.09
SrO.....	None.	.04	.04
BaO.....	Trace.	.13	.11
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	None.	None.	1.46
SO ₃	.44	None.	None.
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	Trace.	.....	None.
Organic matter.....	.45	.....	.....
	100.17	99.83	100.11

The following rocks were collected by Adolph Knopf, and described in Bull. 527. Analyses by J. G. Fairchild, record Nos. 2645, 2654.

A. Quartz monzonite, King Solomon's mine, Clancy. *Adamellose*. Contains andesine, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, and hornblende.

B. Altered quartz monzonite, King Solomon's mine. Contains quartz, orthoclase, sericite, and pyrite.

C. Quartz monzonite, Valley Forge mine, Rimini. *Toscanose*. Contains the same minerals as in A.

D. Altered quartz monzonite. Contains quartz, sericite, and pyrite, with subordinate tourmaline.

E. Altered quartz monzonite. Contains quartz, sericite, and pyrite, with accessory galena and sphalerite.

F. Latite, Thunderbolt Creek. *Amiatose*. Contains phenocrysts of andesine and occasional hornblende in a glassy groundmass.

The andesine in these rocks is near Ab_1An_1 .

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	64.49	71.22	65.91	66.70	66.02	64.45
Al ₂ O ₃	15.49	15.05	15.32	13.25	14.14	17.69
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.28	Trace.	2.28	1.34	1.53	1.33
FeO.....	2.71	1.54	2.02	.51	.37	1.93
MgO.....	1.89	.33	1.52	.30	.67	.57
CaO.....	4.32	None.	3.28	.05	.26	3.73
Na ₂ O.....	3.53	.42	3.08	.39	.39	3.85
K ₂ O.....	4.04	6.99	4.80	4.03	4.63	3.68
H ₂ O.....	.16	.32	.60	.08	.10	.59
H ₂ O+.....	.48	1.52	.60	.37	.48	.80
TiO ₂	.56	.31	.59	.20	.56	.69
CO ₂	.49	1.50	.21	.21	.25	.29
P ₂ O ₅	.19	.08	.18	.12	.17	.16
S.....	.07	.....	.02	.....	.....	.04
F.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.02	.....
MnO.....	.07	.05	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.05
BaO.....	.06	None.	.10	None.	.04	.19
PbS.....	.....	.....	.....	.59	2.02	.....
ZnS.....	.....	.....	.....	1.86	.74	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.45	.....	5.09	6.73	.....
FeAsS.....	.....	.....	.....	4.75	.72	.....
	99.83	99.78	100.51	99.84	99.84	100.04
Specific gravity.....	2.714	2.599	2.651	2.979	2.893	.....

3. CRAZY MOUNTAINS.

The greater number of the rocks in this group were received from J. E. Wolff, who has supplied the petrographic data. The few exceptions are properly indicated. The three tinguaites and the elæolite syenite were described by Wolff and Tarr in Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 16, No. 12, 1893, in a paper upon "Acmite-Trachyte from the Crazy Mountains." The renaming of these rocks is due to Wolff. The analyses, except when otherwise stated, are by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1438.

A. Granitite, Big Timber Creek. *Toscanose*. Small dikes in main diorite stock. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase (oligoclase), and biotite. P. R. C. 1720.

B. Hornblende granitite, main stock, Big Timber Creek. *Dacose*. Contains biotite, hornblende, quartz, orthoclase, and plagioclase (oligoclase). P. R. C. 1721.

C. Granite porphyry, intrusive sheet, north part of the mountains. *Lassenose*. Contains orthoclase, albite, quartz, biotite, and green hornblende in a groundmass of quartz and untwinned feldspar. P. R. C. 1722.

D. Porphyrite, intrusive sheet, Sweet Grass Creek. *Lassenose*. Contains hornblende and andesine in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz, with accessory magnetite. P. R. C. 1723.

E. Porphyrite, dike in contact zone, Sweet Grass Creek. *Toscanose*. Contains brown hornblende, biotite, and labradorite in a groundmass of plagioclase, biotite, and hornblende, with a little quartz and orthoclase. P. R. C. 1724.

F. Porphyrite, intrusive sheet, middle peak of Three Peaks. *Akerose*. Contains andesine, hornblende, augite, and biotite in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz. P. R. C. 1725.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	74.37	64.47	69.93	66.28	64.49	61.08
Al ₂ O ₃	13.12	15.45	14.95	16.21	17.25	16.62
Fe ₂ O ₃	.73	2.25	1.78	.80	.86	2.87
FeO.....	.87	2.25	.55	2.06	2.42	2.56
MgO.....	.35	2.68	.60	1.57	1.24	1.65
CaO.....	1.26	3.63	1.46	3.53	3.79	3.66
Na ₂ O.....	2.57	4.54	5.30	4.36	4.19	4.75
K ₂ O.....	6.09	3.19	3.99	3.20	4.15	3.90
H ₂ O.....	.05	.05	.12	.12	.06	.44
H ₂ O+.....	.25	.63	.32	.78	.54	.97
TiO ₂	.29	.75	.33	.50	.51	.73
P ₂ O ₅	.06	.22	.33	.20	.23	.03
MnO.....	Trace.	.06	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	Trace.	.04	.06	.05	.08	.08
BaO.....	.10	.23	.29	.34	.30	.32
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace?	Trace.	Trace?	Trace.	Trace.
	100.11	100.44	100.01	100.00	100.11	100.26

G. Porphyrite, intrusive sheet, north of Shields River Basin. *Akerose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and biotite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, a little orthoclase, augite, hornblende, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1726.

H. Porphyrite, intrusive sheet, northern part of the mountains. *Akerose*. Contains brown hornblende, green augite, and plagioclase, in a groundmass of plagioclase, augite, and magnetite, with accessory apatite. P. R. C. 17127.

I. Syenite, ridge north of Shields River Basin. *Akerose*. Contains hornblende, green augite, and anorthoclase, with accessory sphene, apatite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1728.

J. Diabase-porphyrite (?), dike south of Shields River Basin. *I. 5. 3. 4*. Contains labradorite and decomposed augite in a groundmass of plagioclase, epidote, and chlorite. P. R. C. 1729.

K. Diorite-porphyrite, Big Timber Creek. *Andose*. Contains labradorite, augite, hornblende, biotite, orthoclase, quartz, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1730.

L. Quartz diorite, main stock on Sweet Grass Creek. *Andose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, augite, labradorite, orthoclase, and quartz, with accessory apatite, magnetite, olivine, and hypersthene. P. R. C. 1731.

	G	H	I	J	K	L
SiO ₂	56.75	54.69	58.28	58.28	54.56	53.48
Al ₂ O ₃	16.40	16.53	17.89	19.37	17.58	19.35
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.78	4.54	3.20	1.35	4.30	2.37
FeO.....	3.10	2.83	1.73	2.98	4.98	4.90
MgO.....	3.22	2.99	1.51	1.30	2.86	3.67
CaO.....	5.34	5.34	3.69	4.78	6.00	7.55
Na ₂ O.....	4.19	5.19	5.89	4.40	4.43	4.07
K ₂ O.....	3.36	3.93	5.34	3.75	2.70	1.41
H ₂ O.....	.40	.32	.17	.44	.02	.16
H ₂ O+.....	.82	1.05	.98	1.78	.38	.80
TiO ₂	.86	.91	.64	.96	1.34	1.07
P ₂ O ₅	.52	.73	.26	.35	.60	.62
MnO.....	.17	.07	.06	.07	.06	.06
SrO.....	.10	.06	.05	.09	.08	.11
BaO.....	.33	.37	.36	.25	.27	.19
Li ₂ O.....	Trace?	Trace?	Trace.	Trace?	Trace.	Trace?
Cl.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	Trace.	.83	Trace.	.33	Trace.	.08
	100.34	100.38	100.05	100.48	100.16	99.89

M. Diorite, head of Rock Creek. *Shoshonose*. Contains biotite, labradorite, and augite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, and quartz, with accessory magnetite, apatite, and hornblende. P. R. C. 1732.

N. Diorite, main stock, Big Timber Creek. *Andose*. Contains biotite, augite, labradorite, quartz, orthoclase, apatite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1733.

O. Olivine gabbro, Big Timber Creek. IV. 2^d. 1st. 2. Contains labradorite (?), brown hornblende, augite, olivine, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1734.

P. Rock from Musselshell River, north of Crazy Mountains. *Monchiquose*. Received from J. S. Diller, but undescribed. Regarded by W. H. Weed as monchiquite. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1021.

Q. Hornstone, metamorphosed shale, contact zone, Sweet Grass Creek. An aggregate of augite, quartz, triclinic feldspar, and biotite. P. R. C. 1735.

	M	N	O	P	Q
SiO ₂	57.97	50.73	40.42	44.66	57.31
Al ₂ O ₃	15.65	19.99	9.98	12.12	14.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	.73	3.20	9.83	5.81	1.00
FeO.....	2.80	4.66	10.67	3.20	3.24
MgO.....	4.96	3.48	11.56	8.77	4.60
CaO.....	10.93	8.55	10.78	8.14	11.31
Na ₂ O.....	3.03	4.03	1.26	4.47	2.64
K ₂ O.....	3.16	1.89	.60	2.75	4.55
H ₂ O.....	.22	.11	.45		.25
H ₂ O+.....	.38	.66	1.17	4.33	.24
TiO ₂	.60	1.59	2.51	1.02	.52
P ₂ O ₅	.15	.81	.63	2.02	.18
(CoNi)O.....			.02		
MnO.....	Trace.	.05	.25	.21	.08
SrO.....	.02	.11	.02		Trace?
BaO.....	.09	.27	.05		.19
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.		Trace?
CO ₂				2.19	.17
Cl.....	Trace.				
F.....	Trace.				
	100.69	100.13	100.20	99.69	100.52

R. Elæolite syenite, Peaked Butte, northeast side of the mountains. *Umptekose*. Described by Wolff and Tarr, loc. cit. Contains anorthoclase, augite, occasionally sodalite, ægirine, apatite, magnetite, and some interstitial nephelite. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1291. P. R. C. 1736.

Ra. Anorthoclase from R. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1297.

S. Tinguaita, var. sölvbergite, intrusive sheet north of Shields River. P. R. C. 1737.

T. Tinguaita, var. sölvbergite, dike north part of mountains. *Nordmarkose* P. R. C. 1738.

U. Tinguaita, var. sölvbergite, dike at head of Sixteenmile Creek. *Nordmarkose*. P. R. C. 1739.

S, T, and U are the rocks described by Wolff and Tarr in their paper upon "Acmite Trachyte." Mineral composition the same as under R. Analyses by W. H. Melville, record No. 1291.

	R	Ra	S	T	U
SiO ₂	59.66	62.31	58.70	62.17	64.33
Al ₂ O ₃	16.97	22.63	19.26	18.58	17.52
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.18		3.37	2.15	3.06
FeO.....	1.15		.58	1.05	.94
MgO.....	.80		.76	.73	.34
CaO.....	2.32	.63	1.41	1.57	.56
Na ₂ O.....	8.38	7.68	8.55	7.56	7.30
K ₂ O.....	4.17	4.79	4.53	3.88	4.28
H ₂ O.....	.07	.16	.07	.07	.04
H ₂ O+.....	2.53	.72	2.57	1.63	.95
TiO ₂	Trace.		Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.14		.10	.11	Trace.
MnO.....	.19		.10	Trace.	.35
SrO.....		.57			
BaO.....		.77			
	99.56	100.26	100.00	99.50	99.67

V. Theralite, Gordons Butte. *Malignose*. Contains green augite, ægirine, biotite, olivine, nephelite, sodalite, and a feldspar, partly sanidine, containing K, Na, Ba, Sr, and Ca; also accessory apatite, magnetite, and sphene.

W. Theralite, Gordons Butte; another sample. *Kamerunose*. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1281. P. R. C. 75.

X. Theralite, north of Alabaugh Creek. *Essexose*. Described by Wolff for the Educational Series (Bull. 150). Contains augite, ægirine, biotite, olivine, magnetite, apatite, nephelite partly zeolitized, a mineral of the sodalite group, sanidine, and analcite. Analysis by Schneider, No. 1281. P. R. C. 76.

Rocks V, W, and X are described by Wolff in Bull. 150, pp. 197, 199.

Y. Altered theralite, head of Shields River, west of Loco Mountain. Received from W. H. Weed. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1547.

Z. Hornblende picrite, Conical Peak. *Auvergnose*. Data supplied by J. P. Idings. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, olivine, very little primary quartz, and probably some magnetite and apatite. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1379.

	V	W	X	Y	Z
SiO ₂	44.65	44.31	47.67	48.90	45.71
Al ₂ O ₃	13.87	17.20	18.22	14.70	10.80
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.06	4.64	3.65	4.14	4.43
FeO.....	2.94	3.73	3.85	3.68	9.35
MgO.....	5.15	6.57	6.35	3.95	13.75
CaO.....	9.57	10.40	8.03	8.26	10.48
Na ₂ O.....	5.67	4.45	4.93	5.22	1.58
K ₂ O.....	4.49	3.64	3.82	.56	.85
H ₂ O.....	.96	.77	.38	.52	.97
H ₂ O+.....	2.10	3.30	2.97	2.44	.10
TiO ₂	.95	Undet.	Undet.	.95	1.83
P ₂ O ₅	1.50	.....	.....	.79	.11
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.10
MnO.....	.17	.10	.28	.03	.17
SrO.....	.37	.....	.....	.13	.....
BaO.....	.76	.....	.....	.31	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	.....	.....	Trace.	.....
CO ₂	.11	.....	.....	5.42	.....
SO ₃	.61	.....	.....	.04	.....
Cl.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
	99.93	99.11	100.15	100.04	100.13

4. LITTLE BELT MOUNTAINS.

Rocks collected by W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson. Described in a paper on the Neilhart and Barker mining districts in Pt. III of the 20th Ann. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1476, and H. N. Stokes, record No. 1547.

A. Rhyolite porphyry, Yogo Peak, sheet at head of Belt and Running Wolf creeks. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase and quartz in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar, with a little white mica and some kaolin. Chlorite, limonite, and calcite are also present, pseudomorphous after biotite and perhaps hornblende. Total amount of secondary minerals very small. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1474.

B. Granite porphyry, Wolf Butte. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, and biotite in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar. A little apatite and iron ore, with secondary calcite, limonite, chlorite, and white mica. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1475.

C. Granite porphyry, top of Barker Mountain. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, green hornblende, sphene, and iron ore in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar. Also a little apatite and some secondary chlorite and limonite. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1476.

D. Syenite, Wright and Edwards mine, Hughesville, near Barker. *Toscanose*. Very fresh rock. Contains magnetite, ilmenite, hornblende, anorthoclase, albite,

subordinate quartz, a little chlorite, calcite, and limonite, and white mica in traces. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1477.

E. Syenite, Yogo Peak. *Monzonose*. Described in Am. Jour. Sci. 3d ser., vol. 50, p. 471. Contains apatite, sphene, iron ore, pyroxene, hornblende, biotite, orthoclase, oligoclase, and quartz, with traces of chlorite and limonite and a little kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1478.

F. Granite porphyry, dike at head of Sheep Creek. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, some plagioclase, and green hornblende, in a groundmass of alkali feldspar, with some quartz. Also contains a little apatite and iron ore, with some secondary calcite and kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1479.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	73.12	69.68	68.60	64.64	61.65	66.29
Al ₂ O ₃	14.27	14.97	16.13	16.27	15.07	15.09
Fe ₂ O ₃	.51	.79	2.22	2.42	2.03	1.37
FeO.....	.26	.34	.44	1.58	2.25	1.17
MgO.....	.24	.66	.72	1.27	3.67	2.39
CaO.....	1.10	2.10	1.36	2.65	4.61	2.38
Na ₂ O.....	3.43	3.38	4.37	4.39	4.35	3.96
K ₂ O.....	4.90	4.40	4.89	4.98	4.50	4.91
H ₂ O—.....	.68	1.09	.20	.09	.26	.39
H ₂ O+.....	.73	.92	.58	.27	.41	.60
TiO ₂	.08	.28	.32	.51	.56	.27
P ₂ O ₅	.03	.17	.18	.37	.33	.15
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.
MnO.....	.06	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.09	.06
SrO.....	Trace.	.06	.09	.08	.10	.07
BaO.....	Trace.	.14	.27	.13	.27	.30
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	.77	.88	.....	.37	.....	.45
SO ₃	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
Cl.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.05	.....	.....
	100.18	99.86	100.37	100.12	100.15	99.85

G. Syenite porphyry, intrusive sheet, between Yogo Peak and Big Baldy Mountain. *Lassenose*. Abundant phenocrysts of hornblende and orthoclase, with less biotite and plagioclase, in a groundmass of alkali feldspar with accessory quartz. Also contains iron ore and apatite, with secondary calcite, chlorite, sericite, and kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1480.

H. Granite porphyry, north end of Thunder Mountain. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, oligoclase, hornblende, and biotite, in a groundmass of alkali feldspar and very abundant quartz. Also contains a little sphene, iron ore, and apatite, very little secondary chlorite and limonite, and a trace of kaolin. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1481.

I. Granite porphyry, top of Big Baldy Mountain. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, iron ore, brown hornblende, and sphene, in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar. Also contains a little apatite, with traces of chlorite, limonite, and kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1482.

J. Quartz monzonite, talus slope on west side of Bear Park. *Dacose*. Phenocrysts of biotite, hornblende, plagioclase, and orthoclase, in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar. Also contains a little magnetite, chlorite, white mica, and apatite. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1483.

K. Diorite porphyry, Steamboat Mountain. *Adamellose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, plagioclase, hornblende, and biotite, with a little iron ore and apatite, in a groundmass of orthoclase, plagioclase, and quartz. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1484.

L. Diorite, Carpenter Creek, near Neihart. *Andose*. Contains green hornblende, biotite, and plagioclase, with some apatite, iron ore, calcite, kaolin, and muscovite, and a very little quartz and orthoclase. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1485.

	G	H	I	J	K	L
SiO ₂	62.58	67.44	67.04	65.95	62.18	55.13
Al ₂ O ₃	16.42	15.78	15.25	15.44	15.77	20.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.46	1.58	1.69	2.02	1.83	1.52
FeO.....	1.96	.85	1.13	1.60	2.44	4.29
MgO.....	1.84	1.43	1.75	2.65	3.55	1.80
CaO.....	2.47	2.38	2.17	3.07	4.13	7.05
Na ₂ O.....	4.57	4.11	4.09	4.25	3.92	4.31
K ₂ O.....	3.91	4.87	5.10	3.87	3.91	2.84
H ₂ O-.....	.38	.32	.56	.26	.30	.14
H ₂ O+.....	1.40	.70	.51	.85	.70	.95
TiO ₂	.40	.32	.20	.39	.55	.74
P ₂ O ₅	.33	.21	.21	.25	.32	.40
MnO.....	.08	Trace.	.05	Trace.	Trace.	.13
SrO.....	.10	.09	.03	.10	.16	.06
BaO.....	.41	.24	.33	.35	.43	.11
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace?	.....	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.26
SO ₃.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.02	Trace.	.....
Cl.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.04	.04	.....
	100.08	100.32	100.11	100.11	100.23	100.00

M. Minette, intrusive sheet, head of Sheep Creek. *Monzonose*. Chiefly biotite, augite, and orthoclase, with accessory apatite, plagioclase, quartz, and iron ore, and some secondary calcite, chlorite, and kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1486.

N. Monzonite, Yogo Peak. *Monzonose*. Described in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 50, p. 473, and 4th ser., vol. 1, p. 356. Contains apatite, sphene, iron ore, pyroxene, hornblende, biotite, orthoclase, and oligoclase, and a little secondary kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1487.

O. Monchiquite, dike on Big Baldy Mountain. *Monchiquose*. Contains much pyroxene, a few serpentinized olivines, iron ore, and apatite in a colorless base of analcite. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1488.

P. Monchiquite, dike on Bandbox Mountain. *Near wyomingose*. Contains olivine, augite, biotite, analcite, and apatite, with traces of serpentine and chlorite. Analysis by Stokes. P. R. C. 1489.

Q. Shonkinite, Yogo Peak. *Shonkinose*. Described in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 50, p. 474. Chiefly augite and orthoclase, with a considerable amount of accessory biotite, iron ore, and andesine, less apatite and olivine, and a trace of kaolin. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 1490.

	M	N	O	P	Q
SiO ₂	52.26	54.42	48.35	48.39	48.98
Al ₂ O ₃	13.96	14.28	13.27	11.64	12.29
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.76	3.32	4.38	4.09	2.88
FeO.....	4.45	4.13	3.23	3.57	5.77
MgO.....	8.21	6.12	8.36	12.55	9.19
CaO.....	7.06	7.72	9.94	7.64	9.65
Na ₂ O.....	2.80	3.44	3.35	4.14	2.22
K ₂ O.....	3.87	4.22	3.01	3.24	4.96
H ₂ O-.....	1.53	.22	.90	.28	.26
H ₂ O+.....	1.34	.38	2.89	2.56	.56
TiO ₂	.58	.80	.52	.73	1.44
P ₂ O ₅	.52	.59	.40	.45	.98
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.07	Trace.
NiO.....	.....	.....	.04	.....	.....
MnO.....	.14	.10	.19	Trace.	.08
SrO.....	.05	.13	.09	.15	.08
BaO.....	.23	.32	.54	.32	.43
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.08	.....
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....
CO ₂	.49	.....	.30	.....	.....
F.....	.....	.....	.25	.....	.22
	100.25	100.19	100.01	99.90	99.99

5. CASTLE MOUNTAIN DISTRICT.

Rocks described by Weed and Pirsson in Bull. 139. Analyses made by Pirsson in the laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School.

A. Rhyolite, between Fourmile and Fivemile creeks, near Smith River. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, soda orthoclase, tourmaline, and a little iron ore and zircon. P. R. C. 560.

B. Quartz-tourmaline porphyry, upper Fourmile Creek. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, tourmaline, fluorite, and a little white mica, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 558.

C. Granite, Elk Peak. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, hornblende, iron ore, apatite, sphene, and zircon. The last three minerals are rare. P. R. C. 551.

D. Quartz porphyry, sheet or ridge between Fourmile and Checkerboard creeks. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, plagioclase, an untwinned feldspar and biotite, with occasional grains of iron ore and crystals of apatite and zircon. P. R. C. 557.

E. Rhyolite-pitchstone, forks of Checkerboard Creek. *Kallerudose*. Essentially glass, inclosing grains of iron ore. P. R. C. 561.

F. Aplitic granite, dike between Blackhawk and Robinson. *Liparose*. Contains quartz and unstriated feldspar, some plagioclase, and occasional biotite. P. R. C. 553.

G. Quartz porphyry, Musselshell Canyon. *Liparose*. Contains quartz, biotite, plagioclase, apatite, iron ore, and zircon. P. R. C. 556.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	74.90	74.82	72.48	72.38	72.56	72.88	71.67
Al ₂ O ₃	13.64	13.80	13.14	14.71	12.33	12.90	15.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	.66	.37	1.66	1.09	.80	.74	1.18
FeO.....	.50	.30	1.02	.82	.82	1.05	.35
MgO.....	Trace.	.10	.15	.70	Trace.	.75	.13
CaO.....	.61	.17	1.04	.67	Trace.	.81	.25
Na ₂ O.....	4.22	4.33	4.22	4.28	5.36	3.72	4.46
K ₂ O.....	4.64	4.81	4.88	4.15	3.08	5.03	4.45
H ₂ O.....	.33	.83	.42	.92	4.59	1.22	1.21
TiO ₂	.15	.25	.32	.10	.20	.45	.10
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.05	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
Sp. gr.....	99.65 2.61	99.78 2.59	99.33 2.62	99.82 2.61	99.74 2.37	99.60 2.64	99.62 2.60

H. Feldspar porphyry, dike below Castle. *Lassenose*. Contains orthoclase, less plagioclase, hornblende, biotite partly altered to chlorite, sometimes allanite, and occasional iron ore, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 555.

I. Rhyolitic tuff, near forks of Checkerboard Creek. Contains fragments of shale, quartz, plagioclase, sanidine, and hornblende, in a brownish material carrying pumiceous glass. Much decomposed, with formation of kaolin. P. R. C. 562.

J. Syenitic mass included in granite, head of Cottonwood Creek. *Akerose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, apatite, and iron ore. A hornblende-mica syenite. P. R. C. 554.

K. Diorite, between Blackhawk and Robinson. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, diallage, hypersthene, iron ore, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 559.

L. Basalt, Volcano Butte. *Kilauose*. Contains labradorite, augite, olivine, a little serpentine, occasional quartz grains, small patches of glass, iron ore, chiefly ilmenite, apatite, a trace of calcite, and a mineral which may be nephelite or analcite. P. R. C. 565.

M. Augite vogesite, dike on west side of upper Fourmile Creek. *Kentallenose*. Contains augite, hornblende, iron ore, a little plagioclase, orthoclase, calcite, and some decomposition products. P. R. C. 563.

N. Monchiquite-like dike rock, west side of upper Willow Creek. *Ourose*. Contains augite, olivine, biotite, ilmenite, and a colorless base which appears to be partially zeolitized glass. Also a little serpentine, chlorite, and calcite. P. R. C. 564.

	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	65.87	61.21	61.87	56.80	46.52	45.15	42.46
Al ₂ O ₃	16.82	15.67	17.26	18.30	10.48	15.39	12.04
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.58	4.06	2.35	1.64	4.40	2.76	3.19
FeO.....	1.23	.62	2.43	5.58	7.79	5.64	5.34
MgO.....	1.54	1.58	1.82	3.63	10.58	6.38	12.40
CaO.....	2.65	2.18	3.23	5.31	9.45	8.83	12.14
Na ₂ O.....	4.72	1.57	5.18	4.35	3.12	2.67	1.21
K ₂ O.....	3.15	2.75	3.83	3.28	1.55	2.77	2.68
H ₂ O.....	1.43	10.20	1.07	.53	1.79	2.85	4.03
TiO ₂	.37	.56	.87	.46	2.98	2.80	2.47
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.....	Trace.	Trace.	.83	.56	.84
X ^a.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.73	.....	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.10	.03	Trace.	.11	.14	.16
Li ₂ O.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	4.27	.55
Sp. gr.....	99.36	100.50	99.94	99.88	100.37	100.21	99.51
	2.62	.....	2.67	2.83	2.99	2.70	2.94

^a Unseparated rare earths or metallic acids, such as columbic, tantallic, etc.

6. HIGHWOOD MOUNTAINS.

Rocks collected by W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson, and described in Bull. 237. Analyses A to N, inclusive, made in the laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School, under the direction of Professor Pirsson.

A. Trachy-andesite, head of North Fork of Willow Creek. *Adamellose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, iron ore, apatite, plagioclase, and orthoclase, with a little kaolin and limonite. E. B. Hurlbut and B. Barnes, analysts. P. R. C. 1492.

B. Tinguaita porphyry, dike 1 mile north of divide in Highwood Gap. *Highwoodose*. Contains abundant phenocrysts of orthoclase and augite in a groundmass of the same minerals; also a little biotite, apatite, and iron ore, and some secondary kaolin. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 1493.

C. Sölvbergite porphyry, dike north end of South Mountain. *Pulaskose*. Contains phenocrysts of alkali feldspar, aegirine-augite, and melanite, in a groundmass of alkali feldspar. Apatite, iron ore, a trace of calcite, and some kaolin are also present. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1494.

D. Gauteite, dike on Aspen Creek. *Monzonose*. Contains alkali-hornblende and alkali-feldspar phenocrysts, in a groundmass of alkali feldspars; also some apatite and iron ore. Rock stained by limonite. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1495.

E. Syenite porphyry, dike at head of Shonkin Creek. *Borolanose*. Contains augite, biotite, iron ore, and orthoclase, in a groundmass of alkali feldspar; also apatite and some kaolin. W. M. Bradley, analyst. P. R. C. 1496.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	59.24	58.04	57.18	55.23	51.94
Al ₂ O ₃	13.84	17.24	18.54	18.31	15.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.46	2.49	3.65	4.90	4.07
FeO.....	1.36	1.24	1.15	2.06	3.71
MgO.....	4.79	1.79	.69	1.85	3.48
CaO.....	5.60	3.50	2.31	3.62	6.04
Na ₂ O.....	3.13	3.37	4.48	4.02	3.44
K ₂ O.....	4.22	10.06	8.58	6.43	7.69
H ₂ O.....	2.02	1.95	2.10	1.84	2.17
TiO ₂	.22	.30	.30	.42	.39
P ₂ O ₅	.34	.22	.05	.58	.59
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	None.	Undet.	Trace.	Trace.	.28
BaO.....	Trace.	Undet.	.49	.46	.42
SO ₃	.08	Trace.	.06	.23	.29
CO ₂	None.	.....	.....	None.	.....
Cl.....	.04	.38	.77	.32	.08
Less O.....	100.34	100.58	100.35	100.27	99.83
	.01	.09	.17	.08	.02
	100.33	100.49	100.18	100.19	99.81

F. Syenite, top of Palisade Butte. *Borolanose*. Contains augite, iron ore, apatite, alkali feldspar, a little biotite, some limonite in cracks, much natrolite, and possibly other zeolites. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1497.

G. Leucite shonkinite, head of Davis Creek. *Shonkinose*. Contains augite, iron ore, olivine, biotite, apatite, alkali feldspar, leucite, and some zeolites, with traces of limonite and serpentine. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 1498.

H. Analcite basalt, dike east side of Highwood Gap. *Monchiquose*. Contains augite, olivine, biotite, iron ore, apatite, and analcite, with some serpentine and a little kaolin. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1499.

I. Leucite basalt, saddle between Highwood and Pinewood peaks. *Shonkinose*. Contains augite, iron ore, leucite, apatite, altered olivine, chlorite, calcite, and zeolites. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1500.

J. Mica basalt, dike on Arrow Peak. *Cascadose*. Phenocrysts of augite, olivine, and biotite, with some leucite, in a groundmass of the same minerals. Also analcite, iron ore, and apatite. H. W. Foote, analyst. P. R. C. 1501.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	50.11	49.59	47.82	47.98	46.04
Al ₂ O ₃	17.13	14.51	13.56	13.34	12.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.73	3.51	4.73	4.09	3.86
FeO.....	3.28	5.53	4.54	4.24	4.60
MgO.....	2.47	6.17	7.49	7.01	10.38
CaO.....	5.09	9.04	8.91	9.32	8.97
Na ₂ O.....	3.72	3.52	4.37	3.51	2.42
K ₂ O.....	7.47	5.60	3.23	5.00	5.77
H ₂ O.....	4.47	1.95	3.37	2.10	2.87
TiO ₂	.82	.36	.67	.58	.64
P ₂ O ₅	.67	.15	1.10	1.03	1.14
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	.35	.21	.21	.14	.25
BaO.....	.63	.49	.16	.50	.48
SO ₃	.08	.02	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂				1.24	
Cl.....	.07	.13	.04	.21	.11
Less O.....	100.09	100.78	100.20	100.29	99.76
	.02	.03	.01	.07	.03
	100.07	100.75	100.19	100.22	99.73

K. Missourite, head of Shonkin Creek. *Albanose*. Described in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 2, p. 315. Contains apatite, iron ore, olivine, biotite, augite, and leucite, the two latter being the chief minerals. Some zeolites and analcite are also present. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 356.

L. Fergusite, head of Shonkin Creek. *Fergusose*. Contains augite, olivine, biotite, iron ore, apatite, orthoclase, nephelite, zeolites, and traces of serpentine, limonite, and kaolin. Contains pseudomorphs after leucite. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 1502.

M. Monzonite, Highwood Peak. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite, biotite, iron ore, apatite, plagioclase, and alkali feldspar. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 1503.

N. Syenite, Middle Peak. *Borolanose*. Contains augite, olivine, biotite, iron ore, apatite, plagioclase, and orthoclase. The two latter, with augite, are the chief minerals. E. B. Hurlbut, analyst. P. R. C. 1504.

	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	46.06	51.75	51.00	52.05
Al ₂ O ₃	10.01	14.52	17.21	15.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.17	5.08	2.41	2.65
FeO.....	5.61	3.58	4.23	5.52
MgO.....	14.74	4.55	6.19	5.39
CaO.....	10.55	7.04	9.15	8.14
Na ₂ O.....	1.31	2.93	2.88	3.17
K ₂ O.....	5.14	7.61	4.93	6.10
H ₂ O.....	1.44	2.25	.63	.35
TiO ₂	.73	.23	.13	.47
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.18	.33	.21
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	.20	.07	.14	.28
BaO.....	.32	.30	.34	.42
SO ₃	.05	Trace.	.03	.02
Cl.....	.03	.05	Trace.	.24
Less O.....	99.57	100.14	99.60	100.03
	.01	.01	.....	.06
	99.56	100.13	.....	99.97

O. White syenite of the Shonkin Sag laccolith. *Borolanose*. Partial analysis. P. R. C. 1505.

P. Shonkinite, Shonkin Sag laccolith. *Montanose*. Contains augite, olivine, biotite, and orthoclase. P. R. C. 1506.

Rocks O, P, described by Weed and Pirsson in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 12, p. 1. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1885.

	O	P
SiO ₂	50.00	47.88
Al ₂ O ₃	^a 19.36	12.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.87	3.53
FeO.....	2.67	4.80
MgO.....	2.18	8.64
CaO.....	4.96	9.35
Na ₂ O.....	3.63	2.94
K ₂ O.....	8.52	5.61
H ₂ O.....	.46	.70
H ₂ O +	^b 3.53	1.52
TiO ₂.....	.....	.77
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.03
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	1.11
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.035
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.04
MnO.....	.....	.15
NiO.....	.....	Trace.
SrO.....	.....	.13
BaO.....	.....	.46
CO ₂	None.	.12
S.....	.....	.025
Cl.....	.....	Trace.
F.....	.....	.05
	99.18	99.99

^a Includes TiO₂ and P₂O₅.

^b Loss on ignition.

The following rock and separations, from Square Butte, at the east end of the Highwood Mountains, are described by Lindgren in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 45, p. 286. Analyses by W. H. Melville, record No. 1268.

A. Post-Cretaceous sodalite syenite. *Pulaskose*. Contains orthoclase, some albite, hornblende, sodalite, analcite, and apatite. Orthoclase predominates. The sodalite amounts to 8 per cent. P. R. C. 184 and 201.

B. Hornblende separated from A. Near barkevikite.

C. Sodalite from A. Sp. gr., 2.265.

D. Analcite from A. Sp. gr., 2.255.

In addition, the orthoclase gave 3.88 per cent Na_2O and 11.03 per cent K_2O . A separation of mixed feldspars (sp. gr., 2.56) gave 6.08 per cent Na_2O and 8.91 per cent K_2O .

	A	B	C	D
SiO_2	56.45	38.41	41.56	49.54
Al_2O_3	20.08	17.65	29.48	25.07
Fe_2O_3	1.31	3.75		
FeO	4.39	21.75	.49	.40
MgO	.63	2.54	.15	.20
CaO	2.14	10.52	.49	.22
Na_2O	5.61	2.95	19.21	15.32
K_2O	7.13	1.95	.91	.89
H_2O	.26		.45	Undet.
$\text{H}_2\text{O}+$	1.51	.24	3.73	Undet.
TiO_2	.29			Undet.
P_2O_5	.13			
NiO	Trace.	Trace.		
MnO	.09	.15		
Cl	.43		4.79	1.67
Less O.....	100.45	99.91	101.26	93.31
	.10		1.08	.38
	100.35		100.18	92.93

7. BEARPAW MOUNTAINS.

Described by Weed and Pirsson, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 1, pp. 283 and 351, and vol. 2, pp. 136 and 188. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1558 and 1572.

A. Quartz syenite porphyry, Gray Butte. *Nordmarkose*. Contains anorthoclase, microlites of plagioclase, ægirite, augite, quartz, and apatite, with an occasional zircon and very few biotite leaves. P. R. C. 897.

B. Quartz syenite, Beaver Creek stock. *Liparose*. Contains orthoclase, albite, quartz, augite, and iron oxides, with very little biotite, hornblende, and sphene. P. R. C. 900.

C. Basic syenite or monzonite (yogoite), Beaver Creek. *Monzonose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, diopside, bictite, iron oxides, and apatite. P. R. C. 902.

	A	B	C
SiO_2	66.22	68.34	52.81
Al_2O_3	16.22	15.32	15.66
Fe_2O_3	1.98	1.90	3.06
FeO	.16	.84	4.76
MgO	.77	.54	4.99
CaO	1.32	.92	7.57
Na_2O	6.49	5.45	3.60
K_2O	5.76	5.62	4.84
H_2O	.08	.15	.16
$\text{H}_2\text{O}+$	.24	.30	.93
TiO_2	.22	.21	.71
P_2O_5	.10	.13	.75
MnO	Trace.	.07	Trace.
SrO	.06	.04	.09
BaO	.29	.08	.24
Li_2O	Trace.	None.	Trace.
SO_2	.02	Trace.	Trace.
Cl	.04	.04	.07
F.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.
	99.97	99.95	100.24

D. Shonkinite, Beaver Creek. *SR. 3 of wyomingase*. Contains anorthoclase, diopside, biotite, iron oxides, and apatite, with very little olivine and probably a trace of nephelite. P. R. C. 901.

E. Leucitite, Bearpaw Mountains. *Chotose*. An olivine-free leucite basalt. Contains leucite, augite, iron oxides, rarely biotite, and very little glassy base. P. R. C. 903.

F. Tinguaita, dike on Bear Creek. *Judithose*. Contains orthoclase, nephelite, cancrinite, augite, ægirite, apatite, a little sodalite, and a doubtful fibrous hornblende. P. R. C. 899.

G. Pseudoleucite-sodalite tinguaita. Beaver Creek. *Janeirose*. Contains orthoclase, nephelite, sodalite, nosean, ægirite, diopside, and fluorite. P. R. C. 904.

	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	50.00	46.51	57.46	51.93
Al ₂ O ₃	9.87	11.86	15.40	20.29
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.46	7.59	4.87	3.59
FeO.....	5.01	4.39	.87	1.20
MgO.....	11.92	4.73	1.37	.22
CaO.....	8.31	7.41	2.59	1.65
Na ₂ O.....	2.41	2.39	5.48	8.49
K ₂ O.....	5.02	8.71	9.44	9.81
H ₂ O-.....	.17	1.10	.09	.10
H ₂ O+.....	1.16	2.45	.82	.99
TiO ₂	.73	.83	.60	.20
P ₂ O ₅	.81	.80	.21	.06
Cr ₂ O ₃	.11	None.	.....	.....
NiO.....	.07	.04	.....	.....
CoO.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.22	Trace.	Trace.
CuO.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
SrO.....	.07	.16	.16	.07
BaO.....	.32	.50	.60	.09
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SO ₃	.02	.05	.13	.67
CO ₂	.31	None.	.13	.25
Cl.....	.08	.04	.20	.70
F.....	.16	Trace.	Trace.	.27
Less O.....	100.01	99.78	100.42	100.58
	.08	.02	.05	.27
	99.93	99.76	100.37	100.31

8. ELKHORN MINING DISTRICT.

Rocks collected by W. H. Weed. Described in detail by J. S. Barrell in 22d Ann., pt. 2, p. 511. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1858.

A. Gabbro, west side of Black Butte. *Hessose*. Contains labradorite, augite, hornblende, biotite, and magnetite, with a little quartz and zircon. P. R. C. 351.

B. Andesite, Elkhorn Mountain. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and pyroxene. P. R. C. 413.

C. Hornblende andesite porphyry, southwestern part of the district. Contains plagioclase and hornblende phenocrysts in a groundmass of hornblende. Pyrite, pyrrhotite, and perhaps magnetite are also present. P. R. C. 412.

D. Quartz monzonite, Elkhorn. *Harzose*. Contains labradorite, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, augite, magnetite, apatite, and titanite. P. R. C. 407.

E. Aplite, north of Black Butte, middle of intrusion. *Toscanose-tehamose*. P. R. C. 410.

F. Like E, eastern side of intrusion.

E and F contain soda-orthoclase and quartz, with a little plagioclase and occasional crystals of magnetite and biotite. P. R. C. 411.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	47.44	59.64	54.50	64.31	76.26	74.61
Al ₂ O ₃	18.21	16.64	17.97	15.44	12.94	13.36
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.37	2.33	8.55	2.43	.69	.83
FeO.....	6.05	4.35		2.58	.13	.36
MgO.....	5.53	2.10	3.37	2.21	.17	.35
CaO.....	9.98	4.59	9.36	4.22	1.10	1.35
Na ₂ O.....	2.58	3.31	2.34	2.71	2.73	2.49
K ₂ O.....	1.17	4.16	1.62	4.09	5.26	5.70
H ₂ O-.....	.13	.14	.14	.19	.17	.19
H ₂ O+.....	1.08	.69	.96	.79	.43	.42
TiO ₂	1.38	1.08	.94	.71	.11	.11
P ₂ O ₅	.68	.49	.31	.22	.06	.06
S.....	<i>a</i> .03	<i>a</i> .01	.63	Trace.	<i>a</i> .01	Trace.
MnO.....	.06	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	.08	.05	.05	Trace.	None.	Trace.
BaO.....	.08	.10	.06	.07	.07	.10
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	99.85	99.68	100.80	99.97	100.13	99.93

a May be present either as S or SO₃.

Cr₂O₃, NiO, CO₂ are all absent.

The following rocks were also analyzed for Weed, who supplies the petrographic data:

G. Grossularite hornfels. Contains diopside, grossularite, calcite, and quartz.

H. Lime-enriched gabbro. Contains labradorite, pyroxene, and scapolite. Analyses G, H, by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2158.

I. Grossularite hornstone, a modified marble. Contains calcite, chlorite, grossularite, and augite.

J. Mica diorite, the normal batholith rock. *Harzose*. Contains labradorite, soda orthoclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, augite, magnetite, and apatite.

Analyses I, J, by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2195. In these the TiO₂ and P₂O₅ were not separated from the alumina.

	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	40.31	49.42	36.91	60.84
Al ₂ O ₃	12.11	13.58	6.54	16.36
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.67	3.98	19.43	2.40
FeO.....	.40	3.59	.67	3.23
MgO.....	2.65	5.06	1.07	3.85
CaO.....	33.61	18.15	31.09	4.96
Na ₂ O.....	.79	2.22	Trace.	2.90
K ₂ O.....	.12	1.42	.18	4.10
H ₂ O-.....	.23	.28	.70	.48
H ₂ O+.....	.22	.50	1.57	1.03
TiO ₂	.78	.71	Undet.	Undet.
CO ₂	None.	Undet.	1.91	Undet.
P ₂ O ₅	.69	1.38	Undet.	Undet.
	100.58	100.29	100.07	100.05

9. MARYSVILLE DISTRICT.

Rocks described by Joseph Barrell in P. P. 57. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 2021.

A. Hornblende microdiorite, near West Belmont mine, east slope of Mount Belmont. *Andose-shoshonose*. Contains feldspars, 60 per cent; hornblende, 35 per cent; and small amounts of quartz, magnetite, biotite, augite, and apatite.

B. Hornblende porphyrite, north slope of the town of Bald Butte. *Andose*. Contains feldspar, largely oligoclase, about 75 per cent; and hornblende, 23 per cent; with secondary hornblende, calcite, and chlorite.

C. Quartz diorite, road up Woodchopper Gulch. *Yellowstone*. Typical of the Marysville batholith. Contains andesine, 52 per cent; quartz, 31 per cent; orthoclase, 11 per cent; and minor biotite, hornblende, magnetite, titanite, and apatite.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	52.07	56.88	63.55
Al ₂ O ₃	15.99	15.61	16.57
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.77	2.95	2.36
FeO.....	5.59	2.34	1.98
MgO.....	4.54	6.35	1.51
CaO.....	7.50	5.23	4.69
Na ₂ O.....	2.97	3.59	3.78
K ₂ O.....	2.79	2.39	2.78
H ₂ O—.....	.34	.67	.31
H ₂ O+.....	1.60	3.03	1.11
TiO ₂	1.08	.49	.42
CO ₂	None.	None.	.69
P ₂ O ₅	.40	.13	.21
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.06
MnO.....	.....	.....	.13
BaO.....	.....	.....	.15
SrO.....	.....	.....	.04
	99.64	99.66	100.36

10. LIVINGSTON QUADRANGLE.

Rocks analyzed for J. P. Iddings, who furnishes the descriptions. Published by W. H. Emmons in Jour. Geology, vol. 16, p. 193. Analyses by G. Steiger, record Nos. 2135, 2147.

A. Granodiorite, 1½ miles northwest of Haystack Mountain. *Adamello*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, pyroxene, and magnetite.

B. Orthoclase gabbro, 1 mile northeast of Haystack Mountain. *Shoshono*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, pyroxene, biotite, magnetite, apatite, and very little altered olivine.

C. Pyroxene separated from B.

D. Olivine gabbro, one-half mile northeast of Haystack Mountain. *Hess*. Contains olivine, plagioclase, pyroxene, biotite, and magnetite.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	65.06	54.09	50.95	47.87
Al ₂ O ₃	14.71	16.00	2.72	16.34
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.82	2.92	1.70	3.59
FeO.....	1.31	5.54	13.86	7.17
MgO.....	2.48	5.19	15.58	7.80
CaO.....	3.43	7.37	11.39	10.33
Na ₂ O.....	3.86	3.38	.31	2.43
K ₂ O.....	3.48	2.67	.....	.92
H ₂ O—.....	.31	.20	.60	.28
H ₂ O+.....	1.10	.77	1.20	1.25
TiO ₂	.61	.99	1.42	1.02
CO ₂	None.	None.	.....	.44
P ₂ O ₅	.18	.35	.....	.41
NiO.....	None.	None.	.....	.02
MnO.....	.18	.15	.26	.14
BaO.....	.10	.10	.....	.03
SrO.....	.05	.06	.....	Undet.
	99.68	99.78	99.99	100.04

S, SO₃ and ZrO₂ absent.

E. Granodiorite porphyry, 1 mile northeast of Haystack Mountain. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, subordinate orthoclase, quartz, biotite, pyroxene, magnetite, and little hornblende.

F. Quartz diorite, north of Haystack Mountain. *Tonalose*. Nearly the same mineral composition as E.

G. Biotite-orthoclase gabbro, north of Haystack Mountain, between Blue and Mud Lakes. *Monzonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, a little quartz, pyroxene, biotite, magnetite, and apatite.

H. Mica separated from G.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	64.09	57.98	54.84	33.07
Al ₂ O ₃	16.20	17.01	16.41	13.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.61	3.34	3.63	17.22
FeO.....	2.40	3.34	4.54	.....
MgO.....	2.06	2.74	4.71	11.33
CaO.....	4.51	7.35	6.64	2.45
Na ₂ O.....	3.88	3.92	3.27	.28
K ₂ O.....	2.51	2.02	2.83	6.11
H ₂ O-.....	.22	.14	.34	5.41
H ₂ O+.....	.44	.49	.93	11.61
TiO ₂	.49	.90	.99	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.24	.43	.35	.....
NiO.....	None.	Trace.	None.	.....
MnO.....	.09	.12	None.	.....
BaO.....	.15	.06	.12	.....
SrO.....	.03	.02	.05	.....
	99.92	99.86	99.65	100.48

CO₂, ZrO₂, S, and SO₂ absent.

11. PHILIPSBURG QUADRANGLE.

Rocks described by Emmons and Calkins in P. P. 78.

A. Biotite granite, Royal mine. *Amiatose*. Contains quartz, plagioclase, orthoclase, and biotite, with accessory muscovite, magnetite, apatite, zircon, titanite, and allanite. P. R. C. 1922.

B. Granodiorite, from head of east fork of Rock Creek. *Lassenose*. Contains quartz, plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, and a little hornblende, with accessory apatite, zircon, titanite, magnetite, and allanite. P. R. C. 1923.

C. Granodiorite, from a quarry one-half mile southwest of Cable mine. *Tonalosa*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, and hornblende, with accessory magnetite, apatite, and zircon, and secondary chlorite, epidote, calcite, kaolin, muscovite, and titanite. P. R. C. 1925. Analyses A, B, C by G. Steiger, record No. 2367.

D. Pyroxene aplite, about a mile northeast of Rumsey Mountain. *Mariposose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, orthoclase, pyroxene, titanite, scapolite, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1924.

E. Scapolite-pyroxene aplite, from cliff east of Foster Creek, about one-half mile north of the county boundary. *Shoshonose*. Contains scapolite, plagioclase, quartz, alkali feldspar, pyroxene, hornblende, titanite, apatite, and zircon, with secondary calcite, epidote, and sericite. P. R. C. 1926. Analyses D, E by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2365.

F. Cordierite-orthoclase rock, near Cable. Not described in the published report. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2496. P. R. C. 1929.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	68.40	70.05	60.19	68.00	57.98	63.47
Al ₂ O ₃	16.34	15.04	17.39	16.33	19.32	17.33
Fe ₂ O ₃	.17	.70	2.04	.26	.44	
FeO.....	1.56	1.32	4.28	.70	.83	5.09
MgO.....	.64	1.04	2.10	1.41	1.93	1.32
CaO.....	3.77	2.46	5.69	5.90	8.87	.64
Na ₂ O.....	3.39	4.03	3.30	6.20	3.62	.50
K ₂ O.....	3.91	3.33	2.67	.38	4.01	7.09
H ₂ O-.....	.29	.70	.31	.06	.57	
H ₂ O+.....	.55	1.12	.89	.25	.67	2.66
TiO ₂	.29	.36	.85	.43	.66	.96
ZrO ₂	None.	.02	.04	.02	.04	
CO ₂	None.	None.	.21	None.	.53	.36
P ₂ O ₅	.22	.08	.30	.22	.17	
S.....	None.	None.	None.	.01	.01	
Cl.....				.13	.17	
F.....				.07	.07	
MnO.....	.07	.03	.11	.02	.07	
SrO.....	.05	.05	.02	.03	.05	
BaO.....	.15	.10	.08	.03	.12	
Li ₂ O.....				None.	Trace.	
Less O.....	99.80	100.43	100.47	100.45	100.13	99.42
				.06	.07	
				100.39	100.06	

12. RADERSBURG.

Four rocks collected by A. N. Winchell, who furnishes the petrographic data. Analyses by Chase Palmer, record No. 2640.

A. Andesite porphyry, Rena Gold Mining Co. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende partly altered to magnetite and chlorite, and augite.

B. Same as A, much altered to calcite. Some sulphide of iron present, little quartz and also chlorite.

C. Andesite porphyry, Keating Gold Mining Co. Much altered, with much limonite and hematite. Contains epidote, chlorite, sericite, quartz, kaolinite, and calcite.

D. Same as C, extremely altered. Contains quartz, epidote, sericite, some recrystallized feldspar apparently orthoclase, and a little limonite stain.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	56.61	57.35	60.78	63.69
Al ₂ O ₃	17.91	16.33	18.10	18.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.22	1.47	3.15	.94
FeO.....	2.70	2.58	.97	.09
MgO.....	2.21	4.31	2.04	.18
CaO.....	6.88	6.12	4.61	.24
Na ₂ O.....	3.10	.70	2.81	.32
K ₂ O.....	2.71	3.82	2.75	12.81
H ₂ O-.....	.29	.62	.68	.51
H ₂ O+.....	1.16	3.05	2.62	1.14
TiO ₂	.71	.65	.24	.32
CO ₂	.13	.70	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.46	.16	.62	.10
SO ₃		2.43	.16	.30
S.....	.03			
MnO.....	.58	.30	.39	.34
BaO.....	.14	.05	.18	.37
	100.84	100.64	100.10	99.95

13. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Granite syenite porphyry, near Antoine Butte, Little Rocky Mountains. *Liparose*. Described by Weed and Pirsson, Jour. Geology, vol. 4, p. 399. Contains orthoclase, quartz, oligoclase, iron oxides, and a little muscovite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1558. P. R. C. 905.

B. Quartz monzonite, near head of Mill Creek, Bitterroot Range. *Toscanose*. Described by Lindgren in P. P. 27. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1921. Contains quartz, potash feldspar, plagioclase, biotite, apatite, titanite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1519.

C. Nepheline syenite, 2 miles north of Libby. *Miaskose*. Sp. gr. 2.639. Consists of about equal amounts of nepheline, albite, and microcline, with accessory ægirite, apatite, magnetite, fluorite, cancrinite, and zeolites.

D. Apatite pyroxenite, 2 miles north of Libby. *V. 2. 1. 3. 4*. Sp. gr. 3.417. Consists largely of pyroxene, with notable amounts of biotite and apatite, and a little magnetite, titanite, and perovskite.

Rocks C, D collected by J. T. Pardee, and described by E. S. Larsen. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2707.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	68.65	72.07	59.13	37.47
Al ₂ O ₃	18.31	15.51	22.20	2.86
Fe ₂ O ₃	.56	.31	2.04	11.77
FeO.....	.08	1.01	.33	7.83
MgO.....	.12	.35	None.	10.12
CaO.....	1.00	1.93	.58	21.68
Na ₂ O.....	4.86	4.02	10.20	.47
K ₂ O.....	4.74	4.09	4.35	.93
H ₂ O.....	.27	.03	.37	.27
H ₂ O+.....	.83	.30	1.23	.73
TiO ₂	.20	.16	.07	1.07
ZrO ₂			.02	None.
CO ₂		None.	None.	.36
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.11	.05	4.33
S.....			None.	.04
SO ₂	Trace.			
Cl.....	.03			
F.....	Trace.		.20	.36
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.05	.16
SrO.....	.10		None.	.14
BaO.....	.13		None.	.06
V ₂ O ₅			None.	.12
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.			
Less O.....	99.88	99.89	100.82 .08	100.77 .25
			100.74	100.52

IDAHO.

Rocks A to K, inclusive, are described by Waldemar Lindgren in 20th Ann., pt. 3, p. 75.

A. Quartz monzonite, Idaho-Democrat mine, Hailey. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, microcline, oligoclase, biotite, apatite, titanite, and magnetite. Sp. gr., 2.672, 27.5°. P. R. C. 1916.

B. Same rock and locality as A, but in altered condition. Contains quartz, sericite, chlorite, calcite, pyrite, rutile, etc. Sp. gr., 2.472, 29°. P. R. C. 1917.

C. Diorite, Cresus mine, Hailey. *Andose*. Contains labradorite, biotite, diallage, hypersthene, hornblende, quartz, titanite, magnetite, orthoclase, and chlorite. Sp. gr., 2.826, 28°. P. R. C. 1918.

D. Same rock and locality as C, but in altered condition. Contains quartz, sericite, chlorite, calcite, pyrite, arsenopyrite, rutile, etc. Sp. gr., 2.898, 28°. P. R. C. 1919.

Analyses A to D by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1826. The metals which are bracketed with sulphur represent sulphides. Traces of lithia are present in all four.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	68.42	71.93	57.78	58.01
Al ₂ O ₃	15.01	12.21	16.28	15.72
Fe ₂ O ₃	.97	.64	1.02	.64
FeO.....	1.93	2.99	4.92	3.87
MgO.....	1.21	.58	4.60	2.07
CaO.....	2.60	2.59	6.65	2.15
Na ₂ O.....	3.23	.23	3.25	.10
K ₂ O.....	4.25	3.29	2.22	4.79
H ₂ O—.....	.54	.37	.34	.31
H ₂ O+.....	.73	2.06	.92	2.71
TiO ₂	.50	.40	1.07	1.08
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.10	.30	.31
CoO, NiO.....	None.	None.	.02	None.
MnO.....	.06	.18	.15	.17
SrO.....	.03	None.	.07	None.
BaO.....	.12	Trace.	.12	Trace?
CO ₂	.20	1.95	.15	2.86
S.....	.02	.18	.02	1.25
Fe.....		.13		1.52
Co, Ni.....		None.		.12
Zn.....		.09		
Pb.....		Trace.		.86
Cu.....		None.		.05
As.....				1.65
	99.95	99.92	99.88	100.24

E. Altered rhyolite, De Lamar mine, Silver City. Contains quartz, sericite, pyrite, apatite, and rutile, with some undeterminable magnesian mineral. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1731.

F. Altered rhyolite, De Lamar mine. Contains sericite, quartz, kaolinite, and pyrite. Sp. gr., 2.655, 23°.

G. Altered rhyolite, De Lamar mine. Contains quartz, sericite, kaolinite, and pyrite. Sp. gr., 2.576, 24°.

H. Diabasic basalt, Trade Dollar mine, Silver City. *Camptonose*. Contains labradorite, augite, chlorite, magnetite, secondary quartz, etc.

Analyses F, G, and H by Hillebrand, record No. 1826.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	66.69	87.37	78.59	48.47
Al ₂ O ₃	15.40	7.44	12.13	16.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.84	.09	None.	4.12
FeO.....	Undet.	.18	.09	7.47
MgO.....	.85	.12	.41	5.96
CaO.....	.09	.10	.16	4.84
Na ₂ O.....	.16	.14	.10	2.43
K ₂ O.....	3.50	1.79	2.55	1.41
H ₂ O—.....	.83	.51	.82	2.30
H ₂ O+.....	2.97	1.39	2.47	4.63
TiO ₂	2.11	.09	.12	1.51
P ₂ O ₅	.08	Trace.	Trace.	.44
CoO, NiO.....	None.	None.	None.	Trace.
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace?	Trace?	.23
SrO.....	None.	None.	None.	Trace.
BaO.....	.09	.02	.02	.03
Li ₂ O.....		Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SO ₃	.11			
FeS ₂	3.99	1.00	2.61	.24
Cu.....				Trace.
	98.71	100.24	100.07	100.15

Heavy metals not looked for in E.

I. Quartz monzonite, Schafer Butte, Boise County. *Lassenose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, apatite, titanite, and magnetite. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1802. P. R. C. 1520.

J. Granodiorite, Silver Wreath mine, Boise County. *Yellowstonose*. Contains orthoclase, oligoclase, apatite, biotite, titanite, and magnetite. Described in 18th Ann., pt. 3, p. 642. Sp. gr., 2.714, 23°.

K. Same as J, but in altered condition. Also described in 18th Ann. Contains sericite, quartz, titanite, apatite, and pyrite, with carbonates of calcium, magnesium, and iron. Sp. gr., 2.774, 23°.

Analyses J and K by George Steiger, record No. 1691.

L. Volcanic sand, Nez Perces region. Collected by I. C. Russell.

Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1906.

M. Typical basalt, Cinder Buttes, west side of Snake River plains. *Camptonose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1950. Analysis published by Russell in Bull. 199, but the mineralogical composition of the rock is not given. Sp. gr., 2.907 at 24°.

	I	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	69.56	65.23	66.66	68.95	51.14
Al ₂ O ₃	15.29	16.94	14.26	14.33	13.95
Fe ₂ O ₃	.86	1.60	.67	1.17	2.15
FeO.....	2.06	1.91	2.41	1.23	12.97
MgO.....	.69	1.31	.95	.47	2.21
CaO.....	2.81	3.85	3.37	2.13	6.56
Na ₂ O.....	3.97	3.57	None.	5.08	3.59
K ₂ O.....	3.36	3.02	4.19	2.58	2.33
H ₂ O.....	.86	.18	.36	.28	.12
H ₂ O+.....		.88	2.16	3.63	.22
TiO ₂		.66	.49	.42	2.41
ZrO ₂	.55			.03	.12
CO ₂		.25	3.67		
P ₂ O ₅	.16	.19	.17	.10	1.59
MnO.....		Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.44
NiO.....		.19	None.	.08	Trace.
BaO.....				Trace.	.25
SrO.....				Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....				Trace.	None.
F.....		None.	.95	Trace.	.10
Cl.....				?	
FeS ₂					Trace.
V ₂ O ₅					.15
Less O.....	100.17	99.78	100.11	100.48	100.30
			.24		
			100.07		

N. Quartz monzonite, near Gem. *Pulaskose*. Contains plagioclase, alkali feldspar, hornblende, and quartz, with a little biotite, pyroxene, titanite, and magnetite.

O. Syenite porphyry, near Bradyville. *Monzonose*. Contains microcline, plagioclase, hornblende, pyroxene, apatite, magnetite, and titanite, with secondary epidote, sericite, and green amphibole. P. R. C. 1665.

Rocks N, O, from the Cœur d'Alene district, are described by F. L. Ransome and F. C. Calkins in P. P. 62. Analyses by Steiger, record No. 2194.

P. Granite porphyry. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase, a little plagioclase, quartz, and biotite, with accessory titanite and magnetite.

Q. Granite porphyry. *Toscanose*. Like P, but with more plagioclase and noteworthy diopside.

R. Diopside rock in contact with Q. * Almost entirely diopside, with a few grains of plagioclase and a little titanite.

Rocks P, Q, R, from the White Knob copper region near Mackay. Received from J. B. Umpleby, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by Chase Palmer, record Nos. 2786, 2798.

	N	O	P	Q	R
SiO ₂	61.41	58.53	71.26	70.18	51.55
Al ₂ O ₃	17.99	16.85	13.94	12.97	4.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.93	3.49	1.01	.82	1.02
FeO.....	1.39	2.37	1.35	.86	6.65
MgO.....	1.20	1.46	.67	.95	11.38
CaO.....	4.75	3.93	1.64	3.98	24.23
Na ₂ O.....	4.01	4.05	3.96	2.89	.38
K ₂ O.....	4.59	7.12	4.35	5.40	.18
H ₂ O.....	.11	.12	.26	.18	.14
H ₂ O+.....	.68	.49	.55	.29	.25
TiO ₂	.53	.71	.56	.54	.32
CO ₂					None.
P ₂ O ₅	.19	.24	.10	.26	.24
SO ₃	.05	.04			
F.....			Trace?	.035	
MnO.....	.16	.19	.55	.55	.30
BaO.....	.11	.10			
SrO.....	.14	.14			
	100.24	99.83	100.20	99.905	100.64

COLORADO.

1. DENVER BASIN.

Rocks described by Cross in Mon. XXVII. Analyses A, B, D, and E by L. G. Eakins, C by W. F. Hillebrand. All but A were made in the Denver laboratory.

A. Dolerite, dike near Valmont. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite, plagioclase, olivine, orthoclase, and biotite, with accessory magnetite and apatite. Record No. 1145. P. R. C. 534.

B. Augite separated from A. P. R. C. 105.

C. Basalt, Table Mountain, lower capping sheet. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, magnetite, and apatite, with olivine much serpentinized. Sp. gr., 2.83, 22.5°.

D. Basalt, earlier flow, south slope of North Table Mountain. *Shoshonose*. Contains augite, olivine, plagioclase, probably orthoclase, magnetite, apatite, and a little biotite. P. R. C. 535.

E. Augite-mica syenite, from north fork of Turkey Creek, Jefferson County. *Shoshonose*. Contains orthoclase, augite, biotite, rhombic pyroxene, hornblende, plagioclase, quartz, apatite, and magnetite. Sp. gr., 2.857, 29.5°. P. R. C. 532.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	48.25	49.10	52.59	49.69	56.90
Al ₂ O ₃	16.73	7.95	17.91	18.06	18.50
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.99		3.81	2.64	.17
FeO.....	6.28	8.30	5.18	6.19	4.61
MgO.....	5.77	12.37	4.11	5.73	5.10
CaO.....	8.32	22.54	7.24	8.24	6.17
Na ₂ O.....	3.24	Trace.	2.94	2.99	2.99
K ₂ O.....	4.08	Trace.	3.83	3.90	4.14
H ₂ O.....	1.72		1.24	.91	.51
TiO ₂	.89		.84	.85	.19
P ₂ O ₅	.68		.14	.81	.79
MnO.....	Trace.		Trace.	.13	Trace.
BaO.....	.01				
Cl.....	.08		.05	.13	Trace.
SO ₃	.12				
	100.16	100.26	99.88	100.27	100.07

The following rocks from the Denver Basin were analyzed by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory, but the analyses do not appear in the monograph. The subjoined data have been supplied by Whitman Cross.

A. Enstatite diabase porphyry, Mount Morrison *Bandose*. Contains labradorite and enstatite in a groundmass of considerable amount, which is colorless and cryptocrystalline, probably feldspathic, and carries magnetite and other indistinct ferritic matter. P. R. C. 533.

B. Augite andesite, Table Mountain. *I. 5. 3. 3*. Contains plagioclase (andesine), with rare augite and biotite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, augite, magnetite, and minor accessories. This rock contained ptilolite in its vesicular equivalent. Described in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., 1886, p. 72.

C. Augite andesite, a pebble from the Denver beds, Table Mountain. *Yellowstoneose*. A few augite and andesite phenocrysts in a groundmass of oligoclase, orthoclase, and quartz (?) grains, with some augite and magnetite.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	56.74	59.26	59.29
Al ₂ O ₃	18.80	23.63	21.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	.15	.30	3.33
FeO.....	6.91	.57	1.04
MgO.....	5.57	.31	1.12
CaO.....	7.34	5.93	5.25
Na ₂ O.....	2.32	4.94	3.39
K ₂ O.....	.77	4.78	3.00
H ₂ O.....	1.09	.74	1.63
P ₂ O ₅	.20	.....	.23
MnO.....	.07	.....	.21
Sp. gr.....	99.96 2.876, 27°	100.46 2.625, 31°	99.76 2.596, 14.5°

2. PIKES PEAK DISTRICT.

GRANITE.

Rocks A to G described by E. B. Mathews. For description of A, C, E, and F see Jour. Geology, vol. 8, p. 214. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1470.

A. Granitite, Sentinel Point, western part of Pikes Peak massif. *Alaskose*. Contains microcline, microcline-perthite, quartz, biotite, a little oligoclase, and accessory fluorite, apatite, zircon, sphene, magnetite, and allanite. P. R. C. 67 and 600.

B. Granitite, near road between Florissant and Platte River. *Kallerudose*. Consists chiefly of microcline in perthitic intergrowth with albite, quartz, and biotite. P. R. C. 606.

C. Porphyritic granitite, south side of Pikes Peak, ridge between Middle and North Beaver creeks. *Liparose*. Contains microcline, perthite, orthoclase, oligoclase, quartz, biotite, and accessory apatite, fluorite, zircon, and magnetite. P. R. C. 602.

D. Sheared granite, Currant Creek Canyon, north of Twelvemile Park. *Magdeburgose*. Contains perthitic microcline, quartz, muscovite, and sericitic aggregates replacing plagioclase and a part of the microcline. P. R. C. 604.

E. Granite, Currant Creek Canyon, north of Twelvemile Park. *Omeose*. Consists chiefly of perthitic microcline, quartz, greenish biotite, muscovite, and plagioclase altered to a sericitic mass. Also flakes of limonite. Accessory minerals rare. P. R. C. 603.

F. Granitite, Middle Beaver Creek, south side of Pikes Peak. *Liparose*. Contains microcline, orthoclase, perthitic albite, oligoclase, abundant quartz, biotite, and a little accessory magnetite, fluorite, and zircon. P. R. C. 601.

G. Granite gneiss, north of Twin Creek. *Kallerudose*. Contains microcline, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, abundant fluorite, and a little sphene and apatite. P. R. C. 605.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	77.03	75.92	75.17	74.40	73.90	73.51	66.90
Al ₂ O ₃	12.00	12.96	12.66	14.43	13.65	13.28	14.86
Fe ₂ O ₃	.76	.33	.23	.89	.28	.94	.93
FeO.....	.86	1.40	1.40	.22	.42	.97	3.41
MgO.....	.04	Trace.	.05	.07	.14	.05	.31
CaO.....	.80	.15	.82	.58	.23	1.11	1.23
Na ₂ O.....	3.21	4.60	2.88	1.76	2.53	3.79	5.56
K ₂ O.....	4.92	4.15	5.75	6.56	7.99	5.22	5.02
H ₂ O.....	.14	.16	.16	.15	.16	.16	.16
H ₂ O+.....	.30	.32	.66	.92	.33	.62	.31
TiO ₂	.13	.05	.10	.12	.07	.18	.43
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	.03	.22	.05	Trace.	.12
MnO.....	Trace.	.04	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.15
SrO.....	None.	None.	Trace?	None.	None.	None.	None.
BaO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.03	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.14
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.06
F.....	.36	.12	.31	.04	None.	.55	1.00
CO ₂		.03					
Less O.....	100.55 .15	100.23 .05	100.25 .13	100.36 .02	99.75	100.38 .22	100.59 .42
	100.40	100.18	100.12	100.34	.....	100.16	100.17

The four following rocks, from the Colorado Springs quadrangle, were collected by G. I. Finlay. Descriptions furnished by Cross. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2236.

H. Riebeckite granite, Rosemount. *Grovdose*. Contains quartz and alkali feldspar, with considerable amounts of riebeckite, less barkevikite, and very little zircon, magnetite, and titanite.

I. Aplitic granite, east of St. Peters Dome. *Kallerudose*. Consists chiefly of quartz and alkali feldspar, with small amounts of riebeckite and a mica rich in iron.

J. Micaceous granite, east of Fairview. *Liparose*. Rich in lepidomelane and riebeckite, with quartz and alkali feldspar. Accessory constituents rare, fluorite probably among them.

K. Lamprophyre dike in granite, Bear Creek Canyon. *Ilmenose*. Consists of alkali feldspar, plagioclase, and hornblende, with small amounts of biotite, quartz, muscovite, and other minor accessories.

	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	73.82	77.31	73.22	61.46
Al ₂ O ₃	10.59	12.45	10.93	14.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.18	.43	3.94	2.30
FeO.....	2.98	.33	1.20	5.78
MgO.....	.04	None.	None.	.50
CaO.....	.28	.50	.41	2.74
Na ₂ O.....	4.20	4.72	3.63	4.71
K ₂ O.....	4.57	3.84	4.59	4.88
H ₂ O.....	.39	.42	.87	.54
H ₂ O+.....	.49	.40	.99	.74
TiO ₂	.13	.06	.22	1.07
ZrO ₂	None.	None.	None.	.02
F ₂ O ₅	.02	None.	None.	.27
F.....	.06	.15	.10	.14
S.....	None.	None.	None.	.01
MnO.....	None.	.01	.03	.25
BaO.....	None.	None.	None.	.17
Less O.....	99.75 .02	100.62 .06	100.13 .04	100.13 .06
	99.73	100.56	100.09	100.07

CO₂ and SO₃ absent; SrO not looked for.

ROCKS OF THE CRIPPLE CREEK DISTRICT.

Rocks A to L described by Cross. Descriptions published, except when otherwise stated, in 16th Ann., pt. 2, pp. 38-50. Analyses, with two exceptions, which are properly noted, by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1448, 1453, and 1524.

A. Phonolite, dike in granite northeast of Big Bull Mountain. *Miaskose*. Contains anorthoclase, nepheline, sodalite, ægirine-augite, some ægirine, biotite, magnetite, and limonite. Nosite not distinguishable. P. R. C. 616.

B. Phonolite, Mitre Peak. *Miaskose*. Contains sanidine, nepheline, sodalite, ægirine, nosite, and colorless particles which may be lavenite. P. R. C. 608.

C. Phonolite, hill 1 mile south of Straub Mountain. *Miaskose*. Contains anorthoclase, sanidine, nepheline, sodalite, nosite, analcite, and ægirine, with sometimes ægirine-augite. P. R. C. 612.

D. Phonolite, Rhyolite Mountain. *Miaskose*. Contains nepheline, nosite, analcite, ægirine, and some ægirine-augite, in a feldspathic groundmass. Sp. gr., 2.52, 23°. P. R. C. 618.

E. Phonolite, between Florissant and Manitou. *Miaskose*. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, made in the Denver laboratory, inserted here for comparison with the Cripple Creek samples. Described by Cross in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 167. Contains sanidine, nepheline, hornblende, with accessory pyroxene (?), magnetite, apatite, and sphene. Sp. gr., 2.576, 13°. P. R. C. 607.

F. The portion of E soluble in hydrochloric acid. This portion amounted to 25.39 per cent, and is recalculated here to 100. Analysis by Eakins.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	59.00	58.98	58.78	58.64	60.02	44.66
Al ₂ O ₃	20.07	20.54	20.03	19.62	20.98	31.59
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.58	1.65	1.87	2.17	2.21	.95
FeO.....	.65	.48	.49	.42	.51	.....
MgO.....	.10	.11	.16	.37	Trace.	.....
CaO.....	1.05	.67	.83	1.24	1.18	2.25
Na ₂ O.....	8.34	9.95	9.36	8.39	8.83	18.42
K ₂ O.....	5.63	5.31	5.50	5.26	5.72	2.13
H ₂ O.....	.24	.19	.31	.34	.70	.....
H ₂ O+.....	2.03	.97	1.57	2.40		.....
TiO ₂	.29	.24	.29	.20	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.05	.04	.03	.03	Trace.	.....
ZrO ₂	.20	.20	.17	.09	.....	.....
MnO.....	.12	.26	.15	.20	Trace.	.....
SrO.....	None.	None.	None.	Trace.	.....	.....
BaO.....	Trace.	None.	None.	Trace.	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
SO ₃	.07	.20	.12	Trace?	.....	.....
Cl.....	.24	.28	.58	.14	Trace.	.....
CO ₂	.26	.....	.....	.23	.....	.....
	99.92	100.07	100.24	99.74	100.15	100.00

G. Trachytic phonolite, dike on west slope of Bull Cliff. (The latite-phonolite of Graton.) *Miaskose*. Contains alkali feldspars, nepheline, nosite, sodalite, augite, scanty ægirine, brown hornblende, magnetite, sphene, apatite, and sometimes lavenite. P. R. C. 624.

H. Altered phonolite, Washington shaft, Victor. Contains potash feldspars, with some alteration to muscovite. Crystals of pyrite and fluorite are visible, but nepheline and ægirine have disappeared. P. R. C. 623.

I. Nepheline syenite, near the Longfellow mine. *Akerose*. Contains alkali feldspars, nepheline, sodalite, augite, some ægirine, hornblende, biotite, sphene, apatite, and magnetite. Sp. gr., 2.68, 23°. P. R. C. 626.

J. Nepheline basalt, Appie Ellen shaft. Much altered. Rich in olivine, augite, and magnetite. Also contains nepheline, feldspars in small amount, and biotite. Sp. gr., 2.99, 23°.

K. Altered nepheline basalt, Anna Lee mine.

L. Local facies of a phonolitic mass, Bull Cliff. *Akerose*. Contains abundant augite, plagioclase, alkali feldspar, magnetite, and a little red-brown biotite, with a colorless isotropic base in the darker spots. P. R. C. 627.

	G	H	I	J	K	L
SiO ₂	59.38	56.74	54.34	35.03	48.61	49.84
Al ₂ O ₃	19.47	20.30	19.21	9.80	20.74	17.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.60	1.06	3.19	5.55	4.29	5.86
FeO.....	1.19	.....	2.11	4.98	.22	2.62
MgO.....	.36	.23	1.28	9.78	2.11	3.02
CaO.....	1.96	.57	4.53	15.09	.25	7.35
Na ₂ O.....	7.80	.62	6.38	2.04	.16	5.20
K ₂ O.....	5.83	13.36	5.14	2.16	.77	3.04
H ₂ O.....	.11	.33	.14	.41	12.10	.34
H ₂ O+.....	.69	1.15	1.17	2.05	7.07	2.02
TiO ₂	.58	.58	1.09	2.20	3.57	1.43
P ₂ O ₅	.08	.25	.27	1.99	.29	.76
ZrO ₂	.10	.07	.....	None.	.....	.03
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.02	.....	.....	.03
MnO.....	.15	None.	.08	.06	None.	.21
SrO.....	.03	Trace.	.16	.17	None.	.18
BaO.....	.13	.19	.24	.14	None.	.22
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	(?)	Trace.
SO ₃	.37	.....	.07	None.	.....	None.
Cl.....	.22	.....	.28	Trace.	.....	Trace.
F.....	.....	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	.63	Undet.
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	None.	7.83	.....	.52
FeS ₂.....	.....	4.65	.....	.38	.....	.....
	100.05	100.10	99.77	99.66	100.81	100.45

The following Cripple Creek rocks, M to Y, are described in P. P. 54, mainly by L. C. Graton.

M. Granite, Ajax mine. Contains microcline, oligoclase, quartz, biotite, and apatite.

N. Altered granite adjacent to M. Contains quartz, potash feldspar, fluorite, and pyrite. Described as an ore. Descriptions of M and N furnished by F. L. Ransome.

O. Biotite trachyte, Portland mine. *Phlegrose*.

P. Syenite, Portland mine. *Monzonose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, apatite, magnetite, and titanite.

Q. Latite-phonolite, Portland mine. *Essexose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, analcite, nosean, sodalite, apatite, magnetite, and titanite.

R. Latite-phonolite, 3,300 feet 10° east of south from Bull Cliff. *Essexose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, nosean, analcite, apatite, magnetite, titanite, sodalite, and secondary zeolites. Analyses M to R by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2132. All contain traces of lithia.

	M	N	O	P	Q	R
SiO ₂	66.20	59.58	62.79	51.89	54.88	54.43
Al ₂ O ₃	14.33	16.00	19.10	17.94	18.53	19.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.09	.30	2.29	3.85	2.93	2.85
FeO.....	1.93	.65	.36	3.37	1.92	1.93
MgO.....	.89	.03	.40	2.88	1.26	.99
CaO.....	1.39	2.03	.87	5.62	4.15	4.33
Na ₂ O.....	2.58	.98	6.23	4.63	6.65	6.92
K ₂ O.....	7.31	11.93	5.58	4.50	4.90	5.07
H ₂ O.....	.48	.32	.25	.72	.33	.31
H ₂ O+.....	.83	.81	.84	2.09	1.75	1.68
TiO ₂	.65	.75	.71	1.34	.93	.96
ZrO ₂	.02	(?)	.02	.03	.03	.04
CO ₂	.36	.26	Trace.	Trace.	.13	.14
P ₂ O ₅	.25	.32	.12	.67	.27	.25
SO ₃	None.	None.	None.	None.	.36	.42
Cl.....	Trace.	(?)	Trace.	Trace.	.14	.22
F.....	(?)	.69	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
MoO ₃.....	.....	.01	.....	.....	.....	.....
FeS ₂	.12	4.78	.10	.41	.10	.07
MnO.....	.13	Trace.	.07	.03	.25	.08
BaO.....	.18	.11	.14	.19	.18	.21
SrO.....	Trace.	.01	.03	.11	.11	.21
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.39	.....	.....	.....	.....
	99.74	99.95	99.90	100.32	99.85	100.12
Less O.....	.....	.29	.....	.....	.03	.....
		99.66			99.82	

S. Latite-phonolite, Portland mine. *Akerose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, orthoclase, magnetite, apatite, and very little sodalite.

T. Latite-phonolite, Anaconda mine. *Akerose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, orthoclase, magnetite, apatite, titanite, hornblende, sodalite, analcite, and a little biotite. Analyses S, T by G. Steiger, record No. 2152.

U. Trachydolerite, Isabella dike. *Akerose*. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene, olivine, orthoclase, analcite, apatite, magnetite, biotite, and hornblende.

V. Vogesite, Jennie Sample mine. *Monzonose*. Contains orthoclase, hornblende, pyroxene, biotite, plagioclase, brown mica, iron ores, rare apatite, some analcite, and often olivine.

W. Monchiquite, Block 8 mine. *Ourose*. Contains pyroxene, olivine, analcite, biotite, apatite, magnetite, and alteration products. Analyses S to W by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2171.

X. Granitic gneiss. Contains albite, orthoclase, quartz, and biotite.

Y. Mica schist. Contains quartz, sillimanite, muscovite, and magnetite. Descriptions of X and Y supplied by W. Lindgren. Analyses by Schaller, record No. 2163.

	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y
SiO ₂	56.01	58.05	48.76	47.31	44.08	56.69	51.88
Al ₂ O ₃	17.92	17.66	17.04	16.21	12.80	17.00	23.86
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.22	3.51	5.04	5.11	4.58	5.60	7.24
FeO.....	2.52	1.65	3.52	2.90	3.84	2.98	1.89
MgO.....	2.04	1.55	4.57	3.08	7.22	2.88	1.43
CaO.....	4.80	4.48	8.64	7.11	11.21	4.50	.21
Na ₂ O.....	4.92	5.80	4.27	3.92	2.97	3.37	.68
K ₂ O.....	4.21	4.06	3.39	3.73	3.31	3.48	5.55
H ₂ O.....	.31	.35	.69	.87	.77		
H ₂ O+.....	1.10	.87	1.84	2.17	2.35	a 1.65	a 6.05
TiO ₂	1.20	.91	1.34	1.64	1.43	.81	.76
ZrO ₂	.02	.02	Trace.	.01	None.		
CO ₂	None.	None.	.22	4.98	4.14		
P ₂ O ₅	.55	.40	.79	.90	.70	.44	.07
S.....	.02		.06	.06	.14		
SO ₃	None.	.04	Trace.	.05	.01		
Cl.....	Trace.	Trace.	.01	.05	.04		
MnO.....	.13	.13	.08	Trace.	.14		
BaO.....	.16	.19	.15	.17	.13		
SrO.....	.06	.08	.07	.02	.06		
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	None.	Trace?	Trace?	.05		
Li ₂ O.....			Trace.	Trace.	Trace.		
	100.19	99.75	100.48	100.29	99.97	99.40	99.62

a Loss on ignition.

MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

Analyses, elsewhere unpublished, except when otherwise stated, by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1448, 1453, and 1669. Petrographic data supplied by Whitman Cross. Names marked with a query are provisional designations only.

A. Rhyolite, near Robbins's ranch. *Toscanose*. Has scattered phenocrysts of alkali feldspar, oligoclase, and biotite in a predominant trachytic groundmass of alkali feldspar, tridymite, particles of residual glass, and ferritic flakes and grains. P. R. C. 1326.

B. Trachyte (?), Wicher Mountain. *Toscanose*. Shows biotite and a few glassy feldspars in a groundmass resembling that of A. P. R. C. 1328.

C. Quartz latite, Bare Hills. *Pulaskose*. Composed mainly of plagioclase and alkali feldspar, with small augites and much ferritic matter. Minute prisms of a yellowish-brown amphibole (?) and scales of tridymite are also visible. P. R. C. 1327.

D. Pyroxene latite, Wicher Mountain. *Monzonose*. Contains phenocrysts of plagioclase, a few of augite, minute specks of iddingsite, and flakes of limonite. In the groundmass are plagioclase, orthoclase (?), augite, iddingsite, and hypersthene. In the pores tridymite appears. P. R. C. 1325.

E. Plagioclase basalt, mesa east of Mac Gulch. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, iddingsite, magnetite, biotite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1324.

F. Plagioclase basalt, Saddle Mountain. *Andose*. Phenocrysts of augite and olivine in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, magnetite, biotite, and apatite. Very fresh. See Cross, Jour. Geology, vol. 5, p. 684. P. R. C. 1323.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	69.52	66.12	62.64	57.48	52.97	48.76
Al ₂ O ₃	15.44	17.21	17.82	18.02	18.31	15.89
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.90	2.43	3.91	5.73	1.86	6.04
FeO.....	.09	Trace.	.31	.73	6.73	4.56
MgO.....	.17	.35	.47	1.17	3.04	5.98
CaO.....	1.70	2.11	3.22	5.03	6.51	8.15
Na ₂ O.....	4.54	4.70	4.47	4.28	3.74	3.43
K ₂ O.....	5.04	5.57	4.99	4.15	3.35	2.93
H ₂ O—.....	.33	.14	.58	.62	.44	.40
H ₂ O+.....	.27	.71	.65	.55	.31	1.48
TiO ₂	.23	.29	.59	1.00	1.04	1.65
P ₂ O ₅	.14	.11	.25	.66	.81	.60
ZrO ₂	.05	.06	.08	.04	.05	None.
V ₂ O ₅				.02		
MnO.....	.08	.08	.04	Trace.	.09	.13
SrO.....	.04	.05	.07	.12	.14	.06
BaO.....	.19	.25	.28	.20	.18	.17
SO ₃				.16		
CO ₂	.17					
	99.90	100.18	100.37	99.96	99.57	100.23

G. Analcite basalt, from the Basin. *Monchiquose*. Contains phenocrysts of augite, olivine, and analcite. Also magnetite, with subordinate amounts of alkali feldspars, biotite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1322.

H. Portion of the analcite basalt soluble in hydrochloric acid.

I. Augite separated from G.

J. Analcite separated from G. After deduction of 4.22 per cent of substance insoluble in boiling dilute hydrochloric acid, and later removal of liberated silica with weak potash solution. Sixty-two one-hundredths per cent of the water goes off over sulphuric acid. A trace of lithia was found.

The analcite basalt and its fractions are described by Cross in Jour. Geology, vol. 5, p. 684.

	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	45.59	44.44	49.26	51.24
Al ₂ O ₃	12.98	20.11	6.01	24.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.97	7.50	{ 13.31 }	1.20
FeO.....	4.70		{ 4.23 }	
MgO.....	8.36	5.81	2.40	.33
CaO.....	11.09	3.94	21.79	1.62
Na ₂ O.....	4.53	8.17	.79	11.61
K ₂ O.....	1.04	1.13	.41	1.25
H ₂ O—.....	.51		{ Undet. }	
H ₂ O+.....	3.40	7.91	{ Undet. }	9.09
TiO ₂	1.32		1.53	
P ₂ O ₅	.91			
ZrO ₂	.03			
MnO.....	.14	Trace.	Undet.	
SrO.....	.12	.16	.06	.06
BaO.....	.13	(?)	(?)	
Cl.....	.05	.10		Trace.
	99.87	99.27	99.79	100.40

a Includes P₂O₅ and possible ZrO₂ and TiO₂.

3. APISHAPA QUADRANGLE.

Rocks received from Whitman Cross, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by G. Steiger. Record No. 2678.

A. Minette dike, 5 miles west of mouth of Apishapa Canyon. *Jumillose*. Contains biotite, alkali-feldspar, augite, apatite, and hydrous ferritic stains, with a little secondary calcite and chlorite. P. R. C. 1854.

B. Olivine-bearing augite vogesite. *Monchiquose*. Dike, southeast edge of mesa 11 miles south-southeast from Dripping Spring. Contains augite, olivine, biotite, titaniferous magnetite, apatite, alkali-feldspar, and a little calcite. P. R. C. 1852.

C. Hornblende-augite vogesite. *Kentallenose*. Dike, 4 miles west of head of Apishapa Canyon. Contains augite, hornblende, biotite, magnetite, apatite, alkali-feldspar, and plagioclase, with secondary calcite and analcite. P. R. C. 1853.

D. Olivine-plagioclase basalt. *Limburgose*. Dike, 8 miles east-northeast from North Rattlesnake Butte. Contains olivine, augite, magnetite, apatite, biotite, plagioclase rich in soda, and a little chlorite, calcite, and analcite. P. R. C. 1851.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	32.32	44.31	43.49	44.64
Al ₂ O ₃	8.16	14.10	12.76	12.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	9.46	4.75	5.92	3.64
FeO.....	4.10	6.02	5.18	8.34
MgO.....	5.97	7.80	9.23	10.05
CaO.....	12.60	9.66	10.54	10.09
Na ₂ O.....	.69	3.74	2.40	3.39
K ₂ O.....	5.97	2.83	2.53	1.76
H ₂ O.....	1.03	.88	1.86	.36
H ₂ O+.....	4.09	3.29	3.05	1.20
TiO ₂	4.55	2.10	2.10	1.99
CO ₂	6.30	None.	.25	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	3.78	.53	.75	.90
S.....	.26	.10	.11	None.
MnO.....	.13	.18	.10	.16
BaO.....	.36	.10	.13	.14
SrO.....	.24	.10	.12	.09
Less O.....	100.01	100.49	100.52	99.57
	.13	.05	.06	.....
	99.88	100.45	100.46	.....

4. SILVER CLIFF AND ROSITA.

Rocks described by Cross, mostly in 17th Ann., pt. 2, p. 263. Also, partly in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 228. Analyses, with one exception, by L. G. Eakins. Those with record numbers attached were made in the Washington laboratory; all others in the laboratory at Denver.

A. Peridotite, Cottonwood Gulch. *Custerose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, hypersthene, olivine, a little plagioclase, apatite, pyrrhotite, and sillimanite (?). P. R. C. 519.

B. Augite diorite, Mount Fairview, Rosita Hills. *Salemose*. Contains augite, biotite, labradorite, and accessory orthoclase, olivine, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 2.870, 32°. Olivine a subordinate constituent. P. R. C. 526.

C. The same as B, but with orthoclase in much larger amount. *Akerose*. Sp. gr., 2.768, 34°. Record No. 1091. P. R. C. 529.

D. Trachyte, Game Ridge. *Phlegrose*. Contains sanidine, plagioclase, a little biotite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon in a groundmass of orthoclase, with a little quartz. Sp. gr., 2.592, 29°. P. R. C. 70 and 524.

E. Trachyte, dark-colored dike. *Pulaskose*. Contains more magnetite than D, but otherwise the two are practically identical. Sp. gr., 2.621, 24°. P. R. C. 589.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	46.03	50.47	53.80	66.03	65.41
Al ₂ O ₃	9.27	18.73	20.13	18.49	18.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.72	4.19	3.57	2.18	.94
FeO.....	9.94	4.92	2.63	.22	.72
MgO.....	25.04	3.48	2.26	.39	.16
CaO.....	3.53	8.82	5.60	.96	1.58
Na ₂ O.....	1.48	4.62	5.20	5.22	5.91
K ₂ O.....	.87	3.56	4.49	5.86	5.41
H ₂ O.....	.64	.58	.90	.85	1.38
TiO ₂		.51	.43		
P ₂ O ₅	.17	.10	.56	.04	Trace.
MnO.....	.40	.11	.29	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂		Trace.		Trace.	
Cl.....		Trace.			
	100.09	100.09	99.86	100.24	100.29

F. Andesite, Pringle Hill. *Pulaskose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, augite, magnetite, and apatite, with sometimes a little hornblende. Sp. gr., 2.651, 17.8°. Record No. 1124. P. R. C. 528.

G. Pringle andesite, dike. *Laurvikose*. Like F, but often contains sphene. Sp. gr., 2.690, 28°. P. R. C. 527.

H. Bunker andesite, Lookout Mountain. *Akerose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, biotite, hornblende, quartz, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 2.699, 34°. Record No. 1091.

I. Altered Bunker andesite, Robinson Plateau. *Toscanose*. Biotite gone, magnetite altered to limonite, feldspar not much attacked. Record No. 1124. Sp. gr., 2.580, 19.7°.

J. Much-decomposed Bunker andesite, ridge near Knickerbocker Hill. *Liparose*. Augite, hornblende, and biotite all replaced by decomposition products, plagioclase much muscovitized. Record No. 1124. P. R. C. 592.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	58.94	63.49	57.01	63.88	67.13
Al ₂ O ₃	17.19	18.40	18.41	19.96	18.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.63	2.44	3.69	2.21	.45
FeO.....	1.98	1.09	2.36	.57	.07
MgO.....	1.52	.66	2.34	.58	.44
CaO.....	4.45	2.30	4.29	2.03	.55
Na ₂ O.....	4.20	5.70	4.95	4.19	4.17
K ₂ O.....	3.90	4.62	3.72	3.88	5.28
H ₂ O.....	4.53	1.04	2.29	2.63	2.98
TiO ₂	.27	Trace.	.27		.30
P ₂ O ₅	.23	Trace.	.42		Trace.
MnO.....	.10	.16	.21	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂		Trace.			
	99.94	99.90	99.96	99.93	99.78

K. Dacite, Bald Mountain, near Rosita. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, sometimes augite, magnetite, and quartz. Sp. gr., 2.574, 24°. Record No. 1068. P. R. C. 530.

L. Mica dacite. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, sanidine, biotite, and quartz. Sp. gr., 2.563, 24°. Record No. 1068.

M. Rhyolite, Pennsylvania Hill. *Toscanose*. Sp. gr., 2.470, 26°. Record No. 1079. P. R. C. 525.

N. Rhyolite, Round Mountain. *Omeose*. Contains sanidine, quartz, some glass, and accessory garnet. P. R. C. 521.

O. Rhyolite, Silver Cliff. *Magdeburgose*. Sp. gr., 2.560, 15°. Record No. 1125. P. R. C. 522.

	K	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	66.46	67.49	70.87	75.20	75.39
Al ₂ O ₃	17.91	17.76	15.18	12.96	13.65
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.42	2.54	2.18	.37	.38
FeO.....	.35	.08	.12	.27	.18
MgO.....	.49	.35	.60	.12	.15
CaO.....	2.89	1.67	1.58	.29	.51
Na ₂ O.....	4.79	5.03	3.47	2.02	1.84
K ₂ O.....	3.74	4.40	5.04	8.38	6.81
H ₂ O.....	1.01	.52	1.08	.58	1.13
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.03	.14
	100.06	99.84	100.12	100.22	100.18

P. Rhyolitic tuff, a lake-bed deposit east of the Blue Mountains. Mainly composed of glassy rhyolite dust.

Q. Devitrified pitchstone, the gangue of ptilolite, 3 miles southeast of Silver Cliff. *Riesnose*. Shows feldspar, quartz, and barite. Described by Cross and Eakins in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 44, p. 96. Record No. 1342. P. R. C. 590.

R. Pitchstone, Rosita. *Alaskose*. Record No. 1033. P. R. C. 531.

S. Pitchstone, Fleetwood Tunnel, Silver Cliff. *Liparose*. P. R. C. 523.

T. Alteration product of S. Consists mainly of silica and kaolin. Record No. of S and T 1034. P. R. C. 591.

U. Decomposition product of pitchstone, Silver Cliff. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

	P	Q	R	S	T	U
SiO ₂	71.02	65.67	73.11	71.56	71.71	84.77
Al ₂ O ₃	14.27	13.48	13.16	13.10	12.36	8.46
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.22	1.51	.62	.66	1.10	.52
FeO.....	.....	.....	.23	.28	.....	.....
MgO.....	Trace.	.31	.19	.14	1.21	.92
CaO.....	1.38	2.41	.54	.74	1.11	1.18
Na ₂ O.....	2.28	1.52	2.85	3.77	.17	.....
K ₂ O.....	3.97	2.42	5.10	4.06	.36	.....
H ₂ O.....	6.12	12.27	4.05	5.52	11.97	4.11
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.....	Trace.	.14	.16	.17	.....
BaO.....	.....	.32	.....	.....	.....	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.28	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.26	100.19	99.99	99.99	100.16	99.96

V. Syenite, Silver Cliff. *Monzonose*. Contains orthoclase and plagioclase in nearly equal amounts, colored by ferric hydroxide, with amphibole, a little biotite, and secondary epidote, calcite, and chlorite. Sp. gr., 2.689, 20°. P. R. C. 71 and 520.

W. Quartz-alunite rock, Democrat Hill. About two-thirds quartz and one-third alunite. Record No. 1126. P. R. C. 596.

X. The same, Mount Robinson. About one-fourth alunite. Record No. 1248. P. R. C. 593.

Y. Quartz-diaspore rock, Mount Robinson. About 18 per cent diaspore, the rest quartz. Record No. 1167. P. R. C. 594.

Rocks W, X, and Y are also described in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 41, p. 471. These three rocks are decomposition products of rhyolite.

	V	W	X	Y
SiO ₂	59.78	65.94	69.67	76.22
Al ₂ O ₃	16.86	12.95	13.72	19.45
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.08	.33		Trace.
FeO.....	3.72	.07		
MgO.....	.69	.05	Trace.	
CaO.....	2.96	.10	.07	Trace.
Na ₂ O.....	5.39	1.19	.34	Trace.
K ₂ O.....	5.01	2.32	2.44	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	1.58	4.47	4.73	3.82
TiO ₂				.11
P ₂ O ₅				.13
MnO.....	.14	Trace.		
BaO.....		Trace.		
SO ₃		12.47	9.27	.29
CO ₂	.75			
	99.96	99.89	100.24	100.02

The following analyses, all by L. G. Eakins, do not appear in the published memoir just cited. A and B were made in the Denver laboratory. The petrographic details have been supplied by Whitman Cross.

A. Spherulite in rhyolite, ridge west of Mount Tyndall. Mainly composed of quartz and feldspar needles, with some ferritic coloring due to decomposition of trichites. P. R. C. 1077.

B. Rhyolitic residual glass, same locality as A. P. R. C. 1077.

C. Interspherulitic mass, Rosita. Record No. 1285.

D. Spherulite, Rosita. Record No. 1286.

E, F, G. Spherulites, Silver Cliff. Record Nos. 1285, 1286.

H. Spherulite of rhyolite, Fleetwood Tunnel, Silver Cliff. Sp. gr., 2.389, 20°. P. R. C. 1075.

The spherulites D, E, F, and G are made up of orthoclase needles, with free silica in fibers or grains, or rarely as tridymite. The "soluble silica" is that which is dissolved by sodium carbonate solution.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	71.27	85.50	74.47	80.61	83.91	79.21	78.77	78.74
Al ₂ O ₃	16.02	7.42	13.87	10.94	9.54	12.24	12.46	12.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.41	1.23						Trace.
FeO.....	.17	.34						
MgO.....	Trace.	.82	Trace.	.09	Trace.	.11	.09	.09
CaO.....	.35	.37	.51	.26	.19	.43	.34	.16
Na ₂ O.....	5.76	.74	2.10	2.90	.62	2.58	2.12	2.21
K ₂ O.....	4.08	2.64	7.46	3.02	5.06	5.26	5.84	5.84
H ₂ O.....	1.14	1.22	1.88	2.20	.69	.66	.70	.92
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	None.						
MnO.....	Trace.	.08						.13
	100.20	100.36	100.29	100.02	100.01	100.49	100.32	100.10
Soluble SiO ₂			12.72	11.12	1.06	1.27	1.25	

5. CENTRAL CITY QUADRANGLE.

Rocks collected by E. S. Bastin, who supplies the petrographic data.

A. Typical schist, 1 mile south of Black Hawk. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2435.

Rocks B to G are from Caribou, and represent a well-defined transition series. Analyses by Steiger, No. 2650, 2657.

B. Quartz monzonite. *Shoshonose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, augite, and biotite, with subordinate magnetite, ilmenite (?), apatite, and quartz.

C. Monzonite. *Shoshonose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, augite, and biotite, with subordinate magnetite, apatite, and quartz.

D. Gabbro. *III. 5. 4. 3.* Contains plagioclase, augite, and biotite, minor apatite, magnetite, pyrite, titanite, and quartz, with secondary hornblende, epidote, calcite, chlorite, and sericite.

E. Hornblendite. *IV. 2. 3. 2. 3.* Contains hornblende, with subordinate biotite, apatite, magnetite, and titanite.

F. Magnetite-rich gabbro. Contains augite, plagioclase, biotite, magnetite, and apatite.

G. Magnetite-pyroxenite. *V. 3. 3. 2. 2.* Contains augite, olivine partly altered to serpentine, and magnetite.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	64.23	56.64	53.95	44.26	36.77	30.47	27.71
Al ₂ O ₃	16.45	17.00	18.56	13.95	10.29	9.04	2.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.40	3.11	3.86	7.84	10.54	16.37	21.80
FeO.....	4.31	5.06	4.23	8.87	12.11	14.91	15.70
MgO.....	1.68	2.79	2.35	6.59	9.34	7.86	17.98
CaO.....	3.11	6.20	6.58	10.41	12.26	9.33	6.83
Na ₂ O.....	3.75	3.16	3.36	1.81	1.16	.77	.19
K ₂ O.....	2.14	3.40	3.88	1.75	1.38	2.89	None.
H ₂ O.....	.02	.31	.30	.33	.36	.32	.54
H ₂ O+.....	.89	.70	.68	1.54	1.70	1.32	3.51
TiO ₂	.80	.81	.76	1.41	2.49	2.52	2.69
CO ₂.....	.....	None.	.85	.33	.18	.21	.22
P ₂ O ₅	.10	.44	.60	.85	1.40	2.87	None.
S.....	.03	.03	.06	.13	.33	.69	.04
CoO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.03	.05
MnO.....	.08	.20	.17	.19	.23	.39	.22
BaO.....	.02	.06	.13	.03	.04	.09	Trace.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.07	.03	.02	.04	Trace.
Less O.....	100.01 .01	99.91 .01	100.39 .03	100.32 .06	100.63 .16	100.12 .35	100.40 .02
	100.00	99.90	100.36	100.26	100.47	99.77	100.38

6. IDAHO SPRINGS.

Rocks described by S. H. Ball in P. P. 63.

A. Alkali syenite porphyry, south side of Clear Creek near Soda Creek. *Laurvikose*. Contains anorthoclase, orthoclase, ægirine-augite, garnet, titanite, biotite, apatite, magnetite, and often zircon. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2258.

B. Bostonite porphyry, Red Lyon lode. *Liparose*. Contains plagioclase, anorthoclase, orthoclase, quartz, magnetite, apatite, and zircon.

C. Biotite latite, Chicago Creek. Contains orthoclase, biotite, plagioclase, hornblende, magnetite, apatite, and zircon.

Analyses B, C, by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2263.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	60.30	67.41	66.44
Al ₂ O ₃	18.12	16.23	14.98
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.45	.85	1.57
FeO.....	1.25	1.14	.43
MgO.....	.28	.15	.18
CaO.....	3.89	.14	2.47
Na ₂ O.....	5.83	3.95	1.12
K ₂ O.....	5.01	7.19	3.32
H ₂ O.....	.75	.67	4.60
H ₂ O+.....	.71	.88	4.06
TiO ₂	.55	.16	.20
ZrO ₂	.01	.11	.01
CO ₂	None.	.56	.67
P ₂ O ₅	.25	.05	.11
S.....	.....	Trace.	.02
SO ₃	.06	.....	.....
Cl.....	.....	None.	Trace.
MnO.....	.12	.16	.13
BaO.....	.26	Trace.	.11
SrO.....	.....	None.	None.
	99.84	99.65	100.42

7. BRECKENRIDGE.

Rocks described by F. L. Ransome in P. P. 75.

A. Quartz monzonite porphyry, Brewery Hill. *Amiatose near toscanose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, magnetite, pyrite, apatite, titanite, zircon, and allanite, with very little calcite and chlorite. P. R. C. 1817.

B. Quartz monzonite porphyry, Browns Gulch. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, apatite, rarely allanite, and secondary epidote, calcite, chlorite, and pyrite. P. R. C. 1818.

C. Quartz monzonite porphyry, Mount Guyot. *Amiatose near yellowstonose*. Contains labradorite, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, titanite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1823.

D. Altered quartz monzonite porphyry, Jessie mine. Contains quartz, sericite, and sulphides. Sp. gr. 2.70. P. R. C. 1822.

Analyses A to D by R. C. Wells, record Nos. 2426, 2466.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	67.53	68.14	64.28	69.61
Al ₂ O ₃	15.46	15.29	16.99	15.12
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.24	1.36	2.59	
FeO.....	2.42	1.66	2.64	.37
MgO.....	.16	.26	1.13	Trace.
CaO.....	3.24	3.03	3.95	.05
Na ₂ O.....	3.24	3.59	3.78	.42
K ₂ O.....	3.86	4.07	3.51	4.54
H ₂ O-.....	.23	.40	.07	.27
H ₂ O+.....	.55	.39	.25	2.01
TiO ₂	.41	.36	.49	.36
ZrO ₂	.02	.01	.01	.02
CO ₂	.03	.22	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.01	.17	.32	.04
F.....	.03	None.	.06	.....
S.....	.05	.81	None.	.....
V ₂ O ₅			.03	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	.....		.....
NiO.....	None.	.01	None.	Trace.
MnO.....	.10	.12	.14	.14
BaO.....	.07	.03	.10	None.
SrO.....	None.	.03	.04	None.
CuS.....				.17
PbS.....				.06
ZnS.....				.08
FeS ₂				6.92
Less O.....	99.65 .03	99.95 .29	100.38 .03	100.18
	99.62	99.66	100.35	.....

E. Diorite porphyry, Wellington mine. *Akerose*. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, augite or diopside, hypersthene, biotite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1816.

F. Diorite porphyry, Wellington mine. *Akerose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, magnetite, diopside, orthoclase, quartz, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1821.

G. Altered diorite porphyry, Wellington mine, 10 feet from vein. P. R. C. 1820.

H. Altered diorite porphyry, Wellington mine, close to vein. P. R. C. 1819. Contains carbonates (siderite or dolomite), sulphides, apatite, sericite, and quartz.

Analyses E to H by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2438.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	55.44	57.35	49.59	46.62
Al ₂ O ₃	14.95	16.29	14.91	12.66
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.37	3.15	.52	Trace.
FeO.....	5.18	4.36	10.46	^a 11.15
MgO.....	3.58	2.41	2.02	4.02
CaO.....	6.12	5.66	1.96	1.53
Na ₂ O.....	4.44	4.50	1.33	1.35
K ₂ O.....	2.83	3.39	3.51	1.68
H ₂ O.....	.12	.15	.16	.31
H ₂ O+.....	.84	.70	3.17	3.41
TiO ₂	1.22	1.07	1.03	1.01
ZrO ₂	None.	Trace.	None.	None.
CO ₂	.35	.46	9.40	11.48
P ₂ O ₅	.49	.70	.47	.50
V ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	.22	.12	1.10	.92
BaO.....	.16	.10	.07	None.
SrO.....	.04	.05	Trace.	None.
FeS ₂	.09	.09	.36	1.99
ZnS.....	None.	None.	Trace.	.97
PbS.....	None.	None.	Trace.	.52
	100.44	100.55	100.06	100.12

^a Doubtful, because of sulphides.

8. TENMILE DISTRICT.

Rocks described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165. Analyses made in the Denver laboratory—A and C by W. F. Hillebrand, B by L. G. Eakins.

A. Quartz-hornblende-mica porphyrite, Gold Hill. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and quartz, in a groundmass of quartz, orthoclase, and a little plagioclase. P. R. C. 510.

B. Quartz porphyrite, Sugar Loaf. *Toscanose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, and quartz, in a groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. P. R. C. 509.

C. Quartz porphyrite, Chicago Mountain. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, and quartz. P. R. C. 508.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	63.66	67.29	68.30
Al ₂ O ₃	17.05	15.78	16.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.97	1.86	1.60
FeO.....	2.62	1.97	1.63
MgO.....	1.99	.72	1.05
CaO.....	3.89	2.36	2.79
Na ₂ O.....	4.13	3.77	3.90
K ₂ O.....	3.09	3.55	3.52
H ₂ O.....	1.19	2.10	.71
H ₂ O+.....	Undet.	None.	Undet.
TiO ₂	Undet.	None.	Undet.
P ₂ O ₅	.27	.28	.13
MnO.....	.14	.21	.12
SrO.....	.08	None.	.04
BaO.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	.27	.27	.....
	100.08	100.16	100.03

The following rocks were also analyzed in the Denver laboratory. Petrographic data furnished by Whitman Cross.

A. Granite porphyry, McNulty Gulch. *Toscanose*. Contains phenocrysts of orthoclase, oligoclase, andesine, quartz, biotite, and altered hornblende, in a groundmass of quartz, orthoclase, and magnetite. Accessory sphene, allanite, apatite, and zircon, and a little secondary chlorite are also present. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. P. R. C. 586.

B. Granite porphyry, Jefferson Tunnel. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase, oligoclase, quartz, and biotite, in a groundmass of mainly quartz and orthoclase; also accessory magnetite, apatite, zircon, and allanite. Chlorite appears as a decomposition product of biotite, and calcite and magnetite are present in small amounts. Analyses by Hillebrand.

C. Same as B. *Toscanose*. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. P. R. C. 583.

D. Diorite porphyry, Copper Mountain. *Yellowstonose*. Contains oligoclase, hornblende, and biotite, in a groundmass of quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, and magnetite; also accessory zircon, sphene, and apatite, and a little secondary chlorite and epidote. Analysis by Eakins. P. R. C. 585.

E. Diorite porphyry, McNulty type. *Lassenose*. Contains oligoclase, andesine, hornblende, biotite, and magnetite, in a groundmass of orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, magnetite, apatite, allanite, and sphene; also secondary chlorite, epidote, and calcite. Analysis by Eakins. P. R. C. 584.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	68.60	65.94	65.51	67.01	63.02
Al ₂ O ₃	16.21	16.00	17.01	18.03	17.61
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.67	.60	None.	.66	1.78
FeO.....	1.57	1.74	2.79	.72	2.76
MgO.....	1.05	1.02	.90	.84	1.63
CaO.....	2.61	2.87	3.16	3.99	3.30
Na ₂ O.....	3.29	3.85	3.82	4.42	4.72
K ₂ O.....	3.88	4.56	4.67	3.53	3.23
H ₂ O.....	.92	1.13	1.78	.91	2.03
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.23	.13	.10	.16
MnO.....	.09	.14	.....	.09	Trace.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.10	.08
CO ₂	.19	1.55	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	.03	.03	Trace.	.....	.....
S.....	.....	.....	.38	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.60	.....	.....	.....
Specific gravity.....	100.32 2.640, 27°	100.26 2.672, 21°	100.15 2.666, 26°	100.40	100.32 2.689, 16.5°

9. LEADVILLE REGION.

Rocks A to G described by Cross in Mon. XII, Appendix A. Analyses made in the Denver laboratory.

A. Mount Zion porphyry, Prospect Mountain. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, apatite, magnetite, and zircon. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. P. R. C. 504.

B. White or Leadville porphyry. *Riesenose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, muscovite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon, with crystals which appear to be rutile and anatase. Sp. gr., 2.680, 16°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. P. R. C. 587.

C. Porphyry, summit of Mount Lincoln. *Lassenose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, apatite, sphene, magnetite, zircon, and allanite. The sample analyzed showed some muscovite, chlorite, and calcite. Sp. gr., 2.670, 16°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. P. R. C. 505.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	73.50	70.74	66.45
Al ₂ O ₃	14.87	14.68	15.84
Fe ₂ O ₃	.95	.69	2.59
FeO.....	.42	.58	1.43
MgO.....	.29	.28	1.21
CaO.....	2.14	4.12	2.90
Na ₂ O.....	3.46	2.29	3.92
K ₂ O.....	3.56	2.59	2.89
H ₂ O.....	.90	2.09	.84
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.10
P ₂ O ₅	None.	.....	.36
MnO.....	.03	.06	.09
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.07
BaO.....	.....	.03	.....
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	Trace.
CO ₂.....	.....	2.14	1.35
Cl.....	.....	Trace.	.05
	100.12	100.29	100.09

D. Gray porphyry, Johnson Gulch, near Leadville. *Yellowstonose*. Slightly altered. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, and quartz, with decomposition products probably derived from original hornblende. Sp. gr., 2.736, 16°. Analysis by Hillebrand.

E. Pink orthoclase crystals from D. Analysis by Hillebrand.

F. Hornblendic porphyrite, lower Buckskin Gulch. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon, with a little secondary calcite and chlorite. Sp. gr., 2.768, 16°. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 89 and 506.

G. Biotite porphyrite, dike in gneiss in the North Mosquito amphitheater. *Tonalose*. Composition like F. but with no hornblende, much biotite, and some pyrite. Sp. gr., 2.740, 16°. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 507.

	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	68.10	62.22	56.62	64.81
Al ₂ O ₃	14.97	20.33	16.74	15.73
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.78	.....	4.94	1.68
FeO.....	1.10	.....	3.27	2.91
MgO.....	1.10	.....	4.08	2.82
CaO.....	3.04	2.95	7.39	4.22
Na ₂ O.....	3.46	3.45	3.50	3.98
K ₂ O.....	2.93	8.31	1.97	1.43
H ₂ O.....	1.28	1.90	.92	.62
TiO ₂	.07	.....	.....	.08
P ₂ O ₅	.16	.....	Trace.	.23
MnO.....	.09	.....	.15	.08
SrO.....	.08	.....	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	.92	.....	1.15	1.08
Cl.....	.03	.....	.....	.04
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.90
	100.11	99.16	100.73	100.61

H. Rhyolite (nevadite), from Chalk Mountain. *Liparose*. Mainly quartz and feldspar, the latter being sanidine and plagioclase. A little biotite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon are present. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 64, 512, and 1289.

I. Sanidine from H. Analysis by Hillebrand. P. R. C. 64.

	H	I
SiO ₂	74.45	65.04
Al ₂ O ₃	14.72	20.40
Fe ₂ O ₃	None.	.....
FeO.....	.56	.....
MgO.....	.37	.....
CaO.....	.83	.79
Na ₂ O.....	3.97	4.11
K ₂ O.....	4.53	9.74
H ₂ O.....	.66	.29
P ₂ O ₅	.01	.....
MnO.....	.28	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	.....
	100.38	100.37

The following rock and its separations are described by Cross in Bull. 1. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand in the Denver laboratory.

J. Hypersthene andesite, Buffalo Peaks. *Andose*. Contains hypersthene, augite, plagioclase, apatite, and magnetite. Sp. gr. 2.742, 16°. P. R. C. 86 and 588.

K, L, M. Hypersthene separated from the rock.

Sp. gr., of M, 3.307, 23°. In K and L alkalis were not tested for. In L and M all the iron is given as FeO.

	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	56.19	51.70	51.16	50.04
Al ₂ O ₃	16.12	1.72	2.15	2.91
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.92	.30	.....	.....
FeO.....	4.43	18.00	18.36	17.81
MgO.....	4.60	25.09	24.25	21.74
CaO.....	7.00	2.87	3.81	6.70
Na ₂ O.....	2.96	.....	.....	.27
K ₂ O.....	2.37	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O.....	1.03	.....	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.27	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.36	.36	.12
SrO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
BaO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	.02	.....	.....	.....
	99.91	100.04	100.10	99.59

The following rocks were received from J. D. Irving. No description furnished.

N. Volcanic breccia, South Evans Gulch.

O. Gray porphyry. *Omeose*.

P. Pyritic white porphyry.

Q. Serpentine-magnetite rock.

Analyses N and O by Chase Palmer, record No. 2673. P and Q by R. C. Wells, No. 2677.

	N	O	P	Q
SiO ₂	57.19	68.91	66.37	19.01
Al ₂ O ₃	17.12	14.27	11.15	20.32
Fe ₂ O ₃	.76	.90	None.	13.71
FeO.....	3.15	.23	.32	9.90
MgO.....	1.69	.67	Trace.	24.35
CaO.....	4.32	.60	.18	.03
Na ₂ O.....	.57	1.96	.56	.42
K ₂ O.....	3.22	7.15	9.03	.09
H ₂ O.....	1.57	.43	.14	.43
H ₂ O+.....	4.06	1.12	.44	5.88
TiO ₂	.53	.41	.23	.18
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	.02	None.
CO ₂	4.94	.26	None.	1.85
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.16	None.	.14
S.....	.28	.....	.....	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.35	.....
MnO.....	.17	.02	.....	.02
BaO.....	.27	.08	.10	.....
FeS.....	.....	3.32	10.75	4.17
	99.97	100.49	99.64	100.50

10. ELK MOUNTAINS.

Analyses made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Petrographic data supplied by Whitman Cross.

A. Rhyolite, East Mountain, Crested Butte district. *Alsbachose*. Phenocrysts of orthoclase, oligoclase, quartz, and biotite, in a microspherulitic and cryptocrystalline groundmass. P. R. C. 514.

B. Rhyolite, Round Mountain, Crested Butte district. *Toscanose*. Small phenocrysts of quartz, sanidine, biotite, and oligoclase, in a groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. P. R. C. 513.

C. Diorite, Brush Creek, Gunnison County. *Tonalose*. Contains several varieties of plagioclase, with orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, augite, sphene, apatite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 93.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	74.84	71.56	62.71
Al ₂ O ₃	14.05	14.91	17.06
Fe ₂ O ₃	.17	1.47	3.79
FeO.....	.31	1.04	2.74
MgO.....	Trace.	.08	1.78
CaO.....	1.57	1.98	5.51
Na ₂ O.....	3.66	3.78	3.54
K ₂ O.....	3.14	4.94	2.96
H ₂ O.....	2.33	.44	.24
P ₂ O ₅		Trace.	None.
MnO.....			Trace.
Sp. gr.....	100.07 2.38, 17°	100.20 2.59, 18°	100.33 2.791, 30°

11. WEST ELK MOUNTAINS.

Rocks described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165.

A. Hornblende-mica porphyrite, Cliff Creek. *Adamellose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and biotite, in a groundmass of quartz, feldspar, and mica. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1429.

B. Porphyrite, Storm Ridge. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, hypersthene, hornblende, and augite, in a groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1238. P. R. C. 517.

C. Porphyrite-diorite, Mount Marcellina. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and a little biotite, in a groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1238. P. R. C. 516.

D. Quartz porphyrite, Mount Carbon. *Amiatose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, hornblende, augite, and quartz. Analysis by Chatard, record No. 1238. P. R. C. 518.

E. Quartz porphyrite, Crested Butte. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, biotite, quartz, and a little augite. Analysis made by Eakins in the Denver laboratory. P. R. C. 515.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	63.05	61.42	62.85	65.36	65.71
Al ₂ O ₃	15.58	17.69	16.21	15.48	18.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.92	4.24	3.08	3.09	1.19
FeO.....	2.11	1.74	1.46	1.21	1.53
MgO.....	1.70	1.81	1.47	1.53	.98
CaO.....	4.15	5.29	4.72	4.14	2.17
Na ₂ O.....	3.77	3.14	3.49	3.58	5.00
K ₂ O.....	3.66	3.19	3.10	3.41	3.95
H ₂ O.....	.55		.29	.82	
H ₂ O+.....	1.38	.97	2.03	.70	1.39
TiO ₂	.60	.37	.41	.52	Undet.
P ₂ O ₅	.27	.14	.48	.25	.....
MnO.....	.12	.19	.15	.19	.02
SrO.....	.07				
BaO.....	.13	.09	.11	.08	
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.				
	100.06	100.28	99.85	100.36	100.24

12. CREEDE.

Rocks received from W. H. Emmons, but no description furnished.

A. Alboroto rhyolite, Solomon mine. *Lebachose*.

B. The same, largely altered to chlorite.

C. Alboroto rhyolite. *Omeose*.

D. Lower rhyolite, Bachelor mine. *Magdeburgose*.

E. "Gouge," from vein in Last Chance mine. Analysis by R. C. Wells, No. 2679.

Analyses A to D by W. C. Wheeler, record No. 2816.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	73.53	55.25	76.26	77.36	67.06
Al ₂ O ₃	12.87	12.10	11.30	11.37	11.69
Fe ₂ O ₃	.88	1.28	.52	.31	2.11
FeO.....	.64	10.71	.34	.36	.25
MgO.....	.56	9.30	.02	.14	Trace.
CaO.....	.07	.34	.23	.30	.33
Na ₂ O.....	.63	.28	2.81	1.38	.45
K ₂ O.....	8.92	.39	6.77	7.28	.81
H ₂ O—.....	.40	1.49	.39	.55	2.37
H ₂ O+.....	.70	6.70	.14	.26	5.52
TiO ₂	.19	.15	.15	.16	.09
CO ₂	.23	.11	.19	.06	.....
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	.01	.03	.71
S.....	.02	.11	.26	.33	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.23
MnO.....	.09	1.43	.05	.03	Trace.
BaO.....	.05	Trace.	.49	.05	.....
PbO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.42
	99.78	99.64	99.93	99.97	100.04

13. UNCOMPAHGRE QUADRANGLE.

Rocks collected by E. S. Larsen. Analyses by G. Steiger, record Nos. 2618, 2797, 2824.

A. Latite, Cannibal Plateau. *Andose-akerose*. Carries phenocrysts of olivine, with a few of quartz and augite, in a groundmass of andesine, alkali feldspar, augite, titaniferous magnetite, and apatite.

B. Latite, Cannibal Plateau. *Akerose*. Carries phenocrysts of plagioclase and augite, in a groundmass of alkali feldspar, iron ore, pyroxene, and apatite.

C. Cancrinite syenite, between Deldorado and Beaver Creeks. *Laurvikose*. Largely micropertthite, with noteworthy cancrinite, and accessory biotite, ægirite, apatite, titanite, and iron ore.

D. Nepheline gabbro, dike on upper Deldorado Creek. *Hessose*. Contains bytownite, augite, nepheline and olivine, with a little apatite, iron ore, and secondary zeolites.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	54.72	56.83	56.74	47.94
Al ₂ O ₃	16.60	16.90	19.32	22.56
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.81	6.85	2.37	2.02
FeO.....	4.11	.13	1.65	4.77
MgO.....	2.88	2.67	.27	2.08
CaO.....	6.31	4.92	1.98	12.08
Na ₂ O.....	4.04	4.58	8.05	4.02
K ₂ O.....	3.49	4.00	5.88	.84
H ₂ O—.....	.68	.38	.32	.24
H ₂ O+.....	.49	1.40	1.12	1.30
TiO ₂	1.52	1.41	.40	1.12
ZrO ₂	None.	None.	.02	.02
CO ₂	None.	None.	1.50	.16
P ₂ O ₅	.77	.50	.03	.25
S.....	None.	None.	.05	.03
SO ₃	None.	None.	.12	.....
F.....	.....	.....	.....	.14
MnO.....	.09	.11	.07	.11
BaO.....	.12	.12	.16	.39
SrO.....	.05	.06	.12	.31
Cr ₂ O ₃	.01	Trace.	.....	.....
	99.69	99.86	100.17	100.38

E. Pyroxenite, east of Cebolla Creek and Cebolla Hot Springs. *V. 2. 1. 3. 2 (3)*. Chiefly diopside, with some apatite, magnetite, perovskite, and biotite.

F. Melilite rock, Beaver Creek. *IV. 2. 4 (3). 1. 4. 2*. Largely giant crystals of melilite, inclosing diopside, magnetite, perovskite, apatite, biotite, and a little calcite.

G. Ijolite, North Beaver Creek. *Covose*. Contains about equal amounts of nepheline and diopside, with some apatite, magnetite, perovskite, and phlogopite.

H. Perovskite-magnetite rock. *V. 2. 4. 4. 2*. Contains about equal amounts of perovskite, magnetite, and biotite, with less apatite, and perhaps a little ilmenite.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	40.25	38.57	38.89	8.43
Al ₂ O ₃	2.74	5.79	12.69	.74
Fe ₂ O ₃	10.83	5.41	7.46	19.16
FeO.....	7.38	3.33	2.96	13.68
MgO.....	12.04	8.44	5.01	5.06
CaO.....	20.21	30.72	18.65	19.98
Na ₂ O.....	.42	2.34	4.90	.35
K ₂ O.....	None.	.42	2.19	.59
H ₂ O.....	.46	.34	.36	.35
H ₂ O+.....	.46	.62	.70	.65
TiO ₂	4.76	1.71	2.45	24.74
ZrO ₂	None.	.02	.02	.01
CO ₂	.07	1.28	.66	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.45	.83	1.78	5.58
S.....	.02	.03	.60	.04
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.25	None.
Cl.....	Trace?	None.	.....	None.
F.....	None.	None.	.....	.19
V ₂ O ₅	.04	.....	.....	.20
NiO.....	None.	.....	.....	.05
MnO.....	.16	.16	.16	.26
BaO.....	.03	.28	None.	.05
SrO.....	Trace?	.35	None.	.12
	100.32	100.64	99.73	100.23

14. LAKE CITY QUADRANGLE.

Rocks collected by Whitman Cross.

A. Pyroxene-hornblende andesite, Falls Creek. *Amiatose*. Consists chiefly of plagioclase, augite, hypersthene, and hornblende, with little magnetite, and apatite, and an abundant glass base. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2244.

B. Decomposed andesite, Slumgullion mud flow. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2368.

C. Quartz latite, Nellie Creek. Roadside, a little below main forks of creek. Analysis by R. C. Wells, record No. 2469. *Toscanose*. Carries phenocrysts of plagioclase, biotite, augite, and serpentinized hypersthene, with accessory iron ore and apatite and secondary calcite, in a groundmass of intergrown quartz and orthoclase.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	63.03	56.36	61.85
Al ₂ O ₃	15.86	11.51	16.22
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.31	5.82	5.07
FeO.....	1.74	1.18	.69
MgO.....	1.69	1.42	1.50
CaO.....	4.40	.44	3.60
Na ₂ O.....	3.17	.54	3.87
K ₂ O.....	3.75	1.30	4.14
H ₂ O.....	.43	8.32	.66
H ₂ O+.....	1.73	9.80	.78
TiO ₂	.64	.87	.68
ZrO ₂	None.	None.	.02
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.03
P ₂ O ₅	.24	.35	.15
S.....	.....	.....	.21
SO ₃	None.	2.50	.....
MnO.....	.10	.08	.08
BaO.....	.08	.04	.09
SrO.....	.03	.....	.04
	100.20	100.53	99.68

15. OURAY QUADRANGLE.

Rocks described by Ernest Howe in Folio 153. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2200.

A. Quartz-biotite latite, near head of Middle Fork of Cimarron Creek. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, a little orthoclase, biotite, augite, accessory magnetite, and very little doubtful quartz.

B. Quartz-biotite latite, north end of Cow Creek intrusive body, between Wildhorse Creek and the West Fork of Cow Creek. *Toscanose*. Contains plagioclase, very little orthoclase, quartz, biotite, and magnetite.

C. Quartz-pyroxene latite, west side of ridge between the Middle and East Cimarron creeks. *Tonalose*. Contains andesine, hornblende, pyroxene, biotite, and magnetite.

D. Quartz monzonite porphyry, Porphyry Basin, Middle Cimarron Creek. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, hornblende, and magnetite.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	59.83	68.81	60.69	61.36
Al ₂ O ₃	15.86	15.54	15.90	16.36
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.07	1.78	4.52	3.59
FeO.....	2.12	.80	1.72	1.45
MgO.....	2.73	.52	1.93	1.75
CaO.....	4.34	2.43	5.23	3.59
Na ₂ O.....	3.00	4.24	3.55	4.04
K ₂ O.....	3.55	4.07	3.22	3.64
H ₂ O.....	1.09	.50	.93	1.34
H ₂ O+.....	2.04	.78	.96	1.56
TiO ₂	.70	.28	.73	.51
ZrO ₂	None.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	.59	.48	.27	.64
P ₂ O ₅	.31	.13	.31	.36
NiO.....	None.	(?)	None.	None.
MnO.....	.06	.12	.13	.07
BaO.....	.08	.13	.10	.12
SrO.....	.02	.04	.03	.12
	100.39	100.65	100.22	100.50

S and SO₃ absent.

16. SILVERTON QUADRANGLE.

Rocks A, B, C, D described by Whitman Cross in Folio 120. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 2024, 2042, 2045.

A. Quartz latite, ridge north of Pole Creek. *Amiatose near yellowstonose*. Contains phenocrysts of andesine, hornblende, and a little biotite, in a predominant groundmass of orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, and a little augite, biotite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1353.

B. Quartz latite, bench south of Greenhalgh Mountain. *Toscanose*. Contains phenocrysts of oligoclase-andesine and biotite in a groundmass of orthoclase, quartz, and rare accessories. P. R. C. 1354.

C. Pyroxene andesite, ridge west from Edith Mountain. *Tonalose*. Contains phenocrysts of labradorite, augite, hypersthene, biotite, and magnetite, in a groundmass which is largely glass, with feldspar microlites and ferritic particles. P. R. C. 1355.

D. Pyroxene andesite, Dolly Varden mine, Henson Creek. *Harzose*. Contains phenocrysts of labradorite, hypersthene, augite, and magnetite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, augite, magnetite, etc. P. R. C. 1356.

E. Quartz monzonite, Sultan Mountain, near Silverton. *Amiatose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, augite, biotite, magnetite, and apatite. Some chlorite and epidote as alteration products. Analysis by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Sp. gr., 2.751, 14°. Described by Cross in 21st Ann., pt. 2. P. R. C. 204.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	62.09	64.93	58.88	56.03	63.91
Al ₂ O ₃	16.77	16.79	15.93	15.97	17.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.96	3.54	3.12	4.78	4.39
FeO.....	.99	.32	2.94	3.00	1.51
MgO.....	1.63	.65	2.30	3.36	.81
CaO.....	4.26	2.11	6.05	6.44	4.47
Na ₂ O.....	3.77	3.33	3.17	2.85	3.48
K ₂ O.....	3.68	4.76	1.86	3.29	3.74
H ₂ O.....	.50	1.12	1.66	1.31	.33
H ₂ O+.....	1.32	1.65	2.48	1.01	
TiO ₂	.73	.53	.73	1.01	.....
ZrO ₂	Trace.	.03	.02	Trace?	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.25	.17	.34	.48	.....
MnO.....	.14	Trace.	.16	.16	.21
BaO.....	.10	.15	.12	.08	.....
SrO.....	.05	Trace.	.14	.04	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
S.....	None.	Trace?	.....	None.	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.07	.....	.....
	100.24	100.08	99.97	99.88	99.92

Rocks F to J described by F. L. Ransome in Bull. 182.

F. Altered andesitic breccia, White Cloud mine. Contains quartz, kaolin, pyrite, rutile, and some undeterminable minerals. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1886.

G. Latite, country rock, Polar Star mine, Engineer Mountain *SR. 3 of vaalase*. Contains labradorite, orthoclase (?), quartz, diopside, chlorite, calcite, serpentine, kaolin, magnetite, hematite, apatite, rutile, and leucoxene. Mainly feldspar and quartz.

H. Altered latite, same locality as P, wall rock of vein. Contains mainly quartz and kaolin, with diaspore, pyrite, sericite, rutile, and apatite.

I. Monzonitic porphyry, near Yankee Girl mine. *Adamellose*. Contains albite, quartz, orthoclase, chlorite, calcite, sericite, iron ores, pyrite, and apatite.

J. Altered monzonitic porphyry, near National Belle mine. Contains quartz, kaolin, pyrite, diaspore, sericite, apatite, and rutile.

Analyses F to I by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1888.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	85.49	55.61	64.79	58.78	73.61
Al ₂ O ₃	5.49	16.40	18.93	13.52	13.97
Fe ₂ O ₃	.23	5.44	None.	1.70	None.
FeO.....	.25	2.37	None.	2.27	None.
MgO.....	None.	3.25	None.	3.29	None.
CaO.....	.27	5.85	.43	4.31	.31
Na ₂ O.....	None.	2.61	.15	3.24	.04
K ₂ O.....	None.	3.77	.24	4.06	.06
H ₂ O.....	.46	.46	.50	.25	.58
H ₂ O+.....	3.07	1.51	5.39	1.57	4.18
TiO ₂	.63	1.10	1.21	.99	.60
CO ₂	None.	1.33	None.	3.49	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.07	.45	.51	.53	.33
SO ₃	.46	.....	.....	.....	.....
S.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
FeS ₂	3.43	.....	7.19	1.56	5.62
MnO.....	None.	.09	None.	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	.07	.03	.06	.12	.04
SrO.....	.....	.05	Trace.	.05	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	99.92	100.32	99.40	99.73	99.34

17. TELLURIDE QUADRANGLE.

Rocks collected by Whitman Cross. All except A described in Folio 57.

A. Lamprophyre, allied to camptonite, Black Face. *Andose*. Consists of a fine felt of plagioclase, augite, and brown hornblende microlites, with flakes of biotite, and a cryptocrystalline part, which is probably in large degree orthoclase. Some magne-

tite and apatite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1719. Sp. gr., 2.783, 22°. P. R. C. 1282.

B. Quartz monzonite, northeast of San Miguel Peak. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase and plagioclase in about equal amounts, with abundant quartz and much less augite, hornblende, biotite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1764. Sp. gr., 2.720, 34°. Described by Cross in 21st Ann., pt. 2. P. R. C. 1279.

C. Diorite monzonite, Ophir Needles. *Tonalose*. Contains abundant labradorite, with augite, hypersthene, biotite, orthoclase, magnetite, apatite, and a very little quartz. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1764. Sp. gr., 2.860, 33°.

D. Gabbro porphyry, pass south of Mount Sneffels. *Andose*. Contains numerous phenocrysts of labradorite or bytownite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase (?), augite, hypersthene, biotite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1764. Sp. gr., 2.949, 26.5°. P. R. C. 1280.

E. Vitrophyre, ridge east of Windy Gap. *Yellowstonose-lassenose*. P. R. C. 1281. Analysis by H. N. Stokes.

F. Gabbro, Stony Mountain, Ouray County. *Hessose*. Analyzed by Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Sp. gr., 2.891, 13.5°. P. R. C. 199.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	55.65	65.70	56.93	47.32	64.72	52.05
Al ₂ O ₃	17.04	15.31	17.03	16.71	14.18	17.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.81	2.54	3.67	6.92	1.58	4.09
FeO.....	5.17	1.62	4.54	5.94	.40	6.33
MgO.....	3.42	1.62	3.30	5.69	.50	5.03
CaO.....	6.82	2.56	6.51	8.51	2.62	8.64
Na ₂ O.....	3.27	3.62	3.19	2.70	3.88	2.99
K ₂ O.....	2.29	4.62	2.58	2.02	1.82	1.61
H ₂ O-.....	.46	.17	.13	.24	2.68	.97
H ₂ O+.....	1.49	.42	.45	1.04	6.82	
TiO ₂	.90	.72	1.03	1.50	.43	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.37	.33	.44	.96	.08	.31
MnO.....	.20	Trace.	.10	.08	Trace.	.43
SrO.....	.05	.03	.06	.06	.21	.....
BaO.....	.08	.12	.08	.07	.28	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.	None.	.....
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	None.	.....	.....
SO ₃	None.	.12	None.	.19	.....	.....
Cl.....	.....	.03	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
	100.02	99.53	100.04	99.95	100.20	100.41

18. SAN CRISTOBAL QUADRANGLE.

Rocks collected by Whitman Cross, who supplies the petrographic data.

A. Granite porphyry, Alpine Gulch. *Liparose*. Contains phenocrysts of quartz and micropertthite in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar. A very little biotite, apatite, and iron ore are present, with secondary calcite, chlorite, and sericite.

Analysis by R. C. Wells, record No. 2469.

B. Cooper rhyolite, Lake fork, opposite foot of trail up Campbell Gulch. *Magdeburgose*. Carries phenocrysts of quartz and micropertthite in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar. A little biotite and iron ore with some secondary calcite and sericite are also present.

C. Hinsdale rhyolite, valley of Big Spring Creek. *Liparose*. Carries phenocrysts of quartz and orthoclase in a groundmass of the same minerals. Also a little biotite and iron ore, with noteworthy tridymite.

D. Alboroto rhyolite, ridge west of north of mouth of Lost Trail Creek. *Toscanose*. Contains phenocrysts of orthoclase, plagioclase, and biotite, in a groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. Also some apatite, titanite, zircon, iron ore, etc. Analyses B, C, D, by Wells, No. 2836.

E. Hinsdale trachydolerite, 1 mile southeast of turn in Lost Trail Creek. *Shoshonose*. Contains phenocrysts of labradorite, olivine, and augite in a mat of andesine, labradorite, augite, iron ore, and alkali feldspar. Analysis by Chase Palmer, No. 2837.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	75.19	74.72	75.62	68.83	54.80
Al ₂ O ₃	12.91	12.80	12.96	15.60	16.69
Fe ₂ O ₃	.88	.59	1.00	2.11	15.18
FeO.....	.68	.83	.31	.60	2.73
MgO.....	None.	.04	.03	.44	3.61
CaO.....	.68	.62	.39	1.86	6.23
Na ₂ O.....	3.72	2.20	3.80	3.66	3.74
K ₂ O.....	5.30	6.32	5.20	5.09	3.57
H ₂ O—.....	.21	.55	.29	.44	.55
H ₂ O+.....	.47	.94	.48	.62	.37
TiO ₂	.18	.44	.21	.47	1.14
ZrO ₂	Trace.	.02	None.	.02	.07
CO ₂	.11	.21	None.	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	None.	.02	None.	.07	.78
F.....					.02
S.....	Trace.	.02	.01	.03	.01
Cr ₂ O ₃					.005
V ₂ O ₅					.03
MnO.....	.03	.13	.04	.05	.10
BaO.....	None.	.01	.01	.13	.17
SrO.....		.01	None.	None.	.04
	100.36	100.47	100.37	100.17	99.835

F. Quartz latite, north of head of Cascade Gulch. *Monzonose*. Contains phenocrysts of andesine-labradorite, augite, and biotite in a groundmass of quartz, alkali feldspar, etc.

G. Diorite, South Fork of West Lost Trail Creek. *Andose*. Contains labradorite, hypersthene, augite, orthoclase, quartz, biotite, iron ore, and apatite, with a little secondary calcite. Analyses F, G by Palmer, No. 2837.

H. Quartz latite, basin of Main Fork of Mineral Creek. *Adamellose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, augite, biotite, and titanite in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar.

I. Piedra quartz latite, east slope of Trout Creek. *Amiatose*. Contains andesine-labradorite, augite, biotite, and hornblende in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar.

J. Huerto pyroxene andesite, ridge west of east fork of Woodfern Creek. *Tonalose*. Contains labradorite, hypersthene, and augite in a groundmass of feldspar, pyroxene, iron ore, and probably glass. A little olivine is present.

Analyses H, I, J by G. Steiger, record No. 2842.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	60.25	53.60	62.36	62.64	57.28
Al ₂ O ₃	15.55	17.89	14.95	17.46	17.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.95	4.20	5.15	3.35	4.07
FeO.....	.53	5.45	.89	1.03	3.96
MgO.....	2.91	3.77	1.82	1.05	2.08
CaO.....	4.93	7.53	3.88	4.32	6.61
Na ₂ O.....	3.41	2.91	3.59	3.97	3.54
K ₂ O.....	4.39	1.98	3.74	3.94	2.00
H ₂ O—.....	.20	.55	1.52	.84	.94
H ₂ O+.....	.46	.64	.85	.56	.66
TiO ₂	.51	.74	.69	.69	.81
ZrO ₂	.04	.03	None.	.02	None.
CO ₂	None.	.25	.10	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.61	.30	.31	.26	.38
F.....	.04	.02			
S.....	.02	.05	.01	.02	.01
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	None.	None.	None.
V ₂ O ₅	.02	.03	.02	.03	.01
MnO.....	.09	.18	.09	.09	.16
BaO.....	.13	.08	.08	.10	.08
SrO.....	.05	.07	.07	.06	.05
	100.09	100.27	100.12	100.43	100.19

K. Huerto basalt, south of Huerto Peak. *Shoshonose*. Contains prominent crystals of labradorite, much olivine partly altered to iddingsite, and some pyroxene, in a crystalline aggregate of feldspar, pyroxene, iron ore, etc.

L. Alboroto quartz-latite, canyon of Texas Creek. *Riesenose*. Contains phenocrysts of andesine-labradorite, quartz, orthoclase, hornblende, augite, biotite, and sphene in a groundmass of quartz and alkali feldspar. Apatite, zircon, and iron ores are present.

M. Diorite, east of summit of Red Mountain. *Tonalose*. Contains, in order of abundance, andesine, augite, biotite, hypersthene, quartz, orthoclase, apatite, and iron ore.

N. Diorite porphyry, east side of Trout Creek. *Hessose*. Contains crystals of labradorite in a groundmass of labradorite, augite, hypersthene, biotite, quartz, and orthoclase.

Analyses K to N by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2864.

	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	54.06	66.39	60.00	52.09
Al ₂ O ₃	19.07	18.16	18.10	21.35
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.69	2.50	1.75	2.26
FeO.....	4.40	1.13	3.77	5.82
MgO.....	1.15	.85	2.41	2.57
CaO.....	6.78	3.71	5.30	8.17
Na ₂ O.....	3.20	1.96	3.36	3.28
K ₂ O.....	2.98	3.56	2.10	1.81
H ₂ O.....	1.19	.68	.76	.57
H ₂ O+.....	.57	.56	.73	.53
TiO ₂	1.38	.50	.93	1.47
ZrO ₂	.03	.03	.02	.02
CO ₂	None.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.62	.36	.63	.61
S.....	.02	.03	.02	.02
MnO.....	.15	.06	.13	.18
BaO.....	.07	.07	.09	.06
SrO.....	.01	.02	.01	.02
	100.37	100.55	100.11	100.83

19. LA PLATA MOUNTAINS.

Rocks described by Whitman Cross in Folio 60.

A. Monzonitic facies of diorite mass. *Akerose*. Contains augite, hornblende, plagioclase, and orthoclase in large amount, with biotite, quartz, sphene, apatite, and magnetite as subordinate constituents. Also secondary chlorite, muscovite, and calcite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1640. Sp. gr., 2.79, 21°. Described by Cross in 21st Ann., pt. 2. P. R. C. 1284.

B. Diorite porphyry, Deadwood Gulch. *Akerose*. Contains phenocrysts of hornblende, plagioclase, occasional quartz, sphene, apatite, and magnetite in a groundmass of orthoclase, plagioclase, and quartz. Also secondary epidote, chlorite, and calcite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1636. Sp. gr., 2.677, 24°. A trace of sulphur is present. Described by Cross in 21st Ann., pt. 2. P. R. C. 1283.

C. Augite syenite, between Tirbircio and Schurman gulches. *Monzonose*. Contains much alkali feldspar, some oligoclase, augite, biotite, and hornblende, with a little titanite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1764. Sp. gr. 2.704, 25°. P. R. C. 1286.

D. Augitic monzonite, Babcock Peak. *Andose*. Contains orthoclase and plagioclase in about equal amounts, with augite and hornblende, and a little quartz, titanite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1764. Sp. gr., 2.767, 26°. Described by Cross in 21st Ann., pt. 2. P. R. C. 1285.

E. Porphyritic lamprophyre, allied to camptonite, Snowstorm Peak. *Kentallenose*. Contains numerous phenocrysts of green hornblende, augite, and plagioclase, in a groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, magnetite, and apatite. Some secondary calcite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1640. Sp. gr., 2.906, 21°. P. R. C. 1287.

F. Basic dike rock, Indian Trail Ridge, La Plata quadrangle. *Camptonose*. Contains phenocrysts of green hornblende and colorless diopside in a subordinate groundmass of plagioclase, orthoclase (?), augite, magnetite, and apatite. Much secondary calcite and some serpentine. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1640. Sp. gr., 2.912, 19.5°. P. R. C. 1288.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	55.53	60.44	59.79	57.42	47.25	43.98
Al ₂ O ₃	16.78	16.65	17.25	18.48	15.14	13.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.06	2.31	3.60	3.74	5.05	3.67
FeO.....	3.35	3.09	1.59	2.10	4.95	6.92
MgO.....	3.00	2.18	1.24	1.71	6.87	7.03
CaO.....	6.96	4.22	3.77	6.84	9.98	10.66
Na ₂ O.....	4.31	5.18	5.04	4.52	2.39	2.15
K ₂ O.....	3.57	2.71	5.05	3.71	2.60	1.64
H ₂ O.....	.09	.36	.19	.08	.40	.42
H ₂ O+.....	.55	1.07	.39	.28	2.12	1.52
TiO ₂	.95	.60	.67	.86	1.22	1.18
P ₂ O ₅	.47	.29	.35	.36	.25	.32
V ₂ O ₅	.02	.02	.....	.....	.05	.....
NiO, CoO.....	Trace.	None.	.....	.....	.02	.03
MnO.....	.16	.13	.20	.09	.17	.22
SrO.....	.11	.11	.11	.08	.05	.05
BaO.....	.13	.12	.14	.15	.08	.06
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	.09	.48	.72	None.	1.87	6.46
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.04	None.	.....	.....
Cl.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.03	.....	.....
FeS ₂	.04	.....	.....	.....	None.	.54
	100.17	99.96	100.14	100.45	100.46	100.15

20. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Diabase, east of the Sugar Loaf, Boulder County. *Hessose*. Description furnished by Whitman Cross. The rock contains labradorite, orthoclase, augite, and magnetite, with small amounts of hornblende, biotite, apatite, and secondary chlorite. Sp. gr., 3.027, 21°. P. R. C. 166.

B. Pyroxene separated from A. Analyses A, B, made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory.

C. Granite, Platte Canyon. *Alaskose*. Described by E. B. Mathews in Bull. 150, p. 172. Contains microcline, quartz, biotite, oligoclase, and fluorite. Apatite, zircon, magnetite, hematite, limonite, epidote, and rutile (?) are sometimes present. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1314.

D. Nepheline tephrite, Elkhead Mountain, Routt County. Undescribed. Sp. gr., 2.888, 12.2°.

E. Portion of N soluble in hydrochloric acid. Recalculated to 100 per cent, 39.95 per cent of the entire rock. Analyses D, E, made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory.

F. Olivine basalt, Pilot Knob, Routt County. Collected by H. S. Gale, who furnishes the description. Contains plagioclase, olivine, augite, magnetite, apatite, and possibly other accessory minerals. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2235. P. R. C. 1870.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	48.93	47.32	77.02	46.67	45.51	48.16
Al ₂ O ₃	20.99	6.37	11.63	15.90	18.40	12.85
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.02	2.56	.32	3.20	8.02	2.79
FeO.....	9.36	14.40	1.09	7.04	9.58	7.11
MgO.....	4.39	13.43	.14	10.17	6.78	10.45
CaO.....	8.03	16.08	1.24	9.15	4.61	8.13
Na ₂ O.....	3.06		2.85	3.20	4.90	3.18
K ₂ O.....	1.80		5.21	2.54	2.20	2.79
H ₂ O-.....	1.18		.35	1.64		.45
H ₂ O+.....						1.47
TiO ₂						1.50
ZrO ₂						Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.15			.64		.70
S.....	Trace.					Trace.
SO ₃				Trace.		
Cl.....				.11		Undet.
Cr ₂ O ₃						.07
CoO, NiO.....						.04
MnO.....	.31		Trace.	Trace.		.14
BaO.....						.25
SrO.....						.15
Li ₂ O.....						Trace.
Cu.....						Trace.
	100.22	100.16	99.85	100.26	100.00	100.23

G. Rhyolite, east bank of Arkansas River, Nathrop. *Liparose*. Described by Cross in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 69. Contains quartz and sanidine in a groundmass mainly of quartz and alkali feldspar. This rock carries topaz and spessartite in its lithophysæ. Analysis made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Sp. gr., 2,602, 29°. P. R. C. 598.

H. Hornblende porphyrite, Hermano Peak, Sierra El Late. *Lassenose*. Described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, rare quartz, and a little biotite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1429.

I. Hornblende porphyrite, Ute Peak, Sierra El Late. *Tonalose*. Described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and very little augite, in a groundmass of quartz, orthoclase, and plagioclase. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1429.

J. Porphyritic augite diorite, Lone Cone, San Miguel Mountains. *Tonalose*. Described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165. Contains plagioclase, augite, hornblende, and biotite, in a groundmass of quartz, orthoclase, and plagioclase. Inclusions of magnetite and apatite in the augite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1429.

	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	69.89	62.65	59.42	59.19
Al ₂ O ₃	17.94	16.68	16.79	18.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	.39	2.35	3.23	3.07
FeO.....	.52	2.63	3.29	2.32
MgO.....	.14	1.43	2.24	1.41
CaO.....	Trace.	4.96	5.57	6.55
Na ₂ O.....	4.21	4.45	4.15	4.01
K ₂ O.....	4.38	2.75	2.82	2.74
H ₂ O-.....	2.07	.27	.27	.46
H ₂ O+.....		.66	.79	1.06
TiO ₂		.42	.68	.58
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.28	.35	.29
MnO.....	.23	.16	.13	.19
SrO.....		.11	.07	.13
BaO.....		.13	.14	.18
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂		.44		
	99.77	99.93	100.38	100.18

K. Tinguaita (?), Two Buttes. *Laurdalose*. Collected by G. K. Gilbert; petrographic data supplied by Whitman Cross. Consists chiefly of pale-green augite, hornblende, apatite, magnetite, and occasional crystals of alkali feldspar, in an obscure, largely isotropic groundmass. Sp. gr., 2.79, 25°. P. R. C. 1393.

L. Pyroxene from F. Sp. gr., 3.43, 28°.

M. Portion of F soluble in 1:40 nitric acid.

N. Syenitic lamprophyre (?), Two Buttes. *Prowersose*. Collected by Gilbert; described by Cross in Jour. Geol., vol. 14, p. 165. Chief constituents, diopside, alkali feldspar, considerable biotite, magnetite, and olivine. The ferromagnesian minerals predominate. Sp. gr., 2.88, 29°. P. R. C. 1394.

O. Pyroxene from I. Sp. gr., 3.45, 25°.

P. Portion of I soluble in 1:40 nitric acid.

Analyses F to K by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1604.

	K	L	M	N	O	P
SiO ₂	47.61	47.54	13.27	50.41	51.27	1.58
Al ₂ O ₃	14.26	4.14	9.40	12.27	3.05	1.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.90	5.64	.....	5.71	3.08	None.
FeO.....	4.07	6.42	Trace.	3.06	4.34	.87
MgO.....	2.62	10.05	Trace.	8.69	14.21	1.22
CaO.....	8.71	21.57	1.70	7.08	22.58	.68
Na ₂ O.....	6.70	1.38	5.41	.97	.67	Undet.
K ₂ O.....	4.08	.12	.66	7.53	.06	Undet.
H ₂ O—.....	.26	None.	Undet.	.46	None.	None.
H ₂ O+.....	1.89	Undet.	Undet.	1.80	Undet.	Undet.
TiO ₂	1.38	3.00	.....	1.47	.70	.....
P ₂ O ₅	1.38	.....	1.34	.46	.....	.46
ZrO ₂	.18	None.	.....	None.	None.	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace?	Trace?	.....	Trace.	None.	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.....	.....
NiO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.04	.03	.....
MnO.....	.30	.36	Trace.	.15	.28	Trace.
SrO.....	.36	None.	.11	.06	None.	(?)
BaO.....	.41	None.	None.	.23	None.	None.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	(?)	Trace.	.....	.....
SO ₃	1.17	.....	.....	.77	None.	.....
S.....	.03	.....	.03	None.	.....	.....
Cl.....	.37	.....	.37	Trace.	.....	Trace.
F.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.	Trace?	.....	.....
	100.68	100.21	33.06	100.42	100.27	5.81

Rocks Q to T collected by Whitman Cross, who supplies the petrographic data.

Q. Rhyolitic vitrophyre, near Del Norte, Rio Grande County. *Toscanose*. Reported by Cross as containing phenocrysts of oligoclase, quartz, biotite, and augite in a dark, fresh, glassy groundmass, the latter being predominant. Analysis made by Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Sp. gr., 2.423, 14°. P. R. C. 164.

R. Rhyolite, Summit district, Rio Grande County. *Toscanose*. Large phenocrysts of sanidine, with smaller ones of oligoclase and biotite, in a groundmass of orthoclase, quartz, oligoclase, biotite, and magnetite. Analysis by Eakins, made in the Denver laboratory. Sp. gr., 2.489, 14°.

S. Quartz-trachyte, Grayrock Peak, Engineer Mountain quadrangle. *Liparose*. Described by Cross in Folio 171. Contains alkali feldspar, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, augite, magnetite, apatite, and titanite. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2374. P. R. C. 1763.

T. Quartz-mica schist, Vernal Mesa, three-fourths mile east of south of Nyswonger Spring, Gunnison Canyon. Consists of quartz, biotite, muscovite, and feldspar, with some zircon and ore particles. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2664.

	Q	R	S	T
SiO ₂	68.61	68.85	70.73	71.06
Al ₂ O ₃	16.43	17.01	14.22	13.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	.73	1.78	1.59	1.17
FeO.....	1.52	.65	.59	3.57
MgO.....	.05	Trace.	None.	.95
CaO.....	1.79	1.62	.72	1.48
Na ₂ O.....	2.82	3.44	4.96	3.98
K ₂ O.....	4.65	5.11	5.57	2.74
H ₂ O.....	3.35	1.79	1.16	.32
H ₂ O+.....			.32	1.16
TiO ₂			.34	.60
ZrO ₂			.04	.02
P ₂ O ₅			.03	.16
S.....				.02
MnO.....		Trace.	.11	.13
BaO.....			.01	None.
	99.95	100.25	100.39	100.59

UTAH.

1. THE TINTIC DISTRICT.

Described by Tower and Smith in 19th Ann., pt. 3, pp. 609 et seq. Analyses by Stokes, record No. 1746.

A. Gray, porphyritic rhyolite, south of Pinyon Creek. *Toscanose*. Contains phenocrysts of sanidine, quartz, biotite, plagioclase, and hornblende; the last mineral sparingly. Also tridymite, magnetite, apatite, zircon, and a small amount of glassy residue. P. R. C. 1039.

B. Quartz porphyry, Swansea mine. *Toscanose*. Phenocrysts of feldspar and quartz, the orthoclase somewhat altered. Microscopic biotite occurs sparingly. Also contains magnetite, apatite, zircon, a little chlorite, and secondary pyrite. P. R. C. 1040.

C. Andesite, Tintic Mountain. *Harzose*. Phenocrysts of biotite and feldspar. Contains plagioclase, chiefly labradorite, augite, biotite, hypersthene, magnetite, and apatite, in a dark-gray glass. P. R. C. 1036.

D. Granular monzonite, Iron Duke mine. *Harzose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, magnetite, apatite, zircon, and titanite, with a little chlorite and epidote. P. R. C. 1032.

E. Altered monzonite, near Tintic mine. Feldspar and ferromagnesian minerals completely altered. Rutile is present; quartz seems to have been added.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	69.18	71.56	60.17	59.76	71.14
Al ₂ O ₃	14.36	14.27	15.77	15.77	16.22
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.52	.89	3.42	3.77	.94
FeO.....	.57		2.95	3.30	.16
MgO.....	.70	.42	2.52	2.16	1.12
CaO.....	1.88	1.18	4.69	3.88	.25
Na ₂ O.....	3.58	3.00	2.96	3.01	.07
K ₂ O.....	5.00	4.37	4.16	4.40	4.96
H ₂ O.....	.35	.36	.25	.31	.49
H ₂ O+.....	.25	.79	1.23	1.11	2.74
TiO ₂	.69	.38	.87	.87	.75
P ₂ O ₅	.26	.13	.40	.42	.32
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	None.	None.	None.
V ₂ O ₅	.01	.01	.01	.02	.02
MnO.....	.10	Trace.	.11	.12	Trace.
BaO.....	.09	.28	.14	.09	.05
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.09	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	.78	None.
S.....	None.	None.	None.	None.	.....
SO ₃	None.	.....	None.	None.	.26
FeS ₂		2.29			
Cl.....	Trace.	.06	.04	.04	Trace.
	99.54	99.99	99.78	99.81	99.49

Fluorine was not looked for in these analyses.

2. HENRY MOUNTAINS.

A. Porphyry. *Tonalose*. Not hitherto published. Reported by J. S. Diller as containing prominent plagioclase with some augite and hornblende in a crystalline groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record No. 728.

B. Augite porphyrite, dike, north spur of Mount Pennell. *Laurvikose*. Contains hornblende, augite, and plagioclase in a feldspathic groundmass.

C. Hornblende porphyrite, Mount Hillers. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, quartz, and magnetite.

Analyses B and C by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1428. Rocks described by Cross in 14th Ann., p. 165.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	63.16	60.98	62.88
Al ₂ O ₃	17.21	19.09	17.13
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.43	1.76	1.86
FeO.....	2.30	1.15	2.58
MgO.....	1.27	.65	1.48
CaO.....	6.27	3.67	5.39
Na ₂ O.....	4.70	6.70	4.50
K ₂ O.....	1.84	3.53	2.25
H ₂ O.....		.48	.16
H ₂ O+.....	.69	.44	.42
TiO ₂	.21	.36	.51
P ₂ O ₅	.12	.10	.26
MnO.....	Trace.	.15	.16
SrO.....	Trace?	.28	.12
BaO.....	.09	.43	.16
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂		.52	
SO ₃	Trace.		
	100.29	100.29	99.86

3. LA SAL MOUNTAINS.

Petrographic descriptions by L. M. Prindle. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2032.

A. Monzonite porphyry, 2 miles west of Mount Peale. *Akerose*. Contains phenocrysts of plagioclase, partly resorbed hornblende, and pyroxene in a groundmass of partly striated feldspar. It may contain also orthoclase and quartz. P. R. C. 1306.

B. Ægirite granite porphyry, about 1.5 miles south of Mount Waas. *Omeose-liparose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, pyroxene, and iron ore. The pyroxene is probably for the most part ægirite. P. R. C. 1304.

C. Syenite-aplite porphyry resembling grorudite. About 2 miles south of Mount Waas. *Liparose*. Contains potash and soda-lime feldspars, quartz, pyroxene, titanite, and iron ore. In the groundmass are needles which are probably ægirite. P. R. C. 1301.

D. Syenite porphyry resembling sölvbergite. About 1 mile northwest of Mount Waas. *Phlegrose near nordmarkose*. Contains potash and soda-lime feldspars, quartz, pyroxene, and iron ore. Needles of ægirite (?) in the groundmass. P. R. C. 1303.

E. Pulaskite, 1 mile west of Mount Waas. *Nordmarkose*. Contains potash feldspar, pyroxene, biotite, apatite, titanite, and iron ore. P. R. C. 1305.

F. Noselite syenite porphyry, dike on northwest shoulder of Mount Waas. *Miaskose*. Contains feldspar, pyroxene, sodalite or noselite, apatite, titanite, and iron ore. The pyroxene appears to be mostly ægirine-augite and the feldspar mainly potash feldspar. P. R. C. 1302.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	61.21	73.27	70.02	68.96	62.64	58.99
Al ₂ O ₃	17.10	13.29	14.38	15.42	17.36	19.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.72	1.16	1.17	1.99	2.79	1.74
FeO.....	1.88	.13	.13	.16	.63	.59
MgO.....	1.47	.07	.61	.22	.53	.27
CaO.....	4.83	.21	.66	.25	1.70	2.02
Na ₂ O.....	5.66	3.44	5.48	6.59	7.00	9.11
K ₂ O.....	3.00	7.53	5.87	5.48	4.97	5.07
H ₂ O.....	.34	.23	.27	.22	.43	.38
H ₂ O+.....	.68	.43	.44	.30	.53	1.24
TiO ₂	.51	.10	.10	.12	.43	.21
ZrO ₂	.02	.02	.01	.04	.02	.07
CO ₂	None.	.02	.38	.13	.54	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.24	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.12	.04
SO ₃	None.	.07	.19	None.	.06	.96
Cl.....	.04	.01	.03	.01	.03	.15
MnO.....	.15	.08	.02	.07	.04	.08
BaO.....	.13	.10	.13	Trace.	.10	.02
SrO.....	.07	None?	.06	None.	.07	.02
Li ₂ O.....	Trace?	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.
	100.05	100.11	99.95	99.96	99.99	99.97

S absent from all.

4. THE BINGHAM DISTRICT.

Rocks A to D are porphyries collected by J. M. Boutwell, and described in P. P. 38, p. 178. Analyses by E. T. Allen, record No. 1985.

A. From Tribune Tunnel, Telegraph mine. *Monzonose*.

B, C, D. From British Tunnel, Last Chance mine. B, *Sr. 1 of dacase*. C, *harzose*. D, *monzonose*. According to Boutwell, A is the characteristic Bingham porphyry, and is intermediate between diorite porphyry and monzonite. It contains chiefly augite, biotite, and plagioclase, with a few grains of pyrite. B, C, D are altered forms of this rock.

E. Altered porphyry. Contains biotite, orthoclase, muscovite, quartz, and rutile. Sp. gr. 2.58.

F. Altered porphyry. Contains quartz, orthoclase, muscovite, rutile, and very little biotite. Sp. gr. 2.43.

Rocks E, F were collected by B. S. Butler, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2724.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	57.16	56.78	56.17	58.64	63.09	66.27
Al ₂ O ₃	16.69	16.90	15.94	15.35	16.33	15.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.47	6.87	3.43	3.25	1.37	1.84
FeO.....	2.76	2.34	1.92	2.54	3.29	.39
MgO.....	2.47	.03	1.60	3.84	3.53	.71
CaO.....	5.86	1.18	5.19	5.37	.70	.18
Na ₂ O.....	3.82	.37	2.48	3.60	2.79	.72
K ₂ O.....	4.49	7.02	4.91	4.23	3.91	9.62
H ₂ O.....	.83	1.32	1.30	.86	.95	.34
H ₂ O+.....	1.06	2.23	2.95	1.50	2.35	1.50
TiO ₂	.87	.81	.90	.83	.43	.47
CO ₂	None.	.26	2.01	None.	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.41	.04	.20	.02	.42	.16
F.....					.08	.15
S.....	.02	5.93	1.03	.05	.67	1.66
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.		Trace.		
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.	None.
BaO.....	.30	.14	.18	.18	.09	.17
SrO.....					Trace.	Trace.
CuO.....					.55	1.62
	100.21	102.22	100.21	100.26	100.55	100.81
Less O.....	.01	.22	.39	.02	.37	.90
	100.20	100.00	99.82	100.24	100.18	99.91

5. THE PARK CITY DISTRICT.

Rocks collected by J. M. Boutwell and described in P. P. 77. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2173.

A. Granite (?), head of Big Cottonwood Canyon. *Lassenose*. Essential constituents quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, and augite, with accessory apatite and perhaps sphene.

B. Quartz diorite, east side of Brighton Gap. *Harzose*. Contains oligoclase, quartz, orthoclase, hornblende, and biotite, with accessory pyrite, apatite, and titanite. A little secondary kaolinite and chlorite. P. R. C. 1913.

C. Quartz diorite porphyry, Valeo mine. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and quartz, with pyrite and some orthoclase, and secondary calcite, chlorite, and kaolin. P. R. C. 1914.

D. Quartz diorite porphyry, dike northwest of Daly West mine. Contains albite, hornblende, quartz, pyrite, and possibly apatite, with secondary chlorite or serpentine, calcite, epidote, kaolin, and muscovite. P. R. C. 1912.

E. Quartz diorite, Clayton Peak Amphitheater. *Monzonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, biotite, and augite, with accessory quartz, apatite, titanite, magnetite, and pyrite. P. R. C. 1915.

F. Andesite, Ontario drain tunnel. Contains albite, hornblende, some quartz and magnetite. A green secondary mineral is probably serpentine. P. R. C. 1911.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	65.27	63.46	61.64	59.68	59.35	54.23
Al ₂ O ₃	15.75	15.93	14.66	15.61	16.36	17.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.31	2.61	1.95	2.49	2.90	4.00
FeO.....	1.85	2.31	1.68	2.38	3.36	1.95
MgO.....	1.62	2.27	2.55	2.52	3.08	3.00
CaO.....	4.09	4.33	4.65	4.63	5.03	6.67
Na ₂ O.....	3.92	3.66	2.71	3.96	3.73	2.96
K ₂ O.....	3.25	3.49	3.07	2.96	3.85	2.80
H ₂ O.....	.21	.27	1.04	.51	.28	1.60
H ₂ O+.....	.53	.74	2.56	2.00	.64	3.71
TiO ₂	.55	.62	.48	.62	.87	.75
ZrO ₂	.02	.03	.01	.01	.03	.02
CO ₂	Trace.	Trace.	2.15	2.29	Trace?	.33
P ₂ O ₅	.25	.16	.24	.29	.44	.34
Cl.....	.01	.05	Trace.	None.	.05	Trace.
F.....	(?)	Trace?	Trace.	(?)	(?)	(?)
S.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	.10	.09	.06	.08	.07	.10
BaO.....	.11	.15	.18	.15	.16	.15
SrO.....	.05	Undet.	.06	.07	.05	.06
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
FeS ₂	.02		.32	.02	.02	.02
CuO.....					.01	
ZnO.....					.01	
	99.91	100.17	100.01	100.27	100.29	100.06

Cr₂O₃ and SO₃ absent.

6. THE SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT.

Rocks collected by B. S. Butler and described in P. P. 80.

A. Quartz monzonite, Cactus Tunnel. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, quartz, and pyroxene, with accessory iron ore, titanite, and apatite. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2403. Sp. gr. 2.72.

B. Quartz monzonite, O K mine. *Amiatose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, magnetite, zircon, titanite, and apatite. Sp. gr. 2.64.

C. Altered quartz monzonite, O K mine. Sp. gr. 2.27.

D. Altered quartz monzonite, Cactus mine. Sp. gr. 2.53.

E. Altered lava, ridge west of O K mine. Essentially a quartz-andalusite-muscovite rock. Partial analysis.

Analyses B to E by R. C. Wells, record Nos. 2443, 2450.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	62.10	64.41	66.87	62.56	72.32
Al ₂ O ₃	15.47	15.85	18.14	17.21	20.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.64	1.92	1.36	2.29	.50
FeO.....	3.15	2.52	1.06	3.64	
MgO.....	2.57	1.66	.68	1.13	None.
CaO.....	5.31	3.71	.11	.29	.15
Na ₂ O.....	3.56	3.60	.61	.07	.55
K ₂ O.....	3.15	3.46	4.12	6.02	.93
H ₂ O.....	.14	.12	.87	.14	} a 3.91
H ₂ O+.....	.72	1.09	4.05	2.70	
TiO ₂	.81	.43	.85	.70	1.10
CO ₂	Trace.	.72	None.	1.93	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.27	.23	.05	.24	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	None.	.05	.02	.....
S.....	.....	.....	.23	.13	.....
Cu.....	.....	.....	.70	.09	.....
MnO.....	.....	.07	None.	.45	.....
Less O.....	99.89	99.79	99.75	99.61	100.42
			.11	.06	.....
			99.64	99.55	.....

a Loss on ignition.

7. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Rhyolite, Thomas Range. *Toscanose*. Analysis made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Described by Cross in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 69. Contains phenocrysts of quartz and sanidine in a groundmass mainly made up of quartz and alkali feldspar.

B. Rhyolitic glass or pitchstone, edge of Gold Mountain mining district, 8 miles north of west from Marysville. *Liparose*. Identified by Whitman Cross. Sp. gr., 2.25 at 23.5°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1833.

C. Altered latite, Rocky Range district.

D. Quartz monzonite, Clifton district. *Adamellose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, augite, magnetite, apatite, and titanite.

E. Ibapah granite, Deep Creek Range. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, muscovite, iron ore, titanite, apatite, and rutile.

F. Little Cottonwood granite. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, magnetite, titanite, apatite, and zircon.

Rocks C to F collected by B. S. Butler, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses by R. C. Wells, record Nos. 2443, 2819.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	74.49	70.17	73.09	62.84	70.67	67.02
Al ₂ O ₃	14.51	11.83	16.72	14.21	16.24	15.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	.57	.93	} .50	.91	.37	1.56
FeO.....	.32	None.		3.75	1.15	2.18
MgO.....	Trace.	.06	.50	3.04	.26	1.09
CaO.....	1.03	.76	.20	4.72	1.71	3.31
Na ₂ O.....	3.79	3.85	3.92	2.85	3.95	3.85
K ₂ O.....	4.64	3.74	2.97	4.60	4.85	3.67
H ₂ O.....	} .64	} 8.72	} 2.85	.26	.29	.29
H ₂ O+.....				1.23	.64	.63
TiO ₂.....	.....	.17	.....	.42	.23	.37
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	None.	.04
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.02	.38	Trace.	None.
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.41	.11	.26
S.....	.....	.....	.09	.01	.01	.03
MnO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.06	.03	.02
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.05	.13
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	99.99	100.23	100.36	99.72	100.56	100.23

NEW MEXICO.

1. BASALTS FROM RIO GRANDE CANYON.

Described by Iddings, Bull. 66; also in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 36, p. 220. Contain plagioclase, augite, olivine, and magnetite. A, B, and C contain quartz also; D is quartzless. Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record Nos. 847, 850. All *andose*.

A. Light gray, dense. P. R. C. 548.

B. Greenish black, dense.

C. Dark red, vesicular. P. R. C. 549.

D. Gray, dense. P. R. C. 547.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	52.27	52.37	51.57	52.38
Al ₂ O ₃	17.68	17.01	17.72	18.79
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.51	1.44	6.24	2.88
FeO.....	5.00	5.89	1.78	4.90
MgO.....	6.05	6.86	4.91	4.91
CaO.....	8.39	7.59	8.82	7.70
Na ₂ O.....	4.19	3.51	3.59	3.99
K ₂ O.....	1.58	1.59	1.99	1.76
H ₂ O.....	.82	1.29	.64	.53
TiO ₂	1.49	1.60	1.43	1.22
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.56
MnO.....	.23	.32	.45	.18
BaO.....	.06	.06	.16	.11
CO ₂	Trace.	.37	.58	.....
Cl.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
	100.27	99.90	99.88	99.91

2. MOUNT TAYLOR REGION.

Rocks received from J. S. Diller. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 219, 227, 228, 235, 271, 268, and 269. Petrographic details furnished by Diller.

A. Lava, canyon on east side of San Mateo Mountain. *Kallerudose*.

B. Andesite, canyon on east side of San Mateo Mountain. *Nordmarkose*. Contains feldspar and corroded augite, with sometimes olivine, in a groundmass of feldspar and a green ferromagnesian silicate. P. R. C. 1402.

C. Quartz latite, canyon on east side of San Mateo Mountain. *Lassenose*. Shows prominent plagioclase, with augite and biotite. P. R. C. 1403.

D. Dacite, 6 miles northeast of Grants. Principally plagioclase and biotite, with less epidote, quartz, sphene, and carbonates. P. R. C. 1401.

E. Basalt, 6 miles northeast of Grants. *Auvergnose*. Contains chiefly plagioclase, augite, and olivine, with much magnetite. P. R. C. 1400.

F. Augite from E.

G. Feldspar from E. Analysis on three-fourths gram of material.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	68.40	65.51	65.78	49.80	47.54	47.06	52.54
Al ₂ O ₃	17.99	16.89	17.32	15.33	16.73	7.77	31.26
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.66	1.41	3.68	.....	6.69	1.30	.....
FeO.....	1.63	2.52	.46	7.44	6.67	8.15	.....
MgO.....	.49	.39	.47	6.61	6.38	13.52	.28
CaO.....	.67	1.19	1.66	7.19	8.74	19.33	12.34
Na ₂ O.....	4.54	6.42	5.23	2.71	2.81	.33	3.55
K ₂ O.....	3.54	5.02	4.64	4.36	1.10	.11	.42
H ₂ O.....	.52	.16	.14	1.38	.36	.20	.26
TiO ₂.....	.....	.92	.27	2.67	2.76	1.82	Undet.
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.07	.13	.73	.51	.06	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....
MnO.....	.21	.31	.32	.30	.19	.20	.....
(CoNi)O.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Traces.	.....
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.....	Trace?
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	2.56	(?)	.....	.....
	100.65	100.81	100.10	101.08	100.51	99.85	100.65

3. COLFAX COUNTY.

Rocks A to D described by Whitman Cross. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1719.

A. Phonolite, Pleasant Valley. *Miaskose*. Contains much nephelite, some ægirite, alkali feldspar, a scanty dust of magnetite, and a few decomposed grains of noselite or sodalite. Sp. gr., 2.619, 22°; 40.8 per cent soluble in dilute (1:40) nitric acid, of which soluble portion 43.5 per cent is silica. P. R. C. 1334.

B. Pyroxene andesite, Sierra Grande. *Tonalose*. Contains augite, less hypersthene, microliths of plagioclase, apatite, magnetite, and a smoky-brown glassy base. Sp. gr., 2.635, 21°. P. R. C. 1335.

C. Plagioclase basalt, end of San Rafael flow. *Camptonose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, with much iddingsite, magnetite, and apatite. Sp. gr., 2.970, 21.5°. P. R. C. 1336.

D. Nepheline basanite, Ciruella. *Limburgose*. Contains augite, olivine, nephelite, plagioclase, magnetite, apatite, and a little biotite. Sp. gr., 3.122, 22°. 0.55 per cent K₂O and 2.10 per cent Na₂O soluble in 1:40 nitric acid. P. R. C. 1337.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	56.24	60.16	48.35	42.35
Al ₂ O ₃	21.43	15.34	15.47	12.29
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.01	3.07	4.80	3.89
FeO.....	.55	2.18	7.58	7.05
MgO.....	.15	3.41	8.15	13.09
CaO.....	1.38	5.79	8.81	12.49
Na ₂ O.....	10.53	3.88	3.09	2.74
K ₂ O.....	5.74	2.59	.95	1.04
H ₂ O-.....	.12	.25	.28	.32
H ₂ O+.....	.86	1.79	.73	1.50
TiO ₂	.26	.84	1.33	1.82
P ₂ O ₅	.06	.46	.33	.99
ZrO ₂	.09	.01	None.	None.
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	Trace?	Trace.	.10
V ₂ O ₅				.04
NiO, CoO.....	None.	Trace.	.02	.03
MnO.....	.08	.08	.21	.21
SrO.....	.03	.08	.03	.09
BaO.....	.08	.14	.06	.10
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SO ₃	.10	.08	.07	.05
S.....	.03	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Cl.....	.12	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
F.....	Trace.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
	99.86	100.15	100.26	100.19

Rocks E to K, from the Raton-Mesa region, were collected by W. T. Lee, and studied by J. B. Mertie, who supplies the petrographic data. Analyses E, F, G, by J. G. Fairchild; record No. 2574, H, I, J, K, by G. Steiger. No. 2573.

E. Hornblende hyalorhyolite, from Red Mountain, Johnsons Mesa. *Lassenose*. Contains andesine, hornblende, magnetite, and much glass.

F. Augite andesite, mesa west of Johnsons Park. *Piedmontose*. Contains labradorite, orthoclase, augite, iddingsite, magnetite, hornblende, analcite, and glass.

G. Augite andesite, same locality as F. *Akerose*. Contains andesine, orthoclase, augite, magnetite, and apatite.

H. Olivine basalt, Mount Capulin, about 5 miles southwest of Folsom. *Camptonose*. Contains labradorite, augite, magnetite, olivine, apatite, and glass.

I. Olivine basalt, east rim of Barella Mesa. *Andose*. Contains labradorite, augite, iddingsite, magnetite, and apatite.

J. Olivine basalt, south rim of Barella Mesa. *Camptonose*. Contains labradorite, augite, olivine (partly altered to iddingsite), magnetite, and apatite.

K. Nepheline basalt, from volcanic flow near Yankee. *Limburgose*. Contains augite, nephelite, olivine, and magnetite.

	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	67.98	54.08	53.52	53.27	51.68	49.73	40.72
Al ₂ O ₃	15.53	21.87	17.88	15.43	15.05	15.46	15.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.68	5.22	4.21	2.43	5.22	3.32	5.52
FeO.....	.18	.88	3.51	6.50	5.64	8.14	6.86
MgO.....	1.47	2.69	3.90	6.16	5.63	7.20	8.29
CaO.....	3.39	5.53	7.36	8.18	8.30	9.63	13.95
Na ₂ O.....	4.53	5.46	5.19	3.51	3.75	3.30	4.01
K ₂ O.....	3.00	2.88	2.39	1.71	1.39	.87	2.34
H ₂ O.....	.11	.16	.15	None.	.72	.16	.12
H ₂ O+.....	1.05	None.	None.	.62	.62	.32	.32
TiO ₂	.34	.98	1.14	1.30	1.54	1.59	.99
P ₂ O ₅	.33	.91	1.26	.50	.45	.42	1.75
MnO.....	.04	.09	.11	.12	.12	.13	.18
	100.63	100.75	100.62	99.73	100.11	100.27	100.08

CO₂ absent from all.

4. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Obsidian, Obsidian Hill camp, Tewan Mountains. *Liparose*. Described by Iddings, 7th Ann., p. 292. A rhyolitic obsidian, containing grains of iron oxide and a few microscopic feldspars. Resembles that from Obsidian Cliff in the Yellowstone National Park. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 851. Sp. gr., 2.352, 23.5°.

B. Trachyte (?), from Los Cerrillos. Described by Diller, Bull. 42, p. 39. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 346. Rock composed chiefly of orthoclase, with a considerable amount of biotite, epidote, pyrite, and limonite, and some amorphous substance. It is the matrix or gangue rock of the Los Cerrillos turquois.

C. Gabbro porphyry, Mount McKensie, Los Cerrillos Mountains. *Andose*. Received from J. F. Kemp. Described by D. W. Johnson, in School of Mines Quart., vol. 25, p. 82. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 2027. Contains augite, plagioclase, orthoclase, and biotite. P. R. C. 1300.

D. Andesite, country rock, Bonanza mine, Hillsboro. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, augite, and hornblende.

E. Syenite porphyry, Cooks Peak. *Dacose*. Contains orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, and quartz. Rocks D, E, described by C. H. Gordon. Analyses, as yet unpublished, by G. Steiger, record No. 2238. P. R. C. 1921.

F. Quartz syenite, near Merrimac mine, 3 miles east of Organ City, Organ Mountains. Contains orthoclase, albite, quartz, biotite, augite, titanite, and magnetite. Description furnished by W. Lindgren. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2371. P. R. C. 1920.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	76.20	56.68	48.21	54.54	62.95	61.12
Al ₂ O ₃	13.17	16.62	17.96	14.66	15.91	15.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	.34	6.28	5.18	4.20	3.30	2.69
FeO.....	.73	.....	4.47	2.74	1.37	3.15
MgO.....	.19	.79	4.11	3.21	2.18	1.90
CaO.....	.42	.59	9.72	5.64	4.46	3.95
Na ₂ O.....	4.31	1.03	3.68	3.47	4.05	4.14
K ₂ O.....	4.46	11.18	2.99	5.28	2.95	4.48
H ₂ O.....	.33	3.28	.21	1.10	.72	.32
H ₂ O+.....	Trace.	.22	1.41	1.87	1.19	.56
TiO ₂.....	.....	.84	.86	.67	.....	1.30
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	None.	None.	None.	.04
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	2.19	.....	None.	.22
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.73	.58	.49	.18	.45
S.....	.....	.....	.....	.01	.....	.05
FeS ₂.....	.....	2.21	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.10	1.02	.31	.29	.08	.09
BaO.....	.....	.....	.07	.07	.03	.07
SrO.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.05	.03	.04
CuO.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.25	100.63	99.74	100.67	100.07	100.35

ARIZONA.

1. GLOBE DISTRICT.

Rocks described by F. L. Ransome in P. P. 12. Analyses A, F, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1988. The others by E. T. Allen, record Nos. 1952, 1955.

A. Quartz monzonite, Lost Gulch. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, plagioclase, microcline, biotite, iron ore, titanite, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1297.

B. Granite porphyry, one-half mile southwest of Hog ranch. *Lassenose*. Contains orthoclase, quartz, oligoclase, biotite, and iron ore. P. R. C. 1293.

C. Granite porphyry, 2 miles south of Schultze ranch. *Lassenose*. Contains orthoclase, quartz, oligoclase, and biotite, with some chlorite, epidote, and iron ore derived from biotite. P. R. C. 1292.

D. Granite, 1 mile west of Schultze ranch. *Lassenose*. Contains oligoclase, quartz, orthoclase, biotite, muscovite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon. P. R. C. 1291.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	68.63	68.95	69.35	70.95
Al ₂ O ₃	13.68	15.84	15.71	16.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.53	1.14	1.18	1.01
FeO.....	1.81	.56	.43	.36
MgO.....	1.10	.24	.36	.23
CaO.....	2.51	1.96	1.79	1.85
Na ₂ O.....	2.94	4.56	4.78	5.16
K ₂ O.....	4.04	3.69	3.63	3.34
H ₂ O-.....	.70	.86	1.17	.26
H ₂ O+.....	.87	1.49	.97	.37
TiO ₂	.69	.22	.19	.23
ZrO ₂	.01	.01	Trace.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.24	.08	.08	Trace.
SO ₃				Trace.
FeS ₂	.11			
S.....		None.	Trace.	Trace.
Mn.....	.15	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Ba.....	.05	.07	.07	.04
Sr.....	Trace.			
Li.....	Trace.			
	100.06	99.67	99.71	100.10

E. Biotite dacite, one-fourth mile north of Old Dominion mine. *Toscanose*. Contains plagioclase, sanidine, quartz, biotite, hornblende, apatite, titanite, zircon, magnetite, and glass. P. R. C. 1299.

F. Quartz-mica diorite, Florence stage road 2 miles south of Pinal Peak. *Tonalose*. Contains labradorite, quartz, biotite, microcline, muscovite, titanite, apatite, magnetite, and zircon, with secondary chlorite, epidote, sericite, calcite, and a little hornblende. P. R. C. 1295.

G. Quartz-mica diorite, 2 miles south of Hog ranch, Pinal Mountains. *SR. 3 of vaalase*. Contains labradorite, quartz, biotite, orthoclase, muscovite, magnetite, titanite, apatite, and zircon, with secondary epidote, sericite, and chlorite. P. R. C. 1296.

H. Olivine diabase, 1 mile northwest of Black Peak. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, biotite, iron ore, apatite, and titanite. Perfectly fresh. P. R. C. 1298.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	68.76	58.74	61.99	49.00
Al ₂ O ₃	15.48	16.02	15.81	16.87
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.50	4.16	3.28	2.09
FeO.....	.44	3.50	2.69	8.50
MgO.....	.56	2.18	2.24	6.70
CaO.....	2.23	5.12	4.62	10.21
Na ₂ O.....	3.89	3.26	2.73	2.57
K ₂ O.....	3.88	2.39	2.51	.66
H ₂ O—.....	.79	.83	.91	.72
H ₂ O+.....	.57	1.60	1.99	1.00
TiO ₂	.50	1.29	.94	1.11
ZrO ₂	.03	.05	.03	.02
P ₂ O ₅	.06	.56	.11	.13
Cl.....	.03	Undet.	Undet.	.05
MnO.....	.02	.22	Trace.	.10
BaO.....	.08	.10	.06	Trace.
SrO.....	None.	Trace.	Undet.	None.
NiO.....	None.	Trace?	Undet.	None.
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	Trace.	Trace.	.02
V ₂ O ₅	None.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
S.....	None.	.11	Trace.	None.
FeS ₂	None.	Trace.	Undet.	Undet.
Li ₂ O.....				
	99.82	100.13	99.91	99.75

2. RAY DISTRICT.

Rocks collected by F. L. Ransome, who supplies the petrographic data.

A. Quartz monzonite porphyry, east base of Granite Mountain. *Toscanose*. Contains andesine, oligoclase, orthoclase, biotite, some chlorite, apatite, magnetite, and very little pyrite.

B. Diorite porphyry, one-half mile north of Troy. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase and hornblende in a crystalline feldspathic groundmass. Also a little biotite, partly chloritized, and some magnetite and apatite.

C. Granodiorite, one-half mile northeast of Troy. *Yellowstonose*. Contains andesine, quartz, orthoclase, biotite, hornblende, titanite, magnetite, and apatite, with a little sericite and chlorite.

D. Quartz diorite, 2 miles northwest of Kelvin. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, orthoclase, biotite, hornblende, augite, titanite, apatite, and magnetite.

Analyses A, C, by R. C. Wells, record No. 2611. B, by W. T. Schaller, No. 2625. D, by G. Steiger, No. 2627.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	70.52	65.30	64.84	60.42
Al ₂ O ₃	15.54	15.92	16.49	17.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	.77	1.37	1.87	2.60
FeO.....	1.31	2.19	2.28	3.47
MgO.....	.66	1.59	1.58	2.30
CaO.....	2.49	3.89	4.54	6.36
Na ₂ O.....	3.96	4.01	4.18	3.14
K ₂ O.....	3.72	3.08	2.46	2.34
H ₂ O—.....	.36	.34	.19	.40
H ₂ O+.....	.88	.78	.98	.86
TiO ₂	.27	.50	.50	.83
ZrO ₂	None.	None.	.01	None.
CO ₂	None.	.27	Trace.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.09	.29	.19	.20
S.....	Trace.	.20	None.	.05
MnO.....	.02	.05	.06	.13
BaO.....	.03	.12	.02	.03
SrO.....	None.	.....	None.	.06
	100.62	99.90	100.19	100.46

E. Pinal schist, one-half mile south of Indian Village. Contains quartz, sericite, biotite, zoisite (?), chlorite, and magnetite.

F. Pinal schist, three-fourths of a mile north of summit of Granite Mountain. Contains quartz, biotite, sericite, plagioclase, magnetite, and zircon.

G. Metallized Pinal schist, "primary ore," Ray mine. Contains quartz, sericite, chlorite, biotite, pyrite, chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite, and zircon.

H. Altered Pinal schist, "primary ore," No. 1 mine, 2,075 level.

I. Altered Pinal schist, enriched ore, No. 1 mine, 1,940 level.

J. Altered Pinal schist, "primary ore," No. 2 mine, 2,190 level.

K. Altered Pinal schist, enriched ore, No. 2 mine, 1,925 sublevel. Rocks G to K are from the mines of the Ray Consolidated Copper Co. Analysis F by G. Steiger, record No. 2627; the others by R. C. Wells, Nos. 2611, 2754. The Fe reported in analyses H to K is extraneous, and came from the local assayer's bucking board.

	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	61.62	72.87	78.91	68.00	68.44	71.05	68.95
Al ₂ O ₃	19.98	12.89	10.76	16.56	15.34	13.49	12.88
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.46	2.40	.87	.79	.36	.45	None.
FeO.....	2.57	1.76	1.57	1.73	1.33	1.15	1.12
MgO.....	1.24	.82	1.66	1.04	.21	.41	.34
CaO.....	.62	1.90	.25	.27	.07	.17	.18
Na ₂ O.....	1.78	3.01	.16	.73	.41	.31	.80
K ₂ O.....	5.35	3.03	3.44	5.37	5.74	3.80	4.99
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.		Trace.				
H ₂ O—.....	.21	.26	.20	.64	.24	.31	.13
H ₂ O+.....	2.23	.64	1.94	2.36	2.03	1.89	2.24
TiO ₂	.56	.66	.27	.51	.54	.47	.43
ZrO ₂			.04	None.	.02	.01	None.
CO ₂			Trace.	None.			
P ₂ O ₅		.13	.14	.11	.06	.09	.13
SO ₃				None.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....		.07	.04	.01	None.	None.	None.
BaO.....				.16	.05	.07	None.
FeS ₂			.15	1.26	2.03	4.84	4.96
CuFeS ₂			.11				
Cu ₂ S.....				.80	3.18	.97	2.83
Fe.....				.29	.09	.32	.56
	99.62	100.44	100.51	100.63	100.14	99.80	100.54

3. MIAMI DISTRICT.

Four samples of Pinal schist, the so-called "primary ore." Collected by F. L. Ransome. Analyses by Chase Palmer, record No. 2717.

A. From 420-foot level, Miami mine.

B. From 570-foot level, Miami mine.

C. From 3,480-foot level of the Scorpion shaft.

D. From 3,350-foot level of the Joe Bush shaft.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	70.63	63.04	63.70	66.92
Al ₂ O ₃	14.02	17.82	19.53	19.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.73	2.26	3.46	1.09
FeO.....	.72	.89	1.36	.45
MgO.....	.70	.58	1.60	.97
CaO.....	.13	.13	.41	.27
Na ₂ O.....	.41	.62	.46	.39
K ₂ O.....	4.93	6.58	5.08	5.61
H ₂ O—.....	.14	.20	.19	.24
H ₂ O+.....	2.41	2.37	3.43	2.45
TiO ₂	.61	.85	.65	.58
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.11	.08	.08
S.....	.78	1.16	.24	.91
MnO.....	.01	.01	.01	Trace.
Fe in sulphide.....	.23	.46	.09	.66
Cu.....	2.05	2.52	.12	.63
	100.63	99.60	100.41	100.48

4. BRADSHAW MOUNTAINS QUADRANGLE.

Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1996. Petrographic data furnished by C. Palache. Published by Jaggar and Palache in Folio 126.

A. Quartz monzonite porphyry, Battle Flat. *Tonalose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, green hornblende, and a little apatite and magnetite, with much secondary chlorite and calcite. P. R. C. 1694.

B. Camptonite, Crazy Basin, 2 miles east of Alexandra. *Shoshonose*. Contains brown hornblende, augite, biotite, feldspar, magnetite, and apatite. The feldspar is apparently about equally orthoclase and andesine, but largely altered to sericite and calcite. P. R. C. 1695.

C. Basalt, facies of trachydolerite, headwaters of Little Ash Creek. *Auvergnose*. Contains labradorite, violet augite, olivine, magnetite, and abundant apatite, with secondary serpentine. P. R. C. 1696.

D. Trachydolerite, headwaters of Little Ash Creek. *Akerose*. Contains oligoclase, augite, a little orthoclase and nephelite, ægirite, olivine, and abundant magnetite and apatite. P. R. C. 1697.

E. Zoisite-hornblende diorite, head of Yava Wash. *Kedabekase*. Contains zoisite, about 47 per cent; actinolite, 17 per cent; quartz, orthoclase, albite, chlorite, kaolin, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1698.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	60.39	43.68	46.74	52.06	45.73
Al ₂ O ₃	13.94	16.91	16.96	15.52	19.45
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.07	5.06	6.44	5.49	5.28
FeO.....	2.91	4.01	4.13	7.06	3.18
MgO.....	2.39	4.76	6.18	2.23	6.24
CaO.....	5.17	8.07	11.90	5.46	13.86
Na ₂ O.....	2.68	2.37	3.13	5.24	.64
K ₂ O.....	1.88	4.44	.50	2.24	.32
H ₂ O—.....	1.11	1.95	1.24	1.00	1.57
H ₂ O+.....	2.76	3.39	.89	.59	3.56
TiO ₂	.41	1.24	1.04	2.41	.23
CO ₂	2.10	3.13	.58	None.	.28
P ₂ O ₅	.07	.72	.56	.32	Trace.
MnO.....	.08	.07	.23	.12	None.
	99.96	99.80	100.52	99.74	100.34

5. MORENCI DISTRICT.

Rocks collected by Waldemar Lindgren and described in P. P. 43, p. 168. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1997.

A. Fresh porphyry, Ryerson mine. 100-foot level. *Lassenose*.

B. Altered porphyry, same locality as A.

C. Altered porphyry, chalcocite zone, Humboldt stopes.

D. Surface alteration of altered porphyry, Copper Mountain.

E. Primary silification of porphyry, Ryerson mine.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	68.04	46.67	64.88	72.78	69.55
Al ₂ O ₃	17.20	20.92	16.41	15.35	16.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	.34	.37	.65	.55	.46
FeO.....	.67	.36	1.12	.10	.11
MgO.....	1.05	.85	.12	.89	.62
CaO.....	2.21	.15	.11	.14	.15
Na ₂ O.....	5.33	.16	.12	.36	.17
K ₂ O.....	2.65	4.33	4.96	5.00	5.05
H ₂ O.....	.60	.94	.83	1.21	1.00
H ₂ O+.....	1.23	5.01	2.74	3.22	2.69
TiO ₂	.41	.43	.38	.45	.41
ZrO ₂	.01	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.12	.15	.12	.05	.05
SO ₃.....	.....	.18	.10	.08	.10
MnO.....	.06	None.	Trace?	None.	None.
BaO.....	.10	.04	.07	.02	.05
SrO.....	.03	None.	Trace?	None.	None.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace?
V ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
FeS ₂	.24	19.18	4.96	.06	3.09
Cu ₂ S.....	.02	.24	2.42	.....	.07
ZnS.....	.03	.32?	None.	.....	.....
MoS ₂	None.	.20	None.	.....	None.
	100.34	100.50	99.87	100.26	100.00

6. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A, B, C, D. Mica basalt, Santa Maria Basin. See Iddings, Bull. Phil. Soc. Washington, vol. 12, p. 212. Not fully described. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1261.

A. *Auvergnose*.

B, C, D. *Monzonose*.

E. Hornblende porphyrite, Sierra Carrizo. *Dacose*. Described by Cross, 14th Ann., p. 165. Contains plagioclase and hornblende, in a groundmass of quartz and orthoclase. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1429.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	49.36	55.35	57.04	57.48	63.18
Al ₂ O ₃	16.35	12.91	13.66	14.09	16.47
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.93	4.67	4.96	5.21	2.36
FeO.....	8.55	2.06	1.77	1.35	2.28
MgO.....	7.06	6.29	4.43	3.49	1.33
CaO.....	10.08	5.77	6.23	6.05	4.77
Na ₂ O.....	2.67	2.65	3.08	3.09	4.40
K ₂ O.....	.82	4.86	4.95	4.69	2.93
H ₂ O.....	.22	2.67	1.11	1.20	.27
H ₂ O+.....	.65	1.18	1.10	1.37	.60
TiO ₂	.98	.87	.94	.94	.60
P ₂ O ₅	.30	.58	.63	.65	.28
MnO.....	.19	.08	.17	.09	.15
NiO, CoO.....	.05	.05	.07	.08	.....
SrO.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.09
BaO.....	.04	.19	.22	.23	.15
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	Trace?	None.	Trace.
	100.25	99.98	100.36	99.92	99.86

F. Typical hypersthene andesite, San Francisco Mountains. *Lassenose*. Not described. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 270.

G. Recent lava, 2 miles south of Mount Trumbull. *Camptonose*. Not described. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1024.

H. Tourmaline-bearing alkali granite, 5 miles northwest of Bisbee. *Liparose*. Contains micropertthitic orthoclase, quartz, oligoclase, biotite, tourmaline, muscovite, apatite, zircon, and iron ore. P. R. C. 1395.

I. Granite porphyry, 3¼ miles north of Waco Junction, Bisbee quadrangle. *Bisbose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, muscovite, zircon, and iron ore P. R. C. 1396.

Rocks H and I are described by F. L. Ransome in P. P. 21. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 2034.

	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	64.82	45.30	75.86	76.81
Al ₂ O ₃	18.27	14.95	12.17	10.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.48	1.98	.85	1.18
FeO.....	.56	9.32	.36	.08
MgO.....	.85	8.29	None.	.14
CaO.....	2.89	8.87	.62	None.
Na ₂ O.....	5.05	4.27	3.60	.26
K ₂ O.....	2.67	1.27	5.04	8.50
H ₂ O-.....	.20	.85	.27	.48
H ₂ O+.....	.72	.72	.17	1.17
TiO ₂	.56	2.66	.21	.13
P ₂ O ₅	.23	2.23	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	.20	Trace.	None.	None.
	99.78	99.99	99.70	99.71

Rocks J, K, L, from Mohave County, are described by F. C. Schrader in Bull. 397. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2328.

J. Minette, Champion mine, Cerbat district. *Shoshonose*. Contains andesine, biotite, augite, orthoclase, iron ores, and apatite, with some secondary chlorite. P. R. C. 1764.

K. Trachyte, Goldroad mine. *Omeose*. Contains orthoclase, albite, quartz, iron ores, apatite, and zircon, with secondary serpentine, epidote, and sericite. P. R. C. 1765.

L. Trachyte, Goldroad mine. Contains sanidine, biotite, chlorite, epidote, serpentine, and quartz. P. R. C. 1766.

Rocks M, N were collected by F. L. Ransome, but are as yet undescribed. Analyses by R. C. Wells, record No. 2628.

M. Rhyolite porphyry from near Tombstone. *Lassenose*.

N. Quartz monzonite from near Tombstone. *Amiatose*.

	J	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	49.59	66.46	58.74	68.04	62.33
Al ₂ O ₃	15.30	14.14	15.09	15.82	16.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.01	4.07	4.66	2.34	3.95
FeO.....	4.19	4.40	.84	.84	1.24
MgO.....	4.50	.67	2.75	.80	1.97
CaO.....	5.51	.78	2.68	3.26	4.48
Na ₂ O.....	2.24	1.26	.25	3.93	3.62
K ₂ O.....	3.80	9.26	8.05	3.32	3.36
H ₂ O-.....	2.98	.78	2.08	.37	.46
H ₂ O+.....	3.59	1.28	3.09	.77	.89
TiO ₂	1.50	.83	.98	.42	.63
ZrO ₂	.05	.05	.02	None.	.04
CO ₂	None.	None.	.61	.04	.04
P ₂ O ₅	.94	.25	.40	.15	.17
S.....	.09	None.	None.	Trace.	.03
MnO.....	.11	.03	.09	.07	.07
BaO.....	.21	.06	.07	.06	.10
SrO.....	.12	.03	.04	.01	.10
Li ₂ O.....				Trace.	Trace.
Cu.....				Trace.	Trace.
	99.73	100.35	100.44	100.24	100.38

NEVADA.

1. TONOPAH DISTRICT.

Rocks A to F, inclusive, represent hornblende andesite and its various alterations. Collected by J. E. Spurr and partly published in P. P. 42. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 2067.

A. Hornblende andesite, California-Tonopah shaft. The freshest obtainable. *Pantellerose*. Contains andesine, pseudomorphs of chlorite after hornblende, some quartz, pyrite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1768.

B. Hornblende andesite, also relatively fresh. No. 2 shaft. *Kallerudose near pantellerose*. Contains partly altered, striated feldspars, and pseudomorphs of quartz, pyrite, etc., after biotite and hornblende. The rock is partly altered to quartz and muscovite. P. R. C. 1769.

C. Kaolinic alteration of the andesite, from a pit in the saddle between Halifax shaft and the Mizpah mine. Entirely altered to quartz, kaolin, and muscovite. P. R. C. 1770.

D. The andesite, altered to chlorite and calcite; Mizpah shaft, 675 feet down. Contains chlorite, calcite, a little quartz, feldspar, sericite, hematite, zircon, and apatite. P. R. C. 1771.

E. Hornblende andesite, partly altered to orthoclase (?), Mizpah Hill. Ferromagnesian minerals completely decomposed. Some secondary quartz is present. P. R. C. 1772.

F. The andesite altered to quartz and muscovite, Mizpah vein. Little more than quartz and muscovite can be made out. P. R. C. 1773.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	58.47	60.45	71.14	55.60	73.50	72.98
Al ₂ O ₃	16.85	17.78	15.24	16.70	14.13	14.66
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.04	5.86	1.77	2.23	1.51	1.01
FeO.....	3.12	.25	.26	3.51	.26	.16
MgO.....	3.84	1.55	.16	2.60	.21	.33
CaO.....	1.35	1.04	.09	4.27	.12	.18
Na ₂ O.....	4.30	3.58	.24	4.08	.24	None.
K ₂ O.....	3.14	2.11	6.31	3.17	5.11	6.03
H ₂ O.....	1.10	2.86	.85	.88	1.07	.97
H ₂ O+.....	3.59	2.93	2.87	3.06	2.81	2.95
TiO ₂	.77	.81	.48	.72	.47	.44
CO ₂	.52	None.	None.	2.76	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.35	.28	.05	.28	.09	.16
SO ₃	None.	None.	.05	None.	.17	.....
S.....	.....	.....	.02	None.	.03	.....
FeS ₂	.49	.06	.....	.....	.....	Undet.
MnO.....	.26	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
BaO.....	.11	.07	.17	.12	.19	Undet.
F.....	.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.42	99.63	99.70	99.98	99.91	99.87

SrO not looked for.

Rocks G to M were also collected by Spurr. Analyses L, M by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2087; the others by George Steiger, No. 2088.

G. Early andesite, hanging wall of vein, 300-foot level, Mizpah mine. A more advanced stage of quartz-muscovite alteration than F. P. R. C. 1774.

H. Extreme stage of alteration of andesite to quartz and muscovite, west drift, Mizpah vein. Quartz, with much muscovite. P. R. C. 1775.

I. Augite-biotite andesite, Mizpah extension shaft. Contains phenocrysts of plagioclase and augite, with some alteration to calcite and serpentine. P. R. C. 1776.

J. Pyroxene-biotite andesite, completely decomposed. Montana-Tonopah shaft. Feldspars entirely altered to calcite, sericite, and quartz. Biotite and hornblende altered to chlorite, calcite, quartz, sericite, siderite, and pyrite. P. R. C. 1777.

K. Biotite dacite, north side of Mount Brouger. *Toscanose*. Contains plagioclase, possibly orthoclase, biotite, and a glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 1778.

L. Biotite andesite, Halifax shaft. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, augite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1779.

M. Biotite-pyroxene andesite, North Star shaft. Entirely altered. Feldspar altered to calcite. Pyrite, siderite, and rutile are present. P. R. C. 1780.

	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	76.25	91.40	43.00	57.51	71.71	56.26	51.64
Al ₂ O ₃	12.84	4.31	16.49	16.55	14.00	16.18	15.58
Fe ₂ O ₃	.54	.77	2.86	3.20	1.06	5.56	.16
FeO.....	.33	.11	6.31	2.02	.51	1.17	.58
MgO.....	.56	.18	6.19	2.30	.43	2.78	2.79
CaO.....	.16	None.	5.69	6.06	2.25	5.07	6.25
Na ₂ O.....	.12	.06	.12	2.76	3.21	3.25	.27
K ₂ O.....	3.20	1.68	.84	2.81	4.41	3.43	2.46
H ₂ O.....	2.14	.46	3.00	1.45	.44	2.07	2.56
H ₂ O+.....	3.17	.98	7.93	2.56	1.38	2.61	4.43
TiO ₂	.37	.07	.89	.80	.28	.73	.73
ZrO ₂		.02				Trace?	Trace?
CO ₂	None.	None.	4.19	1.91	Trace.	.62	4.24
P ₂ O ₅	.12	.04	.36	.30	.07	.32	.31
SO ₃		None.	.08	None.	.54	None.	.03
S.....		None.		.02	None.		
FeS ₂			2.55			.03	7.89
NiO.....						Trace.	None.
MnO.....		.06		.17		.21	.21
BaO.....		.02	.07			.12	Undet.
SrO.....			None.			.06	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....						Trace.	(?)
F.....		Trace.					
	99.80	100.16	100.57	100.42	100.29	100.47	100.13

2. GOLDFIELD DISTRICT.

Rocks described by F. L. Ransome, W. H. Emmons and G. H. Garrey in P. P. 66. Analyses by G. Steiger, record Nos. 2249, 2253, 2339.

A. Altered rhyolite, east slope of Vindicator Mountain. Contains quartz, alunite, calcite, and sericite, with a small amount of undeterminable material. P. R. C. 1691 and 1762.

B. Pyroxene-hornblende andesite, first hill northwest of Vindicator Mountain. *Tonalose*. Contains labradorite, augite, orthorhombic pyroxene, hornblende, magnetite, and apatite, in a glassy base. P. R. C. 1690.

C. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite, 2 miles northeast of Black Butte. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, enstatite or bronzite, hornblende, and magnetite in a glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 1686.

D. Hornblende-biotite andesite, 1 mile northeast of Black Butte. *Amiatose near yellowstonose*. Contains labradorite, hornblende, and biotite in a glassy groundmass with specks of magnetite. P. R. C. 1685.

E. Pyroxene-hornblende andesite, 1 mile northeast of Columbia Mountain. *Andose*. Contains labradorite, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, apatite, and glass. Traces of secondary calcite and chlorite. P. R. C. 1692.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	75.78	60.41	58.06	63.16	54.66
Al ₂ O ₃	10.65	16.59	17.43	16.74	17.53
Fe ₂ O ₃	.68	3.18	3.83	3.94	3.18
FeO.....	.16	1.70	1.91	.47	3.52
MgO.....	None.	2.13	2.60	1.12	3.62
CaO.....	1.67	5.26	6.33	4.07	7.33
Na ₂ O.....	.22	3.94	3.34	3.88	3.56
K ₂ O.....	.96	1.70	2.61	3.71	2.22
H ₂ O-.....	1.16	1.94	.97	1.12	.59
H ₂ O+.....	3.54	2.64	1.88	.77	.69
TiO ₂	.12	.62	.87	.61	.99
ZrO ₂	.02				
CO ₂	.76	None.	None.	None.	1.35
P ₂ O ₅	.02	.31	.27	.30	.30
SO ₃	4.73				
BaO.....	.02				
MnO.....	None.	.07	.09	.04	.12
	100.49	100.49	100.19	99.93	99.66

F. Dacite, near summit of Diamond Peak. *Harzose near tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, augite, biotite, quartz, apatite, magnetite, and glass. P. R. C. 1687.

G. Altered dacite, Combination mine. Contains quartz, kaolin, alunite, and pyrite. P. R. C. 1693.

H. Dacite vitrophyre, 1 mile southwest of Black Cap Mountain. *Amiatose*. Contains labradorite, biotite, and quartz in a glassy base. P. R. C. 1689.

I. Dacite, one-half mile northeast from summit of Columbia Mountain. *Tonalose*. Contains the same minerals as F. P. R. C. 1688.

J. Mica dolerite, 2 miles east of Black Butte. *Hessose-andose*. Contains anorthite, augite, biotite, olivine, magnetite, occasional hornblende, scanty apatite, and a little calcite. The olivine is serpentinized. P. R. C. 1684.

K. Olivine dolerite, mesa above Rabbit Spring. *Hessose*. Contains anorthite and olivine in a groundmass of plagioclase, augite, olivine, magnetite, and apatite. A very little hornblende is also present, with a trace of calcite. The olivine is serpentinized. P. R. C. 1683.

	F	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	61.25	60.53	59.99	59.95	48.59	48.20
Al ₂ O ₃	15.92	15.32	16.14	15.77	17.80	21.47
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.75	.20	4.42	3.34	8.70	5.89
FeO.....	1.17	.14	.13	2.34	.93	2.20
MgO.....	2.28	.06	1.51	2.73	4.85	3.33
CaO.....	5.39	.41	4.17	5.84	10.49	10.60
Na ₂ O.....	3.19	.84	3.04	3.07	2.06	3.10
K ₂ O.....	3.23	1.06	2.82	2.52	1.70	1.33
H ₂ O-.....	1.08	1.33	3.35	.95	.76	.96
H ₂ O+.....	1.88	6.60	4.06	2.00	.67	1.20
TiO ₂	.71	.80	.64	.82	1.54	1.34
ZrO ₂		.01		.02		
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	None.	.55	.38
P ₂ O ₅	.22	.27	.24	.26	.43	.39
SO ₃		5.97				
F.....		Trace.		None.		
MnO.....	.08	Trace.	.05	.09	.14	.11
BaO.....		.06		.11		
SrO.....		Undet.		.13		
FeS ₂		7.20				
	100.15	100.80	100.56	99.94	100.21	100.50

3. BULLFROG DISTRICT.

Rocks described by Ransome, Emmons, and Garrey in Bulletin 407. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2272.

A. Rhyolite, southeast slope of Bush Peak. *Alaskose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, albite, oligoclase, biotite, magnetite, and rutile.

B. Rhyolitic glass, west slope of Burton Peak, near summit. *Toscanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, biotite, magnetite, hornblende, hypersthene, and augite.

C. Quartz latite, east slope of Black Peak. *Toscanose*. Contains oligoclase, andesine, quartz, biotite, orthoclase, augite, ilmenite, magnetite, titanite, and apatite.

D. Quartz basalt, knob east of summit of Black Peak. *Tonalose*. Contains andesine, oligoclase, quartz, olivine serpentinized, augite, mica, magnetite, and rarely hornblende.

E. Leucite basanite, road to Indian Springs, 1½ miles north of Rhyolite. *Amargose*. Contains augite, olivine, leucite, magnetite, ilmenite, plagioclase, nephelite, biotite, zircon, apatite, and calcite.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	77.26	71.60	63.34	59.72	43.62
Al ₂ O ₃	11.54	12.44	15.46	14.63	12.73
Fe ₂ O ₃	.85	1.00	4.14	3.40	4.89
FeO.....	.13	.65	.39	2.37	4.10
MgO.....	.20	.06	.66	2.69	9.37
CaO.....	.58	1.90	2.01	6.55	11.62
Na ₂ O.....	2.96	3.30	3.89	3.28	2.96
K ₂ O.....	4.65	4.22	5.31	3.33	1.30
H ₂ O.....	1.03	.81	1.89	.72	1.91
H ₂ O+.....	.96	3.78	1.16	1.38	3.94
TiO ₂	.18	.25	1.53	.95	1.46
ZrO ₂	.01				.02
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	1.12	.63
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.08	.22	.40	.82
MnO.....	.03	.06	.04	.10	.12
BaO.....	None.	.03	.15	.04	.16
SrO.....	None.	.03	.03	Undet.	.14
	100.37	100.22	100.22	100.68	99.79

4. ELY.

Rocks intended to show the alteration and sulphidization of the original monzonite porphyry. Collected by A. C. Spencer but not yet fully described.

A. Fresh monzonite porphyry. *Shoshonose*. Mainly orthoclase and hornblende, with noteworthy labradorite and some quartz. Titanite and albite also present. Analysis by R. C. Wells, record No. 2592.

B. Altered monzonite, Veteran mine. *Kallerudose*. The plagioclase is partly changed to sericite. Also contains biotite, orthoclase, quartz, and pyrite. Analysis by G. Steiger, No. 2595.

C. Oxidized capping over Veteran ore body. Supposed to represent the alteration of metamorphosed limestone.

D. Enriched ore, Veteran mine. Analyses C, D, by Chase Palmer, No. 2600.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	57.26	64.11	64.83	79.11
Al ₂ O ₃	17.79	16.52	5.34	3.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.39	.41	15.61	.44
FeO.....	3.45	1.07	.13	.69
MgO.....	2.02	1.85	.74	1.19
CaO.....	6.58	1.00	2.27	.62
Na ₂ O.....	3.06	1.64	.22	.31
K ₂ O.....	4.15	8.26	.24	.54
H ₂ O.....	.53	.58	5.44	.81
H ₂ O+.....	.55	1.71	4.18	2.68
TiO ₂	.71	.75	.27	.81
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.03	.....	.....
CO ₂	.04	.48	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.40	.51	.42
F.....	.04	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
S.....	.....	.....	.15	.....
MnO.....	.29	.01	.72	.....
BaO.....	.07	.07	.....	.....
SrO.....	Trace.	.04	.....	.....
FeS ₂	.13	.32	.....	.82
CuFeS ₂.....	.....	.95	.....	7.42
Cu.....	Trace.	.....	.19	.....
	100.27	100.20	100.84	99.68

E. Oxidized capping over ore in metamorphosed limestone, Old Glory mine. Contains magnetite. Analysis by Palmer, No. 2600.

F. Enriched ore, bottom of Copper Flat mine. Original plagioclase destroyed by sericitization. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2595.

G. Ore, west side of Copper Flat mine. Plagioclase replaced by sericite, orthoclase not attacked. Quartz and sulphides added. Analysis by Wells, No. 2592.

H. Ore material after complete oxidation, west side of Copper Flat mine. Composed mainly of quartz and sericite, with some orthoclase and kaolin. Analysis by Wells, No. 2592.

I. Sulphidized monzonite, shaft of Ely Central Co. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2595.

	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	65.42	64.73	74.62	80.58	60.37
Al ₂ O ₃	5.41	14.41	10.23	8.51	15.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	15.17	None.	.55	{ 1.15	.51
FeO.....	.13	.53		{ Undet.	1.80
MgO.....	.70	.76	.83	None.	1.63
CaO.....	2.16	.44	Trace.	.15	4.12
Na ₂ O.....	.34	.70	.33	.41	3.13
K ₂ O.....	.10	7.84	6.57	5.33	5.07
H ₂ O.....	4.83	.82	.26	.45	.92
H ₂ O+.....	3.99	1.94	.69	1.29	1.34
TiO ₂	.69	.57	.42	.29	.71
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.04	.....	.....	.04
CO ₂	.04	None.	.....	None.	.74
P ₂ O ₅	.51	.10	.06	.....	.47
SO ₃.....	.....	.22	.....	.....	.09
S.....	.13	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.74	None.	.....	None.	.05
BaO.....	.....	.04	.....	.06	.11
SrO.....	.....	None.	.....	.....	.09
Cu.....	.13	.....	.....	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	1.60	2.32	1.54	3.11
Cu ₂ S.....	.....	.....	.98	.13	.....
CuFeS ₂.....	.....	5.77	2.25	.29	.20
	100.49	100.51	100.11	100.18	100.46

5. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Rhyolite, south-southeast of McClellan Peak, Washoe. *Mihalose*. Contains feldspars, orthoclase predominating over plagioclase, quartz, mica, and hornblende.

B. Dacite, spur northeast of McClellan Peak. *Toscanose*. More plagioclase than orthoclase, much mica, less hornblende, little quartz.

Rocks A and B are described by Hague and Iddings in Bull. 17. Analyses by F. A. Gooch, records Nos. 119, 129. FeO not separately determined.

C. Basalt, summit of Richmond Mountain, Eureka. *Hessose*. Red, porous. Contains augite, less hypersthene, feldspars, and magnetite, in a glassy base, with accessory olivine and quartz. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 424.

D. Andesitic perlite, south of Carbon Ridge, Eureka. *Amiatose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, quartz, hypersthene, augite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon, with a glassy base. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1240.

Rocks C and D are described by Hague and Iddings in Mon. XX.

E. Dacite, west side of Silver Peak range, south of Emigrant Road. *Lassenose-toscanose*. Contains phenocrysts of plagioclase, sanidine, possibly quartz, biotite, hornblende, augite, magnetite, and apatite.

F. Spherulitic rhyolite, southeast of Red Mountain, Silver Peak range. *Toscanose*. Contains sanidine, quartz, biotite, titanite, magnetite, and zircon, in a spherulitic groundmass.

Analyses E and F by George Steiger, record No. 1887. Rocks E, F, collected by H. W. Turner. Described in P. P. 55.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	73.07	69.96	50.38	65.13	69.76	72.54
Al ₂ O ₃	11.78	15.79	19.83	15.73	14.05	13.32
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.30	2.50	6.05	2.24	2.05	2.41
FeO.....	}	}	2.00	1.86	None.	.09
MgO.....			5.36	1.49	.17	.51
CaO.....	2.02	1.73	10.03	3.62	1.73	1.37
Na ₂ O.....	1.19	3.80	2.15	2.93	3.90	3.40
K ₂ O.....	6.84	4.12	1.76	3.96	3.57	5.25
H ₂ O-.....	} a 2.24	} a 1.53	} 1.37	.52	.62	.21
H ₂ O+.....				1.91	3.65	.97
TiO ₂			None.	.58	.19	.35
P ₂ O ₅			None.	.23	.07	.11
ZrO ₂						.06
NiO.....				.07		
MnO.....			.38	Trace.	.10	None.
BaO.....					.14	.03
Li ₂ O.....			Trace.			
SO ₃			.83			
	99.83	100.07	100.14	100.27	100.00	100.62

a Loss on ignition

The following rocks, G to X, inclusive, were collected by J. E. Spurr, who furnishes the petrographic data.

G. Olivine basalt, Crater, Silver Peak. *Hessose*. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1883. Contains plagioclase, olivine, and magnetite in a groundmass of feldspar and olivine. Described by Spurr in P. P. 55. P. R. C. 1907.

H. Hornblende-pyroxene-biotite-quartz latite, Coyote Springs, north end of Pahute Range. *Harzose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1881. Phenocrysts of hornblende, biotite, plagioclase, quartz, and magnetite, in a brown, glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 1903.

I. Biotite-quartz monzonite, Cherry Creek, Egan Range. *Amiatose*. Analysis by H. W. Stokes, record No. 1882. Contains quartz, biotite, and plagioclase. P. R. C. 1895.

J. Quartz-muscovite rock, Belmont. Described by Spurr in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 10, p. 358. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1882. Contains quartz and muscovite, with some calcite and orthoclase, and a little zircon. P. R. C. 1272.

K. Hornblende-quartz andesite, Masons Butte, Walker River Valley. *Andose*. Described by Spurr, Jour. Geology, vol. 9, p. 593. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1882. Phenocrysts of feldspar, pale-green hornblende (partly altered to calcite, chlorite, and epidote), and quartz, in a groundmass of feldspar and hornblende, with quartz, pyrite, and siderite. P. R. C. 1897.

L. Hornblende-biotite-quartz diorite, Masons Butte. *Tonalose*. Described by Spurr, as under K. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1882. Contains oligoclase, quartz, hornblende, and biotite. P. R. C. 1896.

	G	H	I	J	K	L
SiO ₂	47.09	62.97	67.60	84.15	53.37	60.25
Al ₂ O ₃	18.40	15.52	15.89	9.67	16.57	17.90
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.66	4.03	1.77	.51	3.84	3.08
FeO.....	5.62	1.45	1.82	.07	2.45	2.44
MgO.....	7.06	2.07	.96	.04	5.79	2.44
CaO.....	10.19	5.31	3.38	.53	6.30	5.57
Na ₂ O.....	2.37	3.31	3.39	2.65	3.40	4.29
K ₂ O.....	1.34	3.46	3.39	1.57	2.55	1.89
H ₂ O—.....	.66	.66	.23	.21	.39	.20
H ₂ O+.....	2.37	.48	.87	.74	2.23	1.24
TiO ₂	1.19	.67	.60	Trace.	.86	.65
ZrO ₂		Trace.				
CO ₂	None.	.18	None.	None.	1.61	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.54	.18		Trace.	.29	.25
S.....	.03	Trace.				
F.....		Undet.		.02		
MnO.....	None.	.10	Trace.	Trace.	.08	.06
SrO.....	Undet.	.02	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.07
BaO.....	.17	.09	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
Li ₂ O.....		Trace.				
	99.69	100.50	100.09	100.16	99.73	100.33

M. Biotite rhyolite, south end of Pine Nut Range. *Lassenose*. Described by Spurr, Jour. Geology, vol. 9, p. 599. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1882. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and striated feldspars in a microcrystalline groundmass. P. R. C. 1898.

N. Siliceous granite, south end of Pine Nut Range. *Liparose-toscanose*. Description by Spurr and analysis by Stokes as under M. Contains quartz, orthoclase, microcline, anorthoclase, albite, biotite, hornblende, and titanite. P. R. C. 1899.

O. Tordrillite, Cactus Corral, Ralston Desert. *Alaskose-liparose*. Analysis by Steiger, record No. 1883. Consists mainly of quartz and orthoclase. P. R. C. 1909.

P. Tordrillite, Tybo, Hot Creek Range. *SR. 4 of alaskase*. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1883. Contains orthoclase and quartz, with secondary sericite. P. R. C. 1910.

Q. Siliceous rhyolite, west side of Quinn Canyon Range. *Toscanose*. Described by Spurr, Jour. Geology, vol. 9, p. 602. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1883. P. R. C. 1901.

R. Biotite granite, west side of Quinn Canyon Range. *Toscanose*. Description by Spurr and analysis by Steiger as under Q. Contains essential quartz and orthoclase, with accessory hornblende, titanite, magnetite, and a little striated feldspar. P. R. C. 1902.

	M	N	O	P	Q	R
SiO ₂	71.49	75.09	75.70	77.84	74.67	71.48
Al ₂ O ₃	15.06	13.51	13.33	13.20	13.25	13.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.51	1.13	.40	.80	1.06	1.25
FeO	.88	.08	.06	.25	.18	1.55
MgO	.35	.18	.06	.11	Trace.	.95
CaO	1.54	.91	.55	.20	1.26	2.60
Na ₂ O	4.19	3.58	3.19	4.06	3.99	2.60
K ₂ O	3.39	4.71	5.39	1.55	4.62	4.24
H ₂ O-	.16	.17	.31	.37	.18	.20
H ₂ O+	.88	.25	1.17	1.21	.22	1.24
TiO ₂	.20	.22	.02	None.	.07	.43
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	None.	.79	.30
P ₂ O ₅	.08	.04	.07	.04	.06	.09
Cl				Trace.		
S				.05	10	None.
MnO	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.	None.	.09
SrO	Trace.	Trace.	Undet.	None.	None.	Undet.
BaO	Undet.	Undet.	.04	None.	None.	.09
	99.73	99.87	100.34	99.73	100.35	100.11

S. Biotite-hornblende-quartz latite, Bullionville, near Pioche. *Amiatose*. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1881. Contains abundant quartz, plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, and magnetite, in a glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 1906.

T. Biotite rhyolite, Meadow Creek Canyon. *Liparose-toscanose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1881. Contains quartz, orthoclase, some microcline, and a little biotite, in a glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 1904.

U. Tordrillite, Meadow Creek Canyon. *Liparose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1881. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and plagioclase, with accessory biotite, in a glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 1908.

V. Tordrillite, Sweetwater. *Toscanose-liparose*. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1883. Contains orthoclase and a little anorthoclase, in a feldspathic groundmass. P. R. C. 1900.

	S	T	U	V
SiO ₂	63.08	72.96	74.00	74.30
Al ₂ O ₃	15.74	12.32	13.48	13.29
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.94	.76	1.73	1.15
FeO	.42	.03	.06	.10
MgO	1.38	.35	.13	.09
CaO	4.10	2.18	.63	.85
Na ₂ O	3.16	3.24	4.63	3.75
K ₂ O	3.39	4.88	5.12	4.83
H ₂ O-	1.70	.80	.11	.91
H ₂ O+	.98	1.63	.15	.50
TiO ₂	.71	.11	.16	.20
ZrO ₂	.02	Trace.	.04	.....
CO ₂	Trace.	.92	Trace.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.17	.10	.06	.07
Cl				
F				
S	Trace.	None.	Trace.	.03
MnO	.07	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SrO	.04	Trace.	None.	Undet.
BaO	.10	Trace.	.05	None.
Li ₂ O	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
	100.00	100.28	100.35	100.07

W. Quartz-muscovite rock, southern Klondike district. *Near SR. 1 of riesenase.* Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 2087. Consists mainly of quartz and muscovite. P. R. C. 1781.

X. Another sample like W. *SR. 1 of dargase.* Same analyst, number, and description. Rocks W, X, described by Spurr in Econ. Geol., vol. 1, p. 369.

Y. Rhyolite, South Hilltop Tunnel, Jarbidge district, *I. 3. 1. 1.*

Described by F. C. Schrader in Bull. 497. Contains quartz, orthoclase, pyrite, magnetite, and apatite. Analysis by Steiger, record No. 2507. P. R. C. 1856.

Z. Dike rock, near Lovelock mine, Cottonwood Canyon, Churchill County. Collected by F. L. Ransome. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2410. P. R. C. 1813.

	W	X	Y	Z
SiO ₂	72.69	75.51	76.77	61.71
Al ₂ O ₃	13.42	14.28	12.63	16.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	.97	1.09	1.13	
FeO.....	.32	.38	.27	.40
MgO.....	.26	.28	.07	None.
CaO.....	1.97	.34	.21	5.94
Na ₂ O.....	.21	.20	.30	8.52
K ₂ O.....	3.36	4.69	6.43	.16
H ₂ O.....	2.36	a 3.36	.49	.51
H ₂ O+.....	2.60		1.55	.81
TiO ₂	Undet.	Undet.	.18	.79
ZrO ₂				.04
CO ₂	.97			4.05
P ₂ O ₅	Undet.	Undet.	.04	.15
MnO.....	Present.	Trace.	None.	
Cl.....	Trace.	Trace.		
F.....	.25	.20		
Li ₂ O.....		Trace.		
Less O.....	99.38	100.33	100.07	99.71
	.10	.08		
	99.28	100.25		

a Loss on ignition.

CALIFORNIA.

1. MOUNT SHASTA.

Description of rocks furnished by J. S. Diller, who also described A, B, and C in Bull. 150, pp. 221, 227.

A. Hornblende andesite, Black Butte, west base of Shasta. *Yellowstonose.* Contains plagioclase and hornblende in a microlitic groundmass. The latter carries hypersthene, magnetite, and amorphous matter. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1346. P. R. C. 84.

B. Hypersthene andesite, older flow, west base of Shasta. *Yellowstonose.* Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, magnetite, and glass. Analysis by Melville, No. 1346. P. R. C. 87.

C. Hypersthene andesite, like B, same locality, later flow. *Tonalose.* Analysis by Melville, No. 1346. P. R. C. 87.

D. Pyroxene andesite, late flow, eastern side of Shasta. *Tonalose.* Contains small crystals of plagioclase and hornblende in a dark groundmass. Thin section not examined. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1532. P. R. C. 1415.

E. Plagioclase basalt from near McCloud River, south of Mount Shasta. *Hessose.* A gray cellular rock. Thin section not examined. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1532. P. R. C. 1416.

F. Andesite basalt, Delta, Shasta County. *Beerbachose.* Much plagioclase and a few hypersthene crystals in a groundmass chiefly of feldspar, pyroxene, and magnetite, with a trace of olivine. Analysis by Melville, No. 1346. P. R. C. 1417.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	64.48	64.52	63.03	61.58	47.94	55.08
Al ₂ O ₃	19.28	18.31	17.72	16.96	18.90	18.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.40	.90	2.27	1.75	2.21	2.02
FeO.....	1.78	2.51	1.92	2.85	8.59	5.56
MgO.....	1.64	2.35	3.63	3.67	8.21	5.17
CaO.....	5.06	5.11	5.97	6.28	9.86	8.40
Na ₂ O.....	4.41	4.64	3.92	3.94	2.81	4.23
K ₂ O.....	1.12	1.25	1.06	1.28	.29	.74
H ₂ O-.....	.06	.20	.44	.24	.39	.29
H ₂ O+.....				1.06	.74	
TiO ₂	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	.49	.57	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅				.22	.15	
MnO.....				Trace.	Trace.	
SrO.....				Trace.	None.	
BaO.....				.03	None.	
Li ₂ O.....				Trace.	Trace.	
	99.23	99.79	99.96	100.35	100.66	100.42

The following rocks are from Shasta County but not within either the Mount Shasta or the Lassen Peak areas. Collected by J. S. Diller, who furnishes the petrographic data.

A. Dacite porphyry, East Fork of Clear Creek, 9 miles above French Gulch. *Lassenose*. Contains conspicuous phenocrysts of plagioclase, a few of quartz, and smaller ones of biotite and pyroxene in a groundmass of quartz and feldspar. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 970. P. R. C. 1418.

B. Dacite porphyry, Smiths Gulch, 6 miles up Clear Creek from French Gulch. *Yellowstonose*. Contains phenocrysts of plagioclase, quartz, biotite, and hornblende in a groundmass chiefly of quartz and feldspar. Analysis by Whitfield, No. 971. Also described by J. P. Iddings in Bull. 150, p. 233. P. R. C. 90.

C. Diorite, from Ono. *Yellowstonose*. Not described. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1107.

D. Metarhyolite. *Tonopose*. The country rock near the Bully Hill mine. Rich in porphyritic quartz.

E. Metabasalt. Country rock, wall of ore body, Bully Hill mine. Porphyritic quartz absent.

Analyses D, E, by E. T. Allen, record No. 1981. The rocks are described by Diller in Bull. 213.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	66.30	64.24	68.10	81.25	49.85
Al ₂ O ₃	17.55	18.67	15.18	9.03	17.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.19	1.40	1.34	.63	4.02
FeO.....	.57	1.96	1.70	.40	5.51
MgO.....	3.12	1.48	2.06	2.48	7.65
CaO.....	5.15	4.11	4.66	Trace?	1.18
Na ₂ O.....	2.45	4.14	3.71	.25	4.78
K ₂ O.....	1.25	1.18	.55	1.82	None.
H ₂ O-.....				1.09	2.16
H ₂ O+.....	Trace.	.76	.35	2.81	6.65
TiO ₂				.08	.97
P ₂ O ₅	.15	.08	.18	Trace.	.10
S.....				.35	.07
SO ₃	.28	.22			
Cl.....		.25			
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.20	Trace.	None.
BaO.....		.06		.05	Trace.
	99.96	100.20	99.57	100.24	99.94
Less O.....		.05		.13	.13
		100.15		100.11	99.81

The 16 following rocks, from mining districts in Shasta County, were collected by B. S. Butler, who furnishes the mineralogical data. All but 6 of them are technically incomplete.

A. Granite porphyry, Bully Hill district. *Westphalose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, iron ores, apatite, and sphene. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2378.

B. Altered granite porphyry, Bully Hill. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, kaolin, and chlorite. Analysis by Chase Palmer, No. 2379.

C. Granite porphyry, near Shasta King mine. *Westphalose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, iron ore, apatite, zircon, and sphene. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2378.

D. Altered granite porphyry, near Shasta King mine. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by Palmer, No. 2379.

E. Granite porphyry, Afterthought district. *Vulcanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, and iron ore. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2378.

F. Granite porphyry, Little Backbone Mountain. *Vulcanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, magnetite or ilmenite, apatite, and sphene. Analysis by R. C. Wells, No. 2380.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	78.50	83.73	80.09	76.80	76.52	74.32
Al ₂ O ₃	11.50	9.83	10.80	12.27	12.08	12.08
Fe ₂ O ₃	.11	None.	1.07	.72	.92	.54
FeO.....	1.82	.64	.83	1.64	.93	1.51
MgO.....	.46	.04	.58	1.17	None.	.03
CaO.....	.50	.21	.38	.71	1.21	4.17
Na ₂ O.....	6.04	3.52	5.60	4.34	6.19	4.15
K ₂ O.....	None.	.61	None.	1.26	None.	.32
H ₂ O.....	.30	.82	.24	.20	.34	.20
H ₂ O+.....	.82	.85	.52	1.13	.62	2.31
TiO ₂	.27	.....	.16	.....	.18	.22
ZrO ₂	None.	.....	.01	.....	None.	.....
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	.14	.46	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.03	.....	.04	.....	.06	.....
S.....	.13	.....	None.	.....	.57	.....
MnO.....	.03	.....	.02	.....	.03	.....
	100.51	100.25	100.34	100.38	100.11	99.85

BaO, SrO, and SO₃ absent.

G. Altered granite porphyry, between Mammoth and Summit mines. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, chlorite, epidote, calcite, and sericite. Analysis by Wells, No. 2380.

H. Altered granite porphyry, near Iron Mountain mine. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by Palmer, No. 2379.

I. Silicified granite porphyry, near Clipper mine. Contains quartz, feldspar, and sericite. Analysis by Palmer, No. 2379.

J. Monzonite, railroad cut near Spring Creek. *Vulcanose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, hornblende, iron ore, and apatite. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2378.

K. Inclusion in monzonite. *Bandose*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, iron ore, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, No. 2377.

	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	77.63	72.53	76.47	71.48	62.77
Al ₂ O ₃	12.33	14.90	13.90	13.24	15.04
Fe ₂ O ₃	.42	1.57	.18	.94	4.60
FeO.....	1.26	1.84	.40	3.30	1.92
MgO.....	.01	2.56	1.74	1.42	2.30
CaO.....	.41	.23	.19	3.75	6.76
Na ₂ O.....	3.88	.63	4.76	3.84	2.60
K ₂ O.....	3.75	1.91	.65	.44	.08
H ₂ O.....	.13	.23	.29	.22	.95
H ₂ O+.....	.42	3.62	1.34	1.51	3.01
TiO ₂				.32	
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	None.	.23
P ₂ O ₅				.05	
MnO.....				.06	
	100.24	100.02	99.92	100.57	100.26

L. Diorite dike, near Minnesota mine. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, hornblende, iron ore, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by Schaller, No. 2377.

M. Diorite porphyry, near Uncle Sam mine. Contains quartz, plagioclase, iron ore, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by Schaller, No. 2377.

N. Diorite dike, near Keswick. *Auvergnose*. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, orthoclase, and iron ore. Analysis by Wells, No. 2380.

O. Diabase, Butcher Creek. *Hessose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, pyroxene, hornblende, and iron ore. Analysis by Wells, No. 2380.

P. Feldspar-epidote rock, dike near Spread Eagle mine. *I. 4. 1. 5*. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, epidote, sphene, apatite, and zircon. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2378.

	L	M	N	O	P
SiO ₂	54.15	52.13	47.32	52.65	68.75
Al ₂ O ₃	15.38	18.65	17.00	17.81	16.75
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.25	4.88	3.89	2.08	.48
FeO.....	7.32	4.42	6.48	6.35	1.72
MgO.....	4.79	3.29	8.58	5.35	.83
CaO.....	7.70	10.52	10.01	9.03	.89
Na ₂ O.....	1.25	1.55	2.36	2.85	6.95
K ₂ O.....	.02	.15	.46	.50	.80
H ₂ O.....	1.02	.65	.34	.21	.84
H ₂ O+.....	3.83	3.28	3.23	3.08	1.52
TiO ₂					.27
CO ₂	.38	.87	Trace.	Trace.	None.
P ₂ O ₅					.16
MnO.....					.04
BaO.....					.03
SrO.....					.03
	100.09	100.39	99.67	99.91	100.06

In this group of analyses, A to P, when not otherwise stated, TiO₂ and P₂O₅ were not separately determined.

2. LASSEN PEAK REGION.

Rocks collected by J. S. Diller, who has furnished the petrographic data. Nearly all are from the area covered by the Lassen Peak atlas sheet of the United States Geological Survey. The quartz basalts have been described by Diller in Bull. 79, and partly in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 33, p. 49. The analyses are so numerous that it seems best to divide them into subordinate groups.

I. RHYOLITE.

A. Rhyolite, a short distance northwest of Willow Lake, near the Geyser, Plumas County. *Alaskose*. A light-gray rock with occasional phenocrysts of quartz and feldspar in a granular groundmass of the same materials. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 414. P. R. C. 1419.

B. Rhyolite, 2 miles northwest of Deer Creek Meadows, Tehama County. *Tehamose*. Shows many small crystals of quartz, feldspar, and biotite in a spherulitic groundmass. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 415. P. R. C. 1420.

C. Rhyolite, Slate Creek, west of Deer Creek Meadows. *Tehamose*. Composed wholly of spherulites, some of which include crystals of feldspar or biotite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 416. P. R. C. 1421.

D. Rhyolite, summit of Mount Stover, Plumas County. *Toscanose*. Composed almost wholly of spherulites, with a few crystals of feldspar and hornblende. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 417. P. R. C. 1422.

E. Rhyolite, near Slate Creek, west of Deer Creek Meadows. *Toscanose*. A perlite composed chiefly of little glass balls, with a few spherulites, and crystals of feldspar and biotite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 418. P. R. C. 1423.

F. Rhyolite, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Clipper Mills, on tramway to Rock Creek, Shasta County. *Tehamose*. A spherulitic rock containing a few microscopic particles of feldspar and hornblende. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 678. P. R. C. 1424.

G. Rhyolite tuff, divide between the west fork of Willards Creek and the stage road, in Lassen County. Elevation, 5,800 feet. Composed almost wholly of fine angular particles of clear glass. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1427. P. R. C. 1425.

Materials for A to F dried at 110° previous to analysis.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	74.24	74.65	73.62	72.40	73.64	74.60	70.01
Al ₂ O ₃	14.50	14.11	14.24	14.81	13.44	13.41	12.61
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.27	1.08	.93	.81	.60	1.28	1.47
FeO.....	.67	.29	.67	.88	.74	.30	.50
MgO.....	.25	.20	.33	.47	.26	.26	.72
CaO.....	.11	.80	1.07	1.94	1.26	1.08	1.06
Na ₂ O.....	3.00	2.81	3.25	3.91	3.51	3.38	1.94
K ₂ O.....	3.66	4.59	4.28	3.90	4.50	4.50	5.12
H ₂ O-.....							2.37
H ₂ O+.....	2.04	1.40	1.29	.59	1.99	.85	4.68
TiO ₂	.20	.21	.21	.18	.11	.16	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.07	Trace.	.02	.03	.06	.03	.04
MnO.....	.06	.11	.08	.07	.06	.06	Trace.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.04	.02	None.	.....
BaO.....	.18	.08	.10	.10	.11	.11	.....
Li ₂ O.....	None.	None.	None.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
SO ₃	.03						.....
	100.28	100.33	100.09	100.13	100.30	100.02	100.52

2. DACITES AND ANDESITES.

A. Gray dacite, Lassen Peak. *Lassenose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, plagioclase, quartz, scarce pyroxene, magnetite, apatite, and a glassy base. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 111. P. R. C. 82.

B. Secretion in dacite, Lassen Peak. Composed chiefly of plagioclase and hornblende. Analysis by Chatard, No. 110. P. R. C. 1426.

C. Reddish dacite, Lassen Peak. Essentially like A. Analysis by Chatard, No. 110. P. R. C. 1427.

D. Dacite, near the timber line, west base of Lassen Peak. *Lassenose*. Small phenocrysts of plagioclase and hornblende, with a few of quartz, in a reddish-gray groundmass containing much amorphous matter. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 668. P. R. C. 1428.

E. Secretion in D. *Hessose*. Composed essentially of plagioclase and hornblende. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 669. P. R. C. 1429.

Rocks A, C, D, and E described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 217.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	69.51	58.97	68.20	68.32	55.14
Al ₂ O ₃	15.75	18.60	16.98	15.26	19.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.34	5.94	3.75	1.66	6.16
FeO.....				1.26	.54
MgO.....	2.09	6.89	2.07	1.32	4.23
CaO.....	1.71	2.84	4.33	3.26	8.36
Na ₂ O.....	3.89	3.05	2.98	4.27	3.71
K ₂ O.....	3.34	2.24	1.52	2.81	1.04
H ₂ O.....	.56	1.35	.44	1.37	.91
TiO ₂				.31	.52
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Undet.		.12	.18
MnO.....				.04	.11
SrO.....				Trace.	.07
BaO.....				.07	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....				Trace.	Trace.
	100.19	99.88	100.27	100.07	100.07

F. Dacite, east end of Chaos, northwest base of Lassen Peak. *Lassenose*. The youngest dacite of the region. Contains quartz, feldspar, biotite, and hornblende, embedded in a clear pumiceous glass. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 670. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 218. P. R. C. 1430.

G. Secretion in F. *Hessose*. Consists chiefly of plagioclase and hornblende, with some olivine and clear glass. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 671. P. R. C. 1431.

H. Dacite (?), west side of old crater rim near the Thumb, at the head of Mill Creek, Shasta County. *Yellowstonose*. Shows phenocrysts of hornblende, plagioclase, and pyroxene, and apparently of quartz, in a gray, microlitic groundmass. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 674. P. R. C. 1432.

I. Streaked dacite, falls of South Fork of Bear Creek, Shasta County. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase with a little sanidine, hornblende, quartz, magnetite, some pyroxene inclusions, and glass base. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 524. P. R. C. 80. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 213.

J. Dacite tuff, Rice's quarry, 6 miles southeast of Paskenta, Tehama County. Clear glass, with fragments of quartz, feldspar, and hornblende. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1427. P. R. C. 1433. Described by Diller in Bull. 470.

J 2. Another sample of J. Analysis by E. T. Allen, record No. 2020. See Diller, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 15, p. 360. P. R. C. 1434.

	F	G	H	I	J	J ₂
SiO ₂	68.72	53.35	63.81	68.10	65.78	60.23
Al ₂ O ₃	15.15	19.22	17.07	15.50	14.87	18.64
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.16	3.28	2.11	3.20	1.27	3.81
FeO.....	1.76	4.48	2.15	None.	1.00	.88
MgO.....	1.28	4.86	2.28	.10	1.89	1.64
CaO.....	3.30	9.76	4.97	3.02	2.41	6.04
Na ₂ O.....	4.26	2.89	4.08	4.20	2.58	3.87
K ₂ O.....	2.78	.99	1.96	3.13	2.71	1.46
H ₂ O.....					2.87	.95
H ₂ O+.....	.74	.77	1.03	2.72	4.32	1.97
TiO ₂	.31	.56	.38	.15		.57
ZrO ₂						.01
P ₂ O ₅	.09	.10	.10	.03	.08	.20
MnO.....	.11	.15	.09	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	.03	.03	.03	Trace.		.05
BaO.....	.07	Trace?	.04	.06		.11
Cr ₂ O ₃						Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.		
	99.76	100.44	100.10	100.21	99.78	100.43

K. Pyroxene andesite, west end of Butte Mountain, Plumas County. *Hessose*. Prominent phenocrysts of pyroxene and minute ones of plagioclase, in a dark groundmass containing much globulitic matter. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 411. P. R. C. 1435.

L. Pyroxene andesite, south base of Burney Butte, Shasta County. *Tonalose*. Numerous small phenocrysts of plagioclase and a few of pyroxene, in a gray groundmass containing much amorphous matter. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 684. P. R. C. 1436.

M. Hornblende andesite, Tuscan Buttes, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Red Bluff. *Tonalose*. A few small phenocrysts or fragments of hornblende, in a groundmass consisting mainly of plagioclase and gray microlitic matter. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 412. P. R. C. 1437.

N. Hornblende andesite, near Buntingville, Lassen County. *Lassenose*. A few phenocrysts of hornblende, in a groundmass consisting mainly of small feldspars. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 413. P. R. C. 1438.

O. Hornblende andesite, northwest summit, head of Burney Creek, Shasta County. *Tonalose*. Inconspicuous plagioclase and, rarely, olivine, in a groundmass of plagioclase and pyroxene. Numerous dark spots are due to altered hornblende. Analysis by Riggs, No. 683. P. R. C. 1439.

Rocks in this group dried at 105° before analysis.

	K	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	55.53	62.44	60.93	67.89	60.04
Al ₂ O ₃	17.63	16.39	18.56	17.29	17.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.81	4.66	2.68	2.39	5.39
FeO.....	3.59	1.00	2.19	.21	.53
MgO.....	5.85	2.65	2.37	.66	3.51
CaO.....	8.74	6.22	6.63	3.01	6.65
Na ₂ O.....	3.09	3.16	3.79	5.11	4.15
K ₂ O.....	.92	2.25	1.33	1.69	1.24
H ₂ O.....	1.24	1.02	.90	1.34	.90
TiO ₂	.66	.31	.61	.21	.49
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.05	.18	.12	.04
MnO.....	.08	Trace.	.10	.12	.08
SrO.....	.06	Trace.	.12	.04	(?)
BaO.....	.02	.03	.02	.03	.04
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	None.	.....	Trace.
SO ₃.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	Trace.
	100.33	100.18	100.41	100.11	100.49

P. Hypersthene andesite, 1 mile west of summit on Bidwell's road, Butte County. *Andose*. Rich in small phenocrysts of plagioclase and pyroxene, mostly hypersthene, in a groundmass of the same minerals, with magnetite, and probably some amorphous matter. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 410. P. R. C. 1440.

Q. Hypersthene andesite, old crater at head of Mill Creek. *Andose*. Contains small phenocrysts of plagioclase and hypersthene, in a groundmass of plagioclase, pyroxene, magnetite, etc. Some greenish pseudomorphs suggest former olivine. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 409. P. R. C. 1441.

R. Hypersthene andesite, 2 miles south of Suppans Mountain, Tehama County. *Tonalose*. Abundant plagioclase and hypersthene, with traces of hornblende, in a microlitic groundmass. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 672. P. R. C. 1442.

S. Secretion in R. *Bandose*. Composed chiefly of plagioclase and hypersthene, with some quartz and amorphous matter. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 673. P. R. C. 1443.

T. Hypersthene andesite, west base of Suppans Mountain, near Lassen Peak, Tehama County. *Tonalose*. Contains numerous microscopic crystals of plagioclase and hypersthene, in a microlitic groundmass. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 676. P. R. C. 1444.

Rocks dried at 100° to 110° before analysis.

	P	Q	R	S	T
SiO ₂	55.20	57.11	63.47	57.04	58.08
Al ₂ O ₃	18.68	17.78	16.75	19.11	18.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.14	3.54	2.15	4.37	2.92
FeO.....	4.42	2.74	2.75	2.48	3.38
MgO.....	4.59	3.41	3.04	3.94	3.35
CaO.....	8.02	7.21	5.72	7.34	7.05
Na ₂ O.....	3.66	3.81	3.94	3.48	3.66
K ₂ O.....	1.01	1.86	1.62	1.16	1.33
H ₂ O.....	.51	.98	.55	1.09	1.09
TiO ₂	.92	.95	.37	.47	.44
P ₂ O ₅	.24	.26	.13	.08	.16
MnO.....	.14	.33	.09	.12	.13
SrO.....	.02	Trace?	.04	.02	.02
BaO.....	.03	.03	.04	Trace?	.03
Li ₂ O.....	None.	.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	100.58	100.01	100.66	100.70	100.01

U. Hypersthene andesite, 1 mile southwest of Thumb, head of Bailey Creek, near Lassen Peak. *Tonalose*. Abundant but inconspicuous plagioclase and hypersthene, in a microlitic groundmass containing many small crystals of plagioclase. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 675. P. R. C. 1445.

V. Hypersthene andesite, west summit of Crater Peak, Shasta County. *Yellowstonose*. Microphenocrysts of feldspar and hypersthene in a groundmass consisting largely of the same minerals, with some amorphous matter. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 679. P. R. C. 1446.

W. Hypersthene andesite, north slope of Crater Peak. *Tonalose*. Phenocrysts of plagioclase and hypersthene in a groundmass containing much dark amorphous matter. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 680. P. R. C. 1447.

X. Secretion in W. *Hessose*. Composed chiefly of plagioclase, hypersthene, and a globulitic base. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 681. P. R. C. 1448.

Y. Andesitic tuff, Stillwater Creek, 8 miles northeast of Redding. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, rare hypersthene, magnetite, and glass. Fragments of andesite are inclosed. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1346. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 211. P. R. C. 79.

Rocks dried at 100° to 110° before analysis.

	U	V	W	X	Y
SiO ₂	59.84	68.12	61.17	53.85	69.51
Al ₂ O ₃	16.81	16.24	17.74	18.53	15.61
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.88	1.26	1.78	1.96	.56
FeO.....	3.60	2.08	3.51	5.30	1.27
MgO.....	3.85	1.35	2.76	5.88	.61
CaO.....	6.30	3.80	5.90	9.66	2.80
Na ₂ O.....	3.63	3.89	3.79	2.98	3.43
K ₂ O.....	2.13	2.54	1.71	.74	2.81
H ₂ O.....	1.04	.40	.83	.45	3.63
TiO ₂	.57	.25	.45	.50	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.19	.14	.14	.05	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace?	None.	None.	Trace.	.....
MnO.....	.14	.10	.12	.12	.....
SrO.....	.02	.02	.04	.04	.....
BaO.....	.07	.09	.06	.03	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
	100.07	100.28	100.00	100.09	100.23

3. BASALTS.

The quartz basalts are described by Diller in Bull. 79. That from Mitylene was analyzed for comparison with the Cinder Cone series.

A. Quartz basalt, Cinder Cone, 10 miles northeast of Lassen Peak. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, pyroxene (mostly hypersthene), olivine, quartz, and much unindividualized base; the latter about 25 per cent. Magnetite is also present; augite occurs

sparingly. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 407. P. R. C. 101. Also described in Bull. 150, p. 252.

B. Volcanic bomb from quartz basalt, Cinder Cone. *Andose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 665. P. R. C. 1449.

C. Lapilli from quartz basalt, Cinder Cone. *Andose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 667. P. R. C. 96. Also described in Bull. 150, p. 249. P. R. C. 791.

D. Volcanic sand, one-half mile northeast of Cinder Cone. *Andose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 663. P. R. C. 792.

E. White pumiceous inclosure from quartz basalt, Cinder Cone. *Alsbachose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 664. Mainly glass. P. R. C. 793.

Rocks dried at 100° to 110° before analysis.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	57.25	56.70	56.53	55.93	79.49
Al ₂ O ₃	16.45	15.75	17.50	17.34	11.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.67	1.29	1.35	1.50	.33
FeO.....	4.72	5.32	5.03	5.20	.49
MgO.....	6.74	7.16	5.94	7.29	.09
CaO.....	7.65	7.67	8.07	8.04	1.64
Na ₂ O.....	3.00	3.36	3.51	3.32	4.04
K ₂ O.....	1.57	1.56	1.55	1.35	1.52
H ₂ O.....	.40	.30	.27	.26	.68
TiO ₂	.60	.65	.54	Undet.	Undet.
P ₂ O ₅	.20	.20	.15	Undet.	Undet.
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	.10	.19	.12	Undet.	None.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace?	(?)	(?)
BaO.....	.03	.03	Trace.	(?)	(?)
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.	(?)	(?)
	100.38	100.18	100.56	100.23	99.88

F. Quartz basalt, one-half mile south of Cinder Cone, on border of lava field. *Camp-tonose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 666. P. R. C. 794.

G. Quartz basalt, west end of Lake Bidwell, on border of Cinder Cone lava field. *Andose*. Contains a few grains of quartz, much olivine and plagioclase, less pyroxene, and a globulitic base. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 661. P. R. C. 795.

H. Quartz basalt, Silver Lake, near Lassen Peak. *Andose*. Contains occasional grains of quartz, much feldspar and olivine, less pyroxene, and a brownish base. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 662. P. R. C. 790.

I. Quartz basalt, resting on dacite, near west base of Lassen Peak. *Bandose*. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 677. P. R. C. 796.

J. Quartz basalt, island of Mitylene, coast of Asia Minor. *Tonalose*. Analysis for comparison with the Cinder Cone series, by T. M. Chatard, record No. 845.

Rocks F to I dried at 100° to 110° before analysis.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	54.56	56.18	57.59	56.51	56.58
Al ₂ O ₃	16.04	16.59	16.49	18.10	14.88
Fe ₂ O ₃	.95	1.51	1.22	4.26	2.31
FeO.....	6.07	5.51	4.89	2.68	3.04
MgO.....	8.71	7.26	7.72	4.52	3.76
CaO.....	8.89	7.64	7.40	8.15	8.69
Na ₂ O.....	3.05	3.58	3.62	3.23	3.36
K ₂ O.....	1.18	1.47	.99	1.15	2.18
H ₂ O.....					.69
H ₂ O+.....	.28	.42	.86	.69	1.43
TiO ₂	.53	Undet.	Undet.	.48	.77
P ₂ O ₅	.18	Undet.	Undet.	.14	.15
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.			Trace.	Trace?
MnO.....	.17	Undet.	Undet.	.11	.16
SrO.....	Trace.	(?)	(?)	.04	.....
BaO.....	.03	(?)	(?)	.04	.07
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	(?)	(?)	Trace.	.....
CO ₂					2.32
	100.64	100.16	100.78	100.10	100.39

K. Recent basalt, Pit River. Rich in feldspar and augite, poor in olivine. Partial analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 109.

L. Basalt, 1 mile southeast of Paynes Creek, on the road from Red Bluff to Lassen Peak. *Auvergnose*. A normal basalt, rather rich in olivine. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 405. P. R. C. 1242.

M. Basalt, summit of Inskip Crater, 25 miles east of Red Bluff. *Auvergnose*. Mainly feldspar and augite, with a few phenocrysts of olivine. Analysis by Hillebrand and Chatard, record No. 406. P. R. C. 1450.

N. Basalt from the cone at south base of Burney Butte, Shasta County. *Andose*. Composed of plagioclase and augite, with some olivine and a globulitic base. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 685. P. R. C. 1451.

O. Basalt, near east end of rim of Crater Peak, Shasta County. *Hessose*. Contains plagioclase and pyroxene, some of the latter being hypersthene, with a trace of olivine. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 682. P. R. C. 1452.

P. Hornblende basalt, Kosk Creek near its mouth, by the great bend of Pit River, Shasta County. *Auvergnose*. Contains abundant phenocrysts of hornblende, with a few of plagioclase, pyroxene, and olivine, in a groundmass of plagioclase, augite, and magnetite. The hornblendes are deeply corroded, and some have disappeared, leaving groups of magnetite grains to mark their former presence. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1022. Described by Diller in *Am. Geologist*, vol. 19, p. 253. P. R. C. 1453.

Rocks dried at 105° to 110° before analysis, except in the case of the rock marked L.

	K	L	M	N	O	P
SiO ₂	51.92	47.93	50.89	52.63	52.95	44.77
Al ₂ O ₃	19.76	18.51	16.76	17.62	18.25	17.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	11.21	2.07	3.86	6.49	4.36	5.05
FeO.....		7.25	4.69	3.10	4.19	6.95
MgO.....	3.38	9.03	8.49	5.64	4.93	8.22
CaO.....	9.30	11.14	11.72	8.62	8.73	10.36
Na ₂ O.....	2.16	2.28	2.61	3.38	3.57	2.13
K ₂ O.....	.60	.24	.32	1.73	.77	.92
H ₂ O.....	1.54	.76	.41	.79	1.47	2.64
TiO ₂		.73	.79	.07	.66	.53
P ₂ O ₅		.11	.09	.47	Trace	.72
MnO.....		.20	.13	Trace	.12	Trace
SnO.....				Trace	Trace	
BaO.....			Trace	.04	.01	
Li ₂ O.....				Trace	(?)	
CO ₂		None				
SO ₃				Trace	Trace	
	99.87	100.25	100.76	100.58	100.01	100.11

3. PLUMAS COUNTY.

Some rocks from this county are described under the heading of the Lassen Peak area. The following rocks, with two exceptions, were collected by H. W. Turner, who supplies the descriptions:

A. Granite, dike in serpentine, south slope of Grizzly Hill. *Near alaskose*. Described by Turner in *Am. Geologist*, vol. 17, p. 375. Contains quartz, albite, and muscovite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1562. P. R. C. 757.

B. Metarhyolite, near Tower Rock, Grizzly Mountains. *Toscanose*. Described by Turner in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains porphyritic quartz, feldspar, and pyrite, in a fine groundmass. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1273. P. R. C. 741.

C. Dacite, near Greenville. *Yukonose*. Collected by Diller, who finds phenocrysts of quartz in a groundmass chiefly of quartz and feldspar. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1458. P. R. C. 1454.

D. Granodiorite, southwest base of Mount Ingalls. *Yellowstonose*. Description supplied by Turner. Contains plagioclase, quartz, orthoclase, brown mica, green hornblende, iron oxide, and a little apatite, sphene, and epidote. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1456. P. R. C. 727.

E. Granodiorite, Spanish Peak. *Tonalose*. Description supplied by Turner. Contains plagioclase, quartz, orthoclase, biotite, hornblende, iron ore, and apatite; also abundant secondary epidote and chlorite. Analysis by Stokes, record No. 1562. P. R. C. 756.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	76.00	73.25	72.77	67.33	59.68
Al ₂ O ₃	14.88	13.25	13.00	15.93	17.09
Fe ₂ O ₃	.65	.....	1.28	1.90	2.85
FeO.....	.10	1.74	2.65	1.59	2.75
MgO.....	.06	.28	.67	1.63	3.54
CaO.....	.19	2.23	2.47	4.09	6.62
Na ₂ O.....	3.52	2.69	4.95	3.76	3.87
K ₂ O.....	2.77	3.79	.34	2.46	1.31
H ₂ O—.....	.20	.07	.07	.19	.15
H ₂ O+.....	1.42	1.03	1.16	.66	1.00
TiO ₂	.04	Trace.	.22	.36	.65
P ₂ O ₅	.11	Trace.	.04	.11	.25
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.08	.09	Trace.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace?	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.08	.04
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂.....	.....	1.05	.47	.....	.20
SO ₃	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
Cl.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.03
F.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.58	.....	.....	.....
	99.94	99.96	100.17	100.18	100.03

F. Rhyolite, 3½ miles southwest of Grizzly Peak. *Toscanose*. Description furnished by Turner. Contains sanidine, with less quartz and biotite, in a glassy ground mass. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1461. P. R. C. 776.

G. Hornblende andesite, 4 miles from Pilot Peak. *Tonalose*. Described by Turner in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase and hornblende in a groundmass carrying grains of magnetite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1432. P. R. C. 716.

H. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite, southwest base of Mount Ingalls. *Tonalose*. Description supplied by Turner. Contains plagioclase, rhombic pyroxene, augite, brown hornblende, and magnetite, with much glass in the groundmass. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1456. P. R. C. 728.

I. Hypersthene andesite, Franklin Hill. *Hessose*. Description supplied by Turner. Contains plagioclase, rhombic pyroxene, augite, and magnetite. Probably no glass. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1548. P. R. C. 754.

	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	71.39	60.20	58.47	56.88
Al ₂ O ₃	14.13	17.21	18.80	18.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	.63	3.12	3.34	2.35
FeO.....	.37	2.69	2.64	4.45
MgO.....	.08	3.18	2.69	4.07
CaO.....	1.01	6.04	6.60	7.53
Na ₂ O.....	2.89	3.35	3.58	3.29
K ₂ O.....	5.69	1.44	2.01	1.42
H ₂ O—.....	.42	1.12	.14	.24
H ₂ O+.....	3.32	1.18	.92	.50
TiO ₂	.17	.57	.51	.45
P ₂ O ₅	.03	.17	.22	.30
MnO.....	Trace.	.12	.13	.18
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.05	.04
BaO.....	.09	.11	.09	.11
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	100.22	100.50	100.19	100.06

J. Dolerite, Mount Ingalls. *Hessose*. Described by Turner in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase, augite, hypersthene, magnetite, and a few olivines. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1273. P. R. C. 739.

K. Dolerite, Mount Ingalls. *Hessose*. Also in 14th Ann., p. 441. Like J but with scarcely any olivine. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1432. P. R. C. 740.

L. Basalt, 4 miles southeast of Mount Ingalls. *Andose*. Also in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase, olivine, augite, and magnetite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1273.

M. Olivine basalt, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Franklin Hill. *Hessose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, partly altered olivine, magnetite, and probably some glass. Description supplied by Turner. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1596. P. R. C. 755.

N. Serpentine, Greenville. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 372. Besides serpentine, the rock contains some magnetite and less chromite, with remnants of the pyroxene from which the serpentine was in great part derived. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1346. P. R. C. 145.

	J	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	53.91	52.81	50.56	51.21	39.14
Al ₂ O ₃	17.95	16.60	14.71	17.59	2.08
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.21	2.06	3.54	4.71	4.27
FeO.....	4.80	6.13	8.90	4.42	2.04
MgO.....	5.52	6.12	4.07	7.12	39.84
CaO.....	10.40	10.14	7.58	10.36	Trace.
Na ₂ O.....	2.90	2.79	2.94	2.49	.....
K ₂ O.....	1.34	1.05	2.10	.91	.....
H ₂ O.....	.20	.38	1.06	.58	.....
H ₂ O+.....	.20	.54	1.12	1.07	12.70
TiO ₂	.52	.84	1.71	.31	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.23	1.14	.09	.....
MnO.....	.10	Undet.	.13	Trace.	.....
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace?	.....	.....
BaO.....	.05	.03	.25	None.	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace?	None.	.....
Chromite.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.11
	100.31	100.32	99.81	100.86	100.18

4. BUTTE COUNTY.

Rocks from this county are also to be found under the heading of the Lassen Peak region. The following rocks were collected by H. W. Turner, to whom the petrographic data are due. Analyses, with two exceptions, by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1432, 1456, 1461, and 1548. Analysis G is by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1562.

A. Granodiorite, north side of south fork of Feather River, opposite Enterprise. *Lassenose*. Described in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase, potash feldspar, quartz, hornblende, brown mica, and accessory minerals. The ferromagnesian minerals are largely altered to chlorite. P. R. C. 720.

B. Granodiorite, 2 miles east of Bangor. *Tonalose*. Composition like A. The mica is largely altered to chlorite. See 14th Ann., p. 441. P. R. C. 717.

C. Diorite, South Honcut Creek. *Beerbachose*. Description supplied by Turner. Contains feldspar, probably all plagioclase, brown hornblende, and a little chlorite. P. R. C. 775.

D. Quartz diorite, 4.6 miles south of Table Mountain, on ridge between Butte and Plumas counties. *Camptonose*. Described in 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Contains hornblende, feldspar, quartz, rutile, and a little secondary chlorite and epidote. P. R. C. 758.

E. Amphibole, separated from D. Analysis by William Valentine, record No. 1723. Cr₂O₃ determination by Hillebrand.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	70.36	63.43	57.87	54.64	50.08
Al ₂ O ₃	15.47	14.20	16.30	12.06	7.97
Fe ₂ O ₃	.98	1.54	1.71	1.81	2.69
FeO.....	1.17	4.56	3.86	5.03	6.71
MgO.....	.87	2.35	5.50	11.86	16.31
CaO.....	3.18	5.51	5.53	7.74	11.21
Na ₂ O.....	4.91	3.49	5.01	2.35	1.22
K ₂ O.....	1.71	2.19	.75	1.01	.46
H ₂ O.....	.06	.15	.26	.12	.....
H ₂ O+.....	1.00	1.50	2.40	2.44	1.40
TiO ₂	.20	.73	.53	.61	.76
P ₂ O ₅	.11	.11	.27	.08	Trace.
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.16
NiO.....	.....	.....	.....	.05	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.03	.08	.13	.49
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
BaO.....	.06	.06	.05	.05	None.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
	100.08	99.85	100.12	100.01	100.46

F. Meta-andesite tuff. Described in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase, augite, epidote, chlorite, and secondary hornblende. P. R. C. 719.

G. Uralite diorite, 1 mile southeast of Forbestown. *Ornose*. Described in 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, and magnetite. P. R. C. 751.

H. Basalt, Oroville, Table Mountain. *Camptonose*. Described in 14th Ann., p. 441. Contains plagioclase, olivine, augite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 718.

I. Altered peridotite, 5 miles northeast of Strawberry Valley. Largely serpentine, with olivine, hornblende, magnetite, and calcite or dolomite. P. R. C. 742.

	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	54.66	51.07	50.66	44.81
Al ₂ O ₃	15.85	14.93	13.97	a 1.88
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.82	6.44	2.55	1.98
FeO.....	5.12	5.98	10.20	4.52
MgO.....	5.64	4.84	4.45	30.91
CaO.....	8.75	7.89	8.08	6.58
Na ₂ O.....	3.46	5.04	3.32	.....
K ₂ O.....	.47	.16	1.95	.15
H ₂ O.....	.25	.24	.27	.15
H ₂ O+.....	2.48	1.73	.43	6.88
TiO ₂	.67	1.65	2.39	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.15	.19	1.01	.02
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.29
MnO.....	.18	.22	.29	.13
NiO.....	Trace?	.....	Trace.	.09
SrO.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.	None.
BaO.....	.04	.....	.22	None.
Li ₂ O.....	None.	.....	None.	.....
CO ₂	.39	.....	.....	1.79
Cl.....	.....	Trace.	.02	.....
F.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
FeS ₂	.09	.....	.....	.....
	100.02	100.38	99.81	100.18

a Includes possible TiO₂.

5. SIERRA COUNTY.

Rocks collected and described by H. W. Turner. See paper in 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Additional details supplied by Turner are given here. Analyses A to H by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1456 and 1548. Analysis I by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1514.

A. Granulite (aplite), Yuba Gap, road east of Sierra Buttes. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase, microcline, quartz, plagioclase, some shreds of greenish mica, and a little iron ore, chlorite, and apatite. P. R. C. 730.

B. Granulite (aplite), dike east of Milton. *Toscanose*. Contains orthoclase, quartz, plagioclase, a little microcline, brown mica, and iron ore. P. R. C. 734.

C. Biotite-quartz monzonite, Indian Valley. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, brown mica, apatite, and iron ore. P. R. C. 737.

D. Quartz diorite porphyry, dike in Indian Valley granite. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and quartz. P. R. C. 738.

E. Quartz-mica diorite, large area east of Milton. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, a turbid feldspar which is apparently not orthoclase, quartz, green hornblende, brown mica, iron ore, and apatite. P. R. C. 732.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	76.03	75.97	68.65	66.65	57.26
Al ₂ O ₃	13.39	13.07	16.34	17.61	16.51
Fe ₂ O ₃	.48	.61	.93	.93	3.27
FeO.....	.31	.39	1.48	1.67	5.19
MgO.....	.46	.14	1.29	1.26	3.41
CaO.....	1.28	1.49	3.07	4.44	6.69
Na ₂ O.....	2.98	2.51	4.85	4.59	2.65
K ₂ O.....	5.18	5.62	1.85	1.70	2.93
H ₂ O.....	.15	.14	.24	.03	.20
H ₂ O+.....	.34	.24	.62	.41	.95
TiO ₂	.07	.09	.28	.03	.63
P ₂ O ₅	.03	Trace.	.15	.18	.30
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.08	.07	.18
SrO.....	Trace.	.03	.07	.....	.06
BaO.....	.04	.14	.09	.12	.10
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	100.33	100.44	99.99	99.99	100.23

F. Diabase porphyry, dike east of Milton. *Camptonose*. Contains labradorite and other plagioclase, augite, and hornblende, the last mineral being perhaps secondary. P. R. C. 733.

G. Hypersthene andesite, point northeast of Goodyears Bar. *Yellowstonose*. Contains plagioclase and rhombic pyroxene, a little augite, and scales which seem to represent former biotite, now replaced by magnetite. P. R. C. 731.

H. Hornblende-pyroxene andesite, dike southeast of Poker Flat. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, hornblende, magnetite, some glass, and occasional quartz. P. R. C. 736.

I. Quartz-bearing andesite, northwest of Downieville. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, enstatite, magnetite, occasional quartz, and probably glass. P. R. C. 753.

	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	51.27	66.94	59.34	60.02
Al ₂ O ₃	12.14	16.49	17.61	16.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.51	1.41	3.63	2.17
FeO.....	6.71	1.87	2.28	3.46
MgO.....	10.88	1.98	3.50	4.57
CaO.....	10.32	4.77	6.45	7.01
Na ₂ O.....	2.00	3.88	3.40	3.55
K ₂ O.....	1.63	1.65	1.94	1.59
H ₂ O.....	.17	.35	.64	.24
H ₂ O+.....	1.16	.22	.74	.45
TiO ₂	.60	.30	.32	.42
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.12	.25	.17
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
NiO.....	.04	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.21	.13	.12	.10
SrO.....	Trace?	.05	.04	Trace.
BaO.....	.07	.07	.11	.08
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.06
	99.92	100.23	100.37	99.96

6. NEVADA CITY AND GRASS VALLEY.

Rocks of a mining district in Nevada County, described by Lindgren in 17th Ann., pt. 2, p. 1.

A. Granodiorite, 1 mile southeast of Nevada City. *Yellowstonose*. Contains hornblende, biotite, quartz, plagioclase, orthoclase, magnetite, apatite, sphene, and pyrite. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1478. P. R. C. 1521.

B. Granodiorite, Kate Hayes Hill, Grass Valley. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, pyrite, magnetite, apatite, sphene, and zircon. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1478.

C. Hornblende porphyrite, Nevada City. *Tonalose*. Contains feldspar, hornblende, quartz, epidote, sericite, and biotite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1531.

D. Quartz porphyrite, New Ophir claim, Grass Valley. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, urallite, epidote, and augite, and hornblende altered into chlorite. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1531.

E. Diabase, near Maryland mine, Grass Valley. *Ornose*. Contains feldspar, augite, hornblende, ilmenite, pyrrhotite, pyrite, and some chlorite. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1522.

F. Diabase, Grass Valley. *Bandose*. Contains feldspar, pyroxene, hornblende, ilmenite, pyrrhotite, pyrite, and chlorite, and probably a little quartz. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1522.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	66.65	63.85	62.09	63.39	51.01	53.19
Al ₂ O ₃	16.15	15.84	16.69	16.58	11.89	17.12
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.52	1.91	1.45	1.41	1.57	4.35
FeO.....	2.36	2.75	3.76	3.08	6.08	5.16
MgO.....	1.74	2.07	1.93	2.15	8.87	3.98
CaO.....	4.53	4.76	6.08	4.76	10.36	9.39
Na ₂ O.....	3.40	3.29	3.36	3.47	4.17	2.79
K ₂ O.....	2.65	3.08	1.84	2.79	.15	.28
H ₂ O.....	.18	.28	.19	.22	.24	.17
H ₂ O+.....	.72	1.65	1.47	1.87	2.09	1.21
TiO ₂	.38	.58	.32	.44	.98	1.34
P ₂ O ₅	.10	.13	.39	.14	.17	.13
Cr ₂ O ₃	.10	.07	Trace.	Trace.	.04	None.
MnO.....	.10	.07	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.10	.11	None.	Trace.
BaO.....	.07	.06				
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	.10			
SO ₂						
FeS ₂	.02	.04			1.73	.94
CuS(?).....					Trace.	
	100.57	100.36	99.77	100.41	99.35	100.05

G. Wall Rock, Federal Loan mine. A siliceous argillite, of sedimentary origin. Contains quartz, feldspar, biotite, pyrrhotite, and a little calcite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1478.

H. Altered wall rock, Providence mine. Derived from granodiorite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1478.

I. Altered wall rock, Providence mine, back vein. Derived from granodiorite and schist. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1478.

J. Altered wall rock, North Star mine. Derived from urallite diabase. Contains quartz, sericite, calcite, pyrite, and sphene. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1478.

K. Altered country rock, Idaho mine. Derived from serpentine. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1478.

	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	73.63	60.26	59.76	45.74	36.19
Al ₂ O ₃	10.54	15.73	14.45	5.29	4.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.87	1.25	1.04	.13	.21
FeO.....	1.84	2.68	3.52	2.06	5.36
MgO.....	2.47	1.82	2.26	.94	22.94
CaO.....	1.81	5.44	6.09	23.85	4.60
Na ₂ O.....	1.89	1.92	1.12	.11	.16
K ₂ O.....	1.11	3.71	3.73	1.29	.06
H ₂ O.....	.11	.33	.26	.22	.18
H ₂ O+.....	1.07	2.54	2.58	1.07	2.87
TiO ₂	.52	.42	.46	.36	.16
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.12	.16	.07	.05
MnO.....	Trace?	.04	.09	.26	.12
NiO.....					.10
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace?	None.	Trace.
BaO.....	.12	.07	.05	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	.62	3.99	4.47	18.91	21.82
FeS ₂		.08	.24	.49	.22
Fe ₇ S ₈	3.16				
Organic C.....	.59				
	100.37	100.40	100.28	100.79	99.97

L. Bleached country rock, next to vein, Osborne Hill mine. Derived from sandstone. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1541.

M. Altered wall rock, Empire mine. Derived from granodiorite. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1541. Sp. gr., 2.782, 20°.

N. Altered wall rock, Ebaugh Tunnel. Derived from granodiorite. Mainly quartz and sericite, with pyrite, apatite, sphene, and carbonates. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1541. Sp. gr., 2.747, 20°.

O. Altered wall rock, Federal Loan mine. Derived from siliceous argillite. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1541.

	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	71.97	58.43	56.25	34.91
Al ₂ O ₃	15.75	17.40	17.65	15.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	.77	.77	.76	.17
FeO.....	.45	2.19	2.64	4.96
MgO.....	.80	1.50	1.69	4.58
CaO.....	.80	5.25	4.46	11.10
Na ₂ O.....	.33	1.76	.30	.19
K ₂ O.....	4.88	4.03	6.01	4.28
H ₂ O.....	.30	.30	.30	.30
H ₂ O+.....	2.16	2.61	2.36	1.86
TiO ₂	.88	None.	.25	1.65
P ₂ O ₅	.15	.13	.21	.82
MnO.....	None.	None.	None.	None.
BaO.....	Trace.	None.	.03	None.
SO ₃	Trace.	None.	None.	None.
CO ₂	.38	4.04	4.82	15.57
FeS ₂	.56	1.59	2.87	4.20
	100.18	100.00	100.60	100.14

7. PLACER COUNTY.

First, a series of rocks from the Ophir mining district, described by Lindgren in 14th Ann., p. 249. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1419, 1433, 1434.

A. Granodiorite, quarries at Lincoln, 8 miles west of Ophir. *Tonalose*. Contains feldspars, quartz, biotite, and hornblende. P. R. C. 1526.

B. Pyritiferous amphibolite, Conrad Tunnel. Partly altered. Contains pyrite, hornblende, magnetite, feldspars, quartz, epidote, chlorite, a few scales of mica, rutile, and carbonates. Sp. gr., 2.901, 23°.

C. Dike rock, near camptonite, Caseys Tunnel, Flat Ledge, Duncan Hill. *Placrose*. Contains hornblende, feldspars, pyrite, and apatite, with secondary epidote and quartz.

D. Altered wall rock, Mina Rica vein. Sp. gr., 2.979, 20°.

E. Altered wall rock, Plantz vein. These rocks, D and E, contain quartz, muscovite, a little chlorite, pyrite, and sphene, with carbonates of calcium, magnesium, and iron.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	65.54	45.56	60.09	37.01	46.13
Al ₂ O ₃	16.52	14.15	16.43	12.99	15.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.40	1.20	2.28	.43	.89
FeO.....	2.49	9.83	3.01	3.57	2.27
MgO.....	2.52	6.76	4.37	5.49	2.13
CaO.....	4.88	2.30	5.76	9.78	10.68
Na ₂ O.....	4.09	1.57	4.52	.13	.17
K ₂ O.....	1.95	1.18	.70	4.02	5.30
H ₂ O—.....	.12	.23	.20	.13	.12
H ₂ O+.....	.59	4.84	1.16	1.92	2.42
TiO ₂	.39	1.11	.63	.85	.67
P ₂ O ₅	.18	.14	.12	.06	.10
MnO.....	.06	.25	.12	.24	.09
Ni, Zn.....		Traces.		Traces.	Traces.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
SO ₃		.03	Trace.	.04	.04
CO ₂		3.04	.07	15.04	11.24
FeS ₂		7.86	.34	7.99	1.61
Cu ₂ S (?).....		.10			
	100.73	100.15	99.80	99.69	99.68

Second, rocks from other localities in Placer County. Studied also by Lindgren, who furnishes the petrographic data. * Analysis A by W. H. Melville, record No. 1346; B, C, D, and E by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1419.

A. Granite, Rocklin. *Lassenose*. A normal granite, containing quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, biotite, muscovite, magnetite, apatite, and zircon, with some secondary chlorite and epidote derived from the biotite. Described by Lindgren in Bull. 150, p. 170. P. R. C. 66.

B. Granodiorite, Donner Pass. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, and sphene. P. R. C. 1525.

C. Gabbro, 2 miles south of Emigrant Gap, on road to Onion Valley. *Andose*. Contains biotite, hypersthene, diallage, plagioclase, and orthoclase. P. R. C. 1523.

D. Gabbro, same locality as C. *Vaalose*. Contains hypersthene, diallage, plagioclase, and orthoclase. P. R. C. 1524.

E. Quartz diorite, southeast spur of English Mountain. *Placerose*. Contains "basic" plagioclase, augite, and quartz. P. R. C. 1522.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	73.00	59.48	55.40	55.87	64.67
Al ₂ O ₃	16.38	17.25	15.32	13.52	16.62
Fe ₂ O ₃	None.	2.15	2.70	2.70	.51
FeO.....	.99	4.06	5.49	5.89	.76
MgO.....	.48	2.67	5.75	6.51	2.26
CaO.....	2.42	6.50	9.90	8.87	9.50
Na ₂ O.....	4.53	3.53	2.89	2.42	4.10
K ₂ O.....	1.87	2.27	1.52	1.72	.34
H ₂ O—.....	.52	.09	.03	.09	.08
H ₂ O+.....		.71	.38	1.56	.37
TiO ₂		.93	.60	.56	.61
P ₂ O ₅		.33	.22	.25	.12
MnO.....		.11	.11	.10	Trace.
SrO.....		Trace.	None.	None.	Trace.
BaO.....		.09	.07	.02	.02
Li ₂ O.....		Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	100.19	100.17	100.38	100.08	99.86

8. ELDORADO COUNTY.

A. Granite, Placerville canal, one-third mile north of Ditch Camp No. 7. *Alas-kose*. Collected by W. Lindgren, who reports it as containing biotite, orthoclase, plagioclase, and quartz. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1591. P. R. C. 1527.

B. Granodiorite, 2 miles south of Silver Lake Hotel. *Amiatose*. Collected by Lindgren, who reports it as containing hornblende, biotite, plagioclase, and quartz. Analyses by Steiger, No. 1591. Analyses A and B are published by Lindgren in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 3, p. 306. P. R. C. 1528.

C. Porphyrite, 1 mile southwest of Latrobe. *Dacose*. Published by Turner in 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Contains abundant plagioclase, less augite, calcite or dolomite, iron bisulphide, a little chlorite, and secondary greenish mica. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1432. P. R. C. 721.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	77.68	67.45	68.58
Al ₂ O ₃	11.81	15.51	13.04
Fe ₂ O ₃	.72	1.76	.26
FeO.....	.51	2.21	3.40
MgO.....	.18	1.10	1.01
CaO.....	.72	3.60	3.22
Na ₂ O.....	2.96	3.47	4.94
K ₂ O.....	5.00	3.66	1.90
H ₂ O—.....	.04	.14	.16
H ₂ O+.....	.27	.63	1.00
TiO ₂	.14	.58	.57
P ₂ O ₅	.10	.12	.20
MnO.....	Trace.		.15
SrO.....			Trace.
BaO.....			.10
CO ₂			1.31
FeS ₂			.15
	100.13	100.23	99.99

9. AMADOR COUNTY.

Rocks collected by H. W. Turner, and analyses published in 14th Ann., p. 441, and 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Additional data supplied by Turner. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1432, 1456, and 1597.

A. Rhyolite, south point of Buena Vista Peak. *Magdeburgose*. Contains sanidine, quartz, and biotite in a glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 729.

B. Quartz monzonite, North Fork of Mokelumne River. *Amiatose*. Contains plagioclase, microcline, quartz, abundant biotite, iron ore, sphene, apatite, and perhaps rutile. P. R. C. 770.

C. Quartz monzonite, North Fork of the Mokelumne River. *Toscanose*. Like B. P. R. C. 765.

D. Quartz porphyrite schist, 2½ miles southeast of Buena Vista Peak. *Tehamose*. Contains porphyritic quartz and hornblende, also calcite and other carbonates. See 14th Ann. P. R. C. 723.

E. Quartz diorite gneiss, North Fork of Mokelumne River. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, quartz, brown mica, accessory biotite, and iron oxide. P. R. C. 764.

F. Diorite porphyry, North Fork of Mokelumne River. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, brown hornblende, epidote, and a little sulphide of iron and chlorite. P. R. C. 769.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	73.23	70.75	70.43	70.29	57.41	55.18
Al ₂ O ₃	12.73	15.13	15.51	11.83	17.71	17.35
Fe ₂ O ₃	.99	.98	.96	1.30	2.16	2.77
FeO.....	.16	1.43	1.28	2.08	5.01	3.90
MgO.....	.22	.73	.37	1.24	3.38	4.80
CaO.....	.61	3.09	2.76	2.30	6.73	7.98
Na ₂ O.....	1.91	3.05	2.75	2.68	3.12	3.42
K ₂ O.....	5.17	3.62	5.14	3.05	1.82	1.42
H ₂ O.....	.53	.10	.08	.10	.20	.16
H ₂ O+.....	4.51	.51	.40	1.35	1.14	1.52
TiO ₂	.09	.42	.24	.29	1.04	.83
P ₂ O ₅	.02	.10	.11	.07	.24	.20
NiO.....		None.	(?)		.02	.03
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.12	.15	.15
SrO.....	None.	.04		Trace?	.04	.06
BaO.....	.02	.12	.20	.07	.09	.04
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂		None.	None.	3.25	None.	None.
FeS ₂		.06	Trace.		None.	.28
	100.19	100.13	100.28	100.02	100.26	100.09

G. Diorite, North Fork of Mokelumne River. *Amadorose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, biotite, sphene, epidote, and secondary chlorite. P. R. C. 771.

H. Diorite, North Fork of Mokelumne River. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, apatite, iron ore, epidote, and chlorite. P. R. C. 772.

I. Plagioclase gneiss, North Fork of Mokelumne River. *Hessose-andose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, and apatite. P. R. C. 768.

J. Plagioclase gneiss, North Fork of Mokelumne River. *Bandose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, brown mica, apatite, epidote, and grains of iron ore. P. R. C. 767.

	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	69.66	55.86	52.21	46.63
Al ₂ O ₃	17.57	19.30	18.79	19.47
Fe ₂ O ₃	.21	.91	2.71	3.26
FeO.....	1.04	4.78	5.30	6.63
MgO.....	.58	2.94	5.11	5.37
CaO.....	4.54	7.31	8.01	9.15
Na ₂ O.....	4.91	3.52	3.31	3.19
K ₂ O.....	.71	1.52	1.60	1.55
H ₂ O.....	.05	.19	.12	.10
H ₂ O+.....	.50	1.23	1.35	1.61
TiO ₂	.21	1.20	1.16	1.82
P ₂ O ₅	.03	.38	.36	.66
V ₂ O ₅				.02
NiO.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.	.02
MnO.....	Trace.	.16	.06	.21
SrO.....	.05	.04		.06
BaO.....	.03	.13	.08	.14
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	None.
FeS ₂	Trace?	.39	.06	.19
	100.09	99.86	100.23	100.08

K. Wollastonite gneiss, North Fork of Mokelumne River. Mainly wollastonite, but garnet, quartz, and sphene are also present. P. R. C. 766.

L. Melaphyre tuff, altered basalt, west of Jackson. Contains augite and plagioclase, with secondary quartz, chlorite, and chrysotile. Originally glassy in part, but devitrified. See 14th Ann. P. R. C. 722.

M. Reddish-brown mica separated from pyroxenic gneiss, North Fork of Mokelumne River, about 1 kilometer above mouth of Bear River. Described by Turner in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294. Analysis by William Valentine, record No. 1736.

	K	L	M
SiO ₂	50.67	49.24	36.62
Al ₂ O ₃	6.37	14.79	14.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	.31	1.36	4.04
FeO.....	.50	8.00	17.09
MgO.....	.58	6.89	9.68
CaO.....	40.34	10.74	1.48
Na ₂ O.....	.14	2.76	.45
K ₂ O.....	.22	.88	8.20
H ₂ O.....	.08	.20	.90
H ₂ O+.....	.31	2.97	3.26
TiO ₂	.20	.96	3.03
P ₂ O ₅	None.	.17	None.
NiO.....	None.	.....	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.18	.40
SrO.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	None.	.04	.33
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.
F.....	.....	.....	.10
CO ₂	.52	.90	.....
Less O.....	100.24	100.08	99.95
			.04
			99.91

10. CALAVERAS COUNTY.

Rocks collected by H. W. Turner, and described in 14th Ann., p. 441. Additional data supplied by Turner relative to analysis B. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1432.

A. Metadacite, 1½ miles southeast of Milton. *Vulcanose*. Contains quartz, feldspar, and hornblende. P. R. C. 777.

B. Metadacite, 1½ miles northeast of Milton. *Lassenose*. Contains feldspar, quartz, epidote, chlorite, and iron ore, in a groundmass made up probably of feldspar and quartz. P. R. C. 752.

C. Meta-andesite, 1½ miles northward from Jenny Lind. *Placerose*. Contains quartz, plagioclase, epidote, and chlorite derived from augite.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	72.24	71.19	61.37
Al ₂ O ₃	13.84	13.81	15.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.45	1.45	3.15
FeO.....	1.86	1.68	3.89
MgO.....	1.10	.74	3.48
CaO.....	3.40	2.87	4.42
Na ₂ O.....	4.43	4.24	3.76
K ₂ O.....	.39	1.82	.34
H ₂ O.....	.17	.15	.29
H ₂ O+.....	.69	.92	2.70
TiO ₂	.41	.35	.60
P ₂ O ₅	.10	.08	.08
MnO.....	.12	.07	.47
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	.08	.16	.08
CO ₂.....	.....	.82	.....
	100.28	100.35	100.04

11. TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

Rocks collected by H. W. Turner, and partly described in his papers in 14th and 17th Ann. The latites were named and described by Ransome in Bull. 89. Some additional data have been furnished by Turner.

A. Soda syenite porphyry, dike east of Moccasin Creek. *Tuohummose*. Consists mainly of albite, with a greenish mineral which is probably *ægirite*. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1563. P. R. C. 773.

B. Augite syenite, dike on Turnback Creek, about 1 mile north of Carter post office. *Highwoodose*. Contains orthoclase and augite, with less plagioclase and quartz. Analysis by Stokes, No. 1642. P. R. C. 789.

C. Diorite, dike $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeasterly from Sonora. *Tonalose*. Contains feldspar largely altered to hornblende. A few black grains are probably iron ore. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1548. P. R. C. 759.

D. Quartz-pyroxene diorite, large area east of Sonora. *Harzose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, biotite, augite, rhombic pyroxene, and a trace of iron ore. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1548. P. R. C. 760.

E. Diorite, dike about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeasterly from Sonora. *Camptonose*. Contains altered plagioclase and hornblende, with epidote, chlorite, and iron bisulphide as secondary products. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1548. P. R. C. 761.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	67.53	61.28	58.05	57.80	53.46
Al ₂ O ₃	18.57	14.71	15.46	16.43	14.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.13	1.21	1.69	1.62	2.60
FeO.....	.08	2.85	5.09	6.51	5.15
MgO.....	.24	1.69	4.84	4.14	7.27
CaO.....	.55	5.61	6.94	7.21	8.44
Na ₂ O.....	11.60	2.99	2.86	2.35	2.64
K ₂ O.....	.10	7.70	2.14	2.29	1.30
H ₂ O.....	.15	.28	.10	.11	.12
H ₂ O+.....	.31	.43	2.02	.38	2.13
TiO ₂	.07	.41	.72	.70	.70
P ₂ O ₅	.11	.16	.16	.19	.16
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.14	.18	.18
NiO.....			None.	.03	.05
SrO.....	Trace.	.04	Trace.	Trace?	Trace.
BaO.....		.72	.07	.09	.05
Li ₂ O.....			Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SO ₃	Trace.	.08			
CO ₂			None.	None.	.44
F.....	Trace.				
FeS ₂			None.	None.	.26
	100.34	100.16	100.28	100.03	99.76

F. Biotite-augite latite, 4 miles southwest of Clover Meadow. *Toscanose*. Called "trachyte-andesite tuff" in first edition of this bulletin. Contains plagioclase, biotite, augite, magnetite, apatite, and glass. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1597. P. R. C. 762.

G. Augite latite, Dardanelle flow, near Clover Meadow. *Monzonose*. Contains plagioclase, in part labradorite, augite, iron ore, some olivine, apatite, and brown glass. The potassium is probably in the glass, as no potash mineral was observed. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1645. P. R. C. 785.

H. Augite latite, Table Mountain. *Shoshonose*. Called "basalt" in first edition. Contains labradorite, olivine, augite, and magnetite. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1273. P. R. C. 724.

I. Augite latite, Table Mountain, near Clover Meadow. *Shoshonose*. Contains labradorite, augite, olivine, magnetite, apatite, and glass. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1697. P. R. C. 763.

	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	62.33	59.43	56.19	56.78
Al ₂ O ₃	17.30	16.68	16.76	16.86
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.00	2.54	3.05	3.56
FeO.....	1.63	3.48	4.18	2.93
MgO.....	1.05	1.84	3.79	3.41
CaO.....	3.23	4.09	6.53	6.57
Na ₂ O.....	4.21	3.72	2.53	3.19
K ₂ O.....	4.46	5.04	4.46	3.48
H ₂ O-.....	.44	.27	.34	.15
H ₂ O+.....	.75	.72	.66	1.21
TiO ₂	1.05	1.38	.69	1.15
P ₂ O ₅	.29	.58	.55	.42
ZrO ₂	.04	.08	.....	.....
V ₂ O ₅	.01	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.08	Trace.	.10	None.
SrO.....	.05	Trace.	Trace.	.....
BaO.....	.24	.14	.19	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.18
Cl.....	.....	.05	.....	.....
F.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
C.....	.11	.....	.....	.....
FeS ₂	.06	.....	.....	.....
	100.33	100.04	100.02	99.89

J. Amphibole gabbro, Beaver Creek, Big Trees quadrangle. *Hessose*. Contains labradorite and amphibole, with a little pyrite and pyrrhotite. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1752.

K. Amphibole separated from J. Analysis by William Valentine, record No. 1733.

L. Olivine gabbro, just east of south end of Phoenix reservoir. *Corsose*. Contains plagioclase, a few grains of alkali feldspar, augite, rhombic pyroxene, amphibole, olivine, magnetite, and iron sulphide, with a little secondary chlorite and epidote. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1750.

For description of J and K see Turner, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294.

	J	K	L
SiO ₂	47.27	46.08	43.41
Al ₂ O ₃	20.82	10.52	23.15
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.85	2.81	3.72
FeO.....	4.26	8.30	4.39
MgO.....	6.44	14.40	7.65
CaO.....	.06	12.64	14.27
Na ₂ O.....	2.75	1.62	.82
K ₂ O.....	.22	.34	.22
H ₂ O-.....	.08	.17	.18
H ₂ O+.....	1.27	1.97	1.53
TiO ₂	.92	.77	.39
P ₂ O ₅	.74	.18	.02
V ₂ O ₅	.02	.04	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.....	None.
MnO.....	Trace.	.15	.08
SrO.....	Trace.	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	None.	None.	Trace.
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.10
FeS ₂	.20	.....	.14
Cl.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.
	99.86	99.99	100.07

12. MARIPOSA COUNTY.

Rocks collected by H. W. Turner, and partly described in his papers in 14th and 17th Ann. Additional data supplied by Turner.

A. Soda granulite or aplite, about 4 miles west of Mariposa. *Mariposose*. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 721. Contains plagioclase (albite?) and micropegmatite, with less epidote, quartz, sphene, and apatite. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1461. P. R. C. 748.

B. Micropegmatite, Agua Fria Creek. *Lassenose*. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 691. Contains quartz, plagioclase, brown mica, epidote, and a little iron ore. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1461. P. R. C. 746.

C. Soda granite porphyry, Merced River, below the mouth of the North Fork. *Lassenose*. Published in 17th Ann. Contains feldspar, largely albite, hornblende, muscovite, abundant epidote, apatite, and a little iron ore. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1573. P. R. C. 774.

D. Granite porphyry, about one-fourth of a mile north of Lake Tenaya, Yosemite National Park. *Toscanose*. See 14th and 17th Ann. Contains orthoclase, quartz, plagioclase, and biotite, with a little iron ore and sphene. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1432. P. R. C. 726.

E. Granite, west of Lake Tenaya, Yosemite National Park. *Lassenose*. See 14th and 17th Ann. Contains quartz, orthoclase, plagioclase, and biotite, with some hornblende, iron ore, sphene, and apatite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1432. P. R. C. 725.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	74.21	73.18	71.88	72.48	66.28
Al ₂ O ₃	14.27	13.66	15.57	14.06	16.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	.35	.21	1.07	.89	1.80
FeO.....	.50	2.24	.30	1.05	1.88
MgO.....	.28	.93	.68	.62	1.12
CaO.....	1.71	2.10	2.03	2.17	3.75
Na ₂ O.....	7.62	3.70	5.81	3.30	4.10
K ₂ O.....	.10	2.72	1.80	4.75	3.49
H ₂ O.....	.15	.10	.11	.16	.10
H ₂ O+.....	.23	.57	.68	.35	.39
TiO ₂	.30	.25	.17	.28	.54
P ₂ O ₅	.07	.09	.08	.09	.30
MnO.....	None.	.07	None.	Trace.	.05
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.08	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	None.	.10	.02	.08	.08
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂.....	.....	.17	None.	.....	.....
	99.99	100.09	100.28	100.28	99.91

F. Amphibole-biotite granite, Nevada Falls trail, Yosemite Valley. *Toscanose*. Contains alkali feldspar, plagioclase, quartz, amphibole, biotite, magnetite, and apatite.

G. Biotite granite, base of El Capitan, Yosemite Valley. *Toscanose*. Contains alkali feldspar, plagioclase, quartz, biotite, titanite, apatite, and iron oxides.

H. Brown mica separated from G.

Analyses F, G, and H by William Valentine, record Nos. 1732, 1733. Samples G and H are described by Turner in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294.

	F	G	H
SiO ₂	66.83	71.08	35.64
Al ₂ O ₃	15.24	15.90	18.62
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.73	.62	5.54
FeO.....	1.66	1.31	14.60
MgO.....	1.63	.54	9.72
CaO.....	3.59	2.60	.90
Na ₂ O.....	3.10	3.54	.38
K ₂ O.....	4.46	4.08	9.22
H ₂ O.....	None.	None.	.48
H ₂ O+.....	.56	.30	2.54
TiO ₂	.54	.22	1.12
P ₂ O ₅	.18	.10	.20
ZrO ₂	.04	.08	.....
MnO.....	.10	.15	.79
SrO.....	.03	.02	.....
BaO.....	.11	.04	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	Trace.	Trace.	.....
Cl.....	.02	.02	.....
F.....	.....	.....	.26
Less O.....	100.82	100.00	100.01
	.....	.....	.11
	.....	.....	99.90

I. Amphibole picrite, near Sequoia post office, Yosemite National Park. *Uvalde*. Collected by Turner but not described. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1884.

J. Amphibole-pyroxene rock, perknite, 3 miles northeast of Coulterville. *SR*. 2 of sec. 2 of *minnesotase*. Described by Turner in Jour. Geology, vol. 9, p. 508. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1860. Contains pyroxene and amphibole, with a little quartz and pyrrhotite.

K. Amphibole separated from quartz monzonite, Tioga road, southeast of Mount Hoffman. Sp. gr., 3.203, 21.5°.

L. Mica separated from the same rock as I. Sp. gr., 3.05, 21°.

Analyses K and L by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1774. Samples K and L are described by Turner in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294.

	I	J	K	L
SiO ₂	43.17	48.04	47.49	35.75
Al ₂ O ₃	11.42	7.82	7.07	14.70
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.97	2.01	4.88	4.65
FeO.....	6.36	9.32	10.69	14.08
MgO.....	16.97	13.33	13.06	12.37
CaO.....	11.62	13.01	11.92	.17
Na ₂ O.....	1.11	.69	.75	.32
K ₂ O.....	.10	.48	.49	9.19
H ₂ O.....	.22	.17	.....	1.03
H ₂ O+.....	2.51	2.90	1.86	3.64
TiO ₂	1.23	1.16	1.21	3.16
P ₂ O ₅	.04	Trace.	None.	.03
S.....	.06	.90	.....	.....
SO ₃	.06	.23	.....	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.04	.05
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	None.	Trace.
MnO.....	.14	None.	.51	.45
NiO, CoO.....	.....	.....	.02	.02
BaO.....	.....	None.	None.	.12
SrO.....	.....	.....	None.	(?)
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....
CO ₂	.71	None.	.....	.....
F.....	.....	.....	.06	.17
Less O.....	100.63	100.06	100.05	99.90
	.03	.45	.02	.07
	100.60	99.61	100.03	99.83

M. Quartz-mica diorite, Chowchilla River. *Tonalose*. See 17th Ann., pt. I, p. 691. Contains plagioclase, quartz, a little orthoclase (?), brown mica, hornblende, rather abundant apatite, a little iron ore; one zircon-like crystal was noted. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1461. P. R. C. 745.

N. Quartz-mica diorite, Yaqui Creek. *Tonalose*. For the Educational Series of Rocks. Contains plagioclase, quartz, biotite, hornblende, a little pyroxene, iron ore, and apatite. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1643. Described by Turner in Bull. 150, p. 339.

O. Diabase, dike $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Hornitos. *Auvergnose*. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 694. Contains plagioclase, partly labradorite, augite, brown hornblende, and iron ore. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1461. P. R. C. 750.

P. Igneous rock, near Cathay Hill. *Rossweinese*. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 694. Contains two minerals unidentified; neither is olivine. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1461. P. R. C. 749.

	M	N	O	P
SiO ₂	62.62	58.09	51.32	47.75
Al ₂ O ₃	17.51	17.46	15.28	10.56
Fe ₂ O ₃	.49	1.12	.47	.74
FeO.....	4.06	5.08	8.59	8.34
MgO.....	2.84	4.06	7.25	19.00
CaO.....	5.49	6.24	11.58	9.62
Na ₂ O.....	3.49	2.94	2.92	1.32
K ₂ O.....	1.76	2.02	.22	.12
H ₂ O.....	.22	.29	.06	.05
H ₂ O+.....	.92	1.45	.95	2.06
TiO ₂	.55	.95	1.23	.37
P ₂ O ₅	.12	.17	.25	.03
Cr ₂ O ₃				.24
NiO.....				.07
MnO.....	.05	None.	.16	.10
SrO.....	Trace.	.04	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	Trace.	.07	None.	None.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂		.21		
SO ₂		.05		
Cl.....		.02		
F.....		Trace.		
C.....		.11		
	100.12	100.37	100.28	100.46

Q. Feldspathic mica schist, Chowchilla River. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 691. Contains quartz, feldspar, biotite, muscovite, apatite, and specular iron. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1461. P. R. C. 744.

R. Andalusite hornfels, Yaqui Gulch. Principally quartz, andalusite, brown and white mica, black graphite-like grains, a little iron ore, and probably feldspar. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1643. Described by Turner in Bull. 150, p. 342.

S. Andalusite schist, Chowchilla River. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 691. Contains quartz, biotite, andalusite, sericite, a little muscovite, probably graphite, iron ore, a few garnets, and apparently chlorite. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1461. P. R. C. 743.

T. Chialstolite schist, Yaqui Gulch. Contains chialstolite, sillimanite, brown mica, sericite (?) probably graphite, and clear grains which appear to be quartz and feldspar. Analysis by Steiger, No. 1643. Described by Turner in Bull. 150, p. 342. P. R. C. 135.

U. Hornfels, Agua Fria Creek. See 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 691. Contains quartz, brown mica, iron ore, and plagioclase. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1461. P. R. C. 747.

	Q	R	S	T	U
SiO ₂	70.40	65.10	64.28	62.15	68.27
Al ₂ O ₃	14.70	17.77	17.28	19.34	14.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	.65	1.95	1.10	4.23	.46
FeO.....	2.57	3.29	5.34	2.25	4.68
MgO.....	1.47	1.43	2.57	1.88	2.23
CaO.....	1.63	1.38	1.19	1.50	3.80
Na ₂ O.....	3.17	2.25	.91	1.60	2.29
K ₂ O.....	3.46	2.45	2.93	3.07	3.35
H ₂ O.....	.19	.47	.20	1.19	.08
H ₂ O+.....	.91	2.49	2.72	1.79	.98
TiO ₂	.51	.72	.65	.80	.57
P ₂ O ₅	.05	.14	.27	.15	.21
MnO.....	.08	None.	.09	Trace.	.04
SiO.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.	None.	Trace.
BaO.....	.09	None.	.10	.04	.08
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.	None.	Trace.
SO ₃	Trace.	.03	.....	.13	.....
Cl.....	.....	Trace.	.....	None.	.....
F.....	.....	.12	.....	.22	.....
C.....	.15	1.21	.43	1.12	.....
Less O.....	100.03	100.80	100.06	100.46	100.16
		.06	.....	.10	.....
		100.74	.....	100.36	.....

13. THE QUICKSILVER REGION.

Rocks described by Becker in Mon. XIII. Analyses made by W. H. Melville in the San Francisco laboratory. With one exception (the serpentine from New Idria) all the rocks are from the districts north of San Francisco.

A. Pseudodiabase, near Mount St. Helena. *Ornose*. Contains augite, hornblende, oligoclase, albite, zoisite, ilmenite, leucoxene, and a little chlorite. P. R. C. 1459.

B. Pseudodiabase, Sulphur Bank. *Ornose*. Contains oligoclase, a little quartz, pyroxene, hornblende, ilmenite, sphene, serpentine, and chlorite. P. R. C. 1460.

C. Pseudodiorite, Knoxville. *Rossweinose*. Mainly actinolite, with a little white mica, chlorite, serpentine, sphene, rutile, and zircon. P. R. C. 1461.

D. Glaucofane schist, Sulphur Bank. Mainly glaucofane and zoisite. Quartz, albite, muscovite, and sphene are also present. P. R. C. 1462.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	49.08	51.28	50.44	49.68
Al ₂ O ₃	14.68	15.05	8.18	13.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.95	2.42	1.06	1.86
FeO.....	9.63	8.01	6.29	8.61
MgO.....	6.69	6.07	17.63	6.26
CaO.....	10.09	7.08	11.55	10.97
Na ₂ O.....	4.60	4.43	2.98	3.09
K ₂ O.....	.20	.12	.50	.12
H ₂ O.....	.27	.39	.07	.....
H ₂ O+.....	1.18	2.96	.92	3.84
TiO ₂	1.72	1.33	.....	1.31
P ₂ O ₅	.23	.13	.....	.21
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.48	.....
MnO.....	.15	.25	.21	.04
NiO.....	.....	.10	.....	.....
	100.47	99.62	100.31	99.59

E. Andesitic obsidian, Clear Lake. *Liparose*. Shows grains of plagioclase, augite, and hypersthene. Sp. gr., 2.391. P. R. C. 1463.

F. Andesite (asprite), Clear Lake. *Yellowstonose*. Contains pyroxene, plagioclase, magnetite, and sometimes biotite. Pyroxene mostly rhombic. Sp. gr., 2.664. P. R. C. 1464.

G. Obsidian, south of Borax Lake. *Varingose*. Sp. gr., 2.390. P. R. C. 1465.

H. Basalt, south of Burns Valley. *Andose*. Rich in olivine, with a microlitic groundmass of plagioclase and augite. Sp. gr., 2.380. P. R. C. 1466.

I. Ordinary basalt, Knoxville. P. R. C. 1467.

	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	74.01	65.43	75.40	57.37	51.66
Al ₂ O ₃	12.95	17.10	7.72	15.66	11.22
Fe ₂ O ₃		2.39	1.41	2.06	7.62
FeO.....	1.42	1.19		4.46	
MgO.....	.48	1.48	1.26	8.84	13.61
CaO.....	.99	3.88	1.55	4.94	7.72
Na ₂ O.....	5.34	3.66	8.09	3.05	5.98
K ₂ O.....	4.65	2.83	4.52	1.51	.89
H ₂ O.....		.20		.61	1.06
H ₂ O+.....	.29	.36	.43	.12	
TiO ₂	.24	.83		.60	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.01	Trace.		.02	
Cr ₂ O ₃					.25
MnO.....	Trace.	.70	.12	.27	.12
NiO.....		.20		.41	
Cl.....	.07		.12		
	100.45	100.25	100.62	99.92	100.13

J. Light-green marmolitic serpentine, New Idria. P. R. C. 1468.

K. Black serpentine, Sulphur Bank. P. R. C. 1469.

L. Light-green serpentine, Sulphur Bank. P. R. C. 1470.

	J	K	L
SiO ₂	41.54	39.64	41.86
Al ₂ O ₃	2.48	1.30	.69
FeO.....	1.37	7.76	4.15
MgO.....	40.42	37.13	38.63
H ₂ O.....	14.18	13.81	14.16
Cr ₂ O ₃		.29	.24
MnO.....		.12	.20
NiO.....	.04	.33	Trace.
	100.03	100.38	99.93

14. MOUNT DIABLO.

Described by Turner and Melville in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 2, pp. 383-414. Analyses by W. H. Melville. Those with record numbers were made in the Washington laboratory; the others were made in the laboratory at San Francisco.

A. Diabase, Mitchell Canyon. *Auvergnose*. Composed of augite, plagioclase, and ilmenite, with uraltite and chlorite secondary.

B. The same rock, partly altered and partly uraltitic. *Ornose*. Called "diabase-diorite" by Turner.

C. Pyroxenite, near Bagley Creek. *Cecilose*. Composed of bronzite and diallage. Equivalent to the websterite of North Carolina. P. R. C. 735.

D. Glaucophane schist, Pine Canyon. Contains numerous cinnamon garnets.

A, B, and C have the record No. 1247.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	52.06	51.58	53.25	47.84
Al ₂ O ₃	14.34	14.99	2.80	16.88
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.11	2.04	.69	4.99
FeO.....	7.74	8.36	5.93	5.56
MgO.....	9.26	6.51	19.91	7.89
CaO.....	8.05	.59	16.22	11.15
Na ₂ O.....	1.74	.08	.19	3.20
K ₂ O.....	.73	.31	Trace.	.46
H ₂ O.....	.59	.34	.05	.17
H ₂ O+.....	2.90	2.67	.24	1.81
TiO ₂	.47	1.05		
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.24		.14
Cr ₂ O ₃			.54	
NiO.....			.07	
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.09	.56
	100.12	99.76	99.98	100.65

E. Crystalline gabbro, Bagley Creek. *Kedabekose*. Contains plagioclase and diallage. Record No. 1166.

F. Shaly gabbro. Friable, containing carbonates and sulphates. Somewhat resembles serpentine.

G. Shaly gabbro, like F, much resembling a true serpentine.

According to Turner, F and G are merely weathered layers of the gabbro.

	E	F	G
SiO ₂	47.49	45.43	45.69
Al ₂ O ₃	15.81	12.55	13.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.07	.....	1.85
FeO.....	4.50	6.50	4.72
MgO.....	10.39	13.41	13.06
CaO.....	15.53	12.39	13.50
Na ₂ O.....	1.16	1.71	1.36
K ₂ O.....	Trace.	.11	Trace.
H ₂ O—.....	1.20	2.41	2.29
H ₂ O+.....	1.83	2.74	2.47
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.04	.06
NiO.....	.06	.....	.....
MnO.....	.41	.21	.24
CO ₂.....	.....	2.35	1.89
SO ₃.....	.....	.24	.43
Organic matter.....	.....	Trace.	.....
	99.45	100.09	100.86

The following analyses are of serpentines derived from a peridotite-pyroxenite dike:

H. Almost black. Possibly derived from adjacent shale.

I. Almost black. Derived from pyroxenite.

J. Bastite. Derived from pyroxenite. Record No. 1166.

K. Friable serpentine.

	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	38.53	40.50	36.57	36.96
Al ₂ O ₃	14.55	.78	.95	.39
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.65	4.01	7.29	5.00
FeO.....	4.01	2.04	.37	2.34
MgO.....	21.79	37.43	40.27	33.84
CaO.....	3.13	.39	.14	3.81
Na ₂ O.....	.07	.28	.31	.34
K ₂ O.....	.88	.16	Trace.	.14
H ₂ O—.....	4.51	2.81	.94	2.16
H ₂ O+.....	9.56	10.94	12.43	14.02
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.02
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.41	.33	.78
NiO.....	Trace.	.11	.31	Trace.
MnO.....	.32	.13	.10	.09
	100.00	99.99	100.01	99.89

Accidental organic matter was deducted from analyses H and I, with subsequent recalculation of the data to 100 per cent.

L. Serpentine.

M. Talclike yellowish-green serpentine.

N. Weathered serpentine.

O. Olive colored, probably serpentine.

Samples H, I, and J are from near Bagley Creek; K, L, M, and N from near Arroyo del Cerro; O from Ferguson ravine. M and O carry considerable chromite.

	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	34.84	32.27	41.52	30.98
Al ₂ O ₃	.42	11.45	1.57	1.04
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.08	Trace.	3.50	4.88
FeO.....	1.85	5.05	1.07	2.01
MgO.....	30.74	33.30	36.84	38.44
CaO.....	7.02	.41	.44	.22
Na ₂ O.....	.42	Trace.	.....	.40
K ₂ O.....	.07	Trace.	.....	.16
H ₂ O.....	1.67	12.44	3.32	.39
H ₂ O+.....	15.72	12.40	12.51	20.43
P ₂ O ₅	.04	Trace.	.....	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃	.68	5.19	.....	.34
NiO.....	Trace.	.19	.....	.....
MnO.....	.01	Trace.	.29	.42
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.44
	99.56	100.70	101.06	100.15

15. SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

Rocks collected and analyzed by W. T. Schaller. Record Nos. 2120, 2309, 2646, 2810.

A. Fine grained pegmatite, Catharina mine, Pala.

B. Graphic granite, same locality as A. *Liparose*.

C. Pegmatite, Rincon. *Liparose*.

D. Quartz-augite rock, Hiriart Hill, Pala, San Diego County. III. 4. 5. 5. Mainly quartz and augite. P. R. C. 1871.

E. Matrix of dumortierite, near Dehesa, San Diego County. Consists chiefly of quartz, with andalusite or sillimanite. For details see Bull. 262, p. 96.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	74.29	72.80	74.74	57.29	75.54
Al ₂ O ₃	14.93	15.07	15.38	12.07	18.65
Fe ₂ O ₃	.77	.26	.77	.89	.35
FeO.....	.79	.21	.77	5.70	.06
MgO.....	None.	None.	.03	4.02	None.
CaO.....	.41	None.	.26	17.77	.03
Na ₂ O.....	4.67	3.35	4.20	.39	.....
K ₂ O.....	2.38	7.92	4.26	Trace.	1.10
H ₂ O.....	.56	.30	.58	.37	3.67
H ₂ O+.....	.....	.....	.....	.31	.48
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.70	.06
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.04	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.10
FeS ₂	.39	Trace.	.04	.58	.....
MnO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	99.69	99.91	100.26	100.13	100.04

16. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Rhyolitic obsidian, Medicine Lake, Modoc County. *Toscanose*. Collected by J. S. Diller, who reports it to be a banded obsidian, containing a few minute feldspar crystals. The banding is due to a multitude of trichites. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1072.

B. Rhyolite, Hyampom, South Fork of Trinity River, Trinity County. *Tehamose*. Almost wholly made up of particles of clear glass. Collected and described by Diller. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1427. P. R. C. 1455.

C. Tuff from Redding Creek Basin, Trinity County. Collected by J. S. Diller. Analysis by E. T. Allen, record No. 2020.

D. Tuff from Hayfork Valley, Big Bar quadrangle, Trinity County. Collected by Diller. Analysis by R. C. Wells, record No. 2509. The three tuffs are described by Diller in Bull. 470,

E. Diabase porphyrite, one-half mile west of Browns Valley, Yuba County. *Auvergnose*. Collected and described by W. Lindgren. Contains augite, plagioclase, magnetite, chlorite, and epidote. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1419.

F. Amphibolitic schist, 1 mile northeast of Browns Valley, Yuba County. Collected and described by W. Lindgren. From metamorphosis of C. Contains chiefly green hornblende and feldspar. Analysis by Hillebrand, No. 1419.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	73.51	70.40	60.23	63.55	48.26	54.13
Al ₂ O ₃	14.42	13.50	18.64	17.10	14.83	14.53
Fe ₂ O ₃	.46	1.31	3.81	3.21	3.27	1.50
FeO.....	1.49	1.61	.88	.92	5.97	5.25
MgO.....	.33	.37	1.64	.43	8.77	10.93
CaO.....	1.26	.56	6.04	.82	11.38	4.91
Na ₂ O.....	4.03	2.11	3.87	2.12	1.57	3.53
K ₂ O.....	4.29	2.39	1.46	2.30	1.13	.32
H ₂ O.....	.04	1.05	.95	4.20	1.10	.20
H ₂ O+.....		7.41	1.97	5.13	3.37	4.01
TiO ₂			.57	.41	.51	.46
ZrO ₂			.01			
CO ₂			None.	None.	1.24	
P ₂ O ₅	.40	.08	.20	.10	.25	.09
S.....				Trace.		
Cr ₂ O ₃			Trace.			
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.03	.15	.15
BaO.....			.11		.05	.02
SrO.....			.05		Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....					Trace.	None.
	100.23	100.79	100.43	100.32	100.85	100.03

G. Basalt, base of a lava flow, east of the head of San Joaquin River, Madera County. *Andose*. Description supplied by Turner. Contains pyroxene, partly augite, plagioclase, olivine, and iron ores. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1767.

H. Olivine basalt, west peak of the Dardanelles, Alpine County. *Hessose*. Described by Ransome in Bull. 89. Contains olivine, largely altered to iddingsite, plagioclase, serpentine, and augite. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1697.

I. Mica separated from quartz monzonite, near Bloods station, Alpine County. Described by Turner in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294. Analysis by William Valentine, record No. 1736.

	G	H	I
SiO ₂	51.89	48.76	35.62
Al ₂ O ₃	15.28	16.60	15.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.10	5.60	4.69
FeO.....	3.60	5.01	13.67
MgO.....	8.68	6.93	12.70
CaO.....	7.38	8.79	.95
Na ₂ O.....	3.27	2.47	.50
K ₂ O.....	2.57	.66	7.72
H ₂ O.....	1.17	1.49	.94
H ₂ O+.....	1.37	2.19	4.36
TiO ₂	.91	1.26	2.61
P ₂ O ₅	.61	.19	
ZrO ₂	Trace.		
MnO.....	.12	None.	
NiO.....	.02		
SrO.....	.09		Trace.
BaO.....	.15	Trace.	.26
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.		Trace.
CO ₂	None.	.42	
	100.21	100.37	100.00

J. Typical diabase, 1 mile north of Bella Vista ranch houses, San Mateo County. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, apatite, ilmenite, and magnetite, with secondary serpentine, chlorite, iron ores, calcite, analcite, and natrolite. P. R. C. 1473.

K. Diabase, basaltic facies, Mendigo Hill, San Mateo County. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, ilmenite, and magnetite, with secondary calcite, serpentine, chlorite, iddingsite, iron oxides, analcite, and natrolite. P. R. C. 1603.

Rocks J and K are described by Haehl and Arnold in Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, p. 16. Analyses by E. T. Allen, record No. 1958.

L. Bronzite-olivine aleutite, south end of Panamint Range. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, bronzite, and olivine in a glassy to microcrystalline groundmass carrying much magnetite. P. R. C. 1905.

M. Hornblende-quartz diorite, Fremont Peak, Mohave Desert. Contains hornblende, plagioclase, subordinate quartz, and apatite, with secondary muscovite and epidote.

N. Alaskite, Fremont Peak. *Toscanose-tehamose*. Essential minerals, quartz and orthoclase.

Rocks L, M, and N collected and described by J. E. Spurr. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1881.

	J	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	50.12	49.60	53.98	52.55	76.26
Al ₂ O ₃	18.52	16.56	17.86	17.61	13.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.47	4.28	4.61	4.24	.11
FeO.....	4.11	4.44	2.27	4.98	.06
MgO.....	2.68	5.38	3.30	4.17	.04
CaO.....	8.99	9.22	7.55	8.02	1.06
Na ₂ O.....	5.22	3.31	4.19	3.41	2.95
K ₂ O.....	1.46	1.25	2.59	1.49	5.44
H ₂ O.....	1.64	1.44	.56	.25	.19
H ₂ O+.....	3.09	2.58	.50	2.13	.51
TiO ₂	1.33	1.86	1.10	.86	.07
ZrO ₂			Trace?	Trace?	Trace.
CO ₂			.21	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.18	.30	.61	.36	Trace.
SO ₃	.08	.17	.17		
S.....			.01	.02	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.03			
MnO.....	Trace.	.08	.13	.23	None.
SrO.....			.14	.02	.03
BaO.....	.02	.05	.28	.04	.10
Li ₂ O.....			Trace.	None.	Trace.
	99.91	100.55	100.06	100.38	100.25

O. Scoriaceous rhyolite, Mono Craters, south of Mono Lake. *Liparose*. Described by Russell in 8th Ann., pt. 1, p. 380. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 36.

P. Obsidian, Mono Lake. *Liparose*. Analysis by W. H. Melville, record No. 1346. Described by Lindgren in Bull. 150, p. 149. P. R. C. 60.

Q. Pumice, Mono Lake. *Toscanose*. Analysis by Melville, No. 1346. Described by Lindgren in Bull. 150, p. 148. P. R. C. 59.

R. Volcanic ash, east shore of Owens Lake. Collected and analyzed by Chatard, record No. 783.

S. Soda syenite, from near Coalinga, Fresno County. *II. 5.1.5*. Description supplied by E. S. Larsen. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, apatite, zircon, and iron ore, with secondary calcite, analcite, aegirite, and white mica. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2366. Described by Ralph Arnold in Bull. 398. P. R. C. 1931.

T. Typical igneous rock, Ventura quadrangle. *Amadorose*. Received from J. R. Pemberton. No description furnished. Analysis by R. C. Wells, record No. 2449.

	O	P	Q	R	S	T
SiO ₂	74.05	75.78	67.39	55.81	60.00	68.14
Al ₂ O ₃	13.85	12.39	15.99	10.07	16.88	17.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.22	.56	3.43	1.83	2.84
FeO.....		1.25	1.99	.67	3.02	.22
MgO.....	.07	.31	.77	2.22	1.40	1.07
CaO.....	.90	.81	1.63	1.05	3.16	3.83
Na ₂ O.....	4.60	4.00	4.74	.75	9.31	4.94
K ₂ O.....	4.31	4.64	4.80	2.98	.94	.83
H ₂ O.....	2.20	.41	2.06	.65	.43	1.06
H ₂ O+.....				2.50	1.53	
TiO ₂				.80	.42	.52
ZrO ₂					.03	
CO ₂					.59	
P ₂ O ₅				.27	.14	
S.....					Trace.	
MnO.....				.23	.12	
BaO.....					.06	
SrO.....					.02	
Li ₂ O.....					Trace.	
CaCO ₃				14.44		
NaCl, soluble.....				1.45		
Na ₂ SO ₄ , soluble.....				.80		
Na ₂ CO ₃ , soluble.....				2.09		
	99.98	99.81	99.93	100.21	99.88	100.45

OREGON.

1. BASALT, MOUNT THIELSEN.

Partly described by Diller in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 28, p. 257. A hypersthene basalt containing hypersthene, olivine, feldspar, and magnetite. In the printed paper only the analysis of the groundmass and the fulgurite formed in it are given.

A. Hypersthene basalt.

B. Pyroxene.

C, D. Feldspars.

E. Groundmass.

F. A fulgurite, or lightning tube.

Analyses A and F by F. W. Clarke, record Nos. 108, 105; B, C, D, and E by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 135, 133, 134, 128. These analyses were made early in the history of the laboratory and are by no means complete.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	55.68	53.31	55.48	51.95	55.85	55.04
Al ₂ O ₃	18.93	5.99	26.91	28.84	22.95	28.99
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.73	13.43	2.32	2.24	4.59	
FeO.....						
MgO.....	4.86	21.69	2.27	1.34	3.08	5.85
CaO.....	7.99	3.69	8.11	11.42	8.41	7.86
Na ₂ O.....	2.12		3.14	3.22	2.16	.....
K ₂ O.....	.48		.72	.59	2.67	.....
H ₂ O.....	.60		.66	.40	.52	1.11
TiO ₂			.39	Trace.		.....
P ₂ O ₅.....			.....		Trace.	.....
	99.39	98.11	100.00	100.00	100.23	98.85

Iron oxides not separated. Analyses B, C, D, and F made on very small quantities of material. C and D were analyzed by the hydrofluoric-acid method, and the silica was determined by difference.

2. RIDDLES QUADRANGLE.

A. Peridotite, the matrix of the silicate nickel ores. Described by Diller and Clarke in Bull. 60, p. 21. The rock, which may be classed as saxonite, consists essentially of olivine and enstatite, with a little chromite and magnetite. Olivine pre-

dominates, and the enstatite forms less than one-third of the mass. Quartz, serpentine, and genthite are present as alteration products.

B. Olivine separated from A. Analyses A, B, by F. W. Clarke, record Nos. 811, 814.

C. Dacite porphyry, sec. 5, T. 30 S., R. 6 W. *Lassenose*.

D. Granodiorite, sec. 26, T. 30 S., R. 3 W. *Hessose*.

E. Intermediate rock, between greenstone and granodiorite, Evans Creek, near mouth of Sykes Creek. *Vaalose*.

F. Augite andesite, south bank Umpqua River, $\frac{3}{8}$ mile west of Days Creek. *Auvergnose*.

Rocks C to F collected by G. F. Kay. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2354.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	41.43	42.81	70.65	58.25	57.06	50.01
Al ₂ O ₃	.04		15.57	20.52	8.50	15.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.52	2.61	.57	.68	1.11	2.72
FeO.....	6.25	7.20	1.26	3.88	5.40	5.35
MgO.....	43.74	45.12	.48	2.03	11.19	9.35
CaO.....	.55	None.	3.28	7.88	12.04	10.44
Na ₂ O.....			4.91	4.25	1.39	1.50
K ₂ O.....			1.77	.50	.95	.60
H ₂ O—.....			.14	.24	.18	2.61
H ₂ O+.....	} a 4.41		} a .57		1.10	1.35
TiO ₂			.21	.57	.52	.68
ZrO ₂			.01	.01	None.	None.
CO ₂			Trace.	None.	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅			.07	.16	.05	.03
S.....			.07	None.	None.	None.
Cr ₂ O ₃	.76	.79				
NiO.....	.10	.26				
MnO.....	None.	None.	.06	.10	.13	.12
BaO.....			.06	None.	Trace.	None.
SrO.....			Trace.	None.	None.	None.
	99.80	99.36	99.97	100.17	99.77	100.01

a Loss on ignition.

The four following rocks were also collected by Kay. Analyses by Steiger, record No. 2349:

G. Diabasic greenstone, sec. 2, T. 30 S., R. 6 W. *Beerbachose*.

H. Basaltic greenstone, sec. 23, T. 31 S., R. 6 W. *Koghose*.

I. Gabbroic greenstone, sec. 2, T. 34 S., R. 6 W.

J. Dioritic greenstone, sec. 29, T. 34 S., R. 6 W. *Ouenose*.

	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	50.90	52.58	45.86	46.36
Al ₂ O ₃	16.71	15.58	15.52	16.88
Fe ₂ O ₃	.40	2.07	1.84	2.23
FeO.....	8.50	6.68	3.22	6.29
MgO.....	5.14	5.75	11.71	8.15
CaO.....	9.74	10.37	15.57	15.66
Na ₂ O.....	3.50	1.79	.86	1.17
K ₂ O.....	.60	.82	.12	.10
H ₂ O—.....	.03	.22	1.38	.21
H ₂ O+.....	2.12	3.13	3.70	1.48
TiO ₂	1.80	.89	.22	1.29
CO ₂	.51	.22	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.07	.09	None.	Trace.
S.....	None.	None.	.06	.01
MnO.....	.13	.15	.07	.10
BaO.....	.02	.03	None.	None.
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	None.
	100.17	100.37	100.13	99.93

ZrO₂ absent.

3. CRATER LAKE.

Rocks collected by J. S. Diller. All except the last one in the series are described by H. B. Patton in P. P. 3. Analyses A to N, inclusive, by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1671, 1953.

A. Vitrophyric rhyolite, south edge of Llao Rock flow. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, hornblende, and apatite in a glassy groundmass crowded with augite microlites. P. R. C. 1314.

B. Streaked rhyolite, near "Wine Glass" Grotto Cove. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, hornblende, and magnetite, with black glass. A few small inclusions of basalt and hypersthene andesite. P. R. C. 1316.

C. Rhyolite, small dike immediately below Llao Rock. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, hypersthene, and magnetite in a glassy groundmass crowded with microlites of feldspar and augite. P. R. C. 1317.

D. Rhyolite, water's edge, head of Cleetwood Cove. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, brown hornblende, and magnetite, in a feldspathic groundmass of trachytic type. P. R. C. 1315.

E. Hypersthene-augite andesite, large dike transecting the northwestern portion of the crater rim. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, and magnetite in a groundmass having a moderate amount of glass. P. R. C. 1313.

F. Hypersthene-augite andesite, west edge of Wizard Island. *Tonalose*. Same minerals as E. P. R. C. 1309.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	70.77	68.17	71.78	70.10	60.09	59.39
Al ₂ O ₃	14.83	15.60	14.53	15.18	17.85	18.45
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.35	2.31	1.28	1.78	2.03	1.79
FeO.....	1.25	.94	1.02	1.09	3.45	3.90
MgO.....	.64	1.02	.48	.74	3.50	3.13
CaO.....	2.12	2.76	1.59	2.27	6.28	6.29
Na ₂ O.....	5.07	5.15	5.08	5.15	4.17	4.29
K ₂ O.....	2.68	2.46	2.84	2.58	1.31	1.29
H ₂ O-.....	.07	.09	.06	.10	.12	.10
H ₂ O+.....	.33	.45	.22	.19	.26	.42
TiO ₂	.38	.54	.41	.48	.54	.41
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.13	.10	.13	.23	.22
ZrO ₂	.05	None.	.04	.04	None.	None.
NiO.....	None.	None.	None.	None.	.05	None.
SrO.....	.02	.03	.03	.03	.05	.04
BaO.....	.08	.06	.08	.08	.05	.05
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Cl.....	.11	Trace.	Trace.	.03	Trace.	Trace.
	99.88	99.71	99.63	99.97	99.98	99.77

Traces of manganese in all. Fluorine not sought for. No CO₂, S, SO₃, or Cr₂O₃ in any.

G. Hypersthene-augite andesite, crater rim, just south of "The Watchman." *Tonalose*. Same minerals as F. P. R. C. 1310.

H. Hypersthene-augite andesite, Palisades, under Round Top, northeast portion of the rim. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1312.

I. Hypersthene-augite andesite, lake level, under Llao Rock. *Tonalose*. Same minerals as H. P. R. C. 1311.

J. Basalt, base of Red Cone. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, and magnetite, with some glass base. P. R. C. 1321.

	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	60.98	62.09	58.41	52.99
Al ₂ O ₃	17.82	17.03	17.85	16.71
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.83	2.38	2.67	3.80
FeO.....	3.33	2.69	3.29	3.55
MgO.....	2.76	3.08	3.61	6.95
CaO.....	5.73	5.65	6.81	8.49
Na ₂ O.....	4.26	4.10	3.77	3.56
K ₂ O.....	1.43	1.67	1.23	1.29
H ₂ O.....	.13	.04	.34	.18
H ₂ O+.....	.45	.13	.86	.59
TiO ₂	.71	.65	.69	1.18
P ₂ O ₅	.17	.19	.24	.42
NiO.....	None.	None.	None.	.02
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	.05	.07	.05	.12
BaO.....	.06	.07	.05	.07
Li ₂ O.....	None.	None.	Trace.	None.
Cl.....	Trace.	Trace?	Trace.	Trace.
	99.71	99.84	99.87	99.92

K. Hypersthene basalt, Anna Creek. *Andose-beerbachose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, hypersthene, olivine, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1320.

L. Hypersthene basalt of andesitic type, north of Desert Cove. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, and olivine.

M. Dark secretion from among dacitic ejectamenta, summit of Llao Rock. *Tonalose-andose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, hypersthene, and augite, with a little olivine and apatite, in a dark-brown glassy groundmass. P. R. C. 1318.

N. Light-colored secretion from among dacitic ejectamenta, southern rim of crater, between Sand and Anna creeks. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, hornblende, biotite, and quartz. P. R. C. 1319.

O. Basalt, 1 mile east of the summit of the Cascade Range, on the road from Fort Klamath to Crater Lake. *Beerbachose*. Described by J. S. Diller as a typical basalt, carrying a considerable amount of hypersthene. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 408.

	K	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	56.95	58.65	56.85	67.41	57.47
Al ₂ O ₃	18.84	18.35	18.31	15.76	18.86
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.06	1.59	2.88	1.88	2.21
FeO.....	4.28	4.21	3.15	1.76	4.08
MgO.....	4.37	3.49	3.92	1.35	4.27
CaO.....	7.45	6.95	7.20	3.36	7.42
Na ₂ O.....	3.89	3.70	3.89	4.54	3.85
K ₂ O.....	.82	1.32	1.23	2.36	.73
H ₂ O.....	.19	.20	.16	.09	
H ₂ O+.....	.31	.70	.95	.54	.22
TiO ₂	.79	.81	1.08	.56	.75
P ₂ O ₅	.19	.17	.22	.12	.24
S.....	Trace.	None.	None.	.02	
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.10
BaO.....	.04	.06	.04	.06	.03
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.11
	100.18	100.20	99.88	99.81	100.34

CO₂, Cr₂O₃, and Li₂O were absent from all five.

4. PORT ORFORD QUADRANGLE.

Rocks collected by J. S. Diller and partly described by him in Folio 89. Analysis A by George Steiger, record No. 1892. B, D, E, F, by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1891. C, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1897.

A. Serpentine, from 12 miles north of mouth of Boulder Creek.

B. Serpentine, from Iron Mountain crest. Contains, with serpentine, olivine, pyroxene, sometimes hornblende, and magnetite, with picotite or chromite.

C. Metagabbro, southeast slope of Panther Mountain. *Hessose*. Much altered. Contains plagioclase and pale-green fibrous hornblende. Fine scales of mica and groups of epidote are also common.

D. Normal metagabbro, summit of Bald Mountain. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, numerous grains of magnetite or ilmenite, and traces apparently of pyroxene.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	39.42	38.55	44.19	50.14
Al ₂ O ₃	1.39	1.32	20.66	15.26
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.42	5.55	.52	1.19
FeO.....	4.29	2.17	3.26	8.75
MgO.....	39.63	39.06	11.90	7.21
CaO.....	1.10	.85	10.76	9.34
Na ₂ O.....	None.	.10	1.35	2.76
K ₂ O.....	None.	.05	1.03	.95
H ₂ O.....	.36	1.14	.74	.23
H ₂ O+.....	9.53	10.14	5.19	2.22
TiO ₂	None.	Trace.	.12	1.42
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	None.	.....
CO ₂.....	.....	.51	.06	None.
P ₂ O ₅	None.	Trace.	Trace.	.24
S.....	.....	.03	Trace.	.04
Cr ₂ O ₃	.58	.48	.15	Trace.
NiO.....	.....	.13	.03	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.05	.11	Trace.
BaO.....	None.	None.	.04	.03
SrO.....	.....	None.	.05	None.
Li ₂ O.....	.....	Trace.	(?)	None.
	99.77	100.13	100.16	99.78

E. Gabbro, Brush Creek, 1½ miles southwest of Bald Mountain. *Yellowstonose*. Rich in quartz and feldspar, with subordinate biotite and hornblende. Contains some chlorite.

F. Gabbro, west of Brush Creek, near summit of Mussel Creek divide. *SR. 5 of kilause*. Chiefly feldspar and pyroxene, the latter partly changed to hornblende. A little quartz is present.

G. Gabbro, left bank of Rogue River, 2 miles below the mouth of Illinois River. *SR. 5 of monzonase*. Consists mainly of plagioclase and hornblende.

H. Basalt, Cedar Creek, 1½ miles northeast of Ophir. *Auvergnose*. Consists mainly of hornblende and feldspar. Grains of pyroxene are present, and a black dust which appears to be magnetite.

I. Basalt, near fork of West Bend trail, 2¼ miles south of Johnson Creek. *Beerbachose*. Contains plagioclase and pyroxene, with secondary chlorite and hornblende.

	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	60.88	56.45	57.43	50.56	52.12
Al ₂ O ₃	17.71	13.81	17.69	14.49	15.21
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.92	1.73	1.59	1.78	1.83
FeO.....	2.17	3.95	3.48	10.20	8.95
MgO.....	2.21	8.67	2.73	5.90	6.01
CaO.....	4.52	6.69	5.72	10.13	3.75
Na ₂ O.....	4.17	5.03	7.19	2.91	4.83
K ₂ O.....	2.68	.46	.58	.38	.48
H ₂ O.....	.54	.67	.48	.20	.90
H ₂ O+.....	1.47	2.02	1.81	1.50	3.74
TiO ₂	.41	.31	.66	1.67	1.38
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.....	None.	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.16	.02	.17	Trace.	.14
CO ₂	None.	None.	.10	(?)	.09
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	Trace.	.....	.....	None.
NiO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.02	Trace.	.03
S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.28	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.17	.25	.19
BaO.....	.06	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	Trace.	.02	.02	None.	None.
	99.70	99.83	99.84	100.25	99.65

J. Basalt, Sawtooth Rock. *I. 5. 3. 5.* Largely feldspar and pyroxene, with some quartz.

K. Dacite porphyry, 6 miles west of Big Bend of Rogue River. *Kallerudose.* Contains plagioclase and quartz, with some orthoclase, and scattered patches of chlorite and hornblende.

L. Dacite porphyry, head of Boulder Creek. *Yellowstonose.* Contains abundant quartz, altered feldspar, grains of epidote, hornblende, and chlorite.

M. Dacite porphyry, south slope of Bald Mountain. *Alsbachose-lassenose.*

	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	53.06	71.45	70.33	75.32
Al ₂ O ₃	12.83	14.53	15.74	13.17
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.20	.49	1.43	.27
FeO.....	5.10	.94	.83	.98
MgO.....	7.50	.30	.53	.42
CaO.....	13.71	2.01	3.38	1.48
Na ₂ O.....	3.56	7.15	4.33	4.77
K ₂ O.....	.05	2.55	1.87	2.14
H ₂ O.....	.16	.15	1.20	.18
H ₂ O+.....	2.16	.38	1.16	.73
TiO ₂	.42	.16	.27	.16
CO ₂	.25	.08	Trace.	.03
ZrO ₂	Trace?	Trace.	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.09	.06	.04
S.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.09
MnO.....	.16	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
BaO.....	None.	.03	.09	.23
SrO.....	None.	None.	Trace.	.02
Cr ₂ O ₃	.06	.....	.....	.....
NiO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
	100.22	100.31	100.22	100.03

5. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Normal granodiorite from near lake at base of Bald Mountain, northwest of Sumpter. *Yellowstonose.* Described by Lindgren in 22d Ann., Part II, p. 587. Contains quartz, hornblende, andesine, orthoclase, biotite, and magnetite. Slight alterations to epidote and chlorite are sometimes noticeable. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1896. P. R. C. 1529.

B. Rock from Wilbur, Douglas County. A tuff partly of igneous, partly of organic, origin. The igneous matter contains a few grains of feldspar and augite, with particles of a rock like diabase. The organic remains are partly calcareous and partly siliceous. Description supplied by J. S. Diller. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1737.

C. Basaltic tuff, Columbia River, 25 miles east of Portland. Described by Diller in Bull. 260, p. 343. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2165.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	71.23	55.15	40.89
Al ₂ O ₃	14.61	9.75	10.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	.93	7.76	15.00
FeO.....	1.66	.....	.07
MgO.....	1.01	2.22	3.76
CaO.....	3.29	10.48	5.18
Na ₂ O.....	4.00	1.00	.47
K ₂ O.....	1.92	.50	.53
H ₂ O.....	.17	2.70	9.14
H ₂ O+.....	.55	6.59	10.32
TiO ₂	.34	.....	3.37
CO ₂.....	.....	3.64	None.
ZrO ₂	.02	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.14	.....	.52
S.....	Trace.	.....	.03
MnO.....	.08	.....	.90
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.01
BaO.....	.08	.....	.....
SrO.....	.02	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	.....	.....
	100.05	99.79	100.60

^a Includes TiO₂ and P₂O₅, if present.

WASHINGTON.

1. MOUNT STUART QUADRANGLE.

Rocks described by George Otis Smith, in Folio 106. Analyses A, B, C, F, and G by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1836; D, E, H, and I by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1831; J by George Steiger, record No. 2046.

A. Granodiorite, south slope of Mount Stuart. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, biotite, quartz, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1407.

B. Granodiorite, ridge between Hardscrabble and Cascade creeks. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, biotite, hornblende, quartz, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1412.

C. Granodiorite porphyry, dike 2 miles west of Mount Stuart. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, orthoclase, and quartz. P. R. C. 1414.

D. Serpentine, Three Brothers. Derived from saxonite. Contains serpentine, bastite, magnetite, and pyrite. P. R. C. 1408.

E. Metamorphic rock, head of Beverly Creek. "Nickel Ledge." Believed to be derived from an inclusion of limestone in the peridotite. P. R. C. 1410.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	64.04	63.37	63.78	39.00	32.12
Al ₂ O ₃	15.58	15.90	16.39	1.75	.82
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.26	1.41	1.12	5.16	2.05
FeO.....	3.22	3.18	2.76	1.71	3.50
MgO.....	3.23	3.33	3.27	38.00	26.73
CaO.....	4.51	4.33	4.07	Trace.	1.81
Na ₂ O.....	4.01	4.05	3.84	.10	.06
K ₂ O.....	2.22	2.10	2.03		
H ₂ O—.....	.19	.18	.22	1.31	.43
H ₂ O+.....	1.17	1.16	1.82	12.43	.98
TiO ₂	.69	.69	.44	Trace.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.16	.17	.11	Trace.	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃	None.	None.	None.	.47	.27
NiO.....	None.	None.	None.	.10	.08
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.05	.15	.14
SrO.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.	None.	None.
BaO.....	.11	.06	.08	None.	None.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.	.....
CO ₂	None.	None.	None.	None.	31.04
S.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
FeS ₂ a.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	None.
	100.39	100.23	99.98	100.21	100.03

a Actual condition of sulphur not known.

F. Gabbro, east of Beverly Creek. *Hessose*. Contains diallage and "basic" plagioclase, with pyrite and serpentine as alteration products. P. R. C. 1411.

G. Gabbro, Camas Land. *Hessose*. Contains augite, olivine, plagioclase, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1413.

H. Diabase, dike on ridge west of Turnpike Creek. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1406.

I. Basalt, middle fork of Teanaway River. *Vaalose*. Contains augite, plagioclase, magnetite, and apatite, with a glassy base. P. R. C. 1409.

J. Yakima basalt, Clealum Ridge. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, magnetite, apatite, and glass. P. R. C. 1405.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	48.58	51.98	57.21	53.35	54.50
Al ₂ O ₃	20.23	15.99	12.99	12.90	14.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.26	3.10	3.28	2.64	2.17
FeO.....	3.02	5.88	10.18	11.28	8.80
MgO.....	7.59	5.09	1.59	2.68	4.24
CaO.....	14.01	9.68	5.97	6.96	8.01
Na ₂ O.....	2.25	2.71	3.07	2.83	3.05
K ₂ O.....	.19	.81	1.61	1.40	1.29
H ₂ O.....	.28	.48	.68	.91	.29
H ₂ O+.....	2.68	2.08	1.03	1.76	1.09
TiO ₂	.09	1.71	1.72	2.44	1.69
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.31	.44	.45	.21
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace.	None.	None.	None.	.....
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	None.	.04	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.10	.24	.25	.10
NiO.....	None.	None.	Trace.	Trace.	None.
SrO.....	None.	None.	Trace.	Trace.	.09
BaO.....	None.	.03	.06	.05	.06
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.13	.13	.....
S.....	.10	.01	.....	.....	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.11
	100.25	99.96	100.20	100.07	100.13

2. SNOQUALMIE QUADRANGLE.

Rocks described by Smith and Calkins in Folio 139. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2145.

A. Rhyolite, near Easton. *Alaskose*. Contains albite, quartz, magnetite, zircon, and apatite, with a little secondary kaolin, sericite, and limonite.

B. Hypersthene andesite, Naches Valley. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, magnetite, and apatite.

C. Granodiorite, head of Gold Creek. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, quartz, hornblende, biotite, apatite, zircon, magnetite, and titanite.

D. Basalt, 2 miles south-southeast of Naches Pass. *Auvergnose*. Contains plagioclase, olivine, augite, magnetite, apatite, and very little glass.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	76.17	62.77	60.49	50.36
Al ₂ O ₃	12.32	14.96	17.77	15.83
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.47	1.62	1.98	2.29
FeO.....	.20	4.36	3.29	8.11
MgO.....	None.	1.48	2.94	7.90
CaO.....	.17	3.90	6.20	9.25
Na ₂ O.....	3.94	4.31	3.67	3.05
K ₂ O.....	4.27	2.13	1.37	.86
H ₂ O.....	.23	.51	.27	.05
H ₂ O+.....	.79	2.49	1.13	.27
TiO ₂	.20	.79	.69	1.33
ZrO ₂	.03	.03	.02	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.04	.22	.08	.21
MnO.....	None.	.10	.09	.24
BaO.....	.10	.10	.04	Trace.
SrO.....	.....	None.	.02	Trace.
(CoNi)O.....	None.	None.	Trace.	None.
	99.93	99.77	100.05	99.75

CO₂, S, and SO₃ absent.

3. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A. Minette. Dike, west bank of Columbia River, 1 mile above Northport. *Washingtonnose*. Collected by F. L. Ransome, who furnishes the petrographic description. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1988. Contains orthoclase, possibly some plagioclase, abundant biotite, pyroxene, apatite, and titanite. P. R. C. 1699.

B. Brucite-serpentine rock, from quarry of the United States Marble Co., 12 miles north and west of Valley, Stevens County. Resembles ordinary serpentine, but contains also brucite, chlorite, and hydromagnesite. The brucite amounts to about 60 per cent. Described by Clarke in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. 15, p. 397. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 2009. P. R. C. 340.

C. Matrix of dumortierite, north fork of Washougal River, Skamania County. Analyzed and described by W. T. Schaller, *Bull.* 262, p. 105. Contains andalusite, quartz, muscovite, a little dumortierite, and accessory pyrite, magnetite, possibly ilmenite, leucoxene, and apatite. A little B_2O_3 present, undetermined.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	41.57	13.08	57.18
Al ₂ O ₃	9.75	1.63	34.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.06	1.25	.54
FeO.....	4.47	.19	.28
MgO.....	8.65	56.44	.10
CaO.....	11.10	.33	.63
Na ₂ O.....	1.57	None.	.39
K ₂ O.....	6.10	None.	2.57
H ₂ O.....	1.54	.85	.69
H ₂ O+.....	2.30	23.94	2.02
TiO ₂	2.36	Undet.	.66
ZrO ₂	.02	.....	.02
CO ₂	1.24	2.03	None.
P ₂ O ₅	4.05	Undet.	.53
Cl.....	.04	.....	.....
F.....	.23	.....	.....
FeS ₂	.06	.....	.28
Cr ₂ O ₃	.04	.....	None.
NiO.....	.02	.....	None.
MnO.....	.25	.....	None.
BaO.....	.44	.....	.04
SrO.....	.11	.....	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	.....	None.
V ₂ O ₅	.04	.....	.....
Less O=Cl, F.....	100.01	99.74	100.03
	.11	.....	.....
	99.90	.....	.....

ALASKA.

1. DOUGLAS ISLAND.

A. Diorite, Treadwell mine, Douglas Island. *Tuolumnose*. Contains plagioclase, mostly albite, with secondary quartz, calcite, and pyrite, the latter apparently replacing ferromagnesian silicates. Described by G. F. Becker in 18th Ann., pt. 3, p. 7. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1585.

B. Albite diorite, Treadwell mine. Contains plagioclase, a little microperthite, hornblende, epidote, calcite, and pyrite.

C. Albite diorite, Treadwell mine. *Akerose*. Like B, but with sericite, more microperthite, and no hornblende.

D. Altered diorite. Contains calcite, biotite, chlorite, quartz, and pyrrhotite.

E. Amphibolite. *Auvergnose*.

Rocks B to E described by A. C. Spencer in *Bull.* 287. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2168.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	63.01	64.36	58.53	44.69	47.76
Al ₂ O ₃	18.47	18.18	17.74	14.97	13.98
Fe ₂ O ₃	.06	.64	1.58	.60	1.99
FeO.....	.32	.43	1.46	7.05	8.72
MgO.....	.06	.28	1.71	3.92	9.07
CaO.....	2.66	2.56	5.08	10.07	12.71
Na ₂ O.....	10.01	8.96	5.69	2.36	1.65
K ₂ O.....	.39	.89	3.90	1.76	.20
H ₂ O.....	.05	.18	.18	.36	.22
H ₂ O+.....	.27	.55	1.18	.20	2.06
TiO ₂	.13	.17	.81	2.25	1.48
ZrO ₂.....	.....	.03	.06	.02	None.
CO ₂	2.01	1.62	.90	8.47	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.06	.06	.27	.26	.12
SO ₃.....	.....	.07	None.	None.	None.
S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.04
V ₂ O ₅	.01	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.06	.11	.11	.14	.14
BaO.....	.02	.06	.07	.14	Trace.
SrO.....	Trace.	.04	.05	Undet.	None.
Fe ₂ Si.....	.....	.....	.....	2.25	.....
FeS ₂	2.10	.97	.96	.27	.....
	99.69	100.16	100.28	99.78	100.14

2. EAGLE RIVER REGION.

Rocks described by A. Knopf in Bull. 502.

A. Albite diorite, Boston mine, Juneau. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase near Ab₉₅ An₅, orthoclase, microperthite, biotite, apatite, titanite, and magnetite, with secondary chlorite, sericite, zoisite, and epidote.

B. Zoisite amphibolite, Crystal mine, Port Snettisham. Contains amphibole, zoisite, epidote, albite, ilmenite, titanite, chlorite, and muscovite.

C. Amphibolite, Mendenhall Glacier. *Camptonose* near *Auvergnose*. Contains amphibole, zoisite, epidote, albite, and biotite. Sp. gr. 3.084.

D. Altered amphibolite, Mendenhall Glacier. *Andose*. Sp. gr. 2.908. Analyses by J. G. Fairchild, record Nos. 2559, 2567.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	49.64	46.87	48.30	52.92
Al ₂ O ₃	19.78	15.14	13.59	20.53
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.89	3.87	3.12	Trace.
FeO.....	4.76	8.41	10.44	8.38
MgO.....	3.33	6.10	6.29	2.43
CaO.....	6.77	11.27	11.09	4.76
Na ₂ O.....	4.83	3.02	2.16	4.67
K ₂ O.....	1.95	.30	1.55	2.96
H ₂ O.....	.02	None.	None.	.18
H ₂ O+.....	2.65	2.23	2.06	1.58
TiO ₂	3.53	2.20	1.01	.99
P ₂ O ₅	.67	.15	.26	.57
MnO.....	.17	.17	.25	.28
	99.99	99.73	100.12	100.25

CO₂ and S absent.

3. COPPER RIVER BASIN.

Andesites, described by W. C. Mendenhall in P. P. 41. Analyses A, B, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2075. C, D, by George Steiger, record No. 2080.

A. Dark, vesicular, porphyritic lava, late eruption, Mount Wrangell. *Tonalose*. Contains labradorite, hypersthene, olivine, and magnetite in a brown glassy base. Collected by Mendenhall.

B. Gray, porphyritic, well-crystallized older lava, Mount Drum. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, biotite, hypersthene, magnetite, apatite, and zircon in a fine gray hypocrySTALLINE base. Collected by Mendenhall.

C. Augite andesite, lower north slope of Mount Sanford. *Kallerudose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, and magnetite in a microcrystalline groundmass of the same minerals. Collected by F. C. Schrader.

D. Hypersthene andesite from near C. *Lassenose*. Contains plagioclase, hornblende, hypersthene, and magnetite in a glassy groundmass of mainly plagioclase and hypersthene. Collected by Schrader.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	61.31	62.67	70.94	67.04
Al ₂ O ₃	16.70	16.62	13.96	16.71
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.30	3.25	1.74	1.46
FeO.....	4.08	1.17	1.69	2.08
MgO.....	3.44	3.08	.12	1.09
CaO.....	6.10	5.56	1.13	3.26
Na ₂ O.....	4.05	4.24	5.64	5.07
K ₂ O.....	1.58	1.67	4.03	1.84
H ₂ O—.....	.22	.23	.09	.08
H ₂ O+.....	.36	1.01	.45	.51
TiO ₂	.73	.48	.30	.51
ZrO ₂	.01	.01	.05	.05
P ₂ O ₅	.18	.15	.10	.27
NiO.....	.02	.01	None.	None.
MnO.....	.14	.11	.15	.16
BaO.....	.05	.06	.06	.03
SrO.....	.02	.03	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace?	Trace.	.....	.....
	100.29	100.35	100.45	100.16

CO₂ and S absent.

4. PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.

Rocks described by C. W. Wright in P. P. 87. Petrographic determinations by H. E. Merwin.

A. Diorite, Jumbo Basin, Copper Mountain. *Andose*. Contains quartz, plagioclase, orthoclase, hornblende, and augite, with accessory biotite, apatite, titanite, and magnetite. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2441.

B. Altered diorite, Jumbo mine.

C. Contact rock, Jumbo mine. Analyses B, C, by R. C. Wells, No. 2681.

D. Diopside orthoclasite, shore of Hetta Inlet. *Hettose*. Contains orthoclase (about 90 per cent) and diopside, with accessory albite, titanite, and apatite. Analysis by C. Palmer, No. 2474.

E. Calcite-syenite porphyry, dike near head of Karta Bay, Kasaan Peninsula. *Nordmarkose*. Contains alkali feldspar, calcite, quartz, muscovite, apatite, zircon, and rutile. Analysis by Wells, No. 2511.

F. Contact rock, Mamie mine, 1½ miles southeast of Hadley. Contains plagioclase, orthoclase, epidote, and calcite. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2441.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	59.44	46.57	39.51	62.03	63.41	58.87
Al ₂ O ₃	17.40	13.51	5.87	16.39	16.86	17.12
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.30	2.92	8.54	.72	None.	1.96
FeO.....	2.77	2.73	3.40	.86	2.88	.95
MgO.....	1.81	2.85	5.08	1.60	Trace.	1.75
CaO.....	6.51	19.92	29.42	3.60	1.47	8.00
Na ₂ O.....	4.22	2.33	1.00	1.08	7.38	4.64
K ₂ O.....	3.12	2.52	.64	12.38	3.09	4.34
H ₂ O.....	.06	.33	.33	.24	.29	.13
H ₂ O+.....	.56	.53	.62	.61	.42	.81
TiO ₂	.66	.64	.29	.53	.26	.59
ZrO ₂	None.	.....	.....	.....	.04	None.
CO ₂	None.	3.40	3.68	.....	2.93	.84
P ₂ O ₅	.28	.27	.07	.13	.12	.20
F.....	Trace?	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace?
S.....	.02	.....	.....	.....	.05	.09
SO ₃.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	None.	.....
MnO.....	.17	.40	.62	.....	.28	.10
BaO.....	.07	.....	.....	.....	None.	.06
SrO.....	.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.02
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.64	.....	.....	.....
MoS ₂.....	.....	.78	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.44	99.70	99.71	100.17	99.48	100.47

5. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

Rocks A to G, inclusive, were collected by G. F. Becker, who furnishes the petrographic data. A, B, C, D, and F are described by Becker in 18th Ann., pt. 3, p. 7. Analyses by Hillebrand, record No. 1585.

A. Augite-bronzite andesite, Delarof Harbor, Unga Island. *Andose*. Greenish black. Contains plagioclase near labradorite, with much smaller proportion of augite and bronzite, in a groundmass of plagioclase, with a little glass and much light-green indeterminate material.

B. Augite-bronzite andesite, St. Augustine Volcano, Cook Inlet. *Placrose*. Purplish gray. Contains labradorite, augite, and bronzite in a groundmass of plagioclase and magnetite.

C. Quartz porphyry, bed of Bear Creek, 4 miles from its mouth, Turnagain Arm, Cook Inlet. *Dacose*. Resembles D, with more feldspar and less quartz.

D. Quartz porphyry, east of mouth of Indian River, Sitka, Baranof Island. *Sitkose*. Contains plagioclase, quartz, a little pyroxene, and some carbonaceous matter, with secondary quartz, calcite, and muscovite.

E. Diorite, head of Captains Bay, Unalaska Island. *Tonalose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, chlorite, magnetite, and sometimes tourmaline.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	56.63	60.40	62.92	65.94	58.63
Al ₂ O ₃	16.85	16.85	14.29	13.74	16.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.62	1.88	.84	.49	1.91
FeO.....	3.44	3.72	4.66	5.21	4.20
MgO.....	4.23	3.82	3.14	2.33	4.28
CaO.....	7.53	7.25	2.72	2.87	6.59
Na ₂ O.....	3.08	3.80	4.30	2.80	3.51
K ₂ O.....	2.24	.77	1.39	1.63	2.09
H ₂ O.....	.80	.09	.22	.21	.15
H ₂ O+.....	.51	.20	2.84	2.59	1.17
TiO ₂	.67	.61	.84	.80	.74
P ₂ O ₅	.16	.16	.13	.21	.20
V ₂ O ₅	.04	.....	.....	.....	.....
NiO.....	Trace?	.02	Trace.	Trace?	.02
MnO.....	.23	.12	.15	.11	.11
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace?	Trace.
BaO.....	.09	.06	.10	.12	.06
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	None.	None.	1.24	.59	None.
C.....	.....	.....	.....	.20	.....
FeS ₂	.06	.08	.32	.41	.04
	100.18	99.87	100.10	100.25	99.93

F. Diorite, Karluk Cliffs, Kodiak Island. *Bandose*. Contains labradorite and hornblende, with subordinate quartz, biotite, and magnetite.

G. Diorite, Lane & Hayward mine, Silverbow Basin. *Shoshonose*. Contains plagioclase, biotite, hornblende, and scattering grains of quartz, with secondary chlorite, epidote, and muscovite.

H. Hornblende andesite, Bogoslof Island. *Andose*. Described by Merrill in Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 8, p. 31. Contains hornblende, augite, plagioclase, tridymite, grains of iron ore, a little apatite, and probably sanidine. P. R. C. 315.

I. Like H, but darker colored. *Andose*. Contains more hornblende, no glass, and little or no tridymite. Same locality, also described by Merrill. Analyses H and I by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 209, 210. P. R. C. 316.

	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	61.58	54.20	56.07	51.54
Al ₂ O ₃	15.89	15.86	19.06	20.31
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.19	3.32	5.39	4.64
FeO.....	5.50	4.14	.92	3.56
MgO.....	2.69	3.51	2.12	3.16
CaO.....	6.49	5.32	7.70	9.55
Na ₂ O.....	3.04	3.28	4.52	4.29
K ₂ O.....	.51	3.30	1.24	2.47
H ₂ O.....	.16	.55	.99	.34
H ₂ O+.....	1.26	2.40		
TiO ₂	.63	1.35	1.24	.32
P ₂ O ₅	.12	.68	.16	.57
V ₂ O ₅	Trace?	.02	.....	.....
NiO.....	.20	.19	.23	.32
MnO.....	Trace?	.04	.....	.....
SrO.....	.06	.41	.....	.....
BaO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	None.	1.45	.....	.....
CO ₂	.06	.26	.....	.....
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.38	100.28	99.64	101.07

Rocks J to R collected by J. E. Spurr. Rocks J to P are described by him in Am. Geologist, vol. 25, p. 210. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record Nos. 1809 and 1822.

J. Alaskite, Chilkoot Pass. *Liparose*. Dike in granite. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and some twinned feldspars, accessory zircon, actinolite, magnetite, and siderite. P. R. C. 1784.

K. Alaskite porphyry, Fortymile Creek, near Canyon Creek. *Lassenose*. Dike. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and some plagioclase, with accessory biotite and epidote. P. R. C. 1785.

L. Alaskite, Skwentna River, 12 miles above its mouth. *Toscanose*. Dike. Contains quartz, orthoclase, and microcline, with no dark minerals.

M. Alaskite, Tordrillo Mountains. *Alaskose*. Dike. Consists of quartz, orthoclase, and microcline, with no dark minerals. P. R. C. 1275.

	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	76.30	67.01	75.01	77.33
Al ₂ O ₃	12.50	17.91	13.88	12.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.47	1.30	.74	.91
FeO.....	None.	.42	.09	.10
MgO.....	.17	1.86	1.00	.17
CaO.....	3.86	5.33	3.52	3.19
Na ₂ O.....	4.67	4.56	4.89	4.80
K ₂ O.....	.18	.16	.11	.15
H ₂ O.....	.32	.48	.26	.53
H ₂ O+.....	.05	.10	.06	.09
TiO ₂	.07	.60	.....	Trace.
BaO.....	None.	.13	Trace.	Trace.
SrO.....	None.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	99.59	99.86	99.66	99.82

In J to M there are traces of P₂O₅ but no CO₂. Manganese is also present in traces.

N. Augite belugite, Skwentna River, near Hayes River. *Hessose*. Dike. Contains essential feldspar, intermediate between andesine and labradorite, augite, and some hornblende. Also a considerable amount of pyrite. P. R. C. 1274.

O. Tordrillite, Tordrillo Mountains. *Alaskose*. Dike. Contains phenocrysts of quartz, orthoclase, anorthoclase, and anorthoclase-albite. Groundmass consists of quartz and orthoclase. No dark minerals except very small quantities of secondary hornblende. P. R. C. 1276.

P. Augite aleutite, near Kalina Pass, Aleutian Peninsula. *Andose*. Lava. Chiefly labradorite, tending toward andesine, with a considerable amount of pale-green augite. P. R. C. 1277.

Q. Plagioclase-quartz-biotite rock, Skwentna River, 12 to 15 miles above its mouth *Tonalose*. Dike. Described by Spurr in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 10, p. 310. Corrected in vol. 25, p. 154. Essential constituents andesine-oligoclase, quartz, and biotite, with accessory apatite and zircon. P. R. C. 1273.

R. Tonalite-aplite or yukonite. *Yukonose*. Yukon River, above Fort Hamlin. Consists essentially of quartz and soda-lime feldspars.

S. Flinty rock, Bonanza mine, Latouche Island, Prince William Sound. *II. 1. 2. 4.* Described by Grant and Higgins in Bull. 443. Contains mainly quartz, chlorite, and plagioclase. Analysis by R. C. Wells, record No. 2413.

T. Pumice, Katmai Volcano, eruption of 1912. *Alsbachose*. Received from G. C. Martin. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2753.

	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
SiO ₂	50.23	75.84	56.03	62.78	74.79	79.40	76.91
Al ₂ O ₃	19.46	13.38	18.31	17.16	12.59	6.11	12.18
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.21	1.45	3.47	1.96	1.19	5.16	.48
FeO.....	4.20		4.42	2.31		5.18	.92
MgO.....	3.59	.10	3.64	2.32	.31	4.13	None.
CaO.....	10.39	.07	7.43	4.84	3.58	.29	.92
Na ₂ O.....	3.08	3.33	3.60	4.11	5.10	.42	4.17
K ₂ O.....	1.32	4.73	1.18	2.15	.21	.19	3.15
H ₂ O.....	.16	.18	.12	.24	.09	.15	.24
H ₂ O+.....	1.01	.71	.31	.88	1.03	2.75	.66
TiO ₂	1.30	.09	1.24	.56	.17	.33	.18
CO ₂	.25	None.	None.	None.	.58	None.	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.41	Trace.	.13	.15	Trace.	None.	None.
MnO.....	.07	Trace.	.11	.06	Trace.	.15	.....
BaO.....	.04	Trace.	Trace.	.04	None.	None.	.....
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.	.....	.....
S.....	.02		Trace.	.02			None.
Cl.....				Trace.			
FeS ₂						.30	
FeCuS ₂						.72	
Zn.....						Trace.	
	99.74	99.88	99.99	99.58	99.64	100.28	99.81

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Peridotite, junction of Eagle Creek and Tulameen River, Yale district. *Dunose*. Described by J. F. Kemp in Bull. 193. About two-thirds olivine and one-third serpentine, with some magnetite, calcite, and magnesite as accessories. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1930. P. R. C. 1472.

SiO ₂	38.40	H ₂ O+.....	4.11
Al ₂ O ₃	.29	CO ₂	1.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.42	P ₂ O ₅	Trace.
FeO.....	6.69	S.....	.06
MgO.....	45.23	Cr ₂ O ₃	.07
CaO.....	.35	NiO.....	.10
Na ₂ O.....	.08	MnO.....	.24
K ₂ O.....			
H ₂ O.....	.24		100.38

TiO₂, ZrO₂, BaO, SrO, and Li₂O were absent.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Rocks A to N collected by Whitman Cross, and described by him in P. P. 88.

Analyses A to F by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 2038, 2112. Rocks A and B are described by Cross in Jour. Geology, vol. 12, p. 510.

A. Soda trachyte from Puu Anahulu, North Kona, Hawaii. *Umptekose*. Consists chiefly of alkali feldspar, with small amounts of diopside and obscure sodic amphiboles or pyroxenes. Analysis incomplete. P. R. C. 1858.

B. Soda trachyte obsidian from Puuwaawaa, North Kona, Hawaii. *Nordmarkose-umptekose*. Black glass, containing alkali feldspar microlites and ferritic particles. P. R. C. 1857.

C. Essexitic andesite, White Hill, crater of Haleakala, Maui. *Akerose-essexose*. Contains oligoclase-andesine, orthoclase, a little nephelite, augite, olivine, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1860.

D. Plagioclase basalt, East Branch of Makaweli Canyon, Kauai. *Camptonose-auvergnose*. Consists essentially of augite, olivine, plagioclase, and magnetite, with a little glassy base. P. R. C. 1864.

E. Melilite-nephelite basalt, Kilauea Landing, north coast of Kauai. *Uvaldose*. Consists essentially of augite, olivine, melilite, nephelite, magnetite, and apatite, with a little analcite. In vesicles, also, an undetermined fibrous zeolite. P. R. C. 1867.

F. Portion of E soluble in 1:40 nitric acid.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	62.11	62.19	49.55	45.48	37.50	15.84
Al ₂ O ₃	22.97	17.43	17.78	11.87	9.12	7.68
Fe ₂ O ₃		1.65	4.65	1.98	5.59	1.47
FeO.....		2.64	5.89	9.87	8.81	.47
MgO.....		.40	2.49	13.28	13.72	3.39
CaO.....	.85	.86	7.01	10.97	13.85	5.21
Na ₂ O.....	6.89	8.28	6.12	2.21	2.69	2.28
K ₂ O.....	4.82	5.03	2.29	.77	.63	.60
H ₂ O.....	a 1.60	.14	.29	.23	1.05	b 1.05
H ₂ O+.....		.39	.34	.74	2.35	b 2.35
TiO ₂		.37	2.09	1.90	3.21	.05
ZrO ₂		.04	.01	None.	.02	.....
CO ₂		.02	None.	None.	.27	.27
P ₂ O ₅		.14	1.10	.25	.90	.90
Cl.....		Undet.	(?)	(?)	.05	.03
S.....		None.			Trace.	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃		Trace.	None.	.08	.07	(?)
NiO (CoO).....		None.	None.	.04	.04	(?)
MnO.....		.32	.28	.16	.15	in Al ₂ O ₃
BaO.....		.03	.05	.04	.07	(?)
SrO.....		None.	.08	Trace?	.05	in CaO
Li ₂ O.....		Trace.	None.	None.	Trace.	(?)
V ₂ O ₅		None.	.015	.04	.05	(?)
FeS ₂			.03	.03	.....	(?)
	99.24	99.93	100.065	99.94	100.19	41.59

a Loss on ignition.

b Assumed.

G. Soda trachyte, Launiopoko Hill, near Lahaina, Maui. *Nordmarkose*. Consists mainly of albite-oligoclase microlites, with some interstitial orthoclase, acmite, aegirite, and iron oxide. P. R. C. 1869.

H. Essexitic andesite, ravine west of Viera's ranch house, crater of Haleakala, Maui. *Akerose*. Contains andesine, oligoclase, alkali feldspar, nephelite, augite, olivine, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1859.

I. Picritic basalt, Sand Hills, Nanawale, Puna, Hawaii. *Rossweinose-wehrlose*. Composed of olivine, augite, labradorite, magnetite, and a ferritic base. P. R. C. 1865.

J. Picritic basalt, west rim of crater of Haleakala, Maui. *Rossweinose-uvaldose*. Composed of augite, olivine, labradorite, a little nephelite, magnetite, and ferritic glass. P. R. C. 1866.

Analyses G to J by G. Steiger, record Nos. 2526, 2542, 2766.

	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	61.69	51.26	47.25	42.99
Al ₂ O ₃	17.33	16.74	9.07	10.21
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.30	2.92	1.45	3.01
FeO.....	.07	7.11	10.41	10.28
MgO.....	.16	2.80	19.96	14.61
CaO.....	1.05	6.61	7.88	12.54
Na ₂ O.....	7.47	5.86	1.38	1.40
K ₂ O.....	3.47	2.25	.35	.52
H ₂ O.....	.42	.26	.08	.82
H ₂ O+.....	1.93	.42	.04	1.10
TiO ₂	.67	2.57	1.61	2.52
ZrO ₂	.16	None.	None.	None.
CO ₂	None.	Trace.	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.05	.81	.21	.29
S.....	.02			
Cr ₂ O ₃		None.	.12	.06
NiO.....		None.	.09	.06
MnO.....	.21	.23	.13	.17
BaO.....	.07	.10	None.	None.
SrO.....	.03	.09	None.	None.
	100.10	100.03	100.03	100.58

K. Plagioclase basalt, fragment in tuff, rim of caldera of Kilauea, Hawaii. *Auvergnose*. Composed of labradorite, augite, olivine, and magnetite. P. R. C. 1862. Analysis by Steiger, record No. 2471.

L. Plagioclase basalt, East Branch of Makaweli Canyon, Kauai. *Auvergnose*. Contains labradorite, olivine, augite, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1863. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2472.

M. Sodic gabbro, Kauaiite, bowlder in bed of Waiale Canyon, near Waimea Canyon, Kauai. *Kilauea*. Contains labradorite, alkali feldspars, nephelite (?), augite, olivine, ilmenite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1861. Analysis by Schaller, No. 2472.

N. Nephelite melilite basalt, quarry near Moiliili church, near Honolulu, Oahu. *Uvaldose-casselose*. Contains nephelite, melilite, augite, olivine, magnetite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1868. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2471.

	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	50.03	48.99	45.81	36.34
Al ₂ O ₃	12.10	13.73	11.90	10.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.10	1.60	4.62	6.53
FeO.....	9.97	10.46	8.09	10.66
MgO.....	9.57	13.53	5.39	10.68
CaO.....	10.58	7.34	10.67	13.10
Na ₂ O.....	2.01	1.62	4.28	4.54
K ₂ O.....	.44	.27	1.40	1.78
H ₂ O.....	.16	.10	.47	1.00
H ₂ O+.....	.32	.27	.53	1.00
TiO ₂	2.57	1.73	4.05	2.89
ZrO ₂		None.	None.	
CO ₂		.24	None.	.15
P ₂ O ₅	.21	.13	2.20	1.02
S.....		.04	.03	.04
Cr ₂ O ₃		.02	None.	
V ₂ O ₅		.06		
NiO.....		.05		
MnO.....	.16	.20	.17	.20
BaO.....		Trace?	.04	
SrO.....		None.	Trace.	
	100.22	100.38	99.65	100.07

The following rocks from the Island of Hawaii are described by R. A. Daly in Jour. Geology, vol. 19, p. 289. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2500.

A. Porphyritic gabbro, from near Uwekahuna station, Kilauea. *Wehrlose*.¹ Contains olivine, augite, labradorite, magnetite, ilmenite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1847.

B. Olivine basalt, flow of 1852, Mauna Loa. *Hilose*.² Contains olivine, augite, labradorite, ilmenite, magnetite, and apatite. P. C. R. 1848.

¹ Called by Cross *rossweineose-wehrlose*.

² Called by Cross *palisadose-hilose*.

C. Olivine separated from B.

D. Trachydolerite, Mauna Kea. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, alkali feldspar, augite, magnetite, apatite, and ilmenite. P. R. C. 1849.

E. Andesitic basalt, Mauna Kea. *Andose*. Contains plagioclase, augite, olivine, magnetite, ilmenite, and apatite. P. R. C. 1850.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	46.59	48.57	40.42	50.92	49.73
Al ₂ O ₃	7.69	10.51	.32	17.59	16.39
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.20	2.19	.15	3.80	7.58
FeO.....	10.46	9.45	11.44	6.69	3.98
MgO.....	21.79	17.53	47.08	3.90	4.06
CaO.....	7.41	8.06	.23	6.97	7.17
Na ₂ O.....	1.33	1.59	.....	4.28	4.12
K ₂ O.....	.28	.34	.....	1.86	1.93
H ₂ O.....	.04	.10	.....	.35	.81
H ₂ O+.....	.37	.37	.....	.79	.54
TiO ₂	1.83	1.48	.08	2.55	3.05
ZrO ₂	None.	.....	.....	.....	.03
P ₂ O ₅	.11	.19	.....	.40	.84
Cr ₂ O ₃	.13	.10	.18	None.	None.
NiO.....	.12	.08	.34	None.	.04
MnO.....	.18	.16	.10	.20	.23
BaO.....	None.	.....	.....	.....	.03
	100.53	100.72	100.34	100.30	100.53

CO₂, S, and SrO absent.

PANAMA AND THE CANAL ZONE.

Rocks collected by D. F. MacDonald, but no petrographic descriptions furnished. The "mud rocks" are included here as immediate derivatives of the lavas.

A. Rhyolite, Ancon Hill, Canal Zone. *Lassenose*. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2598. P. R. C. 1946.

B. Gray andesitic breccia, Contractors Hill, Canal Zone. *Yellowstonose*. Analysis by R. C. Wells, No. 2593. P. R. C. 1941.

C. "Contractors Hill rock," Canal Zone. Analysis by Wells, No. 2593. P. R. C. 1943.

D. Andesitic rock, near Empire, Canal Zone. *Hessose*. Analysis by Chase Palmer, No. 2604. P. R. C. 1952.

E. Black, glassy lava, Canal Zone. Analysis by Wells, No. 2593. P. R. C. 1944.

F. Lava, near Las Cascadas, Canal Zone. *Dacose*. Analysis by Steiger. No. 2598. P. R. C. 1947.

G. Lava, Gold Hill, Canal Zone. *Hessose*. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2598. P. R. C. 1948.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	69.20	65.17	46.63	48.94	62.23	60.03	51.04
Al ₂ O ₃	15.00	15.22	14.94	18.77	14.95	16.15	17.34
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.57	2.08	6.40	4.89	2.04	5.25	2.88
FeO.....	1.83	3.98	3.15	4.77	1.52	2.67	7.33
MgO.....	.69	1.19	6.15	1.59	.75	.60	5.50
CaO.....	1.88	3.79	7.31	11.50	3.10	3.91	9.79
Na ₂ O.....	5.87	3.71	1.49	2.13	5.08	4.26	2.88
K ₂ O.....	1.81	1.52	2.18	1.14	1.26	3.45	.53
H ₂ O.....	.90	2.57	10.44	2.32	8.94	.84	.96
H ₂ O+.....	.67						
TiO ₂	.52	.96	1.14	1.34	.59	1.36	1.32
CO ₂	None.	.32	.55	None.	Trace.	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.10	.....	Trace.	.28	.04	.41	.25
MnO.....	.15	.06	.20	.83	.....	.15	.13
	100.19	100.57	100.58	99.96	100.50	100.04	100.67

H. Green mud rock, Gold Hill, Canal Zone. Analysis by Wells, No. 2593. P. R. C. 1942.

I. Red mud rock, Gold Hill. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, No. 2597. P. R. C. 1949.

J. Green mud rock, about 1,000 feet north of Contractors Hill, Canal Zone. Analysis by Wells, No. 2593. P. R. C. 1945.

K. Reddish mud lava breccia, near Contractors Hill. Analysis by Schaller, No. 2597. P. R. C. 1950.

L. Mud lava breccia, Canal Zone. Analysis by Schaller, No. 2597. P. R. C. 1951.

M. "Gatun formation," Canal Zone. Analysis by Chase Palmer, No. 2604. P. R. C. 1953.

	H	I	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	52.41	48.36	61.22	48.83	51.37	42.43
Al ₂ O ₃	18.18	18.98	13.08	13.63	15.40	16.26
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.20	10.53	4.58	5.49	4.33	6.26
FeO.....	3.67	1.59	.90	3.71	2.13	2.31
MgO.....	1.59	.04	.85	3.32	3.95	3.35
CaO.....	1.62	1.84	1.99	4.36	4.15	9.39
Na ₂ O.....	.94	.61	.50	1.08	1.56	1.53
K ₂ O.....	.81	.34	.34	.10	.95	1.58
H ₂ O.....	15.04	9.47	15.15	12.26	10.33	7.95
H ₂ O+.....		6.71		5.41	4.27	6.08
TiO ₂	.87	.88	.85	.95	.88	.73
CO ₂	.11	None.	.20	.34	None.	1.65
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.22	None.	.22	.38	.25
MnO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.06
	100.64	99.57	99.66	99.70	99.70	99.83

N. Andesite, Point Farfan. *II. 4. 2. 5.* Sp. gr. 2.57. P. R. C. 1887.

O. Granodiorite, Cocovi Islands. *Amadorose.* Sp. gr. 2.52. Analyses N, O, by R. C. Wells, record No. 2799. P. R. C. 1892.

P. Diorite, Point Farfan. *Beerbachose.* P. R. C. 1888.

Q. Basalt, Monte Lirio. *Camptonose.* Analyses P, Q, by W. C. Wheeler, No. 2800. P. R. C. 1889.

	N	O	P	Q
SiO ₂	57.39	63.51	51.72	48.23
Al ₂ O ₃	15.84	18.07	15.38	14.69
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.38	2.01	3.35	4.49
FeO.....	5.96	2.18	7.91	5.85
MgO.....	2.41	2.19	4.38	6.73
CaO.....	5.24	5.14	7.84	12.12
Na ₂ O.....	5.23	4.08	4.37	2.55
K ₂ O.....	.84	.88	.47	1.49
H ₂ O.....	1.09	1.07	.56	1.50
H ₂ O+.....	1.74	.60	2.00	.98
TiO ₂	1.35	.33	1.67	1.00
ZrO ₂	Trace.	None.	.....	.....
CO ₂	Trace.	None.	None.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.68	.19	.49	.46
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.03	.05
Cl.....	.05	.01	.12	.09
F.....	Trace.	None.	None.	None.
S.....	.01	.01	.....	.....
V ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	None.	.06
MnO.....	.18	.06	.16	.17
BaO.....	.02	.03	.....	.....
	100.41	100.36	100.45	100.46

Analyses R to V, by W. C. Wheeler, record No. 2838.

R. Andesitic rock, Chorchá Mountain, Chiriquí. *Andose*. P. R. C. 1932.

S. Dioritic rock, Boquete. *Tonalose*. P. R. C. 1933.

T. Recrystallized, bedded, volcanic ash, Chiriquí Mountain. P. R. C. 1934.

U. Dioritic rock, Boquete. *Tonalose*. P. R. C. 1935.

V. Basaltic rock, 8 miles southwest of Bejuca. P. R. C. 1936.

	R	S	T	U	V
SiO ₂	50.83	59.13	60.20	59.61	64.16
Al ₂ O ₃	18.90	16.97	18.89	16.68	14.42
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.95	2.18	2.15	2.66	2.72
FeO.....	6.86	4.31	1.97	3.56	2.65
MgO.....	3.06	2.38	2.49	2.10	1.35
CaO.....	7.92	7.69	6.22	5.58	3.24
Na ₂ O.....	3.20	3.36	4.88	3.51	4.42
K ₂ O.....	2.44	2.57	2.05	2.95	2.42
H ₂ O—.....	1.06	.23	.18	.50	.47
H ₂ O+.....	.70	.76	.54	1.31	1.49
TiO ₂	1.08	.68	.38	.73	.94
CO ₂	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.14	1.58
P ₂ O ₅	.66	.19	.17	.18	.23
MnO.....	.19	.12	.08	.14	.11
	99.85	100.57	100.20	99.65	100.20

GUATEMALA.

Volcanic dust from the volcano Santa María, collected on deck of steamer *Luxor*, 60 miles distant in San Benito Harbor, October 25, 1902. *Yellowstonose*. Analysis by E. T. Allen, record No. 2011.

SiO ₂	59.38	H ₂ O—.....	.36
Al ₂ O ₃	19.86	H ₂ O+.....	.73
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.84	TiO ₂	.49
FeO.....	2.17	P ₂ O ₅	.18
MgO.....	1.18	SO ₃	.27
CaO.....	5.80		
Na ₂ O.....	4.92		100.33
K ₂ O.....	1.15		

Traces of Cr₂O₃, MnO, and BaO are present. CO₂ is absent.

WEST INDIES.

Volcanic ejectamenta from Mont Pelée, Martinique, and La Soufrière, St. Vincent, eruptions of May, 1902. See Diller, Nat. Geog. Mag., vol. 13, p. 285. Also Diller and Steiger, Science, vol. 15, p. 947.

A. Pumice, Mont Pelée, eruption of May 8. *Bandose-tonalose*. Hypersthene andesite, containing plagioclase, hypersthene, and magnetite in a vesicular, glassy groundmass.

B. Sand, same eruption as A, collected on deck of the steamer *Roddam* after its arrival at Santa Lucia. *Tonalose-bandose*.

C. Dust, Mont Pelée, eruption of May 20. *Tonalose*. Collected on deck of steamer *Potomac* in harbor at Fort de France. B and C resemble A mineralogically.

D. Volcanic dust from about 1 mile north of Georgetown, St. Vincent. *Bandose*. Collected by E. O. Hovey and not described in the articles cited above.

E. Pumice from La Soufrière. *Bandose*. Collected by R. T. Hill. Hypersthene andesite containing plagioclase, hypersthene, augite, olivine, and magnetite. (Diller.)

F. Dust from La Soufrière. *Bandose-placerose*. Collected on steamer *Coya*, at sea, about 275 miles southeast of St. Vincent, May 7, 1902. Contains feldspars, pyroxenes, magnetite, and possibly other minerals. Contained 0.57 per cent of soluble salts.

Analyses A to D by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1991. E and F by George Steiger, record Nos. 1984, 1989.

	A	B	C	D	E	F ^a
SiO ₂	61.07	60.01	63.23	55.08	55.64	57.62
Al ₂ O ₃	17.55	17.54	16.73	18.00	18.21	19.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.13	2.88	2.58	2.46	3.63	3.43
FeO.....	4.13	4.30	3.12	4.57	4.83	3.90
MgO.....	2.26	2.76	1.84	3.34	3.48	1.82
CaO.....	6.28	6.80	6.01	7.79	8.14	6.45
Na ₂ O.....	3.50	3.41	3.71	3.48	3.55	3.87
K ₂ O.....	.98	.89	1.11	.65	.58	.71
H ₂ O—.....	.23	.10	.17	.66	.20	.41
H ₂ O+.....	1.37	.30	.48	1.39	.54	.59
TiO ₂	.47	.45	.40	.80	.98	.87
ZrO ₂	Trace?	Trace?	Trace?	(?)	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.15	.15	.15	.17	.11	.17
SO ₃	.016	Trace.	Trace.	.24	None.	.29
S.....					.04	.11
Fe ₇ S ₈	.21	.23	.18	.91		
MnO.....				.21	.19	.08
BaO.....	.02	.03	.03	Trace.	.03	
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.		
	100.366	99.85	99.74	99.75	100.15	100.08

^a Soluble in water; CaO, 0.20; Na₂O, 0.08; SO₃, 0.29; and a trace of Cl.

CO₂, Cl, NiO, SrO absent, except a trace of Cl in analysis F.

BRAZIL.

A kyanitic schist from Serra do Gigante, near Diamantina, was analyzed at the request of Prof. O. A. Derby, who describes the rock in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 343. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 1783. Contains kyanite, chlorite, sericite, quartz, and rutile.

- Bulk analysis of the schist.
- Portion soluble in hydrochloric acid.
- Portion soluble in strong sulphuric acid.
- Residue insoluble in sulphuric acid.

The bracketed figures are deduced from other columns than the one in which they appear.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	38.32	10.78	14.76	[23.56]
Al ₂ O ₃	28.16	10.42	14.77	[13.39]
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.24	[1.78]	[2.24]	None.
FeO.....	4.02	[3.21]	[4.02]	None.
MgO.....	12.04	9.34	[12.04]	None.
CaO.....	.32	.34	.32	.....
Na ₂ O.....	.16	[.03]	[.03]	.13
K ₂ O.....	1.11	.26	[.26]	.85
H ₂ O—.....	.55	[.55]	[.55]	.....
H ₂ O+.....	7.46	5.36	6.80	.66
TiO ₂	4.93	.10	.20	[4.73]
P ₂ O ₅	.47	.47	.47	.....
ZrO ₂	.09	Trace.	(?)	[.09]
CoO, NiO.....	.04	(?)	[.04]	.....
MnO.....	.16	(?)	[.16]	.....
SrO.....	Trace.	(?)	(?)	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
S.....	Trace.			
F.....	Trace?			
	100.07	42.64	56.66	43.41

TASMANIA.

Two analyses of so-called "volcanic bombs" or "buttons" were made by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2097, at the request of W. H. Twelvetrees, of Launceston, Tasmania. These curious forms of volcanic glass have every appearance of artificiality, but are said to be found under such conditions and in so many localities that the idea of their human origin is precluded. A paper on the subject by R. H. Walcott may be found in Proc. Royal Soc. Victoria, vol. 11, p. 23, 1898.

A. From Upper Weld tindrift. *Almerose*. Analysis incomplete because of insufficient material. Sp. gr., 2.454 at 18.5°.

B. From Pieman. *I. 3. 4. 3.* Sp. gr., 2.428 at 22°.

	A	B
SiO ₂	69.80	73.59
Al ₂ O ₃	15.02	12.35
Fe ₂ O ₃	.40	.38
FeO.....	4.65	3.79
MgO.....	2.47	1.80
CaO.....	3.20	3.76
Na ₂ O.....	1.29	1.03
K ₂ O.....	2.56	1.93
H ₂ O—.....	Undet.	.27
H ₂ O+.....	Undet.	.53
TiO ₂	.80	.70
ZrO ₂	(?)	.01
MnO.....	.18	.15
NiO.....	(?)	None.
CuO.....	(?)	Trace?
SrO.....	None.	Trace.
BaO.....	None.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.
	100.37	100.29

ANALYSES OF SANDSTONES, CHERTS, AND SINTERS.

SANDSTONES.

EASTERN STATES.

A. Calciferous sandstone, New Sweden, Me. Described by H. E. Gregory in Bull. 165. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1795. Contains quartz, calcite, feldspar, magnetite, muscovite, and siderite.

B. Brown sandstone, Hummelstown, Pa. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1280. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 77. P. R. C. 14.

C. Triassic sandstone from the Jaittelle quarry, near Hancock, Md. Hard, compact, brown. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 613.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	54.23	88.13	76.43
Al ₂ O ₃	7.38	5.81	} 17.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	.54	1.77	
FeO.....	1.37	.31	-----
MgO.....	3.29	.53	.92
CaO.....	14.56	.20	.84
Na ₂ O.....	1.65	.06	Undet.
K ₂ O.....	1.74	2.63	Undet.
H ₂ O.....	.25	.23	} 2.79
H ₂ O+.....	1.22	.26	
TiO ₂	.28	-----	-----
P ₂ O ₅	.07	-----	-----
CO ₂	13.48	-----	-----
MnO.....	Undet.	-----	Trace.
Insoluble in HCl.....	100.06	99.93	98.76 88.68

MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.

A. Yellow sandstone, Stony Point, Mich. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 213.

B. Potsdam sandstone, Ablemans, Sauk County, Wis. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 80. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1280. P. R. C. 15.

C. From Boscobel, Wis.

D. From Beetown, Wis. Analyses C, D, by G. Steiger, record No. 2227.

E. From Springdale station, Sioux City, Iowa. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2295.

Rocks C, D, E are St. Peter sandstone, described as "glass sands" by E. F. Burchard in Bull. 285, p. 459, and Bull. 315, p. 377. Partial analyses only.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	84.57	99.42	99.47	99.17	96.90
Al ₂ O ₃	5.90	} .31	{ .07	.25	1.22
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.48			.22	.28
MgO.....	.68	-----	-----	-----	.05
CaO.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	.14
Ignition.....	1.92	.18	-----	-----	1.07
Insoluble in HCl.....	99.55 91.87	99.91	99.54	99.64	99.66

OHIO.

A. Blue sandstone from near Cleveland. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 214.

B. Sandstone from Berea. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 914.

C, D, E. Three samples of the "Peebles-Henley sandstone," from Portsmouth. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1239. Alkalies, etc., undetermined.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	91.67	92.91	90.40	89.32	87.12
Al ₂ O ₃	6.92	3.78	5.15	5.52	5.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	.65	.87	.85
FeO.....		.91	.27	.35	.85
MgO.....	.34	Trace.	.28	.51	.73
CaO.....	.28	.31			
Na ₂ O.....		.34			
K ₂ O.....		.61			
H ₂ O.....	1.17	1.19	.99	1.49	2.00
Insoluble in HCl.....	100.38 97.50	100.05	97.74 98.00	98.06 96.90	97.51 95.52

KENTUCKY, MISSISSIPPI, MISSOURI, AND ARKANSAS.

A. Carboniferous sandstone adjoining the peridotite dike of Elliott County, Ky See Diller, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 32, p. 125. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 354.

B. Fine-grained, fissile sandstone. Same locality and reference as A.

C. "Glass sand," near Iuka, Miss. Received from E. C. Eckel. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2268.

D. From Jackson, Mo.

E. From Versailles, Mo.

F. From Everton, Ark.

Rocks D, E, F are St. Peter sandstones, described by Burchard in Bull. 285, p. 459, and Bull. 315, p. 377. Analyses by Steiger, Nos. 2227, 2295.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	60.78	60.25	97.74	99.52	99.03	99.55
Al ₂ O ₃	10.54	20.18		.16	.40	.13
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.27	1.53	.80	.07	.13	.09
FeO.....		3.42				
MgO.....	1.59	3.52	None.		.11	
CaO.....	10.15	.51	None.		.29	
Na ₂ O.....	1.41	.39	.22			
K ₂ O.....	2.36	3.17				
H ₂ O.....	.85	1.94				
H ₂ O, ignition.....	2.32	5.17	1.04		.44	
TiO ₂	.03	.23				
P ₂ O ₅	.09	.10				
CO ₂	6.29					
MnO.....	.10	.10				
	99.78	100.51	99.80	99.75	100.40	99.77

KANSAS.

St. Peter sandstones described as "glass sands" by E. F. Burchard in Bull. 285, p. 459, and Bull. 315, p. 377. Analyses by G. Steiger, record Nos. 2222, 2227, 2295. Partial only.

A, B, C, D. From Fredonia.

E. From Neodesha.

F. From Havana.

G. From Caney.

H, I. From Niotaze.

J, K, L. From SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 28 S., R. 12 E.

M. From near Fall River station.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	97.59	98.00	97.50	97.94	98.71	97.80	97.08
Al ₂ O ₃			1.62				
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^a	.33	.37	.43	.63	.19	.84	.72
MgO.....			None.				
CaO.....			.10				
Ignition.....							
	97.92	98.37	99.65	98.57	98.90	98.64	97.80

	H	I	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	96.45	96.90	98.24	97.81	98.02	97.28
Al ₂ O ₃	2.76	2.03	.57	.73	.81	.96
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^a	.37	.67	.35	.35	.26	.80
MgO.....			.04	.05	.06	.04
CaO.....			.06	.18	.08	.13
Ignition.....			.72	.80	.81	.73
	99.58	99.60	99.98	99.92	100.04	99.94

^a Total Fe.

COLORADO, UTAH, AND ARIZONA.

A. Yellow sandstone, Armejo quarry, Colorado. Analysis, partial, by T. M. Chatard, record No. 289.

B. Sandstone, Robinson mine, Summit County, Colo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, made in the Denver laboratory, partial.

C. Sandstone from the Logan mine, Rico district, Colorado. Consists mainly of quartz and sericite.

D. Altered sandstone, in contact with C. Same constituents, plus limonite, anglesite, and a hydrous magnesian mineral. Analyses C, D, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1914. Described by Ransome, 22d Ann., pt. 2, p. 287.

E. Banded sandstone, Peoa, Utah. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 80. Analysis by Schneider, record No. 1280. P. R. C. 16.

F. Brown sandstone, Flagstaff, Ariz. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1144.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	81.27	56.33	83.95	62.88	96.60	^a 79.19
Al ₂ O ₃	9.81	.77	8.92	21.38	2.02	1.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.44	.97	.48	1.09		2.45
FeO.....			.13			
MgO.....	.42	7.30	.97	2.00	.08	.23
CaO.....	.44	14.01	.12	.40	.04	7.76
Na ₂ O.....	Undet.	Undet.	.06	.07		
K ₂ O.....	Undet.	Undet.	3.09	6.59		
H ₂ O.....		Undet.			.11	.32
H ₂ O +	^b 1.19	Undet.	^b 1.90	^b 5.49	^c 1.29	2.94
CO ₂		^c 19.04	None.			5.77
SO ₃				.53		
CuO.....			Trace.			
PbO.....			Trace.	.34		
MnO.....				Trace.		
Ag.....			.04	None.		
	94.57	98.42	99.66	100.77	99.14	99.96

^a Silica and insoluble matter.^b Loss on ignition.^c Calculated to satisfy bases.

CALIFORNIA.

1. MOUNT DIABLO.

Described by Turner and Melville in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 2, pp. 383-414. Analyses made by W. H. Melville in the San Francisco laboratory.

A. Upper Cretaceous, Chico sandstone. Light brown, finely granular, carrying grains of mica and feldspar.

B. Lower Cretaceous, Neocomian sandstone. Hard, granular, greenish. From headwaters of Bagley Creek.

C. Miocene sandstone. Granular, particles light brown and black, friable. From near Wall Point.

D. Chico sandstone. Greenish gray, compact, crystalline.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	73.71	56.84	44.54	36.93
Al ₂ O ₃	10.40	11.37	12.63	7.22
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.89	1.46	2.50	1.59
FeO.....	1.88	4.95	3.08	2.95
MgO.....	1.62	3.10	5.55	2.34
CaO.....	.96	7.62	14.65	29.34
Na ₂ O.....	3.48	3.26	3.35	2.94
K ₂ O.....	.99	.86	1.37	.64
H ₂ O.....	1.06	1.45	1.43	.57
H ₂ O+.....	2.60	3.34	2.25	3.45
P ₂ O ₅	None.	.10	.29	.16
MnO.....	.17	.22	.44	.57
CO ₂	None.	5.10	7.76	^a 11.30
	100.76	99.67	99.84	100.00

^a CO₂ determined by difference.

Traces of organic matter are found in all four sandstones, but were not determined.

2. SHASTA COUNTY.

Described by J. S. Diller in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 1, p. 411. The rock is made up of quartz, feldspar, and biotite, with a calcite cement. Serpentine, sphene, magnetite, and zircon also occur in it, but are less common.

A. From Salt Creek, one-half mile above McNett's.

B. One and one-fourth miles below Ono Bridge, north fork of Cottonwood.

C, D. Three-fourths of a mile below John Allen's, Dry Creek.

E. From John Allen's, Dry Creek.

Analyses A and B by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1106; C, D, and E, by J. E. Whit field, record Nos. 972, 973.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	48.13	48.10	59.10	61.60	54.55
Al ₂ O ₃	11.19	12.16	14.02	12.15	10.64
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.25	1.02	3.16	2.09	1.59
FeO.....	1.47	1.42	1.42	3.30	1.16
MgO.....	2.22	1.65	1.72	2.33	1.29
CaO.....	16.59	15.88	9.35	6.92	14.30
Na ₂ O.....	2.29	2.46	2.21	2.16	2.60
K ₂ O.....	1.17	1.56	1.49	1.41	1.68
H ₂ O.....	.78	.46	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O+.....	1.78	3.27	2.63	3.10	1.60
TiO ₂	.24	.47	.70	Trace.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.14	.13	Trace.	.08	.10
MnO.....	.29	.26	Trace.	Trace.	1.53
BaO.....	.04	Undet.	.....	.....	.....
CO ₂	12.73	10.36	4.65	5.05	9.05
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.27	.10
Cl.....	.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.	.72
	100.11	99.92	100.45	100.46	100.31

The following bedded sandstones of the same region are also described:

F. From Middle Fork of Cottonwood, 1 mile above Miller's.

G. Top of cascade, 1½ miles up Byron Creek from North Fork of Cottonwood.

H. Two and one-half miles above John Allen's, Dry Creek.

Analyses F and G by Chatard, record No. 1106; H by Whitfield, record No. 974.

	F	G	H
SiO ₂	55.85	67.62	60.74
Al ₂ O ₃	13.20	13.63	10.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.56	1.25	4.31
FeO.....	4.77	3.27	6.21
MgO.....	1.90	2.34	3.69
CaO.....	6.93	2.80	4.97
Na ₂ O.....	2.60	2.78	1.83
K ₂ O.....	1.89	1.11	.52
H ₂ O -.....	1.13	.64	.....
H ₂ O +.....	2.99	2.83	4.36
TiO ₂	.76	.48	.86
P ₂ O ₅	.18	.08	Trace.
MnO.....	.24	.15	Trace.
BaO.....	Undet.	.03	.....
CO ₂	4.97	.72	2.29
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.40
Cl.....	.....	.....	Trace.
	99.97	99.73	100.43

3. SULPHUR BANK.

Described by Becker in Mon. XIII, p. 92. Analysis made by Melville in the San Francisco laboratory. An altered sandstone, showing grains of quartz, plagioclase, and orthoclase.

SiO ₂	68.50	K ₂ O.....	1.26
Al ₂ O ₃	12.82	H ₂ O -.....	.28
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.29	H ₂ O +.....	2.11
FeO.....	3.37	TiO ₂	.60
MgO.....	2.21	P ₂ O ₅	.16
CaO.....	1.82	MnO.....	.02
Na ₂ O.....	6.03		
			100.47

CHERT.

From the lead-zinc region of southwestern Missouri and its extension into Kansas. Collected by W. P. Jenney.

A. Unaltered chert, East Hollow, Belleville, Jasper County, Mo.

B. Partly altered, same locality.

C. Altered to "cotton rock," same locality.

D. From the Surprise mine, Joplin, Mo.

E. Blue chert, unaltered, Bonanza shaft, Galena, Kans.

F. Same locality.

G. Altered, same locality.

H. Jasperite, Joplin, Mo.

I. Jasperite, Galena, Kans.

Analyses A to G by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1205; H and I by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1208.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	98.17	98.92	98.71	99.46	99.23	98.60	99.13	95.77	97.33
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	.83	.48	.43	.29	.22	.52	.16	1.84	1.89
MgO.....	.01	.02	.02	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.01	.24	.09
CaO.....	.05	.03	.03	.04	.02	.10	Trace.	.54	.11
Ignition.....	.78	.42	.50	.34	.50	.40	.20	1.17	.77
	99.84	99.87	99.69	100.13	99.97	99.62	99.50	99.56	100.19

SILICEOUS SINTERS.

From the Yellowstone National Park and similar localities. Analyses A to E by J. E. Whitfield, record Nos. 97, 100, 707, 708, and 861. Discussed by Weed in 9th Ann., p. 619.

- A. Dried siliceous jelly from Emerald Spring, Upper Basin.
- B. Sinter from Solitary Spring, Upper Basin.
- C. Grayish sinter from margin of Splendid Geyser.
- D. Compact sinter from Old Faithful Geyser.
- E. From Asta Spring, Hillside Group. Sp. gr., 1.7122.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	93.37	93.88	81.95	89.54	89.72
Al ₂ O ₃	1.16	1.73	6.49	2.12	1.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.14	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
MgO.....	.05	.07	.15	Trace.	Trace.
CaO.....	.29	.25	.56	1.71	2.01
Na ₂ O.....	.11	.28	2.56	1.12	.....
K ₂ O.....	.02	.23	.65	.30	.....
H ₂ O, ignition.....	4.17	3.37	7.50	5.13	7.34
NaCl.....	.08	.18	Trace.	Trace.	.....
SO ₃	.31	.20	.16	Trace.	Trace.
C, organic.....	.78	.....	.....	.....	.....
H, organic.....	.07	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.41	100.33	100.02	99.92	100.09

Analyses F to O, are all of Yellowstone Park deposits. Record Nos. 236, 703, 697, 706, 698, 709, 812, 866, and 1012. Analysis N by T. M. Chatard; all the others by J. E. Whitfield. Samples collected by W. H. Weed.

- F. Geyserite incrustation, Spring No. 8, Giant Group, Upper Basin.
- G. Incrustation from margin of crater, Surprise Geyser.
- H. Deposits from Coral Spring, Norris Basin.
- I. Sediment, Vixen Geyser.
- J. Deposit from Artemisia Geyser.
- K. Opal deposit, Norris Basin.
- L. Incrustation, Excelsior Geyser Basin. Bottom layer, compact, opaline.
- M. Same as L, top layer, sintery.
- N. Incrustation, platform near Union Geyser.
- O. Black coating, the "Minute Man," Norris Basin.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	72.25	92.26	92.72	92.67	83.10
Al ₂ O ₃	10.96	1.18	.....	.....	6.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	.76	Trace.	1.77	1.42	Trace.
FeO.....	.31	.....	.....	.....	.....
CaO.....	.74	1.48	.56	.66	.80
MgO.....	.10	.06	Trace.	.....	.21
Na ₂ O.....	3.55	.....	.....	.....	2.18
K ₂ O.....	1.66	.....	.....	.....	.87
H ₂ O.....	^a 9.02	4.97	4.81	5.22	6.73
C.....	.20	.....	.....	.....	.....
NaCl.....	.36	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
SO ₃	^b .45	None.	.....	.17	.28
	100.36	99.95	99.86	100.14	100.19

^a Includes H of organic matter.

^b Whether as S or SO₃ was not determined.

	K	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	93.60	90.85	94.40	90.28	85.08
Al ₂ O ₃	1.06	.83	.79	2.82	.....
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.50	.46	Trace.	2.65
CaO.....	.50	.46	None.	.30	1.67
MgO.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.	.07	Trace.
Alkalies.....				Undet.	
H ₂ O.....	4.71	7.90	5.02	1.86	} α 10.67
H ₂ O+.....				3.95	
S.....	Trace.				
	99.87	100.04	100.21	99.28	100.07

α Loss on ignition. Water and organic matter.

The following foreign sinters were analyzed for comparison with the Yellowstone Park specimens:

P, Q, R. Three samples of sinter from Rotorua, New Zealand. Analyses by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 998. Discussed by Weed in 9th Ann., p. 619.

S. Sinter from Mount Morgan gold mine, Queensland. Described by Weed in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 42, p. 165. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1254.

	P	Q	R	S
SiO ₂	92.47	90.28	74.63	94.02
Al ₂ O ₃	2.54	3.00	15.59	2.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	.15	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
MgO.....	.79	.44	1.00	.07
Na ₂ O.....			1.30	.....
K ₂ O.....			1.02	.....
H ₂ O.....				1.07
Ignition.....	3.99	6.24	7.43	2.29
	99.94	99.96	99.97	99.72

ANALYSES OF CARBONATE ROCKS.

MAINE AND VERMONT.

A. Limestone, Islesboro, Maine. Collected by George Otis Smith. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2139. Partial only; CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

B. White marble, Rutland, Vt. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1213.

C. The portion of A insoluble in dilute hydrochloric acid. Same analyst and number.

D. Dolomite, Green Peak quarry, Dorset, Vt. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1938. Described by Dale in Bull. 195.

	A	B	C	D
Insoluble.....		8.00		
SiO ₂	3.76		56.69	8.36
Al ₂ O ₃	1.03	.39	31.16	1.77
Fe ₂ O ₃	.43			.22
FeO.....		.14	2.13	1.08
MgO.....	1.16	Trace.	3.27	16.68
CaO.....	51.30	50.79	2.68	29.03
Na ₂ O.....			Undet.	.06
K ₂ O.....			Undet.	1.08
H ₂ O.....				.03
H ₂ O+.....		1.01		.42
CO ₂	41.59	39.80		41.66
	99.27	100.13	95.93	100.39

MASSACHUSETTS.

A. White marble, Lee. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1279. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 299. P. R. C. 116.

B. Limestone, Lee. Collected by B. K. Emerson. From cut on west side of railroad. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1654.

C. Dolomite, Charlemont. Collected by Emerson. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1343.

D. Dolomite, Webster. Collected by Emerson. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1634.

	A	B	C	D
Insoluble.....	.19			
SiO ₂		.95	.67	1.01
Al ₂ O ₃	.24	.09	Trace.	.17
Fe ₂ O ₃		None.	.08	None.
FeO.....		.10	7.60	.37
MnO.....			1.61	.08
NiO.....			.03	
CaO.....	30.88	54.75	28.63	30.82
MgO.....	21.42	.56	16.17	21.35
K ₂ O.....		.15		.10
Na ₂ O.....		.02		.01
H ₂ O.....		.08		.09
P ₂ O ₅		.03		.06
CO ₂	46.72	43.38	45.35	45.84
SO ₃		.05		
	99.45	100.16	100.14	99.90

NEW YORK.

A. Dolomite marble, New York Quarry Company, Tuckahoe, Westchester County. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 746.

B. Hydraulic cement rock, Akron. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1655. Described by Diller in Bull. 150.

	A	B
Insoluble.....	1.33	.....
SiO ₂.....	.....	9.03
TiO ₂.....	.....	.16
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	2.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	.21	.85
FeO.....	.....	.52
CaO.....	30.68	26.84
MgO.....	20.71	18.37
K ₂ O.....	.....	.85
Na ₂ O.....	.....	None.
H ₂ O.....	.16	.98
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.03
CO ₂	46.66	40.33
Organic matter.....	.....	.....
	99.75	100.21

PENNSYLVANIA.

A. Compact gray limestone, Greason. Described by Diller in Bull. 150. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1279.

B. Limestone, quarry on south side of Jordan Creek, near Jordan Bridge, South Whitehall.

C. Quartzose dolomite, same locality as B.

D. Hydraulic limestone, Atlas Cement Company's quarry, Whitehall.

Analyses B, C, D, by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2016. Samples collected by T. N. Dale.

	A	B	C	D
Insoluble.....	11.07	.....	.....	.....
SiO ₂.....	.....	3.72	2.80	18.30
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.81	.84	6.11
Fe ₂ O ₃}.....	.....	}	}	} 1.85
FeO.....	.....			
MgO.....	9.00	3.17	17.87	2.13
CaO.....	39.26	48.95	31.68	36.38
Na ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.35
K ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	1.17
H ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.38
H ₂ O+.....	} .18	.....	.....	} 1.91
TiO ₂		Undet.	Undet.	.24
CO ₂	38.82	41.58	43.62	28.96
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	Undet.	Undet.	.16
MnO.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.14
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
FeS ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.94
Carbonaceous matter.....	.75	.....	.....	1.11
	99.08	98.23	96.81	100.13

MARYLAND.

A. Dolomite marble, Cockeysville. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, No. 1279. P. R. C. 117.

B. An earlier sample of D. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 827. P. R. C. 117. Described by Diller in Bull. 150.

	A	B
Insoluble.....	5.57	.....
SiO ₂		.44
Al ₂ O ₃		1.22
Fe ₂ O ₃	.40	{
FeO.....		Trace.
CaO.....	29.08	30.73
MgO.....	20.30	20.87
H ₂ O.....		1.22
CO ₂	44.26	45.85
	99.61	100.33

VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA.

A. Limestone, upper ledge, Moundsville Narrows, W. Va.

B. Same as A, lower ledge. Analyses A and B by T. M. Chatard, record No. 127.

C. Trenton limestone, Lexington, Va. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 365.

D. Limestone, Staunton, Va. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1630.

E. Part of D insoluble in one-tenth hydrochloric acid.

F. Soluble part of D. Analyses E and F, also by Steiger, same number. These three analyses are accompanied by analyses of the residual clay, formed by the weathering of the limestone. See section on clays.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
Insoluble.....	10.33	1.53	.....	.....	.....	.....
SiO ₂			.44	7.37	6.98	.39
TiO ₂				.09	.09	None.
Al ₂ O ₃				1.92	1.39	.53
Fe ₂ O ₃	.90	.96	.42	.29	.25	.04
FeO.....				.63	None.	.63
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.		None.	None.	None.
CaO.....	48.02	53.26	54.77	28.39	.04	28.35
MgO.....	1.08	.93	Trace.	18.30	.15	18.15
K ₂ O.....				1.09	.91	.18
Na ₂ O.....				.09	.04	.05
H ₂ O.....				.09	Undet.	Undet.
H ₂ O+.....	.05	.10	1.08	.49	.15	.34
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.		.03	None.	.03
CO ₂	39.18	43.16	42.72	41.85	None.	41.85
	99.56	99.94	99.43	100.63	10.00	90.54

NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA.

A. Marble, from Marshall, Madison County, N. C.

B. Marble, from Bakersville, N. C. Analyses A, B, by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2157.

C. Marble, from Fletcher, Buncombe County, N. C. Analysis (partial) by G. Steiger, No. 2209. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

D. Marble, from Caney Fork, Jackson County, N. C. Partial analysis by W. T. Schaller, No. 2259. CO₂ calculated.

E. Marl, Charleston, S. C. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2187.

	A	B	C	D	E
Insoluble.....		.12	.13		
SiO ₂	13.20			16.45	10.92
Al ₂ O ₃	1.82	.11	{	7.06	1.47
Fe ₂ O ₃	.42			2.80	.75
FeO.....	.82				
MgO.....	1.09	21.43	2.62	.25	.91
CaO.....	47.35	30.67	53.15	39.91	45.55
Na ₂ O.....	.32				.27
K ₂ O.....	.42				.38
H ₂ O.....	.26	.13			} a 3.17
H ₂ O+.....	.11	.14			
TiO ₂					.08
CO ₂	34.06	47.55	44.32	31.64	34.42
P ₂ O ₅	.05				1.29
SO ₃	Trace.				.54
F.....					.16
MnO.....	.05				Trace.
	99.97	100.15	100.22	98.11	99.91

a Includes organic matter.

GEORGIA.

A. Marble, Happy Valley.

B. "Creole" marble, Happy Valley.

C. Portion of B insoluble in dilute hydrochloric acid.

D. "Cherokee" marble, Happy Valley.

E. Portion of D insoluble in dilute hydrochloric acid.

Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record Nos. 464, 485.

	A	B	C	D	E
Insoluble.....		1.84		2.01	
SiO ₂	2.23		58.21		55.48
Al ₂ O ₃	.91	.17	7.37	.15	15.58
Fe ₂ O ₃	.22				
FeO.....		.05	.31	.06	Trace.
CaO.....	52.16	53.91	12.53	53.69	14.52
MgO.....	2.09	.83	20.42	.83	12.88
H ₂ O.....	.45	.13		.17	
CO ₂	42.22	43.16		43.13	
	100.28	99.69	98.84	100.04	98.46

FLORIDA.

1. CORAL AND SHELL ROCKS, COLLECTED BY N. S. SHALER.

Partial analyses only. Chlorides and sulphates present; alkalis and phosphates not looked for.

A, B, C, D. Coquina gravel, Tortugas.

E. The same, Key West.

F. Near Fort Worth.

G. East side of St. Johns River, near Seville.

H. Corroded surface, Miami Reef.

I. Near Oak Hill.

J. Near Melbourne.

Analyses A to J by F. W. Clarke, record No. 885.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	0.19	0.22	0.32	0.21	0.25	2.94	8.50	2.99	5.87	17.83
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	.19	.47	.56	.76	.56	.23	.73	.65	.95	1.18
CaO.....	52.24	51.24	49.38	51.95	51.52	51.51	47.29	51.22	50.34	43.85
MgO.....	1.53	2.09	1.93	1.44	2.08	.71	1.51	.06	.37	.26
CO ₂	41.46	41.07	40.39	41.53	41.58	41.59	39.00	41.22	39.62	34.31
H ₂ O.....	3.27	3.57	5.12	3.07	3.19	2.64	3.37	2.23	3.21	2.53
	98.88	98.66	97.70	98.96	99.18	99.62	100.40	98.37	100.36	99.96

K. Coarse shell mass, Senote.

L. Coral rock, Salt Key Bank.

M. Loggerhead Key.

Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record No. 882. The following analyses, also by Eakins, No. 883, are included for comparison:

N. Coralline bottom, Barbados.

O. Recent coral (*Siderastrea*), Bermuda.

	K	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	0.22	0.11	0.20	1.17	0.23
Al ₂ O ₃	.18	.04	.22	.31	Trace.
Fe ₂ O ₃	54.87	53.54	53.54	46.45	55.16
CaO.....	.64	.71	.78	5.15	.20
MgO.....	43.89	43.87	43.71	43.40	43.74
CO ₂	.11	1.13	.81	2.73	.54
H ₂ O.....	99.91	99.40	99.26	99.21	99.87

2. MISCELLANEOUS ROCKS.

A to M, inclusive. Thirteen borings from the artesian well at Key West. Partial analyses by Steiger, record No. 1553. The figures at tops of columns give depths in feet from which samples were taken. For a description of the limestones see E. O. Hovey, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 28, p. 63.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
	25	100	150	350	600	775
SiO ₂	0.17	0.25	0.12	3.52	5.10	0.13
Al ₂ O ₃	.20	.17	.08	.40	.35	.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	.07	.07	.07	.07	.07	.07
CaO.....	54.03	54.01	54.38	51.46	48.87	46.53
MgO.....	.29	.77	.86	1.67	2.50	6.70
CO ₂	42.52	42.84	43.36	41.77	40.72	43.60
	97.28	98.11	98.80	98.82	97.54	97.10

	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	1125	1325	1400	1475	1625	1850	2000
SiO ₂	0.05	0.07	0.19	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.07
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	.21	.11	.16	.14	.17	.17	.16
CaO.....	53.84	54.49	55.12	54.48	53.90	54.28	54.02
MgO.....	.86	.62	.30	.73	1.14	1.12	1.06
CO ₂	42.87	43.29	43.28	43.38	43.37	43.13	43.20
	97.83	98.58	99.05	98.79	98.63	98.73	98.51

P₂O₅ is present. Is included with Al₂O₃ and Fe₂O₃.

N. Supposed cement rock, River Junction, received from D. T. Day. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1844.

O. Oolite, Boca Grande Key.

P. Oolite, Everglades.

Q. Bottom sample, east side of Marquesas Lagoon. Analyses O, P, Q are of samples collected by T. Wayland Vaughan. Analyzed by W. C. Wheeler, Nos. 2802, 2805.

	N	O	P	Q
SiO ₂	12.31	0.03	^a 8.23	1.13
Al ₂ O ₃	2.19	.18	None.	.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	.66	.22	.21	.21
MgO.....	16.72	Trace.	Trace.	1.31
CaO.....	26.28	53.77	51.60	51.04
Na ₂ O.....	.50	.90	.11	.....
K ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	Trace.	.....
H ₂ O-.....	.94	1.21	.17	} ^b 2.03
H ₂ O+.....	2.05			
CO ₂	38.12	42.34	40.11	41.50
P ₂ O ₅	.05	Trace.	Trace.	.....
SO ₃.....	.....	.28	Trace.	.....
Cl.....	.....	1.02	.08	.....
Soluble salts.....	.....	.....	.....	2.21
	99.82	99.95	100.51	99.57

^a Sand, 7.98, soluble silica, 0.25.

^b Including organic matter.

The following samples were also collected by Vaughan. Analyses, partial only, by Wheeler, record No. 2805. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

R. Beach sand, Sand Key.

S. From mud flat, Loggerhead Key.

T. Bottom sample, Fort Jefferson Channel.

U. Bottom sample, 60 fathoms, south of Sand Key.

	R	S	T	U
Insoluble.....	1.15	1.04	1.11	1.32
CaO.....	51.77	47.86	51.02	46.76
MgO.....	1.73	1.22	1.77	2.14
CO ₂	42.55	38.93	42.01	39.07
Moisture, 150°.....	.44	6.77	Undet.	3.20
	97.64	95.82	95.91	92.49

KENTUCKY.

A. Lithographic stone, 1 mile from Brandenburg, Meade County, on Ohio River.

B. Typical lithographic stone from Solenhofen, Bavaria. Analyzed for comparison with A. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1894.

	A	B
SiO ₂	3.15	1.15
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	.45	.22
CaO.....	.09	Trace.
	3.69	1.37
Al ₂ O ₃	.13	.23
FeO.....	.31	.26
MgO.....	6.75	.56
CaO.....	44.76	53.80
Alkalies.....	.13	.07
H ₂ O-.....	.41	.23
H ₂ O+.....	.47	.69
CO ₂	43.06	42.69
SO ₃	None.	None.
	99.71	99.90

TENNESSEE, ALABAMA, AND LOUISIANA.

A. Limestone, east Tennessee mine, Ducktown, Tenn. Collected by W. H. Emons. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2537. Sp. gr., 2.81.

B. Limestone, Knoxville, Tenn. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1159.

C. Knox dolomite, Morrisville, Ala. Described by Russell in Bull. 52, together with a residual clay derived from it. See section on clays. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 797.

D. Limestone from Rayborn's salt lick, Bienville Parish, La. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 323.

E. White marble, streaked with black. From 5 miles west of Winfield, La. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 760. In addition to the constituents named in the table, this marble contains traces of barium, strontium, chlorine, and organic matter.

	A	B	C	D	E
Insoluble.....					.65
SiO ₂	2.77	.17	3.24	.55	Trace.
Al ₂ O ₃	.38	.04	.17	1.61	Trace.
Fe ₂ O ₃	.23	.17			Trace.
FeO.....	1.85		.06		.60
MgO.....	1.89	.30	20.84	.06	55.01
CaO.....	51.29	55.47	29.58	54.09	
Na ₂ O.....	.13				
K ₂ O.....	Trace.				
H ₂ O.....	Trace.	.21	.30		.13
TiO ₂	.04				
CO ₂	40.84	43.63	45.54	44.12	43.43
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.			.05	
SO ₃				.05	.27
MnO.....	.30			Trace.	.16
FeS ₂	.66				
	100.15	100.05	99.90	100.53	100.19

MISSISSIPPI.

Limestones received from E. C. Eckel. Partial analyses by H. C. McNeil, record No. 2181. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

A. From Macon.

B. From Scooba.

C. From Border Creek.

D. From Wahulak Creek.

E. From Prairie Rock.

F. Selma chalk from north of Macon.

G. From Lime Creek.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	9.09	16.48	10.60	20.00	1.13	8.52	8.06
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	7.47	6.97	5.90	8.92	.68	6.60	5.94
MgO.....	None.	.33	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.	None.
CaO.....	45.38	41.64	46.21	38.61	54.55	47.00	47.41
H ₂ O.....	1.08	.67	.82	1.03	.40	1.00	1.32
CO ₂	35.61	33.04	36.26	30.30	42.81	36.88	37.20
	98.63	99.13	99.79	98.86	99.57	100.00	99.93
Insoluble.....	14.59	20.96	14.21	25.79	1.36	10.00	10.28

TEXAS.

Supposed cement rock, Uvalde quadrangle. Collected by T. Wayland Vaughan.
Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1759.

A, the rock; B, the part insoluble in dilute nitric acid.

	A		B
SiO ₂	.10	SiO ₂	20.80
Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃	.09	Al ₂ O ₃	3.44
CaO.....	40.82	Fe ₂ O ₃	}
MgO.....	.18	P ₂ O ₅	
CO ₂	32.41	H ₂ O.....	
Insoluble.....	25.57	Alkalies.....	1.14
NaCl, Mn, H ₂ O ^a	.83		.19
	100.00		25.57

^a By difference.

OHIO.

A, B, C, D. Trenton limestone from New Vienna.

E. Trenton limestone, Arcadia, Hancock County.

F. Air-line Junction, Toledo. This sample contains a great deal of ferrous carbonate.

G. Gas rock, St. Henry's well, Mercer County.

H. Oil rock, Lima.

All Trenton. Partial analyses by F. W. Clarke and R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 729, 730, 732. Iron and alumina are present in soluble form.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Insoluble.....	8.47	9.93	2.12	28.43	8.56	3.52	2.27	1.64
CaO.....	47.16	49.04	51.18	23.00	47.17	30.64	50.34	32.24
MgO.....	1.52	.58	3.08	12.90	2.59	18.05	2.86	17.36
CO ₂	36.20	37.64	42.04	30.82	38.54	42.82	40.96	43.92
	92.35	97.19	98.42	95.15	96.86	95.03	96.43	95.16

The following partial analyses by F. W. Clarke, record No. 738, all relate to Trenton limestones:

A. Well No. 3, Bryan. Gas rock.

B. McElree well, Kenton. Depth, 1,315 feet.

C. Huntsville. Depth, 1,405 feet.

D. Prospect. Depth, 1,650 feet.

E. Findlay Street well, Dayton. Depth, 975 feet.

F. Xenia. Depth, 1,075 feet.

G. New Madison. Depth, 1,150 feet.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Insoluble.....	9.22	5.26	4.41	26.12	12.34	9.23	11.11
Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃	1.51	4.10	3.15	2.57	.58	.18	3.60
CaCO ₃	49.00	84.32	57.23	66.02	82.36	86.54	64.91
MgCO ₃	38.59	8.43	33.16	3.77	1.67	2.99	17.98
	98.32	99.11	98.95	98.58	96.95	98.94	97.60

In C and G there is ferrous carbonate.

Partial analyses by Charles Catlett, record Nos. 754, 755, 756, 757; all of Trenton limestones from the natural-gas belt.

- A. London. Depth, 1,594 feet.
 B. Air-line Junction, Toledo. Depth, 1,415 feet.
 C. Celina. Depth, 1,112 feet.
 D. City well No. 2, Upper Sandusky.
 E. Sandusky. Depth, 2,260 feet.
 F. Gas rock. Pauck well, St. Marys Township, Auglaize County.
 G. Gas rock. Bennett well, St. Marys Township. Depth, 1,121 feet.
 H. First city well, Carey. Depth, about 1,350 feet.
 I. Well No. 2, Fort Recovery. Depth, 1,065 feet.
 J. Waggoner well, 6 miles west of Fremont. Gas rock.
 K. Loomis and Nyman well, Tiffin. Depth, 1,470 to 1,481 feet.
 L. Loomis and Nyman well, Tiffin. Depth, 1,488 to 1,494 feet.
 M. Port Clinton. Depth, 1,660 to 1,700 feet.
 N. Wauseon. Depth, 2,135 feet.
 O. Napoleon. Depth, 1,830 feet.
 P. Kossuth, Allen County. Oil rock.
 Q. Doenze's well, Franklin Township, Mercer County. Depth, 1,107 feet.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Insoluble.....	15.90	2.88	2.95	8.18	3.65	3.18	1.66	5.72	1.89
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	1.84	8.68	2.95	4.31	4.58	3.12	2.48	3.08	1.57
CaCO ₃	77.69	54.08	68.41	64.25	54.62	52.18	56.94	80.11	87.88
MgCO ₃	1.89	25.73	24.18	15.93	33.67	38.42	35.55	8.09	7.43
	97.32	91.97	98.49	92.67	96.52	96.90	96.63	97.00	98.77

	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
Insoluble.....	5.22	5.66	9.88	7.46	18.24	2.66	1.08	3.68
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	6.32	4.86	1.46	4.16	7.28	2.14	.66	8.38
CaCO ₃	52.93	52.89	79.39	71.96	42.82	53.85	90.72	69.53
MgCO ₃	32.75	33.46	6.20	14.34	28.11	37.33	6.69	10.98
	97.22	96.87	96.93	97.92	96.45	95.98	99.15	92.27

INDIANA.

- A. Buff limestone, Hoosier Stone Co., Bedford.
 B. Blue limestone, same locality.
 Analyses by F. W. Clarke, record Nos. 306, 307.

	A	B
SiO ₂	0.63	1.69
Fe ₂ O ₃	.39	.49
CaO.....	54.19	54.18
MgO.....	.39	.37
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.
CO ₂	44.01	43.08
SO ₃	None.	None.
	99.61	99.81

The following Trenton limestones are all from the natural-gas belt:

C. Union City. Depth, 1,160 feet.

D. Bluffton. Depth, 1,062 to 1,067 feet.

E. Muncie. Depth, 920 feet.

F. Greensburg. Depth, 867 feet.

G. Vernon. Depth, 905 feet.

H. Wabash. Depth, about 900 feet.

Analysis C by F. W. Clarke, record No. 738. The remainder by Charles Catlett, Nos. 753, 758.

	C	D	E	F	G	H
Insoluble.....	2.14	2.37	3.30	0.87	8.00	3.52
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	1.23	4.48	3.72	.55	.60	7.58
CaCO ₃	83.21	53.43	51.96	94.60	85.56	53.18
MgCO ₃	12.48	37.47	38.11	.36	Trace.	30.53
	99.06	97.75	97.09	96.38	94.16	94.81

MISSOURI.

Limestones and dolomites collected by W. P. Jenney. Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record Nos. 1184, 1207. CO₂ calculated.

A, B. Cherokee limestone, quarry near Seneca, Newton County.

C, D. The same, near Grand Falls, Newton County.

E, F. Dolomite, Oswego land, Joplin.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
Insoluble.....	0.66	1.21	1.01	1.01	29.77	11.66
Al ₂ O ₃	.11	.13	.08	.13	1.32	1.03
FeO.....	.08	.07	.05	Trace.		
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.03	Trace.		
CaO.....	55.29	54.92	54.98	55.11	21.46	28.72
MgO.....	.23	.20	.31	.32	14.79	17.26
CO ₂	43.69	43.31	43.54	43.65	33.13	41.55
	100.03	99.84	100.00	100.22	100.47	100.22

KANSAS.

A. Limestone, Silverdale. Analysis by Charles Catlett, record No. 967.

B. Cherokee limestone, Short Creek, near Spring River, Cherokee County. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1184.

C. Supposed marl, large surface deposit near Wakeeney, Trego County. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 212.

D. Limestone, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 28 S., R. 12 E. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2295.

	A	B	C	D
Insoluble.....		.32		
SiO ₂	5.27		14.06	2.56
Al ₂ O ₃	1.07	.17		1.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	.71		5.10	.50
FeO.....	.32	.20		.47
MnO.....		.02		
CaO.....	50.36	55.25	43.05	51.98
MgO.....	.56	.35	.50	.06
K ₂ O.....	.10			
Na ₂ O.....	.20			
H ₂ O.....	.78		1.77	1.36
P ₂ O ₅	.06			
CO ₂	40.34	43.79	35.03	41.13
SO ₃	.07			
	99.84	100.10	99.51	99.61

MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA, CANADA.

Most of the rocks considered under this heading were described by Irving and Van Hise in Mon. XIX, pages 131 and 191. A few other analyses, also representing Van Hise's collections, are taken from the laboratory records. The Canadian rocks are from near the boundary line, and relate directly to others gathered upon the Minnesota side.

A. Dolomite, near Sunday Lake, Gogebic district, Michigan. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 767.

B. Dolomite, Penokee region, Wisconsin, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 22, T. 44 N., R. 5 W. Analysis by Hillebrand, record No. 768.

C. Limestone, bed of Slate Creek, Huron Bay slate quarries, Michigan. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 894. From laboratory records; not in the monograph cited.

D. Limestone, east end of Ogiskemannis Lake, Minn. Analysis by Chatard, record No. 899. Not in monograph.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	3.07	.63	7.05	41.99
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.48	1.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	.09	.03	1.33	.42
FeO.....	.86	.75	Undet.	4.77
MnO.....	.15	.08	.19	.26
CaO.....	29.72	30.94	50.08	16.85
MgO.....	19.95	20.68	.57	8.41
H ₂ O.....	.30	.27	.....	.05
H ₂ O, ignition.....				1.02
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.27	.05
CO ₂	45.31	46.27	39.68	24.70
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.21	.32
Cl.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
	99.45	99.65	100.11	100.08

E. Iron carbonate, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 47 N., R. 43 W., Michigan.

F. Iron carbonate, south side of Sunday Lake, Mich.

G. Iron carbonate, Palms mine, Gogebic district, Michigan.

Analyses E, F, and G by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 769, 770, 771.

H. Iron carbonate, Miner & Wells option, sec. 13, T. 47 N., R. 46 W., Michigan. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 893.

I. Iron carbonate, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 18, T. 47 N., R. 45 W., Michigan. Analysis by Chatard, No. 895.

	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	3.16	28.86	46.47	46.01	36.73
TiO ₂.....	.....	.20	.10	.12	.19
Al ₂ O ₃	.08	1.29	.70	.83	.38
Fe ₂ O ₃	.93	1.01	.86	1.35	.98
FeO.....	15.18	37.37	28.57	26.07	34.81
MnO.....	1.15	.97	.40	2.09	.52
CaO.....	26.65	.74	.49	.63	.48
MgO.....	11.01	3.64	2.30	2.86	2.74
H ₂ O.....	.54	.68	.60	1.71	.12
H ₂ O, ignition.....					1.40
P ₂ O ₅	.06	Trace.	Trace.	.07	.01
CO ₂	41.10	25.21	19.24	17.72	22.44
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.15	.16
Cl.....	Trace.	.....	(?)	.....	.....
FeS ₂	.34	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.20	99.97	99.73	99.61	100.96

J. Iron carbonate, Penokee iron range, NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 45, R. 2 E., Wisconsin. P. R. C. 999.

K, L. Black, slaty, carbonaceous iron carbonates, Animikie formation, Kakabikka Falls, Kaministiquia River, Canada.

M. Iron carbonate, west end of Gunflint Lake, Minn.

N. Iron carbonate, north side of Gunflint Lake, Minn.

O. Iron carbonate, north side of Gunflint Lake, Canada.

Analyses, J, K, and L by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 376, 377, 378; M, N, and O by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 897, 898, 900. Rocks M, N, and O are described by Clements in Mon. XLV, p. 380.

	J	K	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	15.62	37.73	54.26	58.23	46.46	23.90
TiO ₂				Trace.	Trace?	None.
Al ₂ O ₃	4.27	3.41	2.57	.06	.24	.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.14	6.42	3.62	5.01	.64	.44
FeO.....	32.85	22.92	19.63	18.48	26.34	10.72
MnO.....	5.06	.40	.19	.25	.21	.28
CaO.....	.81	1.26	1.07	.38	1.87	22.25
MgO.....	2.66	3.98	2.93	9.59	3.10	8.52
H ₂ O.....				.07	.07	None.
H ₂ O+.....	.68	2.74	1.20	2.01	1.15	.99
P ₂ O ₅				.03	.13	Trace.
CO ₂	30.32	18.01	14.93	5.22	19.96	32.42
SO ₃		3.54	.45	.19	.14	.17
C.....						
	100.41	100.41	100.85	99.52	100.31	99.76

P. Ferrodolomite, Marquette district, Michigan. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1473. P. R. C. 994.

Q. Ferrodolomite, Marquette district, Michigan.

R. Portion of Q insoluble in hydrochloric acid.

S. Soluble portion of Q.

Analyses Q, R, and S by George Steiger, record No. 1442. These analyses are not in the monograph cited.

T. Ferruginous dolomite, Hamburg Hill, Menominee district, Michigan. Described by Bayley in Mon. XLVI, p. 480. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 2033.

	P	Q	R	S	T
SiO ₂	42.37	26.97	26.67	0.30	36.71
Al ₂ O ₃		1.30	.12	1.18	5.34
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.09	2.31	.16	2.15	.35
FeO.....	31.41	39.77		39.77	3.37
MgO.....	2.48	1.94	.10	1.84	10.78
CaO.....	.50	.66		.66	15.11
Na ₂ O.....		.09		.09	.12
K ₂ O.....					2.40
H ₂ O.....		.10			.55
H ₂ O+.....		.51			1.61
TiO ₂					.27
CO ₂	21.80	26.20		26.20	23.22
P ₂ O ₅		.03		.03	.05
MnO.....		.29		.29	.23
	99.65	100.17	27.05	72.51	100.11

The three following analyses, by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2160, are of material collected in Michigan by I. C. Russell:

U. Marl, Ore Lake.

V. Dolomite, Maybee, tenth layer from top.

W. Like V, fifth layer from top.

	U	V	W
SiO ₂	0.53	1.77	1.30
Al ₂ O ₃	.14	.01	.16
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^a	.96	.41	.20
MgO.....	1.10	20.84	19.79
CaO.....	51.87	29.65	31.14
Na ₂ O.....	.10	.....	.....
K ₂ O.....	.10	.....	.....
H ₂ O—.....	.97	.12	.18
H ₂ O+.....	1.22	.48	.57
CO ₂	42.30	46.40	45.18
P ₂ O ₅	.06	Trace.	Trace.
SO ₃	.14	.33	1.15
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	99.49	100.01	99.67

^a Total iron.

SOUTH DAKOTA AND WYOMING.

A. Purple limestone, east of Cascade, Black Hills, S. Dak. Collected by G. B. Richardson. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1854.

B. Dolomite from the Tornado mine, Black Hills. Received from S. F. Emmons. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1866.

C. Limestone, Hunt Mountain, Bighorn district, Wyo. Received from N. H. Darton. Partial analysis by Hillebrand, No. 2250. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

D. Niobrara limestone, west of Laramie, Wyo.

E. Chalk, 3 miles southwest of Rock Creek station, Wyo. Rocks D, E, received from N. H. Darton. Analyses, partial only, by R. C. Wells, No. 2387.

F. Dolomite, Bull Creek canyon, Wind River Mountain, Wyo. Received from E. Blackwelder. Analysis, partial, by J. G. Fairchild, No. 2530.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
Insoluble.....			.24			
SiO ₂	1.12	5.74		22.87	7.57	2.30
Al ₂ O ₃	.36	2.02				
Fe ₂ O ₃		.64	.08	1.81	.98	1.50
FeO.....		6.47				
MgO.....	19.85	14.75	19.44	Trace.	None.	20.19
CaO.....	31.51	26.81	32.95	39.83	50.10	29.35
Na ₂ O.....	None.	.07				
K ₂ O.....	None.	.53				
H ₂ O.....	.07	.34				
H ₂ O+.....	1.18	.67				
CO ₂	45.66	40.11	47.26	31.00	38.63	45.60
P ₂ O ₅		.08				
SO ₃	.07					
FeS ₂		.69				
MnO.....	None.	.97				
	99.82	99.89	99.97	95.51	97.28	98.94

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.

Travertines, tufas, and calcareous sinters. Analyses A to E reported by W. H. Weed in 9th Ann., p. 619. Travertines.

A. Terrace below the hotel.

B. Cupids Cave.

C. Near Sulphur Spring No. 246, Mammoth Hot Springs.

D. Extinct spring, main terrace, Mammoth Hot Springs.

E. Ridge behind main terrace.

Analysis C by F. A. Gooch, record No. 243; A, B, D, and E by J. E. Whitfield, record Nos. 240, 242, 244, 245.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	0.08	0.15	0.01	0.06	0.26
Al ₂ O ₃	.15	.49	.05	.14	.11
Fe ₂ O ₃					
CaO.....	53.83	53.41	55.02	55.02	54.06
MgO.....	.90	.42	.07	.06	.66
K ₂ O.....		.01	.04		
Na ₂ O.....		.03			
H ₂ O.....	1.43	2.44	1.61	1.06	1.19
NaCl.....	.02	.13	.12	.20	.26
KCl.....				.08	
SO ₃	1.72	.55	.49	.70	1.34
CO ₂	41.79	41.96	42.25	42.25	42.14
C (organic).....	.21	.37	.11	.24	None.
	100.13	99.66	99.77	99.81	100.02

Analyses F, I, and J, by F. A. Gooch, record Nos. 93, 246, 257; G, H, and K, by J. E. Whitfield, record Nos. 239, 241, 862.

F. Calcareous tufa, Mammoth Hot Springs.

G. Travertine, from cavity near Pulsating Geyser, Mammoth Hot Springs.

H. Travertine, from bank of Hot River.

I. Travertine, from edge of old cave, highest terrace, Mammoth Hot Springs.

J. Travertine, capping Terrace Mountain, Mammoth Hot Springs.

K. Calcareous sinter, Hot Lakes. Sp. gr., 2,857.

	F	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	0.05	0.05	0.67	0.03	0.09	1.52
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	.06	.11	.19	.04	.11	Traces.
CaO.....	55.34	52.46	53.89	55.64	55.37	54.26
MgO.....	.26	.90	.78	.19	.35	Trace.
MnO.....						.29
K ₂ O.....		.71		Trace.	.04	
Na ₂ O.....		.33				
NaCl.....	.03	1.45	.06	.09	.10	
CO ₂	42.78	40.88	41.95	43.35	43.11	40.76
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.					
SO ₃	.32	1.82	1.25	.24	.44	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	1.37	a 1.02	a 1.27	a .45	a .32	2.89
C (organic).....	.04	.30	.26	.14	.17	
H (organic).....	.02					
	100.27	100.03	100.32	100.17	100.10	99.72

a Includes H of organic matter.

MONTANA.

Rocks A to H collected by A. C. Peale. Analyses by Charles Catlett, record Nos. 890, 905.

A. North of East Gallatin River.

B. West of North Boulder River.

C, D. North of East Gallatin River.

E. Base of Carboniferous, west side of Bridger Range.

F. Middle Carboniferous, north of Gallatin River.

G, H. Upper Carboniferous, north of Gallatin River.

Analyses all partial. A, B, C, D, and H were published by Peale in Bull. 110, pp. 16, 28, and 40.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Insoluble.....	0.34	1.78	23.50	35.26	9.98	5.99	50.74	25.24
Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃	.22	.40	2.50	1.92	.38	.58	.30	5.30
CaCO ₃	54.54	54.54	67.85	59.11	88.50	91.96	32.28	40.21
MgCO ₃	43.63	42.62	6.18	1.96	.95	1.35	13.91	25.25
	99.73	99.34	100.03	98.25	99.81	99.88	97.23	96.00

I. Marble, Elkhorn district. Collected by W. H. Weed. Analysis by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2195.

J. Impure magnesian limestone, near Georgetown Lake, Philipsburg quadrangle. Collected by F. C. Calkins. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, No. 2498.

	I	J
SiO ₂	9.18	44.80
Al ₂ O ₃	1.20	8.96
FeO (total iron).....	.66	2.85
MgO.....	.12	5.90
CaO.....	52.35	16.42
K ₂ O.....	.36	2.14
Na ₂ O.....	.43	
H ₂ O-.....	.59	} 3.33
H ₂ O+.....	.24	
TiO ₂		.37
CO ₂	35.46	15.42
	100.16	100.62

IDAHO.

A. Marble, Orofino.

B. Limestone, Missouri Creek, Nez Perce County. Analyses A and B by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1905.

C. Limestone, Montpelier.

D, E. Limestones, Georgetown. Rocks C, D, E, collected by R. W. Richards. Analyses by W. C. Wheeler, No. 2794.

F. Limestone, Snake River Canyon. Analysis by G. Steiger, No. 1909.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
Insoluble.....	0.64	1.19				0.36
SiO ₂			2.55	15.06	10.41	
Al ₂ O ₃			.43	2.03	3.57	
Fe ₂ O ₃	.12	.19	.44	.68	1.41	.10
MgO.....	3.05	.51	1.35	.55	1.69	.10
CaO.....	51.96	54.75	51.96	44.76	44.39	55.34
CO ₂ ^a	44.08	43.50	41.08	35.89	37.01	43.59
Organic matter.....	Trace.	Trace.				
Ignition.....			1.80	.60	1.00	
	99.85	100.14	99.61	99.57	99.48	99.49

^a Calculated to satisfy bases.

Rocks G to J, from Empire Copper deposits, near Mackay. Collected by J. B. Umpleby. Analyses, partial only, by W. C. Wheeler, record No. 2851.

	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	11.02	3.92	1.67	2.84
Al ₂ O ₃	.90	.72	.30	.18
Fe ₂ O ₃	.24	.33	.25	.24
MgO.....	4.73	12.72	.48	1.03
CaO.....	47.39	42.14	53.71	54.14
CO ₂	33.71	38.98	41.89	41.28
H ₂ O ^a	.97	.47	.49	.41
	98.96	99.28	98.79	100.12
Specific gravity.....	2.786	2.810	2.728	2.749

^a Ignition, less CO₂.

COLORADO.

1. DENVER BASIN.

Rocks described by Emmons in Mon. XXVII. Analyses made by L. G. Eakins, in the Denver laboratory.

A. Upper Wyoming limestone, Morrison.

B. Niobrara dolomite.

	A	B
Insoluble.....	5.32	12.01
Al ₂ O ₃	.53	.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	.38	.11
MnO.....	.49	.20
CaO.....	48.73	27.49
MgO.....	2.95	18.03
H ₂ O.....	.11	.61
P ₂ O ₅	.03	.03
CO ₂	41.71	41.40
	100.25	100.42

2. LEADVILLE DISTRICT.

Rocks described by Emmons in Mon. XII. Analyses A and E by W. F. Hillebrand; B, C, and D by A. Guyard; all made in the Denver laboratory.

A. Upper blue limestone, Silver Wave mine.

B. Upper blue limestone, Dugan quarry.

C. Upper blue limestone, Glass-Pendery mine.

D. Montgomery quarry, near base of blue limestone.

E. White limestone, upper part, Carbonate Hill quarry.

Rocks F, G collected by J. D. Irving. Analyses by J. G. Fairchild, record No. 2666.

F. Blue limestone. Sp. gr., 2.774.

G. Manganosiderite, Tucson mine. Sp. gr., 3.503.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	0.21	0.70	0.27	7.76	11.84	0.34	10.08
Al ₂ O ₃	.27	.17	.04	.11	1.66	.22	3.16
Fe ₂ O ₃	.21	.11	.22	.10	1.51	.09	None.
FeO.....	.24	.38	.13	.57	.83	.71	26.80
MnO.....	Trace.	.05	.20	.06	.....	.19	19.71
MgO.....	21.14	20.78	21.52	20.05	17.41	21.32	4.04
CaO.....	30.79	30.43	29.97	27.26	26.60	29.84	.08
Na ₂ O.....	.06	.09	.02	.04	.03	.59	.57
K ₂ O.....	.03	.05	.01	.02	.02	Trace.	.08
H ₂ O.....	.22	.04	.07	.05	.48	.15	.22
H ₂ O+.....						.32	.89
TiO ₂						None.	Trace.
CO ₂	46.84	46.93	47.39	43.79	40.01	45.18	33.14
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.12	.03	.07	Trace.	Trace.	.47
SO ₃	Trace.	.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	.10	.14	.04	.06	.05	Trace.	.....
FeS ₂	Trace.	Trace.	.....	Trace.	.....	.35	.84
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
Organic matter.....	.03	.03	.02	.07	.....	.17	.....
	100.14	100.02	99.93	100.01	100.44	99.47	100.08

3. FAIRPLAY, PARK COUNTY.

Analyses made by W. F. Hillebrand, in the Denver laboratory.

A. Serpentinous limestone, Buckskin Gulch.

B. Limestone, Fairplay.

C. Limestone, Mount Silverheels.

D. Dolomite-limestone, Mount Silverheels.

Analyses B, C, and D partial, with CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

	A	B	C	D
Insoluble.....		2.37	0.51	1.98
SiO ₂	17.64			
Al ₂ O ₃	.99			
Fe ₂ O ₃	.62			
FeO.....	.18			
MnO.....	Trace.	.19	.10	.46
CaO.....	32.23	53.64	55.50	30.19
MgO.....	19.01	.73	.17	20.47
Alkalies.....	.07			
H ₂ O.....	3.72	.51		
P ₂ O ₅	.05			
CO ₂	25.33	42.93	43.82	46.52
Cl.....	.03			
	99.92	100.37	100.00	99.62

4. PITKIN COUNTY.

Limestones and dolomites collected under the direction of S. F. Emmons. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1559. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases. Analyses partial only.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Insoluble.....	0.16	0.80	1.02	13.63	1.42	31.12	7.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	.22	1.63	2.10	1.83	3.34	.36	.88
FeO.....	.09	.23	.06	.64	.42	.19	.22
CaO.....	30.66	31.19	33.74	35.93	31.61	37.28	33.85
MgO.....	20.94	19.69	16.76	8.25	18.06	.54	9.97
CO ₂	47.13	46.16	44.94	37.35	44.70	29.88	41.47
	99.20	99.70	98.62	97.73	99.55	99.37	99.17

The following samples from Aspen were analyzed by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory. Partial analyses, CO₂ calculated as before.

H. Blue limestone.

I. Limestone.

J. Dolomite.

	H	I	J
Insoluble.....	0.52	0.33	0.84
Fe ₂ O ₃	.83	Trace.	1.31
CaO.....	31.16	55.81	30.46
MgO.....	20.64	16.16	20.90
CO ₂	47.19	44.03	46.92
	100.39	100.33	100.43

5. GLENWOOD SPRINGS, GARFIELD COUNTY.

Limestones and dolomites collected under the direction of S. F. Emmons. Analyses, partial only, by George Steiger, record No. 1559. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Insoluble.....	21.45	47.74	6.47	3.71	9.44	17.82	1.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	.97	.18	.42	None.	.26	.74	.03
FeO.....	.23	.71	.35	.55	.32	.57	.35
CaO.....	40.64	15.87	46.65	47.40	39.56	26.50	32.14
MgO.....	.73	10.60	2.64	4.49	8.56	14.86	18.72
CO ₂	32.73	24.13	39.55	42.15	40.52	37.18	45.85
	96.75	99.23	96.03	98.30	98.66	97.67	99.05

	H	I	J	K	L	M
Insoluble.....	2.27	0.22	0.23	0.06	0.22	0.11
Fe ₂ O ₃	.14	Trace.	.09	None.	.10	.03
FeO.....	.14	Trace.	.09	None.	.10	.07
CaO.....	53.79	55.17	55.49	55.81	55.45	55.68
MgO.....	.46	.21	.24	Trace.	.24	Trace.
CO ₂	42.76	43.53	43.87	43.85	43.84	43.75
	99.42	99.18	99.92	99.72	99.95	99.64

6. TENMILE DISTRICT, SUMMIT COUNTY.

Partial analyses, made in the Denver laboratory, by W. F. Hillebrand. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases. Manganese and iron present as carbonates, but Fe₂O₃ and Al₂O₃ were not separated from them.

- A. A. V. Fletcher shaft, Copper Mountain.
 B. Pittston tunnel.
 C. Middle Carboniferous, Pearl Hill.
 D. Summit quarry.
 E. Dolomite, Sheep Mountain.
 F. Oolitic limestone, northwest corner of area.
 G. Pittston tunnel.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Insoluble.....	2.69	0.62	10.09	1.75	0.78	1.37	7.91
FeO, MnO.....	.21	.25	1.19	.32	1.50	.20	.32
CaO.....	54.23	55.24	28.01	53.60	30.55	55.17	50.83
MgO.....	.21	.24	18.33	1.23	20.15	.28	.70
CO ₂	42.97	43.81	42.63	43.65	47.04	43.76	40.90
	100.31	100.16	100.25	100.55	100.02	100.78	100.66

- H. Dolomite, Blackbird tunnel, Tucker Mountain.
 I. Summit King shaft, Summit City.
 J. Middle Carboniferous dolomite, Ptarmigan Hill.
 K. Hill north of Sugar Loaf.
 L. Quarry on southeast side of Searls Gulch.
 M. Open cut below Sabbath Rest Tunnel, Elk Mountain.
 N. Triassic, Jacque Mountain.

	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Insoluble.....	2.68	6.75	0.65	4.42	0.36	0.82	2.04
FeO, MnO.....	1.52	3.08	1.67	.10	.17	.07	.15
CaO.....	31.60	28.05	30.90	52.97	55.58	55.47	54.62
MgO.....	18.27	18.15	19.75	.40	.37	.22	.25
CO ₂	45.75	43.88	47.02	42.12	44.17	43.86	43.28
	99.82	99.91	99.99	100.01	100.65	100.44	100.34

7. RICO DISTRICT.

Limestone described by Ransome in 22d Ann., pt. 2. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1914.

- A. From Forest-Payroll mine.
 B. Alteration product of A.
 C. From Nellie Bly mine.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	23.51	29.29	0.80
Al ₂ O ₃	1.56	12.56	.04
Fe ₂ O ₃	.30	5.36	.07
FeO.....	.56		.10
MgO.....	2.29	14.21	.25
CaO.....	39.15	1.06	55.10
Alkalies.....	(?)	.20	.....
H ₂ O—.....	.51	7.33	.....
H ₂ O+.....	.66	^a 8.88	.....
TiO ₂	.06	.27	Trace.
CO ₂	^a 30.86	.17	^a 43.39
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.14	Undet.
SO ₂		Trace.	.....
S.....			Trace.
MnO.....	.54		.13
MnO ₂		13.27	.....
BaO.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.
Li ₂ O.....		Trace.	.....
ZnO.....	Trace.	1.65	.09
CuO.....	Trace.	.40	.03
PbO ₂		5.21	.....
	100.00	100.00	100.00

^a By difference.

UTAH.

A. Marble from the Ontario mine, east end of the 1,000-foot level. Analysis made by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory.

B. Oolitic sand from shore of Great Salt Lake. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 156.

	A	B
Insoluble in HCl.....	9.61	4.03
Al ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.20
Fe ₂ O ₃		
CaO.....	50.63	51.33
MgO.....	.09	.72
Alkalies.....		.63
CO ₂	^a 39.89	41.07
P ₂ O ₅		Trace.
SO ₃		.89
H ₂ O.....		.83
Organic matter.....		.27
	100.22	99.97

^a Calculated to satisfy bases.

The following samples, C to J, represent altered limestones from the Bingham district. Received from S. F. Emmons. Partial analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1932.

- C. White altered limestone, Emma mine, west drift.
 D. Same locality as A, gray.
 E. White altered limestone, Highland Boy mine, No. 7 tunnel.
 F. Same locality as C, gray.

	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	50.41	12.50	43.40	4.87
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	.30	1.99	.....	.30
MgO.....	24.57	3.66	1.31	.99
CaO.....	9.74	48.34	45.52	53.50
H ₂ O.....	11.81	4.31	.23	.....
CO ₂	1.61	28.06	8.28	39.32
P ₂ O ₅	.15	.56	.....	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
	98.59	99.42	98.74	98.98

G, H, I. Altered limestones from different points on West Mountain.

J. Altered limestone, Bingham Canyon.

	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	27.78	27.76	34.36	47.29
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	^a 1.83
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	3.46
MgO.....	.34	6.09	1.09	22.86
CaO.....	39.98	38.91	35.99	8.44
H ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	14.04
CO ₂	30.76	24.28	25.91	1.73
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.28
MnO.....	.....	.....	.....	.15
	98.86	97.04	97.35	100.08

^a With a little TiO₂.

The following rocks are from the Park City district. Collected by J. M. Boutwell.
Partial analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2207.

K. Daly West Mine.

L. Scottish Chief mine.

M, N. Silver King mine.

	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	3.81	1.90	1.50	4.54
Al ₂ O ₃ ^a	.19	1.70	.31	.64
Fe ₂ O ₃	.38	1.62	.11	None.
FeO.....	.16	1.40	.16	.30
MgO.....	19.54	1.04	20.41	19.07
CaO.....	30.11	50.51	30.54	29.69
CO ₂	44.78	39.66	46.03	44.27
TiO ₂.....	.....	.08	None.	.04
MnO.....	.....	.70	.28	.25
	98.97	98.61	99.34	98.80

^a Includes possible P₂O₅.

The following carbonate rocks and the altered rocks in contact with them (A to D) were collected by B. S. Butler in the San Francisco district. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2444.

A. Limestone. Sp. gr., 2.72.

B. Altered rock in contact with A. Sp. gr., 3.56.

C. Dolomite. Sp. gr., 2.84.

D. Altered rock in contact with C. Sp. gr., 3.30.

E. Marl, Baker's Spur, old bed of Great Salt Lake. Received from E. S. Burchard.
Partial analysis by J. G. Fairchild, record No. 2547.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	15.44	37.94	0.68	41.04	10.41
Al ₂ O ₃	2.78	4.59	.18	13.37	} 2.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	.20	21.09	.19	6.09	
FeO.....	1.00	.41	.27	1.01	.....
MgO.....	7.62	1.79	21.16	3.32	3.13
CaO.....	35.05	33.20	30.78	31.28	42.18
Na ₂ O.....	.09	.17	.05	.15	1.41
K ₂ O.....	}	}	}	.46	.62
H ₂ O—.....				.13	.....
H ₂ O+.....	1.33	.22	.30	.69	.....
TiO ₂	.20	.21	None.	.48	.....
CO ₂	35.65	.17	46.65	1.04	34.69
P ₂ O ₅	.39	.06	Trace.	.12	.....
SO ₃	.06	.08	None.	.14	.....
MnO.....	.34	.44	.05	1.07	.....
NaCl.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.88
	100.18	100.44	100.31	100.39	95.73

ARIZONA.

A. Fresh contact-metamorphosed limestone, Joy mine, Morenci district.

B. Primary alteration of A, adjoining pyrite vein.

Rocks A and B collected by W. Lindgren, and described in P. P. 43, p. 172. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1997.

C. Representative "mineralized" limestone, Copper Queen mine, Bisbee.

D. Dark limestone, Copper Queen mine.

E. Alteration product of D. Partial analysis.

Rocks C, D, E, collected by F. L. Ransome. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2036.

F. Devonian limestone, 4 miles north of Dripping Spring, Ray district. Also collected by Ransome. Partial analysis by R. C. Wells, No. 2611. CO₂ calculated to satisfy bases.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	17.08	42.03	28.55	32.88	58.88	3.11
Al ₂ O ₃	2.34	3.16	.98	^a 10.84	^a 16.03	.33
Fe ₂ O ₃	.76	1.18	None.	1.45	5.13	} 1.22
FeO.....	.84	.84	.84	1.45	.....	
MgO.....	12.38	20.25	13.62	13.93	4.27	18.65
CaO.....	32.48	10.41	26.20	15.78	.70	31.65
Na ₂ O.....	.09	.06	.14	.26	.12	.....
K ₂ O.....	.10	.12	.06	2.19	10.29	.....
H ₂ O—.....	.95	1.07	1.05	} ^b 7.00	} ^c 4.36	.....
H ₂ O+.....	3.01	4.25	3.08			.....
TiO ₂	.27	.31	.16	Undet.	Undet.	.....
ZrO ₂	.02	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
CO ₂	26.85	3.58	19.00	11.75	Trace.	45.20
P ₂ O ₅	.16	.42	.54	Undet.	Undet.	.....
SO ₃	.13	.75	None.	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.26	.18	.40	.....	.....	.....
CuO.....	.....	.83	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
FeS ₂	1.50	8.10	5.63	3.92	.....	.....
CuFeS ₂	.18	1.67	.....	.....	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
ZnO.....	.99	.58	.....	.....	.....	.....
	99.55	99.79	100.25	100.00	99.78	100.16

^a Includes possible TiO₂ and P₂O₅.

^b By difference.

^c Loss on ignition.

NEVADA.

A. Crystalline limestone, Eureka. Analysis by E. A. Schneider, record No. 1279.

B. From base of the Hamburg limestone, Eureka district,

C. From summit of Hamburg limestone, Eureka.

D. Pogonip limestone (Silurian), Eureka district. Analyses B, C, and D made by W. F. Hillebrand in the Denver laboratory. Described by Hague in Mon. XX, pp. 40, 49. In D the CO₂ was taken by difference.

	A	B	C	D
Insoluble.....	0.53			
SiO ₂		24.00	3.94	9.34
Al ₂ O ₃		.12	.64	.31
Fe ₂ O ₃		.12	.43	.29
FeO.....			.20	
MnO.....			.61	
CaO.....	30.60	41.97	51.96	50.01
MgO.....	21.69	.80	.52	.54
Alkalies.....		Traces.	Traces.	Traces.
H ₂ O—.....		.16	.37	.13
H ₂ O+.....				
P ₂ O ₅		.07	.50	.24
CO ₂	47.13	32.62	40.71	39.11
Organic matter.....		Trace.	.03	Trace.
Cl.....		.01	.01	.03
	99.95	99.87	99.92	100.00

E. Dolomite, 6.3 kilometers west of north from Red Mountain, Silver Peak district.

F. Dolomite, 16.3 kilometers northeast of Silver Peak village. Analyses E and F by George Steiger, record No. 1859.

G. White deposit, White Terrace, west shore of Pyramid Lake. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 34.

H. From Ash Meadow. Collected by H. S. Gale. Analysis by J. B. Hicks, record No. 2788.

	E	F	G	H
Insoluble.....	0.31	7.18		
SiO ₂			22.00	0.58
Al ₂ O ₃			5.14	None.
Fe ₂ O ₃			2.04	.13
FeO.....	1.89	.95		
MgO.....	20.19	19.19	1.89	.19
CaO.....	30.35	28.52	37.22	55.17
H ₂ O.....			3.32	
CO ₂	^a 47.21	^a 44.09	28.53	42.90
	99.95	99.93	100.14	98.97

^a Calculated to satisfy bases.

CALIFORNIA.

A. Cretaceous limestone from Mount Diablo. Analysis by W. H. Melville in the San Francisco laboratory and published in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 2, p. 409. FeO and alkalies undetermined.

B. Green limestone, near Barstow, Mojave Desert.

C. Gray limestone, near Barstow. Rocks B, C, received from R. W. Pack. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2771.

D, E. Calcareous clays, Panoche Hills.

F. Calcareous clay, foothills of the Diablo Range. Samples D, E, F, received from R. Anderson. Analyses partial only, by G. Steiger, No. 2551.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	21.19	21.63	2.02	19.84	9.74	21.11
Al ₂ O ₃	.39	3.86	1.48	4.97	2.76	2.80
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.52	.80	None.	1.95	1.65	.75
FeO.....		1.13	.30			
MgO.....	1.39	19.17	7.56	5.28	1.85	.56
CaO.....	35.61	26.18	45.89	34.06	45.48	40.23
Na ₂ O.....		None.	.02			
K ₂ O.....		None.	.23			
H ₂ O—.....	.76	.17	.02			
H ₂ O+.....	2.33	6.07	.51			
TiO ₂		.26	None.			
CO ₂	26.84	20.35	42.41	29.85	35.94	31.01
P ₂ O ₅	2.55	.05	None.			
MnO.....	3.61					
Cr ₂ O ₃		None.	None.			
	96.19	99.67	100.44	95.95	97.42	96.46

OREGON.

Limestones collected in western Oregon by J. S. Diller. Analyses by R. C. Wells, record No. 2381.

- A. Ten and one-half miles southwest of Grants Pass.
- B. Carter's quarry, 5¼ miles southeast of Gold Hill.
- C. Householder's quarry, 5 miles southeast of Gold Hill.
- D. Ridge southwest of Gold Hill.
- E. Jones's marble quarry, 3 miles southwest of Williams.
- F. Applegate River, near mouth of Manzanita Creek.
- G. Three miles southeast of Kerby.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	0.23	0.37	0.31	23.86	0.13	0.53	0.06
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	.28	.20	.44	.32	.38	.52	.62
CaO.....	55.28	55.71	55.34	41.83	55.55	55.05	55.38
MgO.....	.03	.01	.03	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	.50	.37	.56	.46	.26	.50	.40
CO ₂	43.57	43.54	43.23	32.57	43.63	43.25	43.51
	99.89	100.20	99.91	99.04	99.95	99.85	99.97

ALASKA.

Limestone, Jumbo mine, Prince of Wales Island.

Collected by C. W. Wright. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2441.

SiO ₂	0.61	TiO ₂	Trace.
Al ₂ O ₃	.30	CO ₂	44.07
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^a	.48	S.....	.06
MgO.....	8.10	MnO.....	.03
CaO.....	46.45		
H ₂ O—.....	.06		100.32
H ₂ O+.....	.16		
BaO, SrO, P ₂ O ₅ , and alkalies absent.			

^a Total iron.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Coral and shell rocks, analyzed for N. S. Shaler by L. G. Eakins, record Nos. 886, 887, 889. Analyses only partial

- A. Laie.
 B, C. Kohuku Bluff.
 D. Kohuku coral flat.
 E. Point near coral flat.
 F. "Modern chalk," Oahu.
 G. Diamond Head.
 H. Under lava, Honolulu.
 I. Old reef, Waialua.
 J. Campbell's ranch, Waianea, Oahu.
 K. Wailuku Bay.
 L. Reef No. 3, Honolulu.
 M. Prison Knoll, Honolulu.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	0.35	0.19	0.67	0.25	0.26	33.25	2.97
Al ₂ O ₃	.19	.52	.73	.49	.21	19.53	2.88
Fe ₂ O ₃						10.71	
CaO.....	49.38	49.34	51.09	53.34	52.17	11.37	44.82
MgO.....	1.74	4.60	2.50	.67	1.51	3.06	5.32
CO ₂	41.89	44.33	43.64	43.89	43.95	11.09	40.81
H ₂ O.....	4.74	.40	.79	.93	.70	9.84	1.86
	98.29	99.38	99.42	99.57	98.80	98.85	98.66

	H	I	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	5.34	1.05	0.53	0.45	3.53	0.81
Al ₂ O ₃	.11	1.26	.62	1.82	2.26	1.19
Fe ₂ O ₃						
CaO.....	42.24	51.07	50.69	50.54	46.52	52.67
MgO.....	5.95	.11	2.98	1.83	2.45	.42
CO ₂	38.71	42.68	43.96	42.80	40.59	42.81
H ₂ O.....	1.61	1.33	.46	1.93	2.75	1.24
	98.96	97.50	99.24	99.37	98.10	99.14

BAHAMAS.

Rocks collected by T. Wayland Vaughan. Analyses by W. C. Wheeler, record Nos. 2802, 2805, 2809.

- A. Sharp Point, Andros Island.
 B. Bottom sample.

	A	B
SiO ₂	0.07	0.28
Al ₂ O ₃	None.	.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	.13	.11
MgO.....	Trace.	1.25
CaO.....	54.57	52.30
Na ₂ O.....	.14	.....
K ₂ O.....	Trace.	.....
H ₂ O.....	1.72	a 3.16
CO ₂	43.07	42.45
SO ₃	.14	.....
Cl.....	.03	.....
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.....
	99.87	99.58

a Includes organic matter.

The following analyses are only partial. CO_2 calculated to satisfy bases in all except the last one.

- C. Great Bahama Bank.
- D. South Bight, Andros Island.
- E. West side of Andros Island.
- F. From 825 fathoms depth.
- G. From 800 to 820 fathoms.
- H. Calcareous sand, Nassau.
- I. Oolite, New Providence Island.

	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Insoluble.....	0.13	0.46	0.89	1.05	1.34	0.04	0.02
MgO.....	.18	1.16	5.82	1.85	1.30	.36	Trace.
CaO.....	53.98	51.75	43.47	51.30	51.05	54.47	55.11
CO ₂	42.42	42.92	40.49	42.31	41.52	43.17	43.30
	96.71	96.29	90.67	96.51	95.21	98.04	98.43

ANALYSES OF SLATES AND SHALES.

VERMONT.

Samples A to I, inclusive, are described by T. Nelson Dale in 19th Ann., pt. 3. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record Nos. 1567, 1656. Roofing slates of Cambrian age.

- A. McCarty quarry, South Poultney.
- B. Unfading green, Eureka quarry, Poultney.
- C. Sea green, Griffith and Nathaniel quarry, South Poultney.
- D. Sea green, Rising and Nelson's quarry, Pawlet.
- E. Sea green, Brownell quarry, Pawlet.
- F. Black, American Black Slate Co., Benson.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	61.63	59.27	62.37	67.76	59.84	59.70
Al ₂ O ₃	16.33	18.81	15.43	14.12	15.02	16.98
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.10	1.12	1.34	.81	1.23	.52
FeO.....	2.71	6.58	5.34	4.71	4.73	4.88
MgO.....	2.92	2.21	3.14	2.38	3.41	3.23
CaO.....	.50	.42	.77	.63	2.20	1.27
Na ₂ O.....	1.26	1.88	1.14	1.39	1.12	1.35
K ₂ O.....	5.54	3.75	4.20	3.52	4.48	3.77
H ₂ O—.....	.31	.32	.34	.23	.41	.30
H ₂ O+.....	3.24	3.98	3.71	2.98	3.44	3.82
TiO ₂	.68	.99	.74	.71	.74	.79
P ₂ O ₅	.16	.11	.06	.07	.09	.16
MnO.....	.09	.13	.22	.10	.34	.16
BaO.....	.06	.05	.07	.04	.09	.08
CO ₂	.41	.21	.87	.40	2.98	1.40
FeS ₂	.04	.15	.06	.22	.05	1.18
C.....	None.	None.	Trace.	None.	Trace?	.46
	99.98	99.98	99.80	100.07	100.17	100.05

All six contain traces of lithia, of sulphates, and of nickel or cobalt.

- G. Unfading green, Valley Slate Co.'s quarry, Poultney.
- H. Mottled, purple and green, Eureka quarry, Poultney.
- I. Purple, 1 mile south of Hydeville, in Castleton.

	G	H	I
SiO ₂	59.48	60.24	60.96
Al ₂ O ₃	18.22	18.46	16.15
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.24	2.56	5.16
FeO.....	6.81	5.18	2.54
MgO.....	2.50	2.33	3.06
CaO.....	.56	.33	.71
Na ₂ O.....	1.55	1.57	1.50
K ₂ O.....	3.81	4.09	5.01
H ₂ O—.....	.17	.18	.17
H ₂ O+.....	4.05	3.81	3.08
TiO ₂	1.02	.92	.86
P ₂ O ₅	.10	.11	.23
MnO.....	.07	.07	.07
BaO.....	.05	.03	.04
CO ₂	.39	.08	.68
FeS ₂	.13	.16	None.
F.....	.08	Undet.	Undet.
N, as NH ₃	.03	.03	.01
	100.26	100.15	100.23

All three contain traces of lithia, nickel, and chlorine, and possibly of zirconia; in G and H traces of strontia, but none in I.

J. Slate from Guilford, collected for the educational series of rock specimens. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1316.

K. Slate from the Lakeshore quarry, Hydeville. Analysis by Eakins, record No. 1159.

	J	K
SiO ₂	60.72	58.15
Al ₂ O ₃	22.59	18.93
Fe ₂ O ₃		2.91
FeO.....	6.03	5.64
MgO.....	2.05	2.70
CaO.....	.41	.60
Na ₂ O.....	.86	1.17
K ₂ O.....	3.69	3.92
H ₂ O.....	3.01	4.56
TiO ₂		.93
P ₂ O ₅	.13	.12
MnO.....	Trace.	.07
SO ₃		.16
C.....	.57	.....
	100.06	99.86

NEW YORK.

Roofing slates from Washington County, collected by T. Nelson Dale. Of Cambrian age. Described by Dale in 19th Ann., pt. 3.

A. Red, three-fourths mile south of Hampton Village.

B. Empire Red Slate Co., near Granville.

C. National Red Slate Co., Granville.

D. Green, three-fourths mile northwest of Janesville.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1567.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	67.61	67.55	56.49	67.89
Al ₂ O ₃	13.20	12.59	11.59	11.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.36	5.61	3.48	1.47
FeO.....	1.20	1.24	1.42	3.81
MgO.....	3.20	3.27	6.43	4.57
CaO.....	.11	.26	5.11	1.43
Na ₂ O.....	.67	.61	.52	.77
K ₂ O.....	4.45	4.13	3.77	2.82
H ₂ O.....	.45	.40	.37	.36
H ₂ O+.....	2.97	3.03	2.82	3.21
TiO ₂	.56	.58	.48	.49
P ₂ O ₅	.05	.10	.09	.10
MnO.....	.10	.19	.30	.16
BaO.....	.04	.31	.06	.04
CO ₂	None.	.11	7.42	1.89
FeS ₂	.03	.04	.03	.04
	100.00	100.02	100.38	100.08

All contain traces of lithia, of sulphates, and of nickel or cobalt. No carbonaceous matter is present.

E. Red slate from quarry 3 miles north of Raceville.

F. Green spot in E.

G. Purple rim of green spot F.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1656.

	E	F	G
SiO ₂	63.88	65.44	64.59
Al ₂ O ₃	9.77	9.38	10.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.86	1.09	1.79
FeO.....	1.44	1.06	1.19
MgO.....	5.37	4.92	5.12
CaO.....	3.53	4.53	4.07
Na ₂ O.....	.20	.22	.23
K ₂ O.....	3.45	3.57	3.70
H ₂ O.....	.27	.25	.28
H ₂ O+.....	2.48	2.10	2.29
TiO ₂	.47	.52	.51
P ₂ O ₅	.08	.08	.08
MnO.....	.21	.32	.26
BaO.....	.05	.06	.05
CO ₂	5.08	6.55	5.84
FeS ₂	Trace.	.04	Trace.
	100.14	100.13	100.23

Contain trace of lithia and nickel. Fluorine not determined.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Slates from Lehigh and Berks counties, collected by T. Nelson Dale. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2015. Rocks A, B, described in Bull. 275, p. 84.

A. Black roofing slate, Washington vein, Hazel Dell quarry, north of Slatinington. Sp. gr., 2.780, 21°.

B. Black roofing slate, lower Franklin vein, old Franklin quarry, Slatinington. Sp. gr., 2.783, 21°.

C. Black roofing slate, partly weathered, 1½ miles northwest of Waxatawny, Berks County. Dark variety.

D. Like C, light variety.

E. Weathered slate or "shale clay," one-half mile south of Fogelsville.

F. Like E, one-fourth mile from Guth station, South Whitehall.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	56.85	56.38	65.56	68.81	64.50	75.77
Al ₂ O ₃	15.24	15.27	17.06	16.44	21.67	15.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.52	1.67	4.19	3.14	1.83	.81
FeO.....		3.23				
MgO.....	2.93	2.84	1.31	1.00	1.09	.18
CaO.....	4.24	4.23	.20	.20	.18	.20
Na ₂ O.....	1.38	1.30	.26	.27	.20	Trace.
K ₂ O.....	3.34	3.51	3.81	4.32	4.26	2.85
H ₂ O.....	.45	.77	7.09	5.33	5.65	4.69
H ₂ O+.....	Undet.	4.09				
TiO ₂	.84	.78	.68	.77	.85	.36
ZrO ₂	Trace?	Trace?	Trace?	Trace?	Trace?	Trace?
CO ₂	3.58	3.67	None.	None.	Undet.	Undet.
P ₂ O ₅	Undet.	.17	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
S.....	Trace?	Trace?	.02	Trace?	Trace?	Trace?
Cr ₂ O ₃	Trace?	Trace?	Trace?	Trace?	Trace?	Trace?
MnO.....	Undet.	.09	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
BaO.....	Undet.	.08	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
SrO.....	Undet.	Trace.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
Li ₂ O.....	Undet.	Trace.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
FeS ₂	1.72	1.72	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
Carbonaceous matter.....	Undet.	.59	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
	96.09	100.39	100.18	100.28	100.23	99.98

KENTUCKY, GEORGIA, ALABAMA.

A. Indurated Carboniferous shale, in contact with the peridotite dike of Elliott County, Ky. Described by Diller in Bull. 38. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 351.

B. Fragment of shale included in the Elliott County dike. Analysis by Chatard, record No. 353.

C. Bituminous shale, Dry Gap, Ga. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1316. P. R. C. 22. Described by Diller in Bull. 150, p. 90.

D. Middle Cambrian shale, Coosa Valley, near Blaine, Cherokee County, Ala. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1549.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	41.32	35.53	51.03	55.02
Al ₂ O ₃	20.71	18.23	13.47	21.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.59	2.46	8.06	5.00
FeO.....	5.46	4.81	.....	1.54
MgO.....	1.91	2.01	1.15	2.32
CaO.....	9.91	21.17	.78	1.60
Na ₂ O.....	7.19	2.53	.41	.81
K ₂ O.....	.88	1.08	3.16	3.19
H ₂ O-.....	.....	1.40	.....	2.44
H ₂ O+.....	8.78	9.00	.81	5.65
TiO ₂	.48	.95	.....	.65
P ₂ O ₅	.08	.08	.31	.06
MnO.....	.17	.13	.....	Trace.
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.04
SrO.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.03
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.02
S.....	.....	.....	7.29	.....
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
CO ₂	.55	.88	.....	.83
Carbonaceous matter.....	.....	.....	.....	.32
Fixed carbon.....	.....	.....	13.11	.....
Volatile hydrocarbons.....	.....	.....	3.32	.....
Less O=S.....	100.03	100.26	102.90	100.54
			2.74	
			100.16	

OHIO.

Three samples of Utica shale from New Vienna. Collected by Edward Orton. Partial analyses by F. W. Clarke and R. B. Riggs, record No. 731.

	A	B	C
Insoluble.....	60.17	29.51	25.80
CaO.....	17.11	33.43	35.27
MgO.....	1.25	2.16	1.32
CO ₂	15.24	27.16	27.40
	93.77	92.26	89.79

Iron and alumina are present in the soluble portions of these shales, the solvent being dilute hydrochloric acid.

MICHIGAN.

A. Clay slate, sec. 17, T. 43 N., R. 31 W., near Mansfield. Contains principally quartz, white mica, actinolite, rutile, hematite, and carbonaceous matter. Described by J. M. Clements in Mon. XXXVI, pp. 59, 61, 210. Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1709.

B. Pink slate, from near base of Upper Huronian, Menominee district. Center of sec. 5, T. 39 N., R. 29 W., near Norway mine. Described by Bayley in Mon. XLVI, p. 298.

C. "Briar slate," Vulcan iron formation, Menominee district. Also described by Bayley, op. cit., p. 330.

Analyses B and C by E. T. Allen, record Nos. 1974, 1994.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	60.28	67.04	50.15
Al ₂ O ₃	22.61	15.01	6.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.53	3.54	33.80
FeO.....	.45	3.18	.94
MgO.....	1.35	2.11	.94
CaO.....	.13	.19	.16
Na ₂ O.....	.54	.29	.31
K ₂ O.....	5.73	4.00	4.38
H ₂ O.....	.60	.67	.81
H ₂ O+.....	3.62	3.73	1.43
TiO ₂	.69	.69	.52
P ₂ O ₅	.03	.03	.08
S.....	.....	.02	Trace.
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	None.
BaO.....	.04	Trace.	None.
C.....	.97	.....	.....
	99.57	100.50	100.07

WISCONSIN.

Slates of the Penokee-Gogebic series, collected by C. R. Van Hise. A and C are described in Mon. XIX, p. 306, as magnetitic clay slates. Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record No. 392.

A. Sec. 6, T. 45 N., R. 2 E.

B. Sec. 1, T. 45 N., R. 1 E.

C. Sec. 4, T. 44 N., R. 2 W.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	53.44	59.73	52.58
Al ₂ O ₃	19.62	22.78	20.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	11.38	.11	12.17
FeO.....	5.35	5.98	4.08
MgO.....	1.58	2.94	1.33
CaO.....	.42	.53	.30
Na ₂ O.....	2.61	1.41	.37
K ₂ O.....	1.73	3.48	4.87
H ₂ O.....	4.07	3.28	3.43
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.....	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.09	.21
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	.....	Trace.
	100.20	100.33	100.10

MINNESOTA.

Slates from the Mesabi district, described by C. K. Leith in Mon. XLIII. Analyses by George Steiger, record Nos. 1931, 1992.

A. Typical "Virginia slate." Average sample. About half chlorite, with quartz and perhaps some feldspar fragments.

B. Siliceous slate, from contact with gabbro, north of Birch Lake.

C. Slaty phase of the iron formation, Moss mine.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	62.26	78.95	37.11
Al ₂ O ₃	16.89	None.	2.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.76	13.89	17.51
FeO.....	4.55	1.23	26.13
MgO.....	2.95	.18	3.70
CaO.....	.42	.81	.75
Na ₂ O.....	2.29	None.	.09
K ₂ O.....	3.02	None.	.62
H ₂ O.....	.70	.73	2.95
H ₂ O+.....	3.88	2.21	2.57
TiO ₂	.60	None.	.22
CO ₂	None.	1.59	6.16
P ₂ O ₅	.20	.04	.09
MnO.....	.....	.11	1.21
C (organic).....	Present.	.....	.73
	99.52	99.74	100.25

WYOMING AND MONTANA.

A, B. Calcareous shales, Bull Lake Canyon, Wind River Mountains, Wyo. Collected by E. Blackwelder. Analyses by J. G. Fairchild, record No. 2530.

C. Wolsey shale, east side Cable Mountain, Philipsburg quadrangle, Montana. Collected by F. C. Calkins. Analyses by W. T. Schaller, No. 2498.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	17.80	37.91	53.29
Al ₂ O ₃	5.78	7.00	22.38
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.78	1.03	} 6.57
FeO.....	.42	.47	
MgO.....	14.97	12.35	2.10
CaO.....	19.53	13.28	.53
Na ₂ O.....	1.28	1.19	1.11
K ₂ O.....	1.96	2.00	7.43
H ₂ O.....	.52	.53	} 4.12
H ₂ O+.....	.55	1.14	
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.91
CO ₂	31.96	23.22	.58
Cl.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....
	99.60	100.12	99.02

COLORADO.

Shales from the Pueblo quadrangle, collected by G. K. Gilbert.

A, B. Near Nushbaum Spring.

C. Salt Creek.

D. Head of Rock Creek.

E. Near Rush Creek.

Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1466.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	60.80	51.69	60.60	63.60	45.89
Al ₂ O ₃	15.63	16.50	16.42	16.74	13.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.62	7.90	4.95	4.63	3.88
MgO.....	2.73	2.10	1.43	1.19	2.12
CaO.....	1.63	4.41	1.61	.68	12.09
Na ₂ O.....	1.45	2.07	.92	.29	.47
K ₂ O.....	2.55	2.68	2.98	2.92	2.31
H ₂ O.....	3.19	3.02	3.91	2.88	1.38
H ₂ O+.....	4.16	6.00	5.72	5.99	4.16
TiO ₂	.47	.66	.35	.66	.52
P ₂ O ₅	.10	.22	.31	.16	.17
CO ₂.....	.....	3.19	.....	.....	10.38
Organic matter.....	2.87	.53	.84	.46	3.47
	100.20	100.97	100.04	100.20	100.08

Calcareous shales from Fairplay, Park County. Partial analyses, by W. F. Hillebrand, made in the Denver laboratory.

	F	G
Insoluble.....	68.72	35.14
Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃ , etc.....	2.10	.....
FeO, MnO.....	.....	2.10
MgO.....	5.72	12.55
CaO.....	9.06	19.34
H ₂ O.....	1.01	.73
CO ₂ , calculated.....	13.41	30.28
	100.02	100.14

NEW MEXICO.

Shales from Hermosa. Collected by C. H. Gordon. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2239.

	A	B
SiO ₂	34.64	49.13
Al ₂ O ₃	25.58	13.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	.35	.77
FeO.....	3.60	1.87
gO.....	17.47	5.11
CaO.....	.75	8.73
Na ₂ O.....	.26	.20
K ₂ O.....	None.	4.25
H ₂ O.....	3.67	1.52
H ₂ O+.....	10.38	4.69
TiO ₂	.83	.66
CO ₂	None.	6.93
P ₂ O ₅	.06	.03
MnO.....	.48	.25
FeS ₂	1.70	.86
C.....	.....	2.00
	99.77	100.92

ZrO₂, SrO, BaO absent.

ARIZONA.

Shales from the Morenci district, collected by W. Lindgren. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1997. Described in P. P. 43, p. 130.

A. Fresh, black, Devonian shale, near Longfellow mine.

B. Same locality, adjoining dike. The result of contact metamorphism.

	A	B
SiO ₂	61.25	60.51
Al ₂ O ₃	15.60	15.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.35	1.40
FeO.....	3.04	2.64
MgO.....	4.16	4.25
CaO.....	3.40	2.34
Na ₂ O.....	.44	1.26
K ₂ O.....	6.74	8.27
H ₂ O.....	.62	.59
H ₂ O+.....	2.09	1.90
TiO ₂	.66	.68
ZrO ₂	Trace?	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.08	.08
MnO.....	.07	.11
BaO.....	Trace.	.17
SrO.....	None.	.01
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.
FeS ₂	.25	.04
CuFeS ₂	.03	Trace.
ZnO.....	.03	.02
	99.81	100.08

CO₂ and SO₂ are both absent.

CALIFORNIA.

Cretaceous shales from Mount Diablo. Described by Turner and Melville, Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 3, pp. 383-414. Analyses by W. H. Melville, made in the laboratory at San Francisco, except F (record No. 1166), which was made in the Washington laboratory.

- A. Brownish black, resinous. From Bagley Canyon.
 B. Slate colored, soft, friable, little altered. From near Bagley Creek.
 C. Same locality as B, less friable, but considerably altered.
 D. Slate colored, friable. From Arroyo del Cerro.
 E. Very friable. Same locality as D.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	56.66	53.65	49.14	25.05	40.17
Al ₂ O ₃	17.64	17.64	16.91	8.28	12.76
Fe ₂ O ₃	.49	4.06	4.39	.27	2.10
FeO.....	5.22	3.72	3.82	2.41	3.56
MgO.....	3.50	5.15	5.43	2.61	15.42
CaO.....	1.67	2.27	3.28	27.87	4.24
Na ₂ O.....	2.17	2.53	4.67	Undet.	.57
K ₂ O.....	2.27	2.22	1.53	Undet.	1.36
H ₂ O—.....	3.01	3.95	3.39	1.44	9.19
H ₂ O+.....	5.92	4.57	6.97	2.86	6.73
P ₂ O ₅	.15	.23	.24	.08	.08
NiO.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
MnO.....	.19	.01	.22	4.11	.16
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	24.20	3.48
SO ₃	.93	.....	.....	.....	.....
	99.82	100.00	99.99	99.18	99.82

F. Neocomian shale, altered, light brown, friable. From near Arroyo del Cerro.

G. Calcareous shale, near Arroyo del Cerro. Hard, compact, dark colored. Very much altered.

H. Red shale, metamorphic area at head of Bagley Creek.

I. Silicified shale or phthanite, same locality as H.

J. Clay slate, near the head of Yaqui Gulch, in Mariposa County. Described by Turner in Bull. 150, p. 342. Contains grains of quartz and feldspar, abundant carbonaceous particles, a chloritic substance (?), and a fibrous alteration of sillimanite (?). Analysis by George Steiger, record No. 1643.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	45.64	44.56	69.98	93.54	60.35
Al ₂ O ₃	15.42	3.12	11.69	2.26	17.62
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.40	1.27	6.23	.48	5.64
FeO.....	3.73	5.21	1.08	.79	2.20
MgO.....	4.62	3.39	1.29	.66	1.04
CaO.....	8.11	12.70	.38	.09	.45
Na ₂ O.....	3.13	3.09	.73	.37	1.00
K ₂ O.....	1.86	.88	3.72	.51	3.16
H ₂ O—.....	8.74	1.41	1.03	.21	1.02
H ₂ O+.....	6.24	2.92	.72	.436	.75
TiO ₂	.27	.16	.05	.....	.17
P ₂ O ₅	.12	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	.33	Trace.	.49	.23	None.
MnO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.12
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	None.
CO ₂	4.59	17.62	.....	.....	.05
SO ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.01
Cl.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.
F.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.72
C.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	99.96	99.65	99.59	99.86	99.76

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cambrian slate, from a ridge between Mount Field and Mount Wapta, near Field.
 Collected by C. D. Walcott. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2615.

SiO ₂	54.49	TiO ₂	0.72
Al ₂ O ₃	25.60	CO ₂	1.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	.89	P ₂ O ₅	.08
FeO.....	2.00	S.....	.24
MgO.....	1.18		
CaO.....	1.90		99.83
Na ₂ O.....	.28	Less O.....	.09
K ₂ O.....	6.67		
H ₂ O—.....	.33		99.74
H ₂ O+.....	3.91		

MnO, BaO, SrO absent.

ANALYSES OF CLAYS, SOILS, ETC.

MAINE.

A, B, two clays from Thomaston, collected by Edson S. Bastin. Analyses by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2230.

A. Thomaston brick yard.

B. Haydens Point.

C. Marine clay, Portland quadrangle. Collected by F. J. Katz. Analysis by Steiger, No. 2733.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	62.80	62.33	61.72
Al ₂ O ₃	17.36	17.70	18.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.40	5.19	5.38
FeO.....	02.00	01.72	}
MgO.....	.88	1.00	
CaO.....	1.58	1.53	1.92
Na ₂ O.....	1.48	2.38	2.66
K ₂ O.....	3.05	2.41	4.50
H ₂ O.....	1.31	1.11	}
H ₂ O, ignition.....	4.39	3.81	
TiO ₂	.87	.79	.79
	100.12	99.97	100.12

^a Uncertain because of organic matter in the clays, which is included under "ignition."

CO₂ absent, P₂O₅ undetermined.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Two glacial clays collected by W. C. Alden. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2308.

A. Lancaster. B. Still River.

	A	B
SiO ₂	66.65	57.88
Al ₂ O ₃	16.93	20.68
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.05	3.94
FeO.....	.84	2.08
MgO.....	.96	1.60
CaO.....	1.07	1.03
Na ₂ O.....	2.05	1.99
K ₂ O.....	3.60	4.74
H ₂ O.....	1.54	1.38
H ₂ O+.....	3.03	3.63
TiO ₂	.80	.88
	100.52	99.83

The following clays and soils from Marthas Vineyard were collected by N. S. Shaler. See 7th Ann., p. 303. Analyses by F. W. Clarke, record Nos. 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 454, and 455. Partial analyses only.

- A. Average sample of white clay, east end of Chilmark Cliffs.
- B. Average sample of clays, Weyquosque series, Chilmark Cliffs.
- C. Average sample of fine clay and soil, east end of Weyquosque Cliffs.
- D. Sandy white clay, south end of Gay Head Cliffs.
- E. Average sample of fine white clay, south end of Gay Head Cliffs.
- F. Average sample of clay, north end of Gay Head Cliffs.
- G. Average sample of southernmost red clays, Gay Head.
- H. Brown clay, south of light-house, Gay Head Cliffs.
- I. Average sample of red clay from the greensand, north end of Gay Head.
- J. Pyritiferous clay, central part of Gay Head section.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	82.95	61.76	70.81	56.19	73.46	49.19	57.50	56.62	55.93	72.74
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	13.45	25.35	20.67	30.65	19.06	39.77	31.21	31.24	33.51	21.46
MgO.....	Trace.	1.95	1.99	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.20	1.97	.19	Trace.
CaO.....	None.	.51	Trace.	None.	None.	None.	.19	Trace.	None.	None.
Na ₂ O.....		1.83	1.23		.70				Undet.	
K ₂ O.....		3.01	1.67		.73		.40	2.76	Undet.	
Ignition.....	3.47	5.76	3.39	10.79	6.36	11.47	9.83	7.57	9.98	5.69
P ₂ O ₅	None.	Trace.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
SO ₃				2.45	None.					
	99.87	100.17	99.76	100.08	100.31	100.43	99.33	100.56	99.61	99.89

CONNECTICUT.

Five brick clays, received from H. E. Gregory. Analyses by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2138.

A. East Windsor Hill Brick Co., South Windsor.

B. Park Brick Co., West Hartford.

C. Berlin Brick Co., Berlin.

D. Tuttle Brick Co., Newfield.

E. I. L. Stiles & Son, New Haven.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	52.73	50.33	58.02	55.27	56.75
Al ₂ O ₃	22.25	27.06	17.93	20.52	17.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.55	2.29	4.89	5.34	4.92
FeO.....	3.14	2.62	1.24	1.55	.93
CaO.....	1.48	1.22	3.42	2.21	4.18
MgO.....	3.20	3.34	1.92	2.80	2.34
Na ₂ O.....	2.22	1.78	3.33	2.82	3.40
K ₂ O.....	4.28	4.40	3.06	3.43	3.16
H ₂ O.....	1.12	1.42	.99	1.37	1.24
H ₂ O, ignition.....	4.91	5.24	5.36	5.06	6.28
	99.88	99.70	100.16	100.37	100.74

TiO₂, P₂O₅, etc., not looked for.

NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA.

A. Clay, near Richfield Springs, New York. Partial analysis by Charles Catlett, record No. 946.

B, C. Clays, Northumberland County, Pa. Analyses by Charles Catlett, record No. 952.

D. White clay, derived from sericite schist, South Mountain, Pa. Collected by G. W. Stose. Analysis by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2302.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	49.65	65.97	59.16	69.61
Al ₂ O ₃	23.82	20.37	18.68	16.83
Fe ₂ O ₃		2.75	10.32	.95
MgO.....	Trace.	.52	.67	1.51
CaO.....	6.48	.52	.52	.11
Na ₂ O.....	Undet.	.05	.11	.08
K ₂ O.....	Undet.	3.32	3.35	3.41
H ₂ O.....	16.18	6.28	6.87	6.35
H ₂ O + TiO ₂				
P ₂ O ₅				.90
	96.13	99.90	99.68	99.89

E to H. Fire clays from Johnstown quadrangle, Pennsylvania. Collected by W. C. Phalen. Partial analyses by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2281.

	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	65.9	66.4	50.3	53.1
Al ₂ O ₃	20.3	19.8	21.3	27.8
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^a	1.60	1.68	10.4	3.08
MgO.....	.66	.61	.61	.60
CaO.....	.09	.10	.39	.22
Na ₂ O.....	.34	.30	.18	.48
K ₂ O.....	2.98	3.24	1.14	3.58
TiO ₂	1.2	1.0	.9	1.2
Ignition.....	6.5	6.4	12.0	10.2
	99.57	99.53	97.22	100.26

^a Total iron.

MARYLAND.

Clays from the Matawan formation, received from W. B. Clark. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1684.

- A. Below Barnard's wharf, near Betterton, Kent County.
- B. Severn River, below Round Bay, Anne Arundel County.
- C. Magothy River, near Wilson's wharf, Anne Arundel County.
- D. Fort Washington Bluff.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	73.47	87.15	82.86	73.02
Al ₂ O ₃ ^a	12.69	6.46	6.49	10.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.62	2.15	3.54	4.78
MgO.....	.59	.27	.52	.90
CaO.....	.15	.10	.29	.57
Na ₂ O.....	.09	.14	.16	.59
K ₂ O.....	1.55	.90	1.16	1.92
H ₂ O—.....	.89	.32	.69	1.09
H ₂ O+.....	3.85	1.90	2.24	3.07
SO ₃	.19	None.	.21	1.04
	98.09	99.39	98.16	96.98

^a Titanic and phosphoric oxides not separated.

No carbonates present. Sulphides undetermined.

VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

A. Residual clay from decay of Trenton limestone, Lexington, Va. Described by Russell in Bull. 52. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 373. See also analysis of the limestone.

B. Residual clay from limestone, Staunton, Va.

C. Portion of B soluble in weak hydrochloric acid.

D. Insoluble portion of B. Analyses B, C, and D by George Steiger, record No. 1630. See also analysis of limestone.

E. Decomposed dolerite, near Wadesboro, N. C. Described by Russell in Bull. 52. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 327.

F. Residual clay from decay of chloritic schist, Cary, 8 miles west of Raleigh, N. C. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 364. Described by Russell in Bull. 52.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	43.07	55.90	3.09	52.81	39.55	54.54
Al ₂ O ₃	25.07	19.92	3.96	15.96	28.76	26.43
Fe ₂ O ₃	15.16	7.30	6.25	1.05	16.80	9.04
FeO.....		.39	.30	.09		
MgO.....	.03	1.18	.43	.75	.59	
CaO.....	.63	.50	.30	.20	.37	
Na ₂ O.....	1.20	.23	.20	.03	Undet.	
K ₂ O.....	2.50	4.79	.28	4.51	Undet.	
H ₂ O.....		2.54		4.42		
H ₂ O+.....	12.98	6.52	2.10		13.26	9.87
TiO ₂		.20	.04	.16	.64	
P ₂ O ₅		.10	.04	.06	.10	
Cr ₂ O ₃					Trace.	
MnO.....		None.			Trace.	
CO ₂		.38	.38	None.		
	100.64	99.95	17.37	80.04	100.07	99.88

SOUTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA.

A. Clay from Charleston, S. C. Received from E. C. Eckel. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 2187.

B, C, D. Clays from near Augusta, Ga. Partial analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 1395.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	50.12	60.24	61.36	60.70
Al ₂ O ₃	18.04	26.72	29.04	29.24
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.91			
CaO.....	6.14	.88	.76	.68
MgO.....	.48	Present.	Present.	Present.
Na ₂ O.....	.22	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
K ₂ O.....	.46	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
H ₂ O.....	13.91	6.28	7.46	6.74
CO ₂	3.73			
P ₂ O ₅	.07			
SO ₃	.09			
TiO ₂	.99			
MnO.....	(?)			
	100.16	94.12	98.62	97.36

FLORIDA.

A. Hammock clay, Melborne Creek. Collected by N. S. Shaler. Partial analyses by L. G. Eakins, record No. 881.

B. Clay, Tampa.

C. Clay, Lakeland.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	38.04	70.78	80.39
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	27.19	11.33	15.03
MgO.....	.46		
CaO.....	10.73	2.18	1.22
H ₂ O.....	23.61	14.55	4.34
	100.03	98.84	100.98

^a Includes some CO₂.

Clays collected by G. H. Eldridge.

D, E. From the Sandlin place, 2 miles southeast of Marion, Hamilton County.

F. From Richmond's, 6 miles south of Leesburg, Lake County.

G, H. From Bartow Junction.

Analyses D, E, and F by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1493; G and H by George Steiger, No. 1545.

	D	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	15.68	78.23	84.41	79.99	79.48
Al ₂ O ₃	.61	7.30	11.02	10.82	12.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	.45	1.85	Trace.	3.25	2.64
FeO.....				.25	.09
MgO.....	17.28	2.11	Trace.	.07	.07
CaO.....	26.11	1.60	.20	.23	.31
H ₂ O.....	1.97	a 8.48	a 4.25	.90	.86
H ₂ O+.....				4.09	4.73
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.		
CO ₂	37.90			None.	None.
	100.00	99.57	99.88	99.87	100.32

^a Includes a little CO₂.

I. "Filtering clay," Ocala. Received from D. T. Day. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1738.

SiO ₂	36.73	H ₂ O+.....	12.14
Al ₂ O ₃	27.78	TiO ₂	1.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.21	P ₂ O ₅	5.54
MgO.....	.64	CO ₂	None.
CaO.....	.81	Organic matter.....	3.61
Na ₂ O.....	None.		
K ₂ O.....	.42		99.53
H ₂ O-.....	7.38		

ALABAMA AND MISSISSIPPI.

A. Kaolin, Greenville, Ala. Contains about 40 per cent of kaolinite, with fragments of quartz, feldspar, and mica. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1148.

B. Residual clay, from decay of Knox dolomite, Morrisville, Ala. Described by Russell in Bull. 52. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 797. See also analysis of the dolomite.

C. Clay, from brown iron ore mine, Reno, Ala. Collected by E. F. Burchard. Analysis by R. C. Wells, record No. 2397.

D. Loess, from Vicksburg, Miss. Described by Chamberlin and Salisbury, 6th Ann., p. 282. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 294.

E. Stoneware clay, Holly Springs, Miss. Analysis by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2105. Alkalies not separated, calculated as K₂O.

F. Clay, Scooba, Miss. Partial analysis by H. C. McNeil, record No. 2181.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	69.84	55.42	63.00	60.69	64.77	61.92
Al ₂ O ₃	19.91	22.17	13.11	7.95	22.07	19.47
Fe ₂ O ₃	.90	8.30	3.04	2.61	1.55	2.81
FeO.....		Trace.		.67		
MgO.....	.28	1.45	.18	4.56	.33	1.98
CaO.....	.07	.15	.23	8.96	.09	None.
Na ₂ O.....	.21	.17	.31	1.17	1.36	.50
K ₂ O.....	2.14	2.32	7.46	1.08		None.
H ₂ O.....	.06	2.10	2.95			
H ₂ O+.....	6.72	7.76	3.91	1.14	8.69	12.29
TiO ₂			.44	.52	1.13	
CO ₂			None.	9.63		
P ₂ O ₅			None.	.13		
SO ₄			3.81	.12	Trace.	
Cl.....				.08		
C, organic.....			Trace.	.19		
MnO.....			1.10	.12		
	100.13	99.84	99.54	99.62	99.99	98.97

LOUISIANA.

Composite analysis of 235 samples of river silt, from the Delta of the Mississippi. Received from C. E. Siebenthal. Collected by E. W. Shaw. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2840.

SiO ₂	69.96	S.....	0.07
Al ₂ O ₃	10.52	Cr ₂ O ₃	.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.47	V ₂ O ₅	.02
FeO.....		NiO.....	.017
MgO.....	1.41	MnO.....	.06
CaO.....	2.17	BaO.....	.08
Na ₂ O.....	1.51	SrO.....	Trace.
K ₂ O.....	2.30	CuO.....	.0043
H ₂ O—.....	3.78	ZnO.....	.0010
H ₂ O+.....	1.96	As ₂ O ₅	.0004
TiO ₂	.59	PbO.....	.0002
ZrO ₂	.05	Organic matter.....	.66
CO ₂	1.40		
P ₂ O ₅	.18		100.6229
SO ₃	.03	Less O.....	.12
Cl.....	.30		
F.....	.07		100.5029

KENTUCKY AND TENNESSEE.

A. Fire clay, Carter County, Ky. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, record No. 2073.

B. Black clay, Mandle's pit, Paris, Tenn.

C. Ball clay, same locality as B.

Analyses B and C by E. C. Sullivan, record No. 2105.

D. Clay, east of Parsons, Tenn.

E. Clay, Robins & Henderson pit, Pinson, Tenn.

Analyses D and E by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2107. All analyses partial only.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	42.71	46.34	52.31	70.76	70.56
Al ₂ O ₃	38.88	30.30	30.09	19.29	18.18
Fe ₂ O ₃ (total Fe).....	3.36	1.19	1.29	1.09	1.30
MgO.....	None.	.34	.38	.68	.55
CaO.....	.13	.24	.13	.14	.08
K ₂ O (total alkali).....	Undet.	.78	1.72	Undet.	Undet.
Ignition.....	15.19	19.68	12.44	6.02	8.13
TiO ₂	Undet.	1.42	1.10	Undet.	Undet.
SO ₃.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	100.27	100.29	99.46	97.98	98.80

OHIO.

White clay, 1½ miles north of Delhi. Received from N. M. Fenneman. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2445.

SiO ₂	61.12	H ₂ O—.....	3.88
Al ₂ O ₃	14.28	H ₂ O+.....	3.89
Fe ₂ O ₃	7.54	TiO ₂	.85
FeO.....	.50	CO ₂	None.
MgO.....	1.48	P ₂ O ₅	.81
CaO.....	1.87		
Na ₂ O.....	.84		100.14
K ₂ O.....	3.08		

ILLINOIS, IOWA, MINNESOTA.

A. B. Clays from Henry County, Ill. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record No. 144.

C. Loess, a stratum overlying residuary clay, 350 feet above Mississippi River, near Galena, Ill. Described by Chamberlin and Salisbury, 6th Ann., p. 282. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 293. Dried at 100°.

D. Loess, 300 feet above the Mississippi, 3½ miles northwest of Dubuque, Iowa. Described by Chamberlin and Salisbury (loc. cit.), and analyzed by Riggs, No. 292. Dried at 100°.

E. Tallow clay, lead mine at Lansing, Iowa. Collected by W. P. Jenney. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1337. Dried at 100°. Partial analysis.

F. Greenish-gray clay, New Ulm, Minn. Analysis by T. M. Chatard, record No. 825.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	46.12	42.58	64.61	72.68	52.08	61.32
Al ₂ O ₃	15.24	12.16	10.64	12.03	23.11	12.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.41	3.90	2.61	3.53	9.34	3.62
FeO.....			.51	.96		4.18
MgO.....	3.63	4.32	3.69	1.11	2.12	1.76
CaO.....	8.63	11.33	5.41	1.59	1.04	.99
Na ₂ O.....	1.54	1.96	1.35	1.68	Undet.	.42
K ₂ O.....	3.79	3.88	2.06	2.13	Undet.	3.59
H ₂ O.....	15.57	18.64	2.05	2.50	9.80	10.73
TiO ₂	.79	.64	.40	.72		.66
P ₂ O ₅	.08	.10	.06	.23		.27
MnO.....	.28	.09	.05	.06		.27
ZnO.....					Trace.	
PbO.....					Trace.	
BaO.....						.05
CO ₂			6.31	.39		
C, organic.....			.13	.09		
SO ₃			.11	.51		.19
Cl.....			.07	.01		
	100.08	99.60	100.06	100.22	97.49	100.32

WISCONSIN.

Clays, etc., described by Chamberlin and Salisbury in 6th Ann., pp. 250 and 282. Analyses by R. B. Riggs, record Nos. 259, 260, 261, 262, 290, 295. Dried at 100°.

A. Residuary clay from Dodgeville, 4½ feet below surface.

B. The same, 8½ feet below surface.

C. Residuary clay from near Cobb, 4½ feet below surface.

D. Same as C, 3½ feet below surface.

E. Red, putty-like clay, containing pebbles, Milwaukee.

F. Red pebble clay, Milwaukee.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	71.13	49.59	49.13	53.09	40.22	48.81
Al ₂ O ₃	12.50	18.64	20.08	21.43	8.47	7.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.52	17.19	11.04	8.53	2.83	2.53
FeO.....	.45	.27	.93	.86	.48	.65
MgO.....	.38	.73	1.92	1.43	7.80	7.05
CaO.....	.85	.93	1.22	.95	15.65	11.83
Na ₂ O.....	2.19	.80	1.33	1.45	.84	.92
K ₂ O.....	1.61	.93	1.60	.83	2.36	2.60
H ₂ O.....	4.63	10.46	11.72	10.79	1.95	2.02
TiO ₂	.45	.28	.13	.16	.35	.45
P ₂ O ₅	.02	.03	.04	.03	.05	.13
MnO.....	.04	.01	.06	.03	Trace.	.03
CO ₂	.43	.30	.39	.29	18.76	15.47
C, organic.....	.19	.34	1.09	.22		.38
SO ₃					.13	.05
Cl.....					.06	.04
	100.39	100.50	100.68	100.09	100.27	100.50

G, H. Red glacial till, Oshkosh.

I. The same, buff color.

J. Red glacial till, New Haven Township, Adams County.

K. Glacial lacustrine clay, Delton Township, Sauk County. Samples G to K received from W. C. Alden. Analyses by W. T. Schaller, record No. 2457.

	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	43.20	56.58	41.84	42.76	40.56
Al ₂ O ₃	11.42	14.22	7.90	12.28	14.91
Fe ₂ O ₃ ^a	4.36	6.81	2.86	4.27	4.32
MgO.....	6.07	3.48	7.03	3.09	2.63
CaO.....	11.54	2.88	14.43	12.81	12.11
Na ₂ O.....	1.50	1.41	1.64	1.78	1.59
K ₂ O.....	2.46	3.44	1.46	2.48	2.57
H ₂ O.....	4.56	8.00	15.10	4.79	18.30
TiO ₂	.59	.77	.49	.56	.57
CO ₂	14.80	2.51	6.82	15.54	2.24
	100.50	100.10	99.57	100.36	99.80

^a Total iron.

MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS.

A. Typical loess, Kansas City, Mo. Dried at 100°. Described by Chamberlin and Salisbury, 6th Ann., p. 282. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 291.

B, C, D, E. Tallow clays, Joplin, Mo. Collected by W. P. Jenney. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record No. 1210.

F. Tallow clay, Aurora, Mo. Collected by Jenney. Analysis by Chatard, No. 1210. In analyses B, C, D, E, and F the percentages of bases relate to the portion soluble in hydrochloric acid. Analyses only partial.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
Insoluble.....		40.64	43.07	39.34	39.62	34.04
SiO ₂	74.46					
Al ₂ O ₃	12.26	5.72	7.60	6.17	6.45	10.01
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.25	1.30	1.12	1.16	1.53	3.62
FeO.....	.12					
MgO.....	1.12	.27	.32	.27	.30	.25
CaO.....	1.69	1.80	1.70	2.13	1.77	2.09
Na ₂ O.....	1.43					
K ₂ O.....	1.83					
H ₂ O.....	2.70	17.19	16.74	17.63	16.95	16.96
TiO ₂	.14					
P ₂ O ₅	.09					
MnO.....	.02					
ZnO.....		32.46	29.43	34.28	33.55	33.49
CO ₂	.49					
C, organic.....	.12					
SO ₃	.06					
Cl.....	.05					
	99.83	99.38	99.98	100.98	100.17	100.46

The following partial analyses by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1260, all relate to tallow clays collected by W. P. Jenney. The same remarks apply as to B, C, D, E, and F.

G. Cave Springs mine, Jasper County, Mo.

H. Great Western mine, Granby, Mo.

I, J, K. Woodcock mine, Granby, Mo.

L. Coon Hollow, Boone County, Ark.

Material dried at 103°.

	G	H	I	J	K	L
Insoluble.....	34.89	11.25	2.41	16.17	3.85	18.18
Soluble SiO ₂	16.75	32.89	36.71	28.62	37.08	29.02
Al ₂ O ₃	7.38	10.78	8.21	8.93	6.46	6.34
Fe ₂ O ₃	10.34	3.89	2.75	5.98	3.49	4.40
ZnO.....	14.35	29.54	38.59	26.23	38.90	30.50
CaO.....	1.55	2.65	2.77	2.01	2.56	1.91
MgO.....	.35	.90	.78	.46	.42	.75
Ignition.....	10.37	8.22	7.99	9.19	7.52	8.36
	95.98	100.12	100.21	97.59	100.28	99.46

The following clays, M to R, from the Hot Springs district, Arkansas, were received through E. C. Eckel. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2221.

	M	N	O	P	Q	R
SiO ₂	72.06	74.55	73.96	70.31	70.29	73.07
Al ₂ O ₃	15.31	13.68	14.54	17.27	16.74	16.40
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.24	1.27	2.17	1.85	2.03	1.12
MgO.....	2.26	2.03	.49	.91	1.50	.64
CaO.....	.17	.20	.15	.23	.10	.25
Na ₂ O.....	.15	.10	.80	.26	.08	.26
K ₂ O.....	4.53	3.84	2.64	3.51	2.76	2.75
H ₂ O.....	.48	.77	1.36	.88	1.12	.36
H ₂ O+.....	3.50	3.63	3.76	4.36	5.00	4.46
TiO ₂	.95	.73	.34	1.00	.64	1.09
	100.65	100.80	100.21	100.58	100.26	100.40

SOUTH DAKOTA AND WYOMING.

A. Red clay, east of Newcastle, S. Dak.

B. Red clayey sandstone, east of Spearfish, S. Dak. Analyses A and B by George Steiger, record No. 1854.

C. Loess, Cheyenne, Wyo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1066.

D. Loess (?), western foothills of Teton Mountains, Wyoming. Partial analysis by W. C. Wheeler, No. 2706.

E. Bentonite, Bighorn Basin, Wyo. Collected by D. F. Hewett. Analysis by R. C. Wells, No. 2792.

	A	B	C	D	E
Sand, etc.....					3.50
SiO ₂	56.20	58.32	67.10	72.04	63.20
Al ₂ O ₃	11.50	8.59	10.26	12.37	12.90
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.64	2.04	2.52	3.38	2.46
FeO.....	.65	.18	.31		
MgO.....	4.23	3.65	1.24	1.22	2.09
CaO.....	5.83	8.45	5.88	1.21	.82
Na ₂ O.....	.98	.72	1.42	1.83	.66
K ₂ O.....	3.74	2.71	2.68	2.58	.26
H ₂ O.....	1.61	.52			
H ₂ O+.....	2.84	1.40	5.09	3.15	13.80
TiO ₂	.77	.48			.11
CO ₂	5.72	12.08	3.67	Trace.	
P ₂ O ₅	.12	.05	.11		
SO ₃	2.26	.43			
Cl.....	Trace.	Trace.			
MnO.....	.10	.07			
Soluble in water.....					.20
	100.19	99.69	100.28	97.78	100.00

COLORADO.

A. Loess, Denver.

B. Loess, Highland.

C. Concretion in loess, Wray.

A, B, and C collected by S. F. Emmons. Analyses by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1066.

D. Clay, Davis ranch, Pueblo quadrangle.

E. Clay, head of Rock Creek, Pueblo quadrangle.

D and E collected by G. K. Gilbert. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1457.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	69.27	60.97	70.63	63.52	76.56
Al ₂ O ₃	13.51	15.67	10.43	24.72	8.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.74	5.22	2.58	.43	.38
FeO.....	1.02	.35	.48	.....	.....
MgO.....	1.09	1.60	1.13	.13	.24
CaO.....	2.29	2.77	4.64	.30	.12
Na ₂ O.....	1.70	.97	1.29	Trace.	Trace.
K ₂ O.....	3.14	2.28	2.50	Trace.	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	} 4.19	} 9.83	} 3.77	{ 1.58	1.26
H ₂ O+.....					
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	{ 8.41	4.40
P ₂ O ₅	.45	.19	.20	Trace.	.68
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....	.06
CO ₂	Trace.	.31	2.59	.....	.....
Organic matter.....	.....	.....	.....	.40	8.31
	100.40	100.16	100.24	100.17	100.23

F. From Red Creek Canyon, southern part of Colorado Springs quadrangle.

G. From 2 miles southeast of F.

H. From near canyon.

I. Overlying H.

Collected as probable fire clays by G. K. Gilbert. Analyses by George Steiger, record No. 1578. Fe₂O₃ represents total iron. Al₂O₃ includes TiO₂. In I the ignition includes some CO₂, which is absent from the others.

	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	85.09	86.79	57.98	69.04
Al ₂ O ₃	6.98	8.29	27.51	14.51
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.10	.75	1.68	3.78
MgO.....	.27	.13	.32	.73
CaO.....	.21	.34	.42	1.24
Na ₂ O.....	None.	None.	.03	.08
K ₂ O.....	.13	.25	.56	.48
Ignition.....	6.37	3.78	11.80	10.50
P ₂ O ₅	.06	.05	.06	.07
	100.21	100.38	100.36	100.43

J to R. Supposed fire clays collected in the area of the Apishapa sheet, by G. K. Gilbert. Analyses, partial, by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1503. Titanium present, alkalis undetermined. Analyses made on ignited material, reckoned as 100. The loss on ignition is separately stated below each analysis.

	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
SiO ₂	86.58	78.07	76.96	61.98	93.11	85.98	85.25	54.93	58.56
Al ₂ O ₃	12.72	20.22	20.77	37.51	5.56	13.67	11.45	43.65	39.17
Fe ₂ O ₃	.45	.89	1.11	.45	1.15	.41	2.24	.69	.55
MgO.....	.11	.26	.32	.09	.10	.....	.21	.05	.45
CaO.....	.11	.....	.71	.19	.32	.21	.26	.64	1.08
	98.97	99.44	99.87	100.22	100.24	100.27	99.41	99.96	99.81
Ignition.....	4.75	7.51	7.98	12.51	4.45	5.07	4.81	16.80	19.58

S. Loesslike alluvium, Golden, Jefferson County.

T. Fire clay, Golden, Jefferson County.

Analyses S and T made by W. F. Hillebrand in the Denver laboratory.

	S	T
SiO ₂	72.31	50.35
Al ₂ O ₃	12.66	34.44
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.67	.75
MgO.....	.94	Trace.
CaO.....	1.15	.....
Na ₂ O.....	2.47	.10
K ₂ O.....	3.75	.48
H ₂ O+organic matter.....	1.80	13.88
P ₂ O ₅	.23	.....
	99.98	100.00

IDAHO AND UTAH.

A. Adobe soil, Salt Lake City, Utah. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 996.

B. Lava soil, near Shoshone Falls, Idaho. Described by Russell in Bull. 199. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1950.

	A	B
SiO ₂	19.24	52.48
Al ₂ O ₃	3.26	7.10
Fe ₂ O ₃ (total Fe).....	1.09	2.63
MgO.....	2.75	2.93
CaO.....	38.94	14.60
Na ₂ O.....	Trace.	.93
K ₂ O.....	Trace.	1.76
H ₂ O.....	1.67	4.96
TiO ₂.....	.....	.38
P ₂ O ₅	.23	.20
CO ₂	29.57	12.40
SO ₃	.53	.....
Cl.....	.11	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.
Organic matter.....	2.96	.....
	100.35	100.37

NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA.

A. Adobe soil, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

B. Adobe soil, Fort Wingate, N. Mex.

Analyses A and B by L. G. Eakins, record No. 981.

C. Clay, Salt River Valley, Ariz.

D. Clay, about 1 mile from C.

Analyses C, D by E. T. Allen, record Nos. 1945, 1959.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	66.69	26.67	50.51	50.55
Al ₂ O ₃	14.16	.91	14.63	14.89
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.38	.64	5.03	4.98
MgO.....	1.28	.51	3.00	2.91
CaO.....	2.49	36.40	6.77	4.82
Na ₂ O.....	.67	Trace.	2.18	4.12
K ₂ O.....	1.21	Trace.	3.06	3.19
H ₂ O.....	4.94	2.26	13.30	4.75
H ₂ O+.....				6.00
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.66	.58
CO ₂	.77	25.84	.....	2.81
P ₂ O ₅	.29	.75	Undet.	.....
SO ₃	.41	.82	.....	None.
Cl.....	.34	.07	.20	.....
MnO.....	.09	Trace.	.03	Trace.
BaO.....	.....	.....	.....	.05
Organic matter.....	2.00	5.10	.....	.....
	99.72	99.97	99.37	99.65

^a Loss on ignition.

NEVADA.

- A. Grayish clay from upper Lahontan lake beds, Humboldt River bridge, Mill City.
 B. Grayish clay, lower Lahontan beds, same locality. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record Nos. 32, 33.
 C. Adobe soil, Humboldt. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 981.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	56.30	50.70	44.64
Al ₂ O ₃	16.52	19.01	13.19
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.08		5.12
MgO.....		3.19	2.96
CaO.....	5.45	10.26	13.91
Na ₂ O.....	2.60	1.91	.59
K ₂ O.....	2.17	2.16	1.71
H ₂ O.....	9.78	13.03	3.89
P ₂ O ₅			.94
MnO.....			.13
CuO.....			
CO ₂			8.55
SO ₃			.64
Cl.....			.14
Organic matter.....			3.43
	100.54	100.26	99.84

CALIFORNIA, WASHINGTON, AND HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

- A. Sandy clay, Owens Lake, Cal.
 B. Blue clay, Owens Lake, Cal. Analyses by T. M. Chatard, record No. 551.
 C. Supposed bentonite, Randsburg quadrangle, California. Received from F. L. Hess. Analysis by G. Steiger, record No. 2761.
 D. Clay from foot of Rickey Hill, Kittle Falls, Stevens County, Wash. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1428.
 E. Typical wheat soil, plateau south of Krupp, Wash.
 F. Residuary soil from basalt, Hausen Creek, Kittitas County, Wash. Analyses E and F by George Steiger, record No. 2028.
 G. Lava soil, Diamond Head, Hawaiian Islands. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 888.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	53.24	54.92	64.45	62.74	65.43	52.95	32.88
Al ₂ O ₃	10.84	11.25	14.75	16.45	13.96	15.69	12.02
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.59	2.77	1.28	2.62	5.35	11.85	11.52
FeO.....	.77	.94		1.91			
MgO.....	5.82	4.91	3.21	2.41	1.54	2.04	11.70
CaO.....	9.18	8.76	1.73	3.68	2.90	4.40	12.20
Na ₂ O.....	2.06	2.10	1.97	3.05	2.42	2.09	Undet.
K ₂ O.....	2.64	2.77	.83	3.53	2.08	1.11	Undet.
H ₂ O.....	1.41	2.05	7.05		2.32	2.19	
H ₂ O+.....	2.73	2.40	a 5.12	2.69	2.42	4.01	5.30
TiO ₂	.25	.30			.87	2.57	
P ₂ O ₅			.04		.20	.19	.24
MnO.....	.10	.08		Trace.			Trace.
SrO.....				Trace.			
CO ₂	8.75	7.24		.65	None.	None.	11.41
SO ₃	.08	Trace.	None.				
Cl.....	.05	Trace.					.91
C, organic.....					.49	.63	
	100.51	100.49	100.43	99.73	99.98	99.72	98.18

a Includes some CO₂.

ARGENTINA.

- Earths collected by A. Hrdlička, and described by F. E. Wright and C. N. Fenner in Bull. 52, U. S. Bureau of Ethnology. Analyses by J. G. Fairchild, record No. 2588.
 A. Loess, Alvear, on the Parana.

- B. Burnt clay, "tierra cocida," Alvear.
 C. Scoria and adjacent loess, 3 miles north of Miramar.
 D. "Tierra cocida," Miramar.
 E. Scoria, north of Necochea.
 F. Scoria, coast north of San Blas.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	66.81	65.67	61.30	62.49	56.27	56.09
Al ₂ O ₃	15.04	16.25	14.15	16.45	12.79	16.04
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.11	4.89	.91	4.30	2.55	8.81
FeO.....	Trace.	Trace.	2.86	.65	7.24	.90
MgO.....	1.03	.87	2.46	1.56	3.14	3.21
CaO.....	1.65	1.44	4.63	3.62	8.89	6.09
Na ₂ O.....	1.79	1.66	5.47	3.45	4.07	3.68
K ₂ O.....	2.31	2.29	3.62	2.26	1.96	1.79
H ₂ O.....	3.34	1.98	.24	2.44	.36	.43
H ₂ O+.....	4.07	3.44	2.03	2.44	.44	.49
TiO ₂	.65	.90	.54	.57	2.62	1.67
P ₂ O ₅	.06	Trace.	.71	Trace.	.23	.29
S.....	Trace.	Trace.	.03	Trace.	Trace.	None.
MnO.....	.12	.12	.08	None.	None.	None.
	99.98	99.51	99.03	100.23	100.56	99.49

CO₂ absent from all.

OCEANIC CLAYS.

Composite analyses of sediments collected by various exploring expeditions. Material contributed by Sir John Murray. The larger number of samples was collected by the *Challenger* expedition.

A. The red clay. Composite of 51 samples, dredged from the sea bottom in all the great oceans.

B. The portion of A soluble in water. Analyses by G. Steiger, record No. 2300. Additional determinations by Hillebrand revealed the presence in the clay of traces of molybdenum, and E. C. Sullivan also found the following percentages of heavy metals: CuO, 0.02; PbO, 0.007; ZnO, 0.004; As₂O₃, 0.0007.

C. Terrigenous clays, dredged at depths from 140 to 2,120 fathoms. Composite of 52 samples. Supplementary determinations gave the subjoined percentages of heavy metals: Pb, 0.0004; Cu, 0.0072; Zn, 0.007; Ni, Co, 0.063; As, a trace.

D. The portion of C soluble in water. Analyses by Steiger, Nos. 2323, 2715. Analyses B, D, represent merely adherent sea salts.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	45.32	.....	46.64	} 0.14
Al ₂ O ₃	13.26	.....	14.08	
Fe ₂ O ₃	7.20	.....	4.14	
FeO.....	.70	.....	1.88	
MgO.....	3.05	.21	1.95	.18
CaO.....	6.82	.19	7.20	.38
Na ₂ O.....	3.63	} 2.01	{ 2.98	2.12
K ₂ O.....	2.43			
H ₂ O.....	3.28	.....	4.73	.....
H ₂ O+.....	5.93	.....	5.86	.....
TiO ₂	.82	.....	1.04	.....
CO ₂	3.91	.....	4.05	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.25	.....	.17	.....
SO ₃	.48	.39	.32	.....
S.....	Trace?	.....	.11	.....
Cl.....	2.77	2.73	2.25	2.25
(Ni, Co)O.....	.032	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.83	.....	.10	.....
BaO.....	.17	.....	.05	.....
SrO.....	.046	.....	.025	.....
V ₂ O ₅	.028	.....	.028	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃	.01	.....	.044	.....
CuO.....	.02	.....	.016	.....
C.....	.....	.....	1.38	.....
Less O.....	100.986	5.53	100.883	5.07
	.62	.....	.56	.....
	100.366	.....	100.323	.....

ANALYSES OF METEORITES.

STONY METEORITES.

1. ROCKWOOD, TENN.

From the Crab Orchard Mountains, Cumberland County, about 8½ miles west of Rockwood. Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 735, and described by him in Bull. 60, p. 103.

A. Analysis of the material as a whole.

B. Nickel-iron separated. Forms not over 16 per cent of the mass.

C. Nodule from meteorite.

D. Portion of nodule, 94 per cent, insoluble in hydrochloric acid. May be enstatite.

The stony part of the meteorite appears to be mainly pyroxene and anorthite. Fe₂O₃ was not determined, and FeO represents the total iron oxide.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	41.92	.....	49.96	51.85
Al ₂ O ₃	9.27	.....	4.75	4.52
FeO.....	22.94	.....	15.97	13.26
CaO.....	9.09	.....	1.15	1.09
MgO.....	8.76	.....	28.15	29.28
Fe.....	3.75	87.59	.....	.....
Ni.....	1.74	12.09	.....	.....
Co.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
Cu.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	.....
P.....	.65	.....	.....	.....
S.....	1.58	.....	.....	.....
Cl.....	.18	.....	.....	.....
	99.88	99.68	99.98	100.00

2. HAMBLETON COUNTY, TENN.

Mass of nearly half-and-half stone and iron found about 6 miles WSW. of Morristown. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, and described in Bull. 113, p. 61.

A. The nickel-iron.

B. The part of the stony portion soluble in hydrochloric acid; 37.63 per cent, recalculated to 100, with sulphur deducted.

C. Insoluble part of the stony portion; 62.10 per cent, recalculated to 100.

A petrographic description of this meteorite and an analysis of the feldspar are given by Merrill in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 2, p. 149. He finds that the meteorite contains, in addition to the nickel-iron, enstatite, diallage, anorthite, olivine or monticellite, oldhamite or secondary gypsum derived from oldhamite, lawrenceite, troilite, and schreibersite.

	A		B	C
Fe.....	90.92	SiO ₂	45.61	50.67
Ni.....	7.71	Al ₂ O ₃	22.62	14.89
Co.....	.80	Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	1.32
Cu.....	Trace.	FeO.....	11.73	10.55
P.....	.19	NiO.....	1.06	.....
S.....	.04	MnO.....	.....	.76
		CaO.....	14.09	3.61
		MgO.....	3.64	17.98
		K ₂ O.....	.....	.03
		Na ₂ O.....	.....	.19
		P ₂ O ₅	1.25	.....
		S.....	.....	.....
	99.66		100.00	100.00

3. ALLEGAN, MICH.

Fell July 10, 1899, on Thomas Hill, Allegan. Analyses by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1856. Described by Merrill and Stokes in Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. 2, p. 41. Sp. gr., 3.905 at 27°, Merrill.

- A. Composition of the meteorite as a whole.
- B. The metallic portion, analyzed separately.
- C. Partial analysis of separated chromite.
- D. Composition of the stony portion.
- E. Stony material soluble in hydrochloric acid.
- F. Stony material insoluble in hydrochloric acid.

The stony matter of the meteorite consisted mainly of olivine and enstatite, and amounted to 76.94 per cent. The metallic portion formed 23.06 per cent. Troilite was present and appears in the analysis of the stony portion.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	34.95	.....	.....	45.42	17.26	28.17
TiO ₂	.08	.....	1.20	.10	Trace.	.11
Al ₂ O ₃	2.55	.....	9.67	3.31	.67	2.41
Cr ₂ O ₃	.53	.....	50.31	.69	.04	.62
FeO.....	8.47	.....	28.78	11.02	6.91	4.16
FeS.....	5.05	.....	.....	6.57	6.79	None.
MnO.....	.18	.....	.....	.23	.09	.08
NiO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
CaO.....	1.73	.....	.....	2.24	.49	1.64
MgO.....	21.99	.....	2.76	28.60	17.17	11.57
K ₂ O.....	.23	.....	.....	.30	.18	.14
Na ₂ O.....	.66	.....	.....	.86	.08	.84
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....
H ₂ O.....	.06	.....	.....	.07	.....	.....
H ₂ O+.....	.19	.....	.....	.24	.....	.....
P ₂ O ₅	.27	.....	.....	.35	.35	Trace.
Fe.....	21.09	91.42	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cu.....	.01	.046	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ni.....	1.81	7.87	.....	.....	.....	.....
Co.....	.15	.66	.....	.....	.....	.....
	100.00	99.996	.....	100.00	50.03	99.74

4. WINNEBAGO COUNTY, IOWA.

Fell May 2, 1890. Sp. gr., 3.804, 28.5°. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1190, and described in Bull. 78, p. 95.

Composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	19.40
Troilite.....	6.19
Soluble silicates.....	36.04
Insoluble silicates.....	38.37
	100.00

Separate analyses:

- A. The nickel-iron.
- B. Silicate soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent.
- C. Insoluble silicate, recalculated to 100 per cent. The Cr₂O₃ probably represents chromite.

	A		B	C
Fe.....	92.65	SiO ₂	39.74	55.51
Ni.....	6.11	Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	5.43
Co.....	.65	Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.25
P.....	Trace.	FeO.....	18.42	9.45
S.....	Trace.	NiO.....	.38	.....
		MnO.....	Trace.	.....
		CaO.....	.69	3.00
		MgO.....	40.77	24.09
		K ₂ O.....	Trace.	.15
		Na ₂ O.....	Trace.	2.12
		P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	.....
	99.41		100.00	100.00

5. TANEY COUNTY, MO.

Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 736. See Bull. 60, p. 106. Sp. gr., 4.484.

A. The separated nickel-iron.

B. The stony portion as a whole.

C. Silicates soluble in hydrochloric acid, recalculated to 100 per cent.

D. Insoluble silicates, recalculated to 100 per cent.

	A		B	C	D
Fe.....	89.41	SiO ₂	45.88	26.95	52.39
Ni.....	10.41	Al ₂ O ₃	7.89	17.69	7.11
Co.....	.29	FeO.....	19.73	35.98	14.68
P.....	.16	CaO.....	6.02	15.98	4.49
		MgO.....	17.96	3.40	21.33
		NiS.....	1.67		
		FeS.....	.54		
	100.27		99.69	100.00	100.00

6. WASHINGTON COUNTY, KANS.

Fell July 25, 1890. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1227, and described in Bull. 90, p. 45. Sp. gr., 3.49, 21.6°.

Composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	7.7
Troilite.....	5.0
Soluble silicates.....	46.0
Insoluble silicates.....	41.5
	100.2

Separate analyses.

A. The nickel-iron.

B. Silicates soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent.

C. Insoluble silicates, calculated to 100 per cent.

	A		B	C
Fe.....	86.76	SiO ₂	38.50	53.80
Ni.....	12.18	Al ₂ O ₃		4.32
Co.....	.83	Cr ₂ O ₃		1.41
		FeO.....	23.54	11.98
		NiO.....	.69	
		CoO.....	Trace.	
		MnO.....	.34	Trace.
		CaO.....	.12	4.08
		MgO.....	36.81	22.37
		K ₂ O.....		.27
		Na ₂ O.....		1.77
	99.77		100.00	100.00

7. KIOWA COUNTY, KANS.

A pallasite found in Brenham Township. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1188, and described in Bull. 78, p. 94.

A. The nickel-iron. Sp. gr., 7.93, 23.4°.

B. The pure olivine. Sp. gr., 3.376, 23.2°.

C. Dark outer zone of olivine, containing troilite.

	A		B	C
Fe.....	88.49	SiO ₂	40.70	34.14
Ni.....	10.35	Al ₂ O ₃	Trace?	.....
Co.....	.57	Fe ₂ O ₃	.18	.....
Cu.....	.03	FeO.....	10.79	23.20
P.....	.14	NiO.....	.02	Trace.
S.....	.08	CoO.....	.14	.03
Si.....	Trace?	MnO.....	.14	.09
C.....	Trace.	MgO.....	48.02	40.19
		S.....		.542
			99.85	103.07
		Less O=S.....		2.71
	99.66			100.36

8. TRAVIS COUNTY, TEX.

Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1097, and described in Bull. 78, p. 91. Sp. gr., 3.543, 20°. According to Cross, the stony portion contains olivine and enstatite, with a small amount of a colorless mineral, which is probably feldspar. Chromite is also present.

Approximate composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	2.23
Troilite.....	5.03
Soluble silicates.....	39.84
Insoluble silicates.....	52.42
	99.52

A. Total analysis.

B. Nickel-iron.

C. Silicates soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent.

D. Insoluble silicates, calculated to 100 per cent.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	44.75	.....	38.13	56.14
Al ₂ O ₃	2.72	.....	2.58	3.73
Cr ₂ O ₃	.52	.....	.....	1.00
CuO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
FeO.....	16.04	.....	19.76	9.15
Fe.....	1.83	88.74	.....	.....
NiO.....	.52	.....	1.19	.....
Ni.....	.22	10.68	.....	.....
Co.....	.01	.58	.....	.....
MnO.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
CaO.....	2.23	.....	1.02	3.59
MgO.....	27.93	.....	37.32	24.44
K ₂ O.....	.13	.....	Undet.	.19
Na ₂ O.....	1.13	.....	Undet.	1.76
P ₂ O ₅	.41	.....	.....	.....
S.....	1.83	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O.....	.84	.....	.....	.....
	101.11	100.00	100.00	100.00
Less O=S.....	.92	.....	.....	.....
	100.19	.....	.....	.....

9. BLUFF, FAYETTE COUNTY, TEX.

Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 824, and described in Bull. 60, p. 107. Sp. gr., 3.510. Examined microscopically by G. P. Merrill, who reports, in addition to nickel-iron and pyrrhotite, olivine, enstatite, and what appears to be augite or an allied pyroxene. See Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 36, August, 1888.

A. Total analysis.

B. Nickel-iron (5.67 per cent of total).

C. Part soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent (60.62 per cent of total).

D. Insoluble part, calculated to 100 per cent (33.3 per cent of total).

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	37.70	.....	33.59	49.64
Al ₂ O ₃	2.17	.....	1.34	4.12
FeO.....	23.82	.....	31.12	15.56
Fe.....	4.41	82.42	.....	.....
NiO.....	1.59	.....	2.66	Trace.
Ni.....	.88	15.44	.....	.....
CoO.....	.16	.....	.27	Trace.
Co.....	.37	2.14	.....	.....
MnO.....	.45	.....	.43	.54
CaO.....	2.20	.....	1.00	4.93
MgO.....	25.94	.....	28.08	25.21
P ₂ O ₅	.25	.....	.42	.....
S.....	1.30	.....	2.18	.....
Less O=S.....	101.24	100.00	101.09	100.00
	.65	.....	1.09	.....
	100.59	.....	100.00	.....

This meteorite also contained a dark vein of specific gravity 3.585, which carried 2.30 per cent of metallic iron. Analyses, made on less than 0.4 gram of material, gave as follows, recalculated to 100 per cent:

E. Soluble in hydrochloric acid, metal deducted.

F. Insoluble.

	E	F
SiO ₂	27.63	56.52
Al ₂ O ₃	2.41	1.51
FeO.....	34.31	12.35
NiO+CoO.....	3.27	4.09
CaO.....	Trace.	Trace.
MgO.....	32.12	25.53
S.....	.52	.....
	100.26	100.00
	.26	.....
Less O=S.....	100.00	.....

E represents 51 per cent and F 44 per cent of the vein.

10. SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CAL.

Found in the San Emigdio Mountains. Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield, record Nos. 804 and 936, and described in Bull. 60, p. 114. In fragments, badly altered.

Approximate composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	6.21
Soluble silicates, etc.....	51.26
Insoluble silicates.....	42.23
	99.70

The soluble part was probably olivine and pyrrhotite, with secondary iron oxide. The insoluble part was enstatite, essentially.

A. The nickel-iron.

B. The enstatite.

	A		B
Fe.....	88.25	SiO ₂	54.42
Ni.....	11.27	FeO.....	14.03
Co.....	.48	CaO.....	2.46
		MgO.....	29.11
	100.00		100.02

11. BEAVER CREEK, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Fell May 26, 1893, near Beaver Creek, West Kootenai district. Described by Howell, Hillebrand, and Merrill in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 47, p. 430.

Composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	17.13
Magnetite.....	.16
Troilite.....	5.05
Soluble silicates and phosphate.....	37.23
Insoluble silicates and chromite.....	40.43
	100.00

According to Merrill, the silicates visible are olivine, enstatite, probably a little plagioclase, and some glassy base.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, record No. 1444.

A. Nickel-iron.

B. Nonmagnetic, stony portion.

C. Portion of B soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent.

D. Insoluble portion, calculated to 100 per cent. From C and D troilite and chromite are excluded. The chromite forms about 0.75 per cent of the stony matter.

	A		B	C	D
Fe.....	90.68	SiO ₂	45.87	38.26	57.75
Ni.....	8.80	TiO ₂	.09	.....	.18
Co.....	.49	Al ₂ O ₃	2.30	.56	4.89
Cu.....	.03	Cr ₂ O ₃	.51	.....	.....
		FeO.....	12.68	19.52	8.02
		Fe.....	3.87	.....	.....
		NiO.....	.07	.09	Trace.
		MnO.....	.26	.27	.35
		CaO.....	1.96	1.03	3.44
		MgO.....	28.24	38.74	23.19
		K ₂ O.....	.15	.02	.25
		Na ₂ O.....	.98	.13	1.87
		H ₂ O.....	.34	.70	.06
		P ₂ O ₅	.30	.68	.....
		S.....	2.21	.....	.....
		Cl.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....
	100.00		99.83	100.00	100.00
		Troilite.....	6.08	.....	.....
		Chromite.....	.75	.....	.....

12. LLANO DEL INCA, CHILE.

Analyzed by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1201, and described in Bull. 78, p. 97.

Approximate composition of the mass.

Nickel-iron.....	25.8
Troilite.....	10.6
Soluble silicates.....	30.9
Insoluble silicates.....	32.6
	99.9

Separate analyses.

A. The nickel-iron.

B. Silicates soluble in hydrochloric acid, calculated to 100 per cent.

C. Insoluble silicates, calculated to 100 per cent.

Is the P₂O₅ in B derived from schreibersite?

	A		B	C
Fe.....	89.77	SiO ₂	28.08	53.11
Ni.....	9.17	Al ₂ O ₃	12.74	2.32
Co.....	.61	Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.90
		FeO.....	42.52	18.82
		NiO.....	2.90	.....
		MnO.....	.20	.....
		CaO.....	9.33	1.75
		MgO.....	1.98	23.10
		P ₂ O ₅	2.25	.....
	99.55		100.00	100.00

METEORIC IRON.

A. The Mount Joy meteorite, found near Two Taverns post office, near Gettysburg, Pa. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1318.

B. From Pulaski County, Va. Sp. gr., 7.95, 23°. Analysis by Eakins, No. 1228. Described by Eakins in Bull. 90, p. 45.

C. From Ellenboro, Rutherford County, N. C. Described and analyzed by Eakins, Bull. 78, p. 93. Record No. 1160.

D. From Linnville Mountain, N. C. Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 822, and described in Bull. 60, p. 107. Sp. gr., 7.778.

E. From Cherokee County, Ga. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1527.

	A	B	C	D	E
Fe.....	93.80	93.59	88.05	84.56	91.96
Ni.....	4.81	5.56	10.37	14.95	6.70
Co.....	.51	.53	.68	.33	.50
Cu.....	.005	Trace.	.04	.....	.03
P.....	.19	.27	.21	Trace.	.11
S.....	.01	.01	.08	.12	.01
Si.....	.....	Trace.	.02	None.	Trace.
C.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	Trace?
	99.325	99.96	99.45	99.96	99.31

F. From near Holland's store, Chattooga County, Ga. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 765. See Bull. 60, p. 106. Sp. gr., 7.801.

G. From Hamilton County, Tex. Sp. gr., 7.95, 27°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1189. See Bull. 78, p. 95.

H. From Mart, McLennan County, Tex. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1857. Described by Merrill and Stokes in Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. 2, p. 51.

I. From near Scottsville, Allen County, Ky. Analysis by Whitfield, record No. 509. See Bull. 55, p. 64.

J. Fell 6 miles east of Cabin Creek, Johnson County, Ark., March 27, 1886. Analysis by Whitfield, record No. 505. See Bull. 55, p. 63.

K. From near Grand Rapids, Mich. Sp. gr., 7.87. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 296. See Bull. 42, p. 94.

	F	G	H	I	J	K
Fe.....	94.60	86.54	89.68	94.32	91.87	88.71
Ni.....	4.97	12.77	9.20	5.01	6.60	10.69
Co.....	.21	.63	.33	Trace.	Trace.	.....
Cu.....	.....	.02	.037	.....	.....	.07
Mg.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.02
Mn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....
P.....	.21	.16	.158	.16	.41	.26
S.....	Trace.	.03	.017	.34	.05	.03
Si.....	.....	.....	.....	None.	.....	.....
C.....	Trace.	.11	.....	.12	.15	.13
Chromite.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
Insoluble.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.34	.....
	99.99	100.26	99.422	99.95	99.42	99.91

L. The El Capitan iron, from near Bonito, N. Mex. Analysis by H. N. Stokes, record No. 1527.

M. From La Bella Roca; Sierra de San Francisco, Mexico, State of Durango. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, record No. 1037. Bull. 64, p. 28.

N. Troilite nodule from L, outer part, somewhat altered.

O. Troilite nodule N, inner part. Analyses N and O also by Whitfield, record No. 1037.

P. From Puquios, Chile. Sp. gr., 7.93, 25.2°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, record No. 1181. See Bull. 78, p. 95.

Q. The Abert iron, of unknown origin. Analysis by R. B. Riggs, record No. 356. Sp. gr., 7.89. See Bull. 42, p. 94.

	L	M	N	O	P	Q
Fe.....	90.51	91.48	.....	9.37	88.67	92.07
Ni.....	8.40	7.92	.....	.....	9.83	7.01
Co.....	.60	.22	.....	.....	.71	.66
Cu.....	.05	.....	.....	.....	.04	.....
P.....	.24	.21	.....	.....	.17	.08
S.....	Trace.	.21	.....	.....	.09	.01
Si.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace?	.....
C.....	.....	.06	.....	.....	.04	.05
NiS.....	.....	.....	2.07	2.13	.....	.....
FeS.....	.....	.....	37.51	85.27	.....	.....
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	37.80	.....	.....	.....
Moisture.....	.....	.....	19.85	.....	.....	.....
	99.80	100.10	97.23	96.77	99.55	99.88

The two following meteoric irons were analyzed by L. G. Eakins in the Denver laboratory.

A. Found near Albuquerque, N. Mex. Described by Eakins in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 14.

B. From Wyoming. Partial analysis.

	A	B
Fe.....	88.76	89.26
Ni.....	9.86	5.94
Co.....	.51	.78
Cu.....	.034	.....
Zn.....	.03	.....
Mn.....	Trace.	.....
P.....	.182	.24
S.....	.012	.....
Si.....	.044	.....
C.....	Undet.	.....
	99.432	96.22

ANALYSES OF MINERALS.

In the following pages the analyses of over 250 distinct minerals are given, a considerable number of which were originally described by chemists connected with the Survey. These species are antlerite, arizonite, beaverite, coronadite, cuprobismutite, custerite, elpasolite, emmonsite, ferritungstite, fremontite, goldfieldite, guitermanite, hinsdalite, hodgkinsonite, hulsite, hydronephelite, inyoite, josephinite, knoxvillite, koehchlinite, lucasite, meyerhofferite, morencite, paigeite, palaite, plumbojarosite, powellite, ptilolite, purpurite, redingtonite, salmonsite, sicklerite, warrenite, and zunyite. Other minerals which were imperfectly described have been more sharply characterized and their true composition made known. Natrojarosite, for example, is here definitely recognized as a species, and the ochres of bismuth, molybdenum, and tungsten are properly classified.

In general the order of Dana's classification has been followed, but with some small variations. Thus the tellurides are put in a group by themselves, the borosilicates are brought together, and the phosphates, vanadates, and arsenates are given as three separate classes. On purely chemical grounds these changes are warranted; on morphological grounds the usual mineralogical classification may be better.

I. NATIVE ELEMENTS.

GOLD.

From Persia; exact locality unknown. Analyzed by Charles Catlett.

Au.....	93.24
Ag.....	6.65
Fe.....	.11
Cu.....	None
	100.00

JOSEPHINITE.^a

A nickel-iron alloy found in placer gravels in Jackson and Josephine counties, Oreg. Described as a new species by W. H. Melville, *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3d ser., vol. 43, 1892, p. 509. Waterworn pebbles. Sp. gr., 6.204.

Ni.....	60.45	Cl.....	0.04
Co.....	.55	Silicates (anhydrous).....	12.26
Fe.....	23.22	H ₂ O—.....	.81
Pyrrhotite.....	.55	H ₂ O+.....	1.12
Chromite.....	.12	Volatile matter.....	.70
Magnetite.....		CO ₂	Trace
Cu.....	.50		
As.....	.23		100.55

The silicate admixture, including the water, amounts to 13.38 per cent, of which 12.88 per cent, soluble in hydrochloric acid, is serpentine. The insoluble portion may be bronzite. Analyses of the silicates are as follows:

	Total.	Insoluble portion.	Soluble portion.
SiO ₂	5.14	0.23	4.91
Al ₂ O ₃	.33	.03	.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.08	.04	2.04
NiO, CoO.....	.32	Trace.	.32
CaO.....	1.62	.06	1.56
MgO.....	2.69	.14	2.55
Na ₂ O.....	.08		.08
H ₂ O+.....	1.12		1.12
	13.38	.50	12.88

^a Possibly identical with awaruite.

II. SULPHIDES, ARSENIDES, AND ANTIMONIDES.

BISMUTHINITE.

From the Rosario mining district, Sinaloa, Mexico. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Described by him in Bull. 90.

Bi.....	72.90
Pb.....	6.03
Cu.....	1.67
Fe.....	.35
S.....	18.11
Quartz.....	.63
	99.69

METACINNABARITE.

Crystallized material from New Almaden, Cal. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Not free from admixtures.

Hg.....	78.01
S.....	13.68
Fe.....	.61
Co.....	Trace.
Zn.....	.90
Mn.....	.15
CaCO ₃	.71
Quartz.....	4.57
Organic matter.....	.63
	99.26

Another specimen of metacinnabarite from Knoxville, Cal., gave Melville the following figures:

HgS.....	98.48
FeS.....	.69
SiO ₂	.71
	99.88

The latter mineral was described by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61.

COVELLITE.

From the East Greyrock mine, Butte, Mont. Collected by G. W. Tower. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Color, indigo blue. Massive. Sp. gr., 4.76 at 26°.

Cu.....	66.06
S.....	33.87
Fe.....	.14
Insoluble.....	.11
	100.18

POLYDYMITE.

A massive ore from the mine of the Canadian Copper Co., Sudbury, district of Algoma, Ontario. Specific gravity, 4.541. Analysis by Charles Catlett. Described by Clarke and Catlett in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 37, 1889, p. 372. Composition nearly Ni₃FeS₅.

A. Actual analysis.

B. Analysis corrected by deduction of quartz and chalcopyrite.

	A	B
Ni.....	41.96	43.18
Fe.....	15.57	15.47
S.....	40.80	41.35
Cu.....	.62	.....
SiO ₂	1.02	.....
	99.97	100.00

Another nickel-iron sulphide, from the Worthington mine, Sault branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 25 miles west of Sudbury, has been analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand. Grayish, with a cast of yellow. Not pyrrhotite. Possibly a mixture of polydymite and pyrite.

Fe.....	38.36
Ni.....	4.57
Mn.....	.10
S.....	45.11
SO ₃	.95
CO ₂	^a 1.49
CaO.....	1.91
MgO.....	.41
H ₂ O.....	.55
Insoluble.....	4.80
98.25	

Still another nickel-iron sulphide is described by Hillebrand in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1027. It is found in association with the patronite of Minasragra, Peru, and appears to be a new species with the formula (NiFe)S₂. For this the provisional name bravoite is suggested. Analysis by Hillebrand. The deficiency is possibly due to the partial oxidation of the vanadium present. The latter represents unseparated patronite.

S.....	45.06
Fe.....	25.38
Ni.....	15.70
Co.....	Trace.
V.....	4.31
Mo.....	.09
C.....	.47
H ₂ O.....	^b 1.38
TiO ₂	.93
SiO ₂	1.93
Al ₂ O ₃	^c 2.45
97.70	

PYRITE.

From the Henrietta Maid mine, Leadville, Colo. Analysis by R. C. Wells. Sp. gr., 4.725.

Fe.....	46.26
S.....	53.25
TiO ₂	.11
SiO ₂	.068
Cu.....	.078
Ag.....	.017
Zn.....	.005
As.....	.007
CaO.....	.004
MgO.....	.065
FeSO ₄	.33
H ₂ O.....	.18
CO ₂	.08
100.454	

STROMEYERITE.

From the Silver King mine, Calico, San Bernardino County, Cal. Sp. gr., 6.28. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Described by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61.

Ag.....	53.96
Cu.....	28.58
Fe.....	.26
S.....	15.51
Residue.....	1.55
99.86	

^a Calculated to saturate CaO.

^b Partly from H of carbonaceous matter.

^c Includes a little P₂O₅.

SUPHIDE OF SILVER, COPPER, AND ZINC.

Massive, resembling bornite. Apparently homogeneous, but may be a mixture. Sp. gr., 5.407 at 20°. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 55. From the Gagnon mine, Butte, Mont.

Cu.....	40.24
Ag.....	21.80
Pb.....	1.46
Zn.....	12.83
Fe.....	1.98
S.....	20.88
	99.19

ARSENOPYRITE.

From Franklin Furnace, N. J. Approximate analysis on only 0.25 gram of material by E. C. Sullivan. Notable as containing cobalt. The arsenic is probably a trifle too high.

Fe.....	32.48
Co.....	1.16
As.....	48.72
S.....	18.80
	101.16

GLAUCODOT.

From the Standard Consolidated gold mine, Sumpter, Oreg. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller, and described in Bull. 262, p. 132.

A. Analysis as made.

B. Analysis recalculated to 100 per cent, after deducting gangue.

	A	B
As.....	39.84	43.79
S.....	18.46	20.29
Fe.....	12.45	13.68
Co.....	20.23	22.24
Insoluble.....	9.38	
	100.36	100.00

PATRONITE.

The vanadium sulphide from Minasragra, Peru. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, and described in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1019.

S.....	58.79
V.....	19.53
Mo.....	18
Fe.....	2.92
Ni.....	1.87
C.....	3.47
SiO ₂	6.88
TiO ₂	1.53
Al ₂ O ₃ (P ₂ O ₅).....	2.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	20
MnO.....	Trace
Cr.....	Trace?
Alkalies.....	.10?
H ₂ O.....	1.90
O from vanadium sulphate.....	.38
	99.75

Of the sulphur, 4.5 per cent is free, the remainder is combined. The oxidized constituents represent impurities and gangue.

ENARGITE.

From the Rarus mine, Butte, Mont. Collected by G. W. Tower. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Cu.....	48.67
Fe.....	.33
Zn.....	.10
As.....	17.91
Sb.....	1.76
S.....	31.44
Insoluble.....	.11
	100.32

CUPROBISMUTITE.

New species, discovered by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 20. Named by Dana. Sp. gr., 6.680 at 15°, corrected for impurities. From the Missouri mine, Halls Valley, Park County, Colo. Analyses, by Hillebrand, of three different samples.

	A	B	C
Bi.....	60.74	63.36	62.45
Ag.....	.89	4.09	9.89
Cu.....	15.96	12.65	6.68
Pb.....			2.74
Fe.....	2.13	.59	.10
Zn.....	.10	.07	.07
S.....	^a 19.94	^a 18.83	17.90
	99.76	99.59	99.83

^a Calculated.

ZINKENITE.

From the Brobdignag mine, Red Mountain, San Juan County, Colo. Sp. gr., 5.21 at 18°. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 20.

	A	B
Sb.....	35.00	
As.....	5.64	5.59
Pb.....	32.77	32.79
Cu.....	1.20	
Ag.....	.23	
Fe.....	.02	
CaO.....	.31	
Alkalies.....	.45	
S.....	22.50	22.50
Gangue.....	.59	
	98.71	

GALENOBISMUTITE.

From the Germania mine, in northeast Washington. Analysis by R. C. Wells, on rather scanty material.

Bi.....	56.92
Pb.....	25.24
S.....	17.03
Gangue.....	1.66
	100.85

WARRENITE.¹

New species, described by L. G. Eakins in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3d ser., vol. 36, 1888, p. 450. From the Domingo mine, Gunnison County, Colo. Occurs in matted, fibrous masses, known locally as "mineral wool." Analysis by Eakins.

Pb.....	39.33
Sb.....	36.34
S.....	21.19
Ag.....	Trace.
Fe.....	1.77
Mn.....	Trace.
Insoluble.....	.52
	99.15

COSALITE.

A. From the Comstock mine, near Parrott City, La Plata County, Colo. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Described by Hillebrand in *Bull.* 20.

B. From the Tungsten King mine, near Deer Park, Stevens County, Wash. Analysis by R. C. Wells.

	A	B
Bi.....	42.93	45.25
Ag.....	8.43	.80
Cu.....	7.50	1.16
Pb.....	22.49	33.66
Fe.....	.70	.....
Zn.....	Trace.	.....
S.....	17.11	16.58
Gangue.....	.....	2.19
Moisture.....	.....	.17
	99.16	99.81

FREIESLEBENITE.

From Augusta Mountain, Gunnison County, Colo. Known locally as "mineral wool." Remarkable for its freedom from silver. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins and described by him in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3d ser., vol. 36, 1888, p. 452.

Pb.....	55.52
Sb.....	25.99
S (calculated).....	18.98
Ag.....	Trace.
Fe.....	Trace.
Zn.....	Trace.
	100.49

BOURNONITE.

From Boggs mine, Yavapai County, Ariz. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

Insoluble.....	1.67
S.....	20.04
As.....	2.81
Sb.....	18.99
Pb.....	40.21
Cu.....	15.12
Fe.....	.35
Zn.....	.35
Mn.....	Trace.
	99.54

¹ According to L. J. Spencer, warrenite is identical with jamesonite. W. T. Schaller (*Bull.* 490, p. 25) regards it as a mixture of zinkenite and jamesonite. It appears to be not a definite species.

LILLIANITE.

A doubtful mineral from Leadville, Colo. Is near lillianite, but also near aikenite and cosalite. Analysis by R. C. Wells.

Bi.....	37.11
Pb.....	36.90
Ag.....	8.58
Cu.....	.08
Fe.....	.18
Zn.....	Trace.
CaO.....	.03
S.....	15.18
Insoluble.....	1.33
	99.39

TETRAHEDRITE.

A. From the Anchor mine, Park City district, Utah. Analysis by G. Steiger.

B. From the Ramshorn mine, Bay Horse district, Custer County, Mont. Analysis by R. C. Wells.

	A	B
Sb.....	21.30	25.22
As.....	5.54	1.46
Cu.....	37.87	33.39
Ag.....	1.49	4.86
Fe.....	.95	4.64
Zn.....	7.58	3.53
Mn.....	.02	.01
Bi.....		.34
Ni.....		Trace.
S.....	25.66	25.74
Gangue.....		.08
	100.41	99.27

GUITERMANITE.

New species, discovered by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bulletin 20. From the Zuni mine, Anvil Mountain, near Silverton, San Juan County, Colo. Forms the matrix of zunyite. Corrected specific gravity, 5.94 at 17.5°. Analyses by Hillebrand.

	I	II
Admixed zunyite.....	1.77	3.82
As.....	13.40	13.00
Pb.....	63.60	61.63
Cu.....	.17	.17
Ag.....	.02	.02
Fe.....	.43	.88
S.....	19.67	19.56
O.....		.55
	99.06	99.63

LÖLLINGITE.

From Teocalli Mountain, Brush Creek, Gunnison County, Colo. Sp. gr., 7.400 at 14.5°, corrected for impurity. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 20.

As.....	71.18
S.....	.56
Bi.....	.08
Cu.....	.39
Fe.....	22.96
Co.....	4.37
Ni.....	.21
	99.75

A doubtful arsenide of nickel and cobalt has also been examined by Hillebrand and described in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 46. From the Rose mine, Grant County, N. Mex. Sp. gr., 6.644 at 20°. Probably a mixture. Ni:Co=3:1, approximately.

As.....	74.04
S.....	.13
Ag.....	4.78
Cu.....	.04
Pb.....	.03
Fe.....	.44
Ni, Co.....	19.52
CaO.....	.09
MgO.....	.05

99.12

NICCOLITE.

From Sudbury, Canada. Actually a mixture of 65 per cent niccolite with 35 per cent cobaltite. Analysis by Chase Palmer.

Ni.....	28.26
Co.....	12.25
Fe.....	.46
As.....	53.02
S.....	5.89

99.88

DYSCRASITE.

From Cobalt, Ontario, Canada. Analysis by R. C. Wells.

Ag.....	84.10
Sb.....	13.55
Bi.....	1.06
Hg.....	.52
Gangue.....	.05

99.28

III. TELLURIDES.**HESSITE.**

From San Sebastian, Jalisco, Mexico. Sp. gr., 8.24 at 26°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Ag.....	61.16
Te.....	36.11
Pb.....	1.90
S, Fe, Zn.....	Undet.

99.17

PETZITE.

From the Norwegian mine, Calaveras County, Cal. Collected by F. L. Ransome. Sp. gr., 8.925 at 23°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Formula, $\text{Au}_2\text{Te} \cdot 3\text{Ag}_2\text{Te}$.

Ag.....	41.87
Au.....	25.16
Te.....	33.21
Se.....	Trace.
Mo.....	.08

100.32

SYLVANITE.

From the Elkton mine, Cripple Creek, Colo. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.
Approximate only.

Ag.....	11.0
Au.....	26.7
Te.....	62.3
	100.0

CALAVERITE.

From Cripple Creek, Colo. Collected by R. A. F. Penrose, jr. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 167.

A. From the Prince Albert mine. Corrected sp. gr., 9.0 at 24°.

B. Raven mine.

C. C. O. D. mine.

	A	B	C
Te.....	57.27	47.69	53.89
Au.....	38.95	33.93	39.31
Ag.....	3.21	1.47	.85
Insoluble matter.....	.33	5.80	.91
Fe ₂ O ₃	.12		
Fe.....		5.41	1.67
S.....		a 6.17	1.58
Mn.....			b .23
Ca.....			.51
Mg.....			.10
O, F, and soluble SiO ₂ by difference.....			.95
	99.88	100.47	100.00

a Calculated from Fe to make FeS₂.

b As MnO₂?

MELONITE.

From the Melones mine, Carson Hill, Calaveras County, Cal. Collected by F. L. Ransome. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 167. Three samples. Sp. gr. of B, 7.72 at 22.5°, which is probably too high for the pure NiTe₂. Sample C is the purest.

	A	B	C
Te.....	75.29	77.72	80.75
Ni.....	15.71	17.16	18.31
Co.....		.10	
Ag.....	8.44	5.09	.86
	99.44	100.07	99.92

TETRADYMIT.

From near Whitehorn, Fremont County, Colo. Sp. gr., 7.816 at 20°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Bi.....	52.14
Te.....	46.62
Se.....	.20
S.....	.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	.22
Insoluble.....	.15
	99.47

GOLDFIELDITE.

A new mineral, collected by F. L. Ransome, at Goldfield, Nev., and analyzed by Chase Palmer, has been named goldfieldite. The analysis is only preliminary, for the material was too scanty to admit of the most thorough work. Described by Ransome in P. P. 66, p. 116.

Cu.....	33.49
S.....	21.54
Te.....	17.00
Sb.....	19.26
As.....	.68
Bi.....	6.91
Au.....	.51
Ag.....	.18
Gangue.....	2.00
	101.57

IV. CHLORIDES AND FLUORIDES.**HALITE.**

Rock salt from Salton, Cal. Analysis by E. T. Allen.

NaCl.....	94.54
KCl.....	.31
Na ₂ SO ₄	3.53
CaSO ₄ .2H ₂ O.....	.79
Moisture.....	.14
Insoluble residue.....	.50
	99.81

EMBOHITE.

From Broken Hill, Australia. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

AgCl.....	59.97
AgBr.....	39.22
H ₂ O.....	.63
	99.82

TERLINGUAITE.

From Terlingua, Tex. See Hillebrand and Schaller, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1190. Analysis by Hillebrand, calculated to a gangue-free basis.

Hg.....	88.61
Cl.....	7.83
O.....	3.75
	100.19

Other determinations gave 88.31 and 88.92 per cent of mercury.

EGLESTONITE.

From Terlingua, Tex. See Hillebrand and Schaller, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1192. Three analyses by Hillebrand on very small amounts of material.

	A	B	C
Hg.....	88.33	88.94	89.73
Cl.....	8.32	8.23	8.12
O.....	1.72	1.84	1.80
	98.37	99.01	99.65

Calculated to a gangue-free basis.

KLEINITE.

From Terlingua, Tex. See Hillebrand and Schaller, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1181. Average of several determinations by Hillebrand, reduced to a gangue-free basis.

Hg.....	85.86
Cl.....	7.30
SO ₄	3.10
N.....	2.57
H ₂ O.....	1.03
	99.86

FLUORITE.

From Franklin Furnace, N. J. Partial analysis by G. Steiger on insufficient material.

Al.....	0.18
Fe.....	.27
Mg.....	.24
Ca.....	51.21
Mn.....	.09
F.....	45.85
	97.84

CRYOLITE.

From St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Massive. Pinkish in color. Sp. gr., 2.972 at 24°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Al.....	12.81
Na.....	32.40
Ca.....	.28
F.....	53.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	.40
H ₂ O.....	.30
	99.74

PACHNOLITE.

From St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

- A. Compact bluish variety. Sp. gr., 2.980 at 22°
 B. Crystalline coating.
 C. Fresh, transparent, crystalline material.
 D. Carefully selected crystals. Sp. gr., 2.965 at 17°; 2.962 at 22°.

	A	B	C	D
Al.....	11.94	12.93, 12.92	12.14	12.27
Ca.....	19.32	15.27, 15.17	18.06	18.04
Mg.....	.13	1.53		
Na.....	10.43	10.28	10.23	10.25
K.....		.13		
H ₂ O.....	7.87, 7.95	8.64, 8.79	8.10, 8.11	8.05
F.....			51.33, 51.28	α 51.39
			99.86	100.00

α By difference.

ELPASOLITE.

From St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colo. Described as a new species by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Incomplete analysis on insufficient material, by W. F. Hillebrand. The fluorine was deduced by calculation on the assumption that the metals are fully combined with it.

Al.....	11.32
Ca.....	.72
Mg.....	.22
K.....	28.94
Na.....	9.90
F.....	46.98
	98.08

GEARKSUTITE.

From St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Al.....	15.20
Ca.....	22.30
Na.....	.10
K.....	.04
H ₂ O.....	15.46
F.....	42.07
	95.17
Oxygen (loss).....	4.83
	100.00

PROSOPITE.

Two samples of prosopite have been analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, as follows:

A. From St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Sp. gr., 2.880 at 23°. Mean of four analyses.

B. Pale green, massive variety, from the Dugway mining district, Tooele County, Utah. Sp. gr., 2.87 at 21°. Described by Hillebrand in Bull. 167.

	A	B
Al.....	22.02	20.08
Ca.....	17.28	17.55
Mg.....	.17	Trace.
K.....		.12
Na.....	.48	.32
Cu.....		.17
F.....	33.18	28.00
H ₂ O.....	13.46	14.24
	86.59	80.48
Oxygen (loss).....	13.41	a 19.52
	100.00	100.00

a Including a little quartz, undetermined.

TYSONITE.

From Cheyenne Mountain, near Pikes Peak, Colo. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 167. Corrected sp. gr., 6.14 at 28°.

Ce ₂ O ₃ (includes 0.13 ThO ₂).....	42.89
La ₂ O ₃ group (at. wt. 139.7).....	39.31
F.....	28.71
CO ₂	.53
CaO.....	.18
Na ₂ O.....	.30
K ₂ O and Li ₂ O.....	Traces.
Fe ₂ O ₃	.11
	112.03
Less O equivalent to F.....	12.08
	99.95

V. OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES.

MANGANOSITE.

From Franklin Furnace, N. J. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by G. Steiger. Sp. gr., 5.364.

MnO.....	94.59
MnO ₂	1.30
ZnO.....	3.41
MgO.....	.11
Fe ₂ O ₃	a. 26
H ₂ O.....	.38
H ₂ O+.....	.40
	100.45

SiO₂, Al₂O₃, and CaO absent.

MONTROYDITE.

From Terlingua, Tex. See Hillebrand and Schaller, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 29, p. 1189. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

Hg.....	92.74
O.....	7.49
	100.23

SPINEL.

Variety pleonaste. Separated from a pyroxenite found between South Meadow and Moore creeks, Madison County, Mont. Rock described by Merrill in Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 17, p. 659. Sp. gr. of spinel, 3.89 at 32.3°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

Al ₂ O ₃	62.09
FeO.....	17.56
MgO.....	15.61
Cr ₂ O ₃	2.62
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.10
MnO.....	Trace.
CaO.....	.16
SiO ₂	.55
	100.69

GAHNITE.

A. From Gilmore's mica mine, Montgomery County, Md., about 12 miles north of Washington, D. C. Color, bottle green. Sp. gr., 4.59. Analyzed by T. M. Chatard and described by him in Bull. 9.

B. Dysluite from Sterling Hill, N. J. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Sp. gr., 4.56.

	A	B
Al ₂ O ₃	55.46	47.27
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.77	a 9.90
MnO.....		b. 93
ZnO.....	20.07	37.10
MgO.....	.59	1.09
CaO.....		1.01
CuO.....	Undet.	
CO ₂		.38
SiO ₂	.57	1.47
H ₂ O.....	c. 30	.89
H ₂ O+.....		.32
	99.76	100.36

a Total Fe.

b State of oxidation uncertain.

c Loss on ignition.

MAGNETITE.

From the Gallatin Range, between Middle and Bozeman creeks, near Bozeman, Mont. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

Insoluble.....	0.16
Fe ₃ O ₄	6.70
Al ₂ O ₃	.04
MnO.....	.93
CaO.....	Trace.
MgO.....	.07
TiO ₂	2.71
P ₂ O ₅	.012
S.....	.171
	100.793
Less O equivalent to S.....	.06
	100.733

FRANKLINITE.

From Franklin Furnace, N. J. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Sp. gr., 5.09.

Fe ₂ O ₃	^a 66.58
MnO.....	^a 9.96
ZnO.....	20.77
MgO.....	.34
CaO.....	.43
SiO ₂	.72
H ₂ O.....	.71
	99.51

CHROMITE.

From Corundum Hill, N. C. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. Fe₂O₃ not separately determined.

Cr ₂ O ₃	45.94
FeO.....	42.90
Al ₂ O ₃	2.51
MnO.....	.84
NiO, CoO.....	.16
CaO.....	1.40
MgO.....	2.81
CuO.....	.40
SiO ₂	3.26
TiO ₂	.30
P ₂ O ₅	.12
	100.64

RUTILE.

From near St. Peters Dome, Pikes Peak district, Colo. Sp. gr., 4.288 at 19°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

TiO ₂	94.93
FeO.....	3.77
SiO ₂	1.37
H ₂ O.....	.71
	100.78

^a State of oxidation uncertain.

HYDROPHANE.

From Gibbon Basin, Yellowstone National Park. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.
Sp. gr., 1.97.

SiO ₂	97.51
H ₂ O.....	2.40
Fe ₂ O ₃	.09
	100.00

DIASPORE.

From Mount Robinson, Custer County, Colo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

Al ₂ O ₃	83.97
H ₂ O.....	15.43
	99.40

BAUXITE.

Two samples from Jacksonville, Calhoun County, Ala. Alkalies, lime, and magnesia not looked for. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	Red.	White.
Al ₂ O ₃	41.00	48.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	25.25	2.14
H ₂ O—.....	.65	.45
H ₂ O+.....	20.43	23.41
SiO ₂	10.25	21.08
TiO ₂	2.53	2.52
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.
	100.11	98.52

BRUCITE.

From Texas, Lancaster County, Pa. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

MgO.....	67.97
MnO.....	.97
Fe ₂ O ₃	.39
H ₂ O—.....	.18
H ₂ O+.....	30.63
	100.14

PSILOMELANE.

From a prospect hole on plain south of Round Mountain, Silver Cliff, Colo. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. There were strong spectroscopic reactions for strontia and lithia, but these bases were not estimated. A little insoluble gangue is included with the silica.

MnO ₂	76.18
MnO.....	5.71
H ₂ O—.....	1.41
H ₂ O+.....	3.94
Al ₂ O ₃	1.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	.34
CoO.....	Trace.
ZnO.....	2.80
CaO.....	.83
MgO.....	.29
K ₂ O.....	3.46
Na ₂ O.....	.81
Sb ₂ O ₅	.12
SiO ₂	2.30
	100.00

HETÆROLITE.

From Sterling Hill, N. J. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Sp. gr., 4.85.

Mn ₂ O ₃	60.44
Fe ₂ O ₃ <i>a</i>	.77
ZnO.....	33.43
SiO ₂	1.71
H ₂ O—.....	2.47
H ₂ O+.....	1.42
	100.24

Al₂O₃, CaO, and MgO absent.

CORONADITE.

New mineral from the Coronado vein, Clifton-Morenci district, Ariz. Described by Lindgren and Hillebrand in Bull. 262, p. 42. Sp. gr., 5.246 at 22°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

MnO ₂	56.13
MnO.....	6.56
PbO.....	26.48
ZnO.....	.10
CuO.....	.05
MoO ₃	.34
Al ₂ O ₃	<i>b</i> .63
Fe ₂ O ₃	<i>c</i> 1.01
H ₂ O.....	1.03
Insol. and SiO ₂	7.22
CaO, MgO, alkalis and loss.....	.45
	100.00

BISMITE.

Bismuth ocher from the Stewart mine, Pala, Cal. Associated with pucherite. See p. 341. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller and described in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 33, p. 1911. Analysis made on only 0.0953 gram of material.

Bi ₂ O ₃	64.9
V ₂ O ₅	.8
H ₂ O—.....	.4
H ₂ O+.....	11.7
Gangue.....	23.0
	100.8

VI. CARBONATES.**CALCITE.**

From the Gibraltar mine, Bullfrog district, Nev. Analysis by Chase Palmer.

SiO ₂	8.59
Fe ₂ O ₃	.10
FeO.....	.13
MnO.....	.93
CaO.....	50.50
CO ₂	39.33
	99.58

a State of oxidation uncertain. *b* Includes a little TiO₂, P₂O₅, and V₂O₅. *c* State of oxidation unknown.

DOLOMITE.

A. Dolomite marble, New York Quarry Co., Tuckahoe, Westchester County, N. Y. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. Dolomite marble, Cockeysville, Md. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

C. Same as B. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Another sample.

D. Dolomite marble, Webster, Mass. Analysis by H. N. Stokes.

E. Pink, crystallized dolomite, Joplin, Mo. Analysis by E. T. Allen.

	A	B	C	D	E
Insoluble.....	0.62	.....	5.57	.....	.....
SiO ₂	.71	0.44	.....	1.01	.....
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	1.22	.....	.17	.....
Fe ₂ O ₃	.21	Trace.	.40	None.	.....
FeO.....				.37	0.90
MnO.....	.....	.....	.....	.03	.....
MgO.....	20.71	20.87	20.30	21.35	19.65
CaO.....	30.68	30.73	29.08	30.82	32.05
CO ₂	46.66	45.85	44.26	45.84	46.82
H ₂ O.....	.16	1.22	.....	.09	.48
K ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.10	.....
Na ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.01	.....
P ₂ O ₅.....	.....	.....	.....	.06	.....
TiO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....
S.....	.....	.....	.....	Trace.	.....
	99.75	100.33	99.61	99.90	99.96

MAGNESITE.

A. From Frisco district, Utah. Analysis by R. C. Wells.

B, C, D, E. From Bissell, Kern County, Cal.

F. From Larious Creek, San Benito County, Cal.

Analyses, partial only, of B to F, by J. G. Fairchild. Descriptions by H. S. Gale in Bull. 540 s.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
Insoluble.....	0.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SiO ₂.....	.....	9.64	8.51	6.03	4.75	0.14
MgO.....	42.77	37.19	38.32	42.78	44.20	47.07
CaO.....	4.72	4.25	3.36	1.56	Trace.	.59
CO ₂	^a 50.71	40.70	40.12	45.78	47.32	50.66
H ₂ O.....	^b 1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(Al, Fe) ₂ O ₃	.18	2.46	2.94	1.40	.76	.48
	99.65	94.24	93.25	97.55	97.03	98.94

^a Calculated to satisfy bases.

^b Loss on ignition, minus CO₂.

G. From Placer County deposits, Cal. Analysis by R. C. Wells.

H, I. From Red Slide deposits, Sonoma County, Cal. Analyses by W. C. Wheeler.

J, K. From Larious Creek, San Benito County, Cal. Analyses by W. B. Hicks.

See Gale, loc. cit.

	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	0.2	3.66	10.21	11.08	0.81
MgO.....	47.3	44.90	41.06	41.38	46.67
CaO.....	None.	.20	.59	.60	1.04
CO ₂	51.6	49.20	44.76	45.26	50.60
H ₂ O.....	.6	.76	1.78	Undet.	Undet.
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.75	.31	.55	None.
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.44	.74	.61	.52
	99.7	99.91	99.45	99.48	99.64

HYDROMAGNESITE.

From San Benito, Cal. Analysis by W. B. Hicks.

MgO.....	41.60
CO ₂	34.89
SiO ₂	2.50
Al ₂ O ₃	.13
Fe ₂ O ₃	.44
CaO.....	.34
Ignition ^a	20.10
	100.00

HYDROGIOBERTITE.

A spring deposit in and upon shale, collected by G. A. Waring near Phillips Springs, Chiles Valley, Napa County, Cal. Analyzed by R. C. Wells, and described by him in Am. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 30, p. 189. The insoluble portion is mainly shale. The ratios between MgO, CO₂ and H₂O are those of hydrogiobertite. Two analyses were made.

	A	B
Insoluble in HCl.....	25.37	14.93
MgO.....	31.81	36.40
CO ₂	18.07	23.71
H ₂ O.....	19.94	20.81
CaO.....	2.57	1.84
(Al, Fe) ₂ O ₃	1.88	1.06
	99.64	98.75

SMITHSONITE.

From Marion County, Ark. Bright yellow variety, known locally as "turkey-fat ore." Analysis by H. N. Stokes.

SiO ₂	0.06
ZnO.....	64.12
CdO.....	.63
CdS.....	.25
CO ₂	34.68
CuO.....	Trace.
FeO.....	.14
CaO.....	.38
	100.26

TENGERITE.

From Baringer Hill, Llano County, Tex. Received from W. E. Hidden. Approximate analysis, on insufficient material, by W. F. Hillebrand.

Y ₂ O ₃	40.8
Ce ₂ O ₃	7.0
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.0
GlO.....	9.7
CO ₂	19.6
H ₂ O—.....	3.2
H ₂ O+.....	14.1
SiO ₂	.4
	98.8
Magnesia, alkalis, etc., undetermined.	

^a Difference between CO₂ and CO₂+H₂O.

BASTNÄSITE.

Associated with the tysonite of Cheyenne Mountain, near Pikes Peak, Colo. Sp. gr. 5.12 at 27°. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 167.

Ce ₂ O ₃	a37.71
La ₂ O ₃ group.....	36.29
Fe ₂ O ₃	.22
CO ₂	20.03
Na ₂ O.....	.18
K ₂ O, Li ₂ O.....	Traces.
H ₂ O.....	.08
F.....	7.83
	102.34
O equivalent to F.....	3.30
	99.04

URAO.

Deposited from the waters of Owens Lake, Cal. Analyses by T. M. Chatard. Described by Chatard in Bull. 60. Five samples analyzed, as follows:

- A. The best material. Sp. gr., 2.1473 at 21.7°.
- B. Crude urao.
- C. Urao deposited upon a grass root.
- D. From a small lagoon.
- E. From a vat dug on the beach of Owens Lake.

	A	B	C	D	E
Insoluble, inorganic.....	0.02	0.22	2.92	0.40	4.10
Insoluble, organic.....			.14	.12	.27
SiO ₂		.10	.05	.09	.04
Cl.....	.19	1.57	2.73	.21	1.83
SO ₃	.70	.79	.76	.63	.84
CO ₂	38.13	37.00	35.24	37.50	35.10
Na ₂ O.....	41.00	41.26	40.22	40.08	39.36
K ₂ O.....				Trace.	
CaO.....				.06	
MgO.....				.02	
H ₂ O.....	20.07	19.62	18.31	19.94	18.58
O equivalent to Cl.....	100.11	100.56	100.37	99.05	100.12
	.04	.35	.61	.05	.41
	100.07	100.21	99.76	99.00	99.71

VII. SILICATES.**PETALITE.**

From Peru, Maine, associated with spodumene. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

Ignition.....	1.03
SiO ₂	77.29
Al ₂ O ₃	16.95
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.
MnO.....	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	2.62
Na ₂ O.....	2.39
K ₂ O.....	Trace.
	100.28

^a Includes 0.10 ThO₂.

ORTHOCLASE AND MICROCLINE.

A. Orthoclase from Silver City, Idaho. Occurs as a gangue mineral. Partial analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. Orthoclase from Mitchell County, N. C. Large cleavage mass. Analysis by E. T. Allen. See Am. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 19, p. 119.

C. Feldspar crystal from the nevadite of Chalk Mountain, Summit County, Colo. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

D. Pink orthoclase crystals, from gray porphyry, Johnson Gulch, near Leadville, Colo. Described by Cross in Mon. XII, Appendix A. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

E. Feldspar separated from gabbro. East side of North Fowl Lake, Minn. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

F. Feldspar from the elæolite syenite of Litchfield, Maine. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 201. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	66.28	65.49	65.04	62.22	62.71	65.14
TiO ₂					Trace.	
Al ₂ O ₃	17.93	17.98	20.40	20.33	19.20	18.19
Fe ₂ O ₃		.36			1.08	
FeO.....					.93	.25
MnO.....					Trace.	
CaO.....		.42	.79	2.95	.44	.33
SrO.....					Trace.	
MgO.....		None.	None.		.81	.16
Na ₂ O.....	.25	2.29	4.11	3.45	2.96	1.68
K ₂ O.....	15.12	12.95	9.74	8.31	10.41	14.14
Li ₂ O.....			Trace.		None.	
H ₂ O.....					.23	
H ₂ O+.....		.51	.29	1.90	.92	.17
	99.58	100.00	100.37	99.16	99.69	100.06

G. Flesh-colored microcline from the pegmatite of Jones Falls, Baltimore, Md.

H. Greenish microcline, same locality as G. G and H described by S. L. Powell in Johns Hopkins Univ. Circular, vol. 12, p. 49. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

I. Anorthoclase from the elæolite syenite of Peaked Butte, Crazy Mountains, Mont. See Wolff and Tarr in Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., vol. 16, No. 12, 1893. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

J. Anorthoclase from red soda granite, Pigeon Point, Minn. Described by Bayley in Bulletin 109. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

K. Anorthoclase from keratophyre, Marblehead Neck, Mass. Described by Sears, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., vol. 16, No. 9, 1893. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	65.06	68.48	62.31	65.00	65.66
Al ₂ O ₃	18.41	16.11	22.63	18.22	20.05
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.20		2.64	Trace.
FeO.....		.17			Trace.
MnO.....					.13
MgO.....	.04	.03		.06	.18
CaO.....	.26	.23	.63	1.06	.67
SrO.....	Trace.	Trace.	.57		
BaO.....	.13	.05	.77		
K ₂ O.....	14.30	12.90	4.79	4.18	6.56
Na ₂ O.....	1.60	1.27	7.68	8.40	6.98
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.			
H ₂ O.....	.04	.06	.16		.04
H ₂ O+.....	.26	.26	.72	.46	.37
	100.10	99.85	100.26	100.02	100.64

ALBITE.

A. From feldspathic schist, central shaft of the Hoosac Tunnel, Berkshire County, Mass. Described by Wolff in Mon. XXIII, pp. 60-187. Analysis by R. B. Riggs.

B, C. From the porphyritic mica schist of Greylock Mountain, Mass. Described by Wolff, loc. cit. Analyses by R. B. Riggs.

D. From the elæolite syenite of Litchfield, Maine. Described by Bayley in Bull. 150, p. 201. Sp. gr., 2.622. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

E. From the pegmatite of Jones Falls, Baltimore, Md. Described by S. L. Powell in Johns Hopkins Univ. Circular, vol. 12, p. 49. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

F. From Amelia County, Va. Analysis by E. T. Allen.

G. From Mitchell County, N. C. Analysis by Allen.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	69.69	68.08	67.83	68.28	63.72	68.22	66.03
Al ₂ O ₃	18.60	20.11	19.92	19.62	22.26	19.06	20.91
Fe ₂ O ₃						.15	.18
FeO.....				.23			
MgO.....	.20	(?)	(?)	.09	.06		
CaO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.31	3.58	.40	2.00
SrO.....					Trace.		
Na ₂ O.....	10.28	11.00	11.65	10.81	8.98	11.47	9.97
K ₂ O.....	.40	.36	.25	.39	.76	.20	.70
Li ₂ O.....					Trace.		
MnO.....		Trace.	Trace.				
H ₂ O.....	.42	.31	.12	.09	.09	.69	.59
H ₂ O+.....					.43		
	99.59	99.86	99.77	99.82	99.88	100.19	100.38

ANORTHITE.

A. From Raymond, Maine. Associated with idocrase, garnet, pyroxene, and scapolite. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

B. From Phippsburg, Maine. Occurrence similar to A. Incomplete analysis by George Steiger.

C. Separated from "hyperite changing to diorite," near Whitaker's ore pit, Wilmington, Del. Described by Chester in Bull. 59. Analysis by R. B. Riggs. Sp. gr., 2.592 to 2.749.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	43.13	45.62	44.09
Al ₂ O ₃	30.95	35.29	35.41
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.04		.51
FeO.....	Trace.		
MnO.....	Trace.		
CaO.....	19.71	17.31	18.47
MgO.....	.31		None.
K ₂ O.....	1.29		.19
Na ₂ O.....	.69		.99
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.		
H ₂ O.....	.22		
H ₂ O+.....	2.80		.35
	100.14	98.22	100.01

SODA-LIME FELDSPARS.

A. Transparent oligoclase, from Bakersville, N. C. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

B. Feldspar separated from porphyrite; Sugar Loaf, northwest of Elk Mountain, Tenmile district, Summit County, Colo. Much altered. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

C. Feldspar separated from andesite; mesa northwest of Parkdale, Colo. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

D. Feldspar separated from gabbro; Brandywine Creek, Wilmington, Del. Sp. gr., 2.592 to 2.877. Described by Chester in Bull. 59. Analysis by R. B. Riggs.

E. Feldspar from hypersthene gabbro, Wilmington, Del. Sp. gr., 2.592 to 2.780. Described by Chester, analysis by Riggs.

F. Feldspar separated from the gabbro of Ashland County, Wis. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

G. Feldspar separated from diabase; near southeast corner of sec. 13, T. 47 N., R. 46 W., Michigan. Described by Van Hise in Mon. XIX. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	62.92	62.96	63.02	70.37	51.44	53.30	51.18
TiO ₂						Trace.	
Al ₂ O ₃	25.32	21.51	23.05	18.36	30.05	29.03	27.00
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.			.58	.96	.55	3.19
FeO.....		.32		Undet.		.23	Undet.
CaO.....	4.03	4.00	3.39	5.08	13.19	11.40	11.70
SrO.....		.13	Trace.			Trace.	
BaO.....						Trace.	
MgO.....		.30	Trace.	.04	Trace.	.13	1.92
MnO.....	Trace.			Trace.		None.	.17
K ₂ O.....	.96	1.60	3.92	.63	.21	.40	.41
Na ₂ O.....	6.18	6.15	6.76	4.32	4.07	4.87	3.48
Li ₂ O.....		Trace.	None.			None.	
P ₂ O ₅						Trace.	
H ₂ O.....	.25	2.78	.26	.45	.35	.23	1.19
	99.66	99.75	100.40	99.83	100.27	100.14	100.24

H, I. Feldspars separated from olivine diabase; NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 45 N., R. 1 W., Wisconsin. See Van Hise, Mon. XIX. Analyses by T. M. Chatard.

J. Feldspar from gabbro; southern half of sec. 14, T. 44 N., R. 4 W., Wisconsin. See Van Hise, loc. cit. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

The following feldspars were separated from Minnesota gabbros for W. S. Bayley and analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand:

K. From average gabbro, south quarter post of sec. 35, T. 61 N., R. 12 W.

L. From gabbro, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 62 N., R. 10.

M. From gabbro, center of sec. 25, T. 64 N., R. 8.

N. From gabbro, Duluth & Iron Range Railroad.

O, P. Two feldspars separated from the amphibolite of Palmer Center, Mass. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand. Specific gravity of O, 2.667 at 24°; of P, 2.677 at 22°. In O calculation gives about 7.4 and in P 7.6 per cent of admixed quartz.

	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
SiO ₂	61.65	56.15	51.99	51.89	52.50	52.61	53.45	62.91	60.90
Al ₂ O ₃	19.91	26.05	29.32	29.68	30.15	29.80	29.77	23.37	24.97
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.28	1.98		.32	.47	.57	.33	Trace.	Trace.
FeO.....	Undet.	Undet.	1.23	.37	.15	.23	.15		
MnO.....	Trace.	.13	Trace.			Trace.			
CaO.....	4.12	8.70	12.60	12.62	12.82	12.25	11.33	5.83	7.85
MgO.....	.61	.54	.63	.38	.10	.20	.11		
Na ₂ O.....	4.74	4.79	2.91	3.87	3.72	3.80	4.33	7.78	6.26
K ₂ O.....	5.72	1.56	.28	.50	.53	.53	.68	.20	.16
H ₂ O.....		.13	.03	.07					
H ₂ O+.....	.95	.64	.54	.39	.25	.29	.23	.42	.48
TiO ₂					Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
	99.98	100.67	99.53	100.09	100.69	100.28	100.38	100.51	100.62

LEUCITE.

From Mount Vesuvius. A fine crystal. Analysis by George Steiger.

SiO ₂	55.40
Al ₂ O ₃	23.69
CaO.....	.16
K ₂ O.....	19.54
Na ₂ O.....	1.25
H ₂ O.....	.24
	100.28

ENSTATITE.

A. Enstatite from Granville, Mass. Slightly altered. Described by Emerson in Mon. XXIX. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. Enstatite separated from the San Emigdio meteorite, found in San Bernardino County, Cal. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

C. White, fibrous mineral, near enstatite, from seams in chrysolite rock, Corundum Hill, N. C.

D. Altered enstatite, Corundum Hill. Analyses C and D by T. M. Chatard. (See Bull. 42.) Sp. gr., 2.872.

E. Bronzite separated from the websterite of Hebbville, Md. Described by Williams in Am. Geologist, vol. 6, p. 35. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	54.04	54.42	56.39	56.58	54.53
TiO ₂	None.		None.	None.	Undet.
Al ₂ O ₃	.52		2.31	1.74	1.93
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.51		.16	1.89	1.70
FeO.....	3.90	14.03	1.96	3.67	8.92
MnO.....	.11			.21	.28
NiO.....	.23				
Cr ₂ O ₃	.14			.24	.30
MgO.....	34.40	29.11	34.57	30.34	29.51
CaO.....	None.	2.46	.04	.59	2.25
Alkalies.....	.08			.17	
P ₂ O ₅	None.				Trace.
CO ₂	1.32				
H ₂ O—.....	.70				
H ₂ O+.....	3.07		4.32	4.55	1.14
	100.02	100.02	99.75	99.98	100.56

HYPERSTHENE.

A. From the basalt of Mount Thielsen, Oreg. Incomplete analysis by T. M. Chatard.

B. From gabbro, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 65 N., R. 4 W., Minnesota. Described by Bayley in Jour. Geology, vol. 3, p. 1. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

C. From the augite andesite of the Tokajer-Berg, Hungary. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 3.495 at 25°.

D, E, F. Three specimens separated from the hypersthene andesite of the Buffalo Peaks, Colo. Described by Cross in Bull. 1. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand. In D and E alkalies were disregarded. In E and F all the iron is given as FeO. Sp. gr., of F, 3.307 at 23°.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	53.31	48.44	51.44	51.70	51.16	50.04
TiO ₂		Undet.	.73			
Al ₂ O ₃	5.99	7.91	.60	1.72	2.15	2.91
Fe ₂ O ₃		.33	2.28	.30		
FeO.....	13.43	20.88	20.77	18.00	18.36	17.81
MnO.....		.92	.88	.36	.36	.12
MgO.....	21.69	19.35	19.93	25.09	24.25	21.74
CaO.....	3.69	1.44	3.80	2.87	3.81	6.70
Na ₂ O.....						.27
H ₂ O-.....		.08				
H ₂ O+.....		None.				
	98.11	99.35	100.43	100.04	100.09	99.59

PYROXENE.

A. Diopside separated from the websterite of Hebbville, Md. Described by G. H. Williams, Am. Geologist, vol. 6, p. 35. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

B. Diopside from the leucite rocks of the Leucite Hills, Wyo. Described by Cross, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 4, p. 115. Sp. gr., 3.290 at 20°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

C. Pyroxene from Moriah, N. Y. The source of associated serpentine. Analysis by Charles Catlett.

D. Dark-gray pyroxene, Montville, N. J. The source of associated serpentine. Analysis by Charles Catlett.

E. Diallage from the gabbro of Ashland County, Wis. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

F. Pyroxene from orthoclase gabbro, 1 mile northeast of Haystack Mountain, Livingston quadrangle, Montana. Described by W. H. Emmons, Jour. Geology, vol. 16, p. 193. Analysis by G. Steiger.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	51.80	50.86	55.36	51.45	49.80	50.95
TiO ₂	.13	3.03			1.29	1.42
Al ₂ O ₃	2.21		.22	2.94	2.86	2.72
Cr ₂ O ₃	.51		None.			
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.29	1.19	.18	1.06	2.48	1.70
FeO.....	3.50	1.82	.57	.96	10.82	13.86
MnO.....	Trace.	.03	Trace.	Trace.	.37	.26
MgO.....	17.76	17.42	19.53	18.43	15.33	15.53
CaO.....	20.99	23.32	24.48	24.02	16.50	11.39
Na ₂ O.....	Undet.	.76			.51	
K ₂ O.....	Undet.	.42			.12	.31
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.				Trace.	
H ₂ O.....	.65	.31		1.03	.33	1.80
	98.84	99.16	100.34	99.94	100.41	99.99

G. Augite from nepheline basalt, Black Mountain, Uvalde quadrangle, Texas. Violet colored. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

H. Augite from dolerite dike, near Valmont, Colo. See Cross, Mon. XXVII. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

I. Augite from tinguaitite, Two Buttes, Colo. Sp. gr., 3.43 at 28°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

J. Pyroxene from syenitic lamprophyre, Two Buttes, Colo. Sp. gr., 3.45 at 25°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

K. Augite from granite, north end of Blue Mountains, Silver Cliff, Colo. Sp. gr., 3.225 at 18°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

L. Augite from the Golden King dike, Silver Cliff, Colo. Sp. gr., 3.281 at 13°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

M. Pyroxene from norite, dike east of Sugar Loaf, Boulder County, Colo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
SiO ₂	45.23	49.10	47.54	51.27	48.72	54.87	47.32
TiO ₂	4.28		3.00	.70			
ZrO ₂			None.	None.			
Al ₂ O ₃	7.73	7.95	4.14	3.05	9.27	6.34	6.37
Cr ₂ O ₃			Trace?	None.			
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.95		5.64	3.08	3.77	2.88	2.56
FeO.....	4.07	8.30	6.42	4.34	6.34	4.61	14.40
MnO.....	.07		.36	.28	.34	.14	
MgO.....	12.25	12.37	10.05	14.21	14.67	14.47	13.43
CaO.....	23.37	22.54	21.57	22.58	16.79	15.87	16.08
Na ₂ O.....	.47	Trace.	1.38	.67	.19	.28	
K ₂ O.....	.12	Trace.	.12	.06			
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.		Trace.				
BaO.....	None.		None.	None.			
SrO.....	None.		None.	None.			
NiO.....	.05		Trace.	.03			
P ₂ O ₅	None.						
H ₂ O.....	.37		Undet.	Undet.	.18	.31	
	100.96	100.26	100.22	100.27	100.27	99.77	100.16

N. Pyroxene from Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colo. Associated with idocrase, scapolite, garnet, epidote, etc. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. Sp. gr., 3.312 at 16.7°.

O. Augite from basalt, 6 miles northeast of Grants, Mount Taylor region, New Mexico. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

P. Pyroxene from peridotite, east of Fort Ellis, Mont. Partial analysis by F. W. Clarke.

Q. Pyroxene from basalt, east side of Bozeman Creek, 2½ miles southeast of Bozeman, Mont. Described by Merrill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 17, p. 637. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

	N	O	P	Q
SiO ₂	47.53	47.06	51.95	52.50
TiO ₂		1.82		
Al ₂ O ₃	9.88	7.77	4.21	2.26
Cr ₂ O ₃		Trace.		1.07
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.79	1.30		2.05
FeO.....	.91	8.15	5.90	2.47
MgO.....	Trace.	.20	Undet.	Trace.
NiO, CoO.....		Trace.		
MgO.....	14.43	13.52	13.81	17.11
CaO.....	25.46	19.33	23.32	21.70
Na ₂ O.....	Trace.	.33		.35
K ₂ O.....		.11		.07
P ₂ O ₅		.06		
H ₂ O.....	.30	.20	Undet.	.64
	100.30	99.85	99.19	100.22

R. Jeffersonite from Franklin Furnace, N. J. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 167.

S. Jeffersonite, Parker mine, Franklin Furnace, N. J. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by G. Steiger.

T. Manganese pyroxene, Sterling Hill, N. J. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	R	S	T
SiO ₂	51.70	49.03	49.80
Al ₂ O ₃	.36	.86	.26
Fe ₂ O ₃	.37	4.22	1.46
FeO.....	.....	3.95	1.61
MnO.....	7.43	7.91	9.69
MgO.....	12.57	5.81	12.35
CaO.....	23.68	19.88	21.07
ZnO.....	3.31	7.14	Trace.
Na ₂ O.....	.12	.....	.09
K ₂ O.....	Trace.	.....	.....
H ₂ O—.....	.....	.60	1.55
H ₂ O+.....	.65	.70	1.31
CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.43
F.....	.....	.....	.31
Less O.....	100.19	100.10	99.93
	.....	.....	.13
			99.80

ACMITE.

A. From Magnet Grove, Ark. Analysis by G. Steiger.¹

B. Vanadiferous ægirite.

C. Vanadiferous ægirite-augite. About 43 per cent acmite and 57 per cent diopside.

Minerals B, C, are from Rainy Creek mining district, 7 miles north of Libby, Mont. Described by E. S. Larsen and W. F. Hunt in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 36, p. 289. Analyses by Hunt.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	50.45	51.91	53.32
Al ₂ O ₃	2.76	.38	1.40
Fe ₂ O ₃	23.42	21.79	12.38
FeO.....	5.26	1.48	3.70
MnO.....	.10	.58	.45
MgO.....	1.48	3.08	7.01
CaO.....	5.92	5.53	12.18
Na ₂ O.....	9.84	10.46	6.26
K ₂ O.....	.24	.22	.26
H ₂ O—.....	.15	.06	.07
H ₂ O+.....	.40	None.	.13
TiO ₂.....	.....	.91	.38
V ₂ O ₅.....	.....	3.98	2.86
CO ₂.....	.....	Trace.	.....
S.....	.....	.13	.....
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	Trace.
	100.02	100.41	100.40

JADEITE.

The following analyses of jadeite, all by F. W. Clarke, were discussed by Clarke and Merrill in the Proceedings of the United States National Museum for 1888. They all represent worked material.

A. Light-colored bead mottled with emerald green, from State of Oaxaca, Mexico. Sp. gr., 3.007, determined by William Hallock.

B. Carved bead, light green, from Zaachita, Oaxaca. Sp. gr., 3.190, Hallock.

C. Fragment from Sardinal, Costa Rica; pale green, translucent. Sp. gr., 3.32, Clarke.

D. Fragment from Culebra, Costa Rica; light green, granular, opaque; quite impure. Sp. gr., 3.27, Clarke.

¹ Supplementary determination by H. S. Washington gave 0.90 TiO₂ and 0.08 ZrO₂. These lower the Al₂O₃ to 1.78 per cent.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	58.88	58.18	59.18	58.33
Al ₂ O ₃	25.93	23.53	22.96	21.63
Cr ₂ O ₃	.12			
Fe ₂ O ₃	.24	1.67	1.87	1.71
FeO.....				
MgO.....	.36	1.72	.67	3.09
CaO.....	.40	2.35	1.52	4.92
Na ₂ O.....	11.64	11.81	12.71	8.13
K ₂ O.....	.63	.77	Trace.	.22
Ignition.....	1.81	.53	.90	.93
	100.01	100.56	99.81	99.69

WOLLASTONITE.

A. From Diana, N. Y. Partial analysis by E. A. Schneider.

B. From Empire copper deposits, near Mackay, Idaho. Analysis by W. C. Wheeler.
Sp. gr., 2.933.

	A	B
SiO ₂	50.05	50.47
Al ₂ O ₃	1.13	.45
Fe ₂ O ₃		
CaO.....	47.10	45.99
MgO.....	.09	1.17
H ₂ O.....	.45	.09
CO ₂		.69
	98.82	99.13

PECTOLITE.

A. Stone hammer, at first thought to be jade, collected among the Eskimo of Point Barrow, Alaska. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke and described by him in Bull. 9. Pale apple green, highly polished, tough and compact. Sp. gr., 2.873.

B. Radiated pectolite, Bergen Hill, N. J. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

C. Another sample from Bergen Hill. Analysis by G. Steiger.

D. From the Spence mine, Waldo, Oreg. Analysis by R. C. Wells.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	53.94	53.11	53.34	54.34
Al ₂ O ₃	.58	.40	.33	.58
Fe ₂ O ₃				
MnO.....		.81	.45	
CaO.....	32.21	33.88	33.23	30.67
MgO.....	1.43			.03
Na ₂ O.....	8.57	8.62	9.11	7.89
K ₂ O.....				.59
CO ₂			.67	
H ₂ O.....	4.09	.04	.27	4.15
H ₂ O+.....				
	100.82	99.86	100.10	98.25

AMPHIBOLE.

A. Tremolite, pseudomorphous after sahlite; northeast slope of Canaan Mountain, Conn. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. Tremolite, found in the serpentine of Easton, Pa. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

C. Actinolite (?), Corundum Hill, N. C. Sp. gr., 3.062. Analyzed by T. M. Chatard and described by him in Bull. 42.

D. Nephrite, New Zealand. Fragment from a dark-green boulder. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

E. Nephrite, Robenhausen, Lake Pfäffikon, Switzerland. Part of a green, compact, highly polished jade implement. Sp. gr., 3.015; determined by William Hallock. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	57.97	58.27	55.23	56.73	56.87
TiO ₂	None.		None.		
Al ₂ O ₃	.09	.33	3.04	3.22	1.50
Cr ₂ O ₃			.19		
Fe ₂ O ₃	.11	Trace.	1.88	5.96	6.33
FeO.....	.18		2.51		
MnO.....	Trace.	.08	.26	Trace.	Trace.
NiO, CoO.....			Trace.		
CaO.....	15.05	11.90	13.36	13.24	13.45
SrO.....	Trace.				
MgO.....	22.45	25.93	22.31	19.42	21.06
K ₂ O.....	.12	.42	.58	Undet.	Undet.
Na ₂ O.....	.20	1.25		Undet.	Undet.
H ₂ O.....	.03	1.22	.04	.83	.63
H ₂ O+.....	2.57				
CO ₂	1.69		.52		
	100.46	99.40	99.92	99.40	99.84

F. Dark-green nephrite implement, from the Eskimo of Point Barrow, Alaska. Sp. gr., 3.012. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

G. Nephrite adze, Point Barrow. Nearly black, with grayish-green patches. Sp. gr., 2.922, Hallock. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

H. Nephrite adze, Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska. Dark green, laminated in two shades, opaque. Sp. gr., 2.989, Hallock. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

I. Worked nephrite, St. Michael, Alaska. Dull apple green, fairly uniform in tint, semitranslucent at edges. Sp. gr., 3.006, Hallock. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

J. Jade implement, Diomedede Island, Alaska. Dark green, laminated in two shades, opaque. Sp. gr., 3.010, Hallock. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

	F	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	57.01	57.11	56.01	56.12	56.08
Al ₂ O ₃	.42	2.57	1.98	.63	1.01
FeO.....	6.95	5.15	6.34	7.45	7.67
CaO.....	12.75	11.54	12.54	12.72	13.35
MgO.....	21.36	21.38	21.57	20.92	19.96
MnO.....		Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Ignition.....	1.41	2.06	1.91	1.42	2.03
Alkalies.....	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.
	99.90	99.81	100.35	99.26	100.10

K, L, M, N. Four samples of nephrite, found in place by Lieut. Stoney, U. S. Navy, near the Kowak River, Alaska. K, greenish gray, splintery-lamellar; L, like K but more granular. M, paler, nearly white, closer grained. N, brownish, highly foliated. Analyses by F. W. Clarke. Ferrous iron determinations by R. B. Riggs.

O. Nephrite from Jordansmuhl, Silesia; analysis by George Steiger, typical material from an old locality. For details concerning nephrites D to N, see the memoir by Clarke and Merrill in Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. for 1888.

	K	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	58.11	55.87	56.85	57.38	56.39
TiO ₂					None.
Al ₂ O ₃	.24	2.07	.88	.19	1.63
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.44	5.79	4.33	4.43	1.72
FeO.....	.38	.38	1.45	1.25	3.70
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	.26
NiO.....					.13
CaO.....	12.01	12.43	13.09	12.14	7.92
MgO.....	21.97	21.62	21.56	22.71	24.63
Alkalies.....	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	None.
P ₂ O ₅					Trace.
H ₂ O—.....	} 1.78	} 1.38	} 1.76	} 1.73	{ .65
H ₂ O+.....					
	99.93	99.54	99.92	99.83	100.45

P. Brown hornblende, Pierrepont, N. Y. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

Q. Hornblende separated from gabbro, east shaft of waterworks extension, Washington, D. C. Analysis by R. B. Riggs.

R. Amphibole from the serpentine of Montville, N. J. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

S. Hornblende separation, gedrite, from south of soapstone quarry, Warwick, Mass. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

T. Hornblende from amphibolite dike, Palmer Center, Mass. Sp. gr., 3.220 at 31.5°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

U. Hornblende from amphibolite bed, same locality and analyst. Sp. gr., 3.217 at 29°.

	P	Q	R	S	T	U
SiO ₂	56.44	52.42	43.31	47.86	43.11	44.09
TiO ₂	.11			.63	1.32	1.73
Al ₂ O ₃	1.77	3.15	17.41	14.09	11.10	10.68
Y ₂ O ₃					.07	Undet.
Cr ₂ O ₃					Trace.	Trace.
Fe ₂ O ₃	.84	3.60	.71	.33	4.97	2.72
FeO.....	.73	8.36	.59	13.41	13.04	12.96
MnO.....	.11	.11	.14	.14	.43	.32
NiO.....					Trace.	Trace.
CaO.....	11.83	14.33	12.84	.57	11.76	11.58
MgO.....	22.98	15.85	19.39	19.89	9.35	10.75
K ₂ O.....	.75	.12	1.36	.06	1.27	.88
Na ₂ O.....	2.13	1.16	2.23	.93	1.18	1.19
H ₂ O—.....	.05	} 1.25	} 1.17	{ None.	.16	.21
H ₂ O+.....	2.41				1.92	1.91
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.			.05	.10	.10
	100.15	100.35	99.15	100.42	99.78	99.12

α Admixed rutile.

V. Hornblende near barkevikite. Separated from the sodalite syenite of Square Butte, Highwood Mountains, Mont. Described by Lindgren in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 45, p. 286. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

W. Amphibole separated from quartz diorite, south of Table Mountain, on ridge between Butte and Plumas counties, Cal. Described by Turner in 17th Ann., pt. 1, p. 521. Analysis by William Valentine. Chromium determination by Hillebrand.

X. Amphibole separated from amphibole gabbro, Beaver Creek, Big Trees quadrangle, Cal. Analysis by William Valentine. See Bull. 168, p. 206.

Y. Amphibole separated from quartz monzonite, Tioga road, southeast of Mount Hoffman, Mariposa County, Cal. Sp. gr., 3.203 at 21.5°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. See Bull. 168, p. 208.

Z. Amphibole separated from the granite of Butte, Mont. Incomplete analysis for lack of material. Analysis by H. N. Stokes.

	V	W	X	Y	Z
SiO ₂	38.41	50.08	46.08	47.49	45.73
TiO ₂		.76	.77	1.21	1.43
Al ₂ O ₃	17.65	7.97	10.56	7.07	6.77
V ₂ O ₅				.04	
Cr ₂ O ₃		.16		None.	None.
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.75	2.69	2.81	4.88	4.94
FeO.....	21.75	6.71	8.30	10.69	10.39
MnO.....	.15	.49	.15	.51	.54
NiO.....	Trace.			.02	
CaO.....	10.52	11.21	12.64	11.92	11.25
MgO.....	2.54	16.31	14.40	13.06	12.32
N ₂ O.....	2.95	1.22	1.62	.75	.77
K ₂ O.....	1.95	.46	.34	.49	1.22
Li ₂ O.....			None.	Trace.	Trace.
H ₂ O.....			.17		.49
H ₂ O+.....	.24	1.40	1.97	1.86	2.29
P ₂ O ₅		Trace.	.18	None.	.35
F.....		Undet.	None.	.06	.28
O equivalent to F.....	99.91	99.46	99.99	100.05	98.77
				.02	.12
				100.03	98.65

BERYL.

A. White beryl from the tin mine at Winslow, Maine. Opaque, milky. Sp. gr., 2.707 at 27°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. Green beryl from near Home post office in eastern Tennessee. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

C. Pink beryl, from Oak Grove, San Diego County, Cal. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Sp. gr., 2.753.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	65.21	65.39	62.95
Al ₂ O ₃	18.50	^a 19.10	17.79
GlO.....	13.03	13.35	11.40
Fe ₂ O ₃	.33		
FeO.....			
Li ₂ O.....	.16		.99
N ₂ O.....	.87		2.53
K ₂ O.....	.14		None.
Cs ₂ O.....	.09		1.60
MgO.....	Trace.		
TiO ₂	1.80	1.76	2.49
H ₂ O.....			
	100.13	99.60	99.75

^a Includes a little Fe₂O₃.

NEPHELITE.

A. Eläolite from Litchfield, Maine. Dark-gray cleavable masses, of greasy luster. Described by F. W. Clarke in Bull. 42.

B. Another sample from Litchfield. Analysis by George Steiger.

C. Nephelite extracted by solution from the eläolite syenite of Red Hill, N. H. Described by Bayley in Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 3, p. 231. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	43.74	45.91	45.31
Al ₂ O ₃	34.48	31.14	32.67
Fe ₂ O ₃		.34	
FeO.....		.23	
MgO.....			.16
CaO.....	Trace.	.33	2.00
Na ₂ O.....	16.62	14.60	12.60
K ₂ O.....	4.55	5.60	5.70
H ₂ O.....	.86	.47	
H ₂ O+.....		.93	1.56
CO ₂		.40	
	100.25	99.95	100.00

CANCRINITE.

All from Litchfield, Maine. See description by Clarke in Bull. 42.

A. Pale yellow, granular.

B. Bright orange-yellow, cleavable, transparent in thin fragments.

C. Dingy pale yellow, otherwise like B.

D. Average yellow sample.

E. Flesh-colored, cleavable mixture of elæolite and cancrinite. Analysis D by George Steiger; the others by F. W. Clarke. CO₂ determinations in A, B, C, E by R. B. Riggs.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	37.22	36.29	35.83	36.19	38.93
Al ₂ O ₃	28.32	30.12	29.45	29.24	32.52
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	
MnO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.		Trace.
CaO.....	4.40	4.27	5.12	4.72	2.47
MgO.....	.07				None.
Na ₂ O.....	19.43	19.56	19.33	19.20	17.02
K ₂ O.....	.18	.18	.09	.14	3.23
H ₂ O.....	3.86	2.98	3.79	4.15	2.83
CO ₂	6.22	6.96	6.50	6.11	2.95
	99.70	100.36	100.11	99.75	99.95

SODALITE.

A. Blue sodalite, from Litchfield, Maine. Analysis by F. W. Clarke. Description in Bull. 42.

B. Blue sodalite, from Ice River, near Kicking Horse Pass, British Columbia. Analysis by George Steiger.

C. Sodalite separated from the sodalite syenite of Square Butte, Highwood Mountains, Mont. See Lindgren in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 45, p. 286. Sp. gr., 2.265. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	37.33	39.66	41.56
Al ₂ O ₃	31.87	30.09	29.48
Fe ₂ O ₃		.31	
FeO.....			.49
MgO.....			.15
CaO.....		.18	.49
Na ₂ O.....	24.56	22.60	19.21
K ₂ O.....	.10	1.14	.91
H ₂ O.....	1.07	.17	.45
H ₂ O+.....		.79	3.73
Cl.....	6.83	6.12	4.79
	101.76	101.06	101.26
O equivalent to Cl.....	1.54	1.39	1.08
	100.22	99.67	100.18

ZUNYITE.

From the Zuni mine, Anvil Mountain, near Silverton, Colo. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, and described by him as a new species in Bull. 20. Sp. gr., 2.875 at 15°.

SiO ₂	24.33
Fe ₂ O ₃	.20
Al ₂ O ₃	57.88
K ₂ O.....	.10
Na ₂ O.....	.24
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	10.89
P ₂ O ₅	.60
F.....	5.61
Cl.....	2.91
	102.76
O equivalent to F and Cl.....	3.02
	99.74

GARNET.

A. White grossularite, 35 miles east of Selma, Fresno County, Cal. Analysis by George Steiger. Sp. gr., 3.586.

B. Grossularite. Large waterworn pebble, pale green, very compact. At first thought to be jade. From Eltoro, 40 miles south of Los Angeles, Cal. Described by Clarke in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 50, p. 76. Analysis by Steiger. Sp. gr., 3.485.

C, D, E. Three samples of garnet from Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colo. Sp. gr.: A, 3.72 at 16°; B, 3.629 at 23°; C, 3.721 at 17.2°. Analyses by L. G. Eakins.

F. Pyrope from the peridotite dike of Elliott County, Ky. Described by Diller in Bull. 38. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

G. Garnets from Hawkes's quarry, Goshen, Mass. Almandite. Analysis by Steiger.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	38.59	37.54	37.89	39.26	36.88	41.32	37.30
TiO ₂	None.	Trace.				.16	.24
Al ₂ O ₃	22.24	22.84	7.90	19.63	10.34	21.21	21.84
Cr ₂ O ₃						.91	
Fe ₂ O ₃	.45	.79	16.43	4.48	17.51	4.21	.98
FeO.....	.36	.26				7.93	32.62
MnO.....	.10			Trace.		.34	1.86
CaO.....	35.97	36.66	35.43	36.61	34.85	4.94	3.19
MgO.....	.64	.44	.59	Trace.	.43	19.32	2.50
Na ₂ O.....	None.	.13	1.10	.16	Trace.	.07	
K ₂ O.....	None.		Trace.	Trace.			
H ₂ O.....	.31						
H ₂ O+.....	.80	1.74	.36	.03	.21	.17	
P ₂ O ₅		Trace.				None.	
CO ₂	.39						
F.....	.17						
	100.02	100.40	99.70	100.22	100.22	100.58	100.53

H. Spessartite from Amelia Court House, Amelia County, Va. Pale brown, crystalline masses. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke and described in Bull. 60.

I. Spessartite from Llano County, Tex. Yellow, granular. Analyzed by W. H. Melville and described in Bull. 90. FeO could not be separately determined.

J. Spessartite from cavities in rhyolite, Nathrop, Colo. Brilliant crystals. Sp. gr., 4.23 at 18°. Described by Cross in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 31, p. 432. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

K. Garnet from the Peacock mining claim, Seven Devils mining district, Idaho. Associated with bornite and powellite. Analyzed by W. H. Melville and described in Bull. 90.

L, M. Two samples andradite from Clifton, Ariz. Analyses by George Steiger.

N. Andradite, from the Jumbo mine, Copper Mountain, Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	35.35	35.93	35.66	38.67	36.26	42.63	35.18
TiO ₂		Trace.			None.	None.	
Al ₂ O ₃	20.41	18.08	18.55	10.08	.78	1.53	5.15
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.75	4.60	.32	16.00	32.43	31.41	25.05
FeO.....	1.75		14.25	.91	.32	.30	.40
MnO.....	38.70	31.77	29.48		.27	.43	
CaO.....	.94	8.48	1.15	33.35	29.67	23.37	33.36
BaO.....		Trace.					
MgO.....	None.	.69		.77	None.	None.	.09
Na ₂ O.....		.17	.21		None.	None.	
K ₂ O.....			.27		None.	None.	
CuO.....				Trace.			
P ₂ O ₅		None.			.06	Trace.	
H ₂ O-.....		.03			.13		
H ₂ O+.....	.27	.36	.44	.06	.44		.42
	100.17	100.11	100.33	99.84	100.36	99.67	99.65

O, P. Andradite from White Knob, near Mackay, Idaho.

Analyses by Chase Palmer. Two distinct specimens.

Q. Andradite from the Empire mine, Duquesne Camp, Patagonia Mountains, Ariz. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

R. Andradite from Uncompahgre quadrangle, Colorado. Approximate analysis by Schaller.

	O	P	Q	R
SiO ₂	36.92	33.57	37.16	34.30
Al ₂ O ₃	8.75	7.56	3.47	4.46
Fe ₂ O ₃	16.85	20.34	28.11	24.09
FeO.....	.50	1.24	None.	
MgO.....	.17	2.10	.51	.52
CaO.....	33.71	30.20	30.23	31.06
Na ₂ O.....	.31			
K ₂ O.....	.21			
H ₂ O-.....	.21	.30		
H ₂ O+.....	.39	.54		
TiO ₂	.26	.20		a 5.08
CO ₂	.95			
P ₂ O ₅	.30	.23		
MnO.....	.67	.60	Present.	
	100.20	99.88	99.48	99.51

a Equivalent to 4.57 Ti₂O₃.

CHRYSLITE.

A. Transparent green pebbles from near Fort Wingate, N. Mex. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

B. Transparent olivine from the meteorite of Kiowa County, Kans. Described in Bull. 78. Sp. gr., 3.376 at 23.2°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

C. Olivine from the peridotite dike of Elliott County, Ky. Described by Diller in Bull. 38. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

D. Olivine from the peridotite at Riddles, Oreg. The rock is the matrix of nickel silicates. Described by Diller and Clarke in Bull. 60. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

E. Olivine from olivine gabbro, west side of Birch Lake, Minn. Described by Bayley, Jour. Geology, vol. 1, p. 688. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

F. Olivine separated from the "hampshirite" of Chester, Mass. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

G. Olivine from olivine basalt, Mauna Loa, Hawaiian Islands. Collected by R. A. Daly. Analysis by G. Steiger.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	41.98	40.70	40.05	42.81	35.58	39.43	40.42
TiO ₂			.07		1.22		.08
Al ₂ O ₃		Trace?	.39		.92		.50
Cr ₂ O ₃			.24	.79	Trace.		.18
Fe ₂ O ₃	.51	.18	2.36	2.61			.15
FeO.....	5.71	10.79	7.14	7.20	33.91	7.83	11.44
MnO.....	.10	.14	.20		.35	.12	.10
NiO.....	.42	.02		.26	.20		.34
CoO.....			Trace.				
MgO.....	51.11	48.02	46.68	45.12	26.86	49.26	47.08
CaO.....			1.16	None.	.90	None.	.23
Na ₂ O.....			.08				
K ₂ O.....			.21				
H ₂ O—.....	.05		.14		.11	1.20	
H ₂ O+.....	.23		.66	.57	.20	1.49	
P ₂ O ₅			.04				
CO ₂						.77	
	100.11	99.85	99.42	99.36	100.25	100.10	100.52

HODGKINSONITE.

New species from Franklin Furnace, N. J. Described by C. Palache and W. T. Schaller in Jour. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. 3, p. 474.

Average of three analyses by Schaller.

SiO ₂	19.86
MnO.....	20.68
ZnO.....	52.93
CaO.....	.93
MgO.....	.04
H ₂ O.....	5.77
	100.21

WILLEMITE.

In fine needles, from the Tres Hermanas mine, N. Mex. Collected by W. Lindgren. Analysis by G. Steiger. Mineral not quite pure. Contains admixed carbonates.

SiO ₂	23.52
(Fe, Al) ₂ O ₃	.26
ZnO.....	65.18
CaO.....	5.78
CO ₂	4.59
H ₂ O.....	.57
MnO.....	None.
	99.90

FRIEDELITE.

From the Taylor mine, Franklin Furnace, N. J. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

SiO ₂	34.69
FeO.....	1.45
MnO.....	48.00
MgO.....	.98
CaO.....	.63
ZnO.....	1.05
H ₂ O—.....	1.94
H ₂ O+.....	9.08
Cl.....	3.43
	101.25
Less O.....	.77
	100.48

MIZZONITE.

From a gulch on the side of Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colo. Analysis by L. A. Eakins.

SiO ₂	57.55
Al ₂ O ₃	21.53
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.
CaO.....	6.18
K ₂ O.....	1.64
Na ₂ O.....	7.43
H ₂ O.....	3.23
Cl.....	2.82
	100.38
O equivalent to Cl.....	.63
	99.75

MELILITE.

Collected by E. S. Larsen near Iron Hill, Uncompahgre quadrangle, Colorado. Analyses by W. T. Schaller.

A. Melilite.

B. Decomposition product of melilite. Regarded by Larsen and Schaller as a definite mineral, and named cevollite.

	A	B
SiO ₂	42.07	27.06
TiO ₂	.20	Trace.
Al ₂ O ₃	10.30	11.49
Fe ₂ O ₃ (in magnetite).....	.50	2.81
FeO.....	2.18	.17
MgO.....	4.15	3.84
CaO.....	35.41	29.27
MnO.....	.16	.....
Na ₂ O.....	3.24	2.10
K ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅ (in apatite).....	.82	.....
CO ₂ (in calcite).....	.90	.....
H ₂ O+.....	.47	5.13
Insoluble.....	.....	18.05
	100.40	99.92

VESUVIANITE.

A. Finely crystallized material from Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. Sp. gr., 3.394 at 20°.

B. From Nevada, 24 kilometers northeast of Silver Peak. Analysis by George Steiger.

C. Pale green, massive. South Fork of Indian Creek, 12 miles from Happy Camp, Siskiyou County, Cal. Analysis by Steiger.

D. From 35 miles east of Selma, Fresno County, Cal. Green, massive, resembling jade. This variety is known as californite. Analysis by Steiger. Sp. gr., 3.359.

E. From Franklin Furnace, N. J. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by Steiger. Sp. gr., 3.451.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	37.11	36.80	35.86	36.55	36.41
TiO ₂		.66	.10		
Al ₂ O ₃	19.30	17.53	18.35	18.89	17.35
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.31	1.56	1.67	.74	1.86
FeO.....		3.27	.39	.74	
MnO.....		.48	.05	None.	1.75
MgO.....	3.89	1.23	5.43	2.33	1.38
CaO.....	36.24	35.00	33.51	35.97	33.21
Na ₂ O.....		.13	None.		.44
K ₂ O.....			None.		.50
H ₂ O.....		.10	.29	.58	.24
H ₂ O+.....	.06	1.56	4.18	3.42	3.51
P ₂ O ₅		.07	.02		
CO ₂		.65	None.	.91	
F.....	.58	.88	None.	.13	.36
ZnO.....					1.74
CuO.....					1.48
PbO.....					Trace.
Less O.....	100.49	99.92	99.85	100.26	100.23
	.24	.36		.05	.15
	100.25	99.56		100.21	100.08

ZOISITE.

A. Zoisite from gabbro, east shaft of waterworks extension, Washington, D. C. Analysis by F. W. Clarke; iron determination by R. B. Riggs.

B. Rose-red zoisite, James's mica mine, Yancey County, N. C. Sp. gr., 3.352 at 27°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

C. Saussurite from gabbro, Sacramento River road, 37 miles north of Pit River ferry, Shasta County, Cal. Sp. gr., 3.148. Analysis by F. W. Clarke. See Bull. 9.

D. Saussurite from the Saas Valley, Switzerland. Pale greenish. Sp. gr., 3.37. Analysis by F. W. Clarke; iron determination by R. B. Riggs.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	45.12	38.98	42.79	48.29
Al ₂ O ₃	30.53	31.02	29.43	27.65
Fe ₂ O ₃		4.15		
FeO.....	1.90		3.65	1.45
MnO.....		.23		
MgO.....	.42		1.40	5.36
CaO.....	17.34	23.80	18.13	12.95
Na ₂ O.....	2.02		2.51	3.57
K ₂ O.....	1.09			Trace.
H ₂ O.....	.74	2.03	2.42	.54
	99.16	100.21	100.33	99.81

EPIDOTE.

A. Dark-gray brilliant crystals from Phippsburg, Maine. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 167.

B, C. Epidote from Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colo. Sp. gr.: B, 3.448 at 25°; C, 3.452 at 17°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

D. From Shasta County, Cal. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	38.54	38.21	37.22	38.22
Al ₂ O ₃	28.39	28.70	24.09	25.12
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.89	8.16	12.80	8.75
FeO.....	.50		.79	1.25
MnO.....			.11	.19
MgO.....	Trace.		Trace.	Trace.
CaO.....	24.12	24.30	23.36	22.77
Na ₂ O.....		.21	.06	.11
K ₂ O.....				.06
H ₂ O—.....	} 2.26	} .10	} 1.61	{ .52
H ₂ O+.....				
TiO ₂				
F.....	None.	.35	.06	.33
Less O.....	100.70	100.03	100.10	100.36
		.15	.02	
		99.88	100.08	

PIEDMONTITE.

From the rhyolite of Pine Mountain, near Monterey station, Maryland. Contains a little admixed quartz. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SiO ₂	47.37
Al ₂ O ₃	18.55
Ce ₂ O ₃	.75
Other rare earths, mol. wt. at 295.....	1.28
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.02
Mn ₂ O ₃	6.85
MnO.....	1.92
PbO.....	.14
CuO.....	.11
CaO.....	15.82
MgO.....	.25
K ₂ O.....	.68
Na ₂ O.....	.23
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.
H ₂ O—.....	.14
H ₂ O+.....	1.94
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.
	100.05

ALLANITE.

From Platte Mountain, Douglas County, Colo. Sp. gr., 3.52 at 29°. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. See Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, p. 32.

SiO ₂	31.13
Al ₂ O ₃	11.44
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.24
Ce ₂ O ₃	12.50
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃	10.98
FeO.....	13.59
BaO.....	.27?
MnO.....	.61
CaO.....	9.44
MgO.....	.16
K ₂ O.....	Trace.
Na ₂ O.....	.56
H ₂ O.....	2.78
CO ₂	.21
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.
	99.91

PREHNITE.

A. From Paterson, N. J. Analysis by G. Steiger.

B. From Franklin Furnace, N. J. Collected by C. Palache. Analysis by Steiger. Sp. gr., 2.965.

C. From Smiths Mountain, near Oak Grove, San Diego County, Cal. Sp. gr., 2.895 to 2.909.

D. Crystals from C. Analyses C, D, by W. T. Schaller.

E. From Fassa, Tyrol. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	42.31	43.30	43.48	42.63	43.32
Al ₂ O ₃	19.95	22.70	24.52	26.64	25.50
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.20	.34	.34	.....	Trace.
FeO.....	None.	.....	.....	.....	.....
CaO.....	26.63	27.35	27.19	27.05	26.49
MgO.....	None.	None.	.....	.....	.....
Na ₂ O.....	.....	.93	.....	.....	.....
K ₂ O.....	.....	.18	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O at 100°.....	.21	.24	.....	.....	.17
H ₂ O at 250°-300°.....	.....	.....	4.32	4.26	.14
H ₂ O by ignition.....	4.81	4.85	.....	.....	4.70
F.....	.....	.....	.17	.....	.....
MnO.....	.....	.30	.....	.....	.....
ZnO.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.....	.....
CuO.....	.....	Trace?	.....	.....	.....
	100.11	100.19	100.02	100.58	100.32

TOPAZ.

A. White, opaque topaz from Stoneham, Maine. Sp. gr., 3.51.

B. Alteration product of A, greenish. Sp. gr., 3.42. Analyses A and B by J. E. Whitfield. See discussion by Clarke in Bull. 27.

C. Topaz from Florissant, Colo. Sp. gr., 3.578 at 22°. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, and described in Bull. 20.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	31.92	35.15	33.15
Al ₂ O ₃	57.38	53.18	57.01
CaO.....	.....	1.32	.....
MgO.....	.....	.17	.....
K ₂ O.....	.15	1.52	.....
Na ₂ O.....	1.33	1.28	.....
H ₂ O.....	.20	.90	.....
F.....	16.99	12.88	16.04
O equivalent to F.....	107.97	106.40	106.20
	7.16	5.42	6.75
	100.81	100.98	99.45

The final alteration of the Stoneham topaz is into muscovite. (See p. 330.) The alteration product here given represents the beginning of the process.

SILLIMANITE.

A. Fibrolite adze from Brittany. Sp. gr., 3.147. Analysis by F. W. Clarke. See Bull. 60.

B. From Tuolumne County, Cal. Analysis by H. N. Stokes.

	A	B
SiO ₂	34.66	36.70
Al ₂ O ₃	63.24	62.18
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.	
MgO.....	.37	.27
H ₂ O, ignition.....	1.31	
	99.53	99.15

KYANITE.

Pale-green variety, associated with the dumortierite of Clip, Ariz. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand. Titanic oxide is present in appreciable amounts, but was not separated from alumina. The mineral contained a few black, nonmagnetic grains, which may have carried the titanium. Sp. gr., 3.656 at 18.5°.

SiO ₂	36.30
Al ₂ O ₃ (TiO ₂).....	62.51
Fe ₂ O ₃	.70
FeO.....	Undet.
CuO.....	Trace.
Ignition.....	0.40
	99.91

CUSTERITE.

A new species, collected by J. B. Umpleby, about 3½ miles south of Mackay, Custer County, Idaho. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Described in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 36, p. 385.

SiO ₂	32.17
CaO.....	55.11
MgO.....	1.19
H ₂ O.....	5.30
F.....	8.12
Magnetite.....	1.00
	102.89
Less O.....	3.42
	99.47

ILVAITE.

From Golconda mine, South Mountain, Owhyee County, Idaho. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 4.059 at 31°.

SiO ₂	29.16
Al ₂ O ₃	.52
Fe ₂ O ₃	20.40
FeO.....	29.14
MnO.....	5.51
CaO.....	13.02
MgO.....	.15
Na ₂ O.....	.08
H ₂ O.....	.15
H ₂ O+.....	2.64
	100.41

CALAMINE.

White, highly crystalline. From Sterling, N. J. Analysis by George Steiger.

SiO ₂	24.15
Al ₂ O ₃	.19
Fe ₂ O ₃	
ZnO.....	67.55
CaO.....	.12
H ₂ O.....	.27
H ₂ O+.....	7.68
	99.96

LAWSONITE.

From Tiburon Peninsula, Cal. Collected by F. L. Ransome. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SiO ₂	38.45
TiO ₂	.38
Al ₂ O ₃	31.35
Fe ₂ O ₃	.86
FeO.....	.10
MnO.....	Trace.
CaO.....	17.52
MgO.....	.17
K ₂ O.....	.23
Na ₂ O.....	.06
Ignition.....	11.21
	100.33

STAUROLITE.

Altered staurolite from Liberty Grove, Cecil County, Md. About two-thirds muscovite. Analysis by George Steiger.

SiO ₂	50.17
TiO ₂	.55
Al ₂ O ₃	27.97
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.13
FeO.....	1.18
MgO.....	1.15
K ₂ O.....	7.77
Na ₂ O.....	.48
H ₂ O.....	.42
H ₂ O+.....	3.94
P ₂ O ₅	.06
	99.82

GADOLINITE.

Analyses by L. G. Eakins.

A. From Llano County, Tex. Sp. gr., 4.239 at 17.4°.

B, C. From Devils Head Mountain, Douglas County, Colo. Specific gravities: B, 4.56 at 17°; C, 4.59 at 25.5°. Described in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, pt. 1, p. 32.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	23.79	22.13	21.86
ThO ₂	.58	.89	.81
Al ₂ O ₃.....	.....	2.34	.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	.96	1.13	3.59
Ce ₂ O ₃	2.62	11.10	6.87
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃	5.22	21.23	19.10
Y ₂ O ₃	^a 41.55	^b 9.50	^b 12.63
Er ₂ O ₃	12.42	^b 12.74	^b 15.80
FeO.....	.....	10.43	11.36
MnO.....	Trace.	.....	.11
GdO.....	11.33	7.19	5.46
CaO.....	.74	.34	.47
MgO.....	Trace.	.14	.16
K ₂ O.....	Trace.	.18	.20
Na ₂ O.....	Trace.	.28	.32
H ₂ O.....	1.03	.86	.74
P ₂ O ₅	.05	.....	.....
	100.29	100.48	100.02

^a Molecular weight, 260.

^b Molecular weight Y, Er group: in B, 296; in C, 294.

YTTRIALITE.

From the Baringer mine, Llano County, Tex. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, and discussed in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 13, p. 145.

SiO ₂	29.63	PbO.....	0.80
TiO ₂	.05	CaO.....	.67
ThO ₂	10.85	MgO.....	.16
UO ₂	1.64	H ₂ O—.....	.32
Ce ₂ O ₃	3.07	H ₂ O+.....	.04
La ₂ O ₃ group, mol. wt., 335.6.....	5.18	CO ₂	.11
Y ₂ O ₃ group, mol. wt., 265.8.....	43.45	P ₂ O ₅	.12
Fe ₂ O ₃	.76	A, He, F, and alkalis by difference.....	.31
FeO.....	1.90		100.00
MnO.....	.88		

ROWLANDITE.

From Llano County, Tex. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, with discussion in Bull. 113. Sp. gr., 4.513 at 15.5°.

SiO ₂	26.04	MgO.....	1.62
X ^a	.39	Alkalies.....	.28
ThO ₂	.59	H ₂ O.....	.24
Ce ₂ O ₃	5.06	CO ₂	.34
La ₂ O ₃ group, mol. wt., 336.8.....	9.34	F.....	3.87
Y ₂ O ₃ group, mol. wt., 266.2.....	47.70	P ₂ O ₅	Trace
Fe ₂ O ₃	.09		101.12
FeO.....	4.39	O equivalent to F.....	1.63
MnO.....	.67		99.49
CaO.....	.50		

MACKINTOSHITE.

From Llano County, Tex. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and discussed in Bull. 113. Sp. gr., 5.43 at 21.4°. Only nine-tenths of a gram available for analysis.

SiO ₂	13.90	CaO.....	0.59
UO ₂	22.40	MgO.....	.10
ZrO ₂	.88	K ₂ O.....	.42
ThO ₂	45.30	(Na, Li) ₂ O.....	.68
Ce ₂ O ₃	1.86	P ₂ O ₅	.67
La ₂ O ₃ group.....		H ₂ O—.....	.50
Y ₂ O ₃ group.....		H ₂ O+.....	4.31
PbO.....	3.74		96.50
FeO.....	1.15		

CYRTOLITE.

A doubtful mineral from Devils Head Mountain, Douglas County, Colo. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, with description in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 44. Brown crystalline growths of irregular form. Sp. gr.: A, 3.70; B, 3.60; C, 3.64. The material may be a mixture of cyrtolite, or some analogous alteration of zircon, with limonite and a phosphate.

^a A mixture of indefinable earths with some uranium and a trace of titanium.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	20.06	20.64	19.21
Ta ₂ O ₅	47.99	.71	51.00
SnO ₂		.03	
ZrO ₂		47.81	
ThO ₂		1.16	
Ce ₂ O ₃	.06	1.20	.60
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃	.19		
Er ₂ O ₃	4.77		
Y ₂ O ₃	2.27	4.76	4.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.53	2.48	3.13
MnO.....	.47	5.97	4.86
CaO.....	1.99	.57	.33
MgO.....	.13	1.93	2.15
K ₂ O.....	.20	.11	-----
Na ₂ O.....	.46	.10	.17
H ₂ O.....	12.87	.50	.42
P ₂ O ₅	1.64	12.00	12.97
F.....	.25	1.75	.93
	.42	.42	.42
	100.04	100.98	100.74

DANBURITE.

From Russell, N. Y. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield. See Bull. 55.

SiO ₂	49.70
B ₂ O ₃	25.80
CaO.....	23.26
Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃	1.02
Ignition.....	0.20
	99.98

DATOLITE.

From Bergen Hill, N. J. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield. See Bull. 55.

SiO ₂	35.74
B ₂ O ₃	22.60
CaO.....	35.14
FeO.....	.31
H ₂ O.....	6.14
	99.93

AXINITE.

Analyses A, B, by J. E. Whitfield, with discussion in Bull. 55.

A. Clove brown, from Cornwall, England. Translucent.

B. Pearl gray, from Bourg d'Oisans, Dauphiny. Transparent.

C. From Moosa Canyon, Bonsall, San Diego County, Cal.

D. From Consummes copper mine, Amador County, Cal.

Analyses C, D, by W. T. Schaller.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	42.10	41.53	42.61	42.79
Al ₂ O ₃	17.40	17.90	17.43	16.38
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.06	3.90	.38	-----
FeO.....	5.84	4.02	7.53	4.22
CaO.....	20.53	21.66	19.74	19.21
MnO.....	4.63	3.79	4.10	8.76
MgO.....	.66	.74	.44	.09
B ₂ O ₃	4.64	4.62	6.04	α 6.70
H ₂ O.....	1.80	2.16	1.56	1.85
	100.66	100.32	99.83	100.00

α By difference.

DUMORTIERITE.

A. Harlem, N. Y. Analysis by R. B. Riggs. See Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 34, p. 406. Contained some tourmaline.

B. Harlem, N. Y. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

C. Near Clip, Yuma County, Ariz. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

D. Purified sample from Clip. Analysis by Whitfield. Specific gravity a little over 3.265. See note by Whitfield in Bull. 60 and paper by Diller and Whitfield in Bull. 64.

E, F. Two samples from Dehesa, San Diego County, Cal.

G. North fork of Washougal River, Skamania County, Wash. Analyses E, F, G, by W. T. Schaller, and discussed by him in Bull. 262.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	34.82	31.44	31.52	27.99	28.58	28.78	28.51
TiO ₂							.95
Ta ₂ O ₅					1.49	1.40	
Al ₂ O ₃	55.30	68.91	63.96	64.49	63.31	63.30	59.75
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.				.21	.25	2.48
CaO.....	Trace.		Trace.				.68
MgO.....	.57		.52	Trace.			
Na ₂ O.....	1.76		.37				
K ₂ O.....	1.04		.11				
H ₂ O.....	a 2.96		a 1.34	a 1.72	1.53	1.51	2.12
B ₂ O ₃	4.07	Trace.	2.62	4.95	5.21	5.53	5.54
F ₂ O ₃				.20			
	100.52	100.35	100.14	99.35	100.33	100.77	100.03

a Loss on ignition.

TOURMALINE.

LITHIA TOURMALINE.

Analyses A to H, inclusive, by R. B. Riggs. Discussed by Riggs in Bull. 55.

A. Pink center of crystals having a green margin, from Calhao, province of Minas Geraes, Brazil. Sp. gr., 3.028.

B. Pale green, border of A.

C. Olive green, also from Calhao, Brazil.

D. Rose colored, massive, from Black Mountain, Rumford, Maine. Sp. gr. 2.997.

E. Dark green, massive, same locality as D.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	37.19	37.39	36.91	38.07	36.53
Al ₂ O ₃	42.43	39.65	38.13	42.24	38.10
Fe ₂ O ₃	None.	.15	.31		None.
FeO.....	.52	2.29	3.19	.26	6.43
MnO.....	.79	1.47	2.22	.35	.32
MgO.....	None.	None.	.04	.07	None.
CaO.....	.57	.49	.38	.56	.34
Li ₂ O.....	1.73	1.71	1.61	1.59	.95
Na ₂ O.....	2.24	2.42	2.70	2.18	2.86
K ₂ O.....	.23	.25	.28	.44	.38
P ₂ O ₅	None.	Trace.	.11	None.	Trace.
B ₂ O ₃	10.06	10.29	9.87	9.99	10.22
H ₂ O.....	3.90	3.63	3.64	4.26	3.52
F.....	Trace?	.32	.14	.28	.16
	99.66	100.06	99.53	100.29	99.81
O equivalent to F.....	.13	.06		.12	.07
	.....	99.93	99.47	100.17	99.74

F. Colorless to very pale pinkish or greenish crystals, Auburn, Maine. Sp. gr., 3.07.

G. Light-green crystals, Auburn, Maine.

H. Dark green, massive tourmaline, Auburn, Maine.

I. Pink, Mesa Grande, San Diego County, Cal.

J. Pale green, Mesa Grande.

K. Pale-rose color, Island of Elba. Sp. gr., 3.04-3.05.

Analyses I, J, K, by W. T. Schaller. Schaller's analyses are published and discussed by him in Zeitschr. Kryst. Min., vol. 51, p. 321.

	F	G	H	I	J	K
SiO ₂	38.14	37.85	36.26	37.57	36.72	37.89
Al ₂ O ₃	39.60	37.73	36.68	42.18	41.27	43.85
Ti ₂ O ₃				Trace.	.06	.04
Fe ₂ O ₃	.30	.42	.15			
FeO.....	1.38	3.88	7.07	.19	1.13	.11
MnO.....	1.38	.51	.72	.24	1.48	.11
MgO.....	Trace.	.04	.16	None.	None.	None.
CaO.....	.43	.49	.17	1.20	.87	.07
Li ₂ O.....	1.34	1.34	1.05	1.92	1.76	1.66
Na ₂ O.....	2.36	2.16	2.88	2.05	2.23	2.43
K ₂ O.....	.27	.62	.44	None.	None.	None.
B ₂ O ₃	10.25	10.55	9.94	10.65	10.60	10.28
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.			
H ₂ O.....	4.16	4.18	4.05	3.38	3.33	3.47
H.....	.62	.62	.71	.39	.31	.10
Less O.....	100.23	100.39	100.28	99.77	99.76	100.01
	.26	.26	.30	.17	.13	.04
	99.97	100.13	99.98	99.60	99.63	99.97

The following analyses represent alteration products of lithia tourmaline:

L. From the Rumford rubellite.

M. From the rubellite of Hebron, Maine.

N. Pink tourmaline, Pala, San Diego County, Cal., partly altered.

O. Tourmaline N, almost completely altered. Analyses L, M, by Riggs; N, O, by Schaller.

	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	53.03	43.90	36.98	37.05
Al ₂ O ₃	31.67	38.71	43.69	44.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	.51	.58		
FeO.....		.25		
MnO.....	Trace.	.04	Trace.	Trace.
MgO.....	Trace.	.05	Trace.	.10
CaO.....	Trace.	.41	.25	.22
Li ₂ O.....	.26		1.28	1.27
Na ₂ O.....	.54	1.05	2.02	1.06
K ₂ O.....	9.44	10.92	2.29	1.95
B ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	α 7.66	α 2.46
H ₂ O.....			1.16	.83
H ₂ O+.....	4.80	4.25	4.67	10.81
F.....	Trace?	None.	Undet.	
	100.25	100.16	100.00	100.00

α By difference.

MAGNESIAN AND IRON TOURMALINES.

Analyses A to L by R. B. Riggs. See Bull. 55.

A. White to light-brown crystals, Dekalb, St. Lawrence County, N. Y. Sp. gr., 3.085.

B. Brown tourmaline, Gouverneur, St. Lawrence County, N. Y.

C. Cinnamon-brown crystals, Hamburg, N. J.

D. Brilliant black crystals, Pierrepont, St. Lawrence County, N. Y. Sp. gr., 3.08.

E. Dark-brown crystals, Orford, N. H.

F. Dark-brown crystals, Monroe, Conn.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	36.88	37.39	35.25	35.61	36.66	36.41
TiO ₂	.12	1.19	.65	.55	.23	1.61
Al ₂ O ₃	28.87	27.79	28.49	25.29	32.84	31.27
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.10	None.	.44	None.	None.
FeO.....	.52	.64	.86	8.19	2.50	3.80
MnO.....	None.	None.	None.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
MgO.....	14.53	14.09	14.58	11.07	10.35	9.47
CaO.....	3.70	2.78	5.09	3.31	1.35	.98
SiO.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	None.
Na ₂ O.....	1.39	1.72	.94	1.51	2.42	2.68
K ₂ O.....	.18	.16	.18	.20	.22	.21
B ₂ O ₃	10.58	10.73	10.45	10.15	10.07	9.65
P ₂ O ₅	Undet.	None.	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	3.56	3.83	3.10	3.34	3.78	3.79
F.....	.50	Trace?	.78	.27	Trace?	None.
O equivalent to F.....	100.83 .21	100.42	100.37 .33	99.93 .11	100.42	99.87
	100.62	.....	100.04	99.82	.....	.....

G. Massive black tourmaline, Auburn, Maine. Sp. gr., 3.19.

H. Massive black tourmaline, Paris, Maine.

I. Black tourmaline, Calhau, Brazil. Sp. gr., 3.20.

J. Black tourmaline, Haddam, Conn.

	G	H	I	J
SiO ₂	34.99	35.03	34.63	34.95
TiO ₂	None.	.....	.....	.57
Al ₂ O ₃	33.96	34.44	32.70	31.11
Fe ₂ O ₃	None.	1.13	.31	.50
FeO.....	14.23	12.10	13.69	11.87
MnO.....	.06	.08	.12	.09
MgO.....	1.01	1.81	2.13	4.45
CaO.....	.15	.24	.33	.81
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	.07	.08	Trace.
Na ₂ O.....	2.01	2.03	2.11	2.22
K ₂ O.....	.34	.25	.24	.24
B ₂ O ₃	9.63	9.02	9.63	9.92
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.	None.	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	3.62	3.69	3.49	3.62
F.....	None.	None.	.06	None.
O equivalent to F.....	100.00	99.89	99.52 .02	100.35
	.....	.....	99.50	.....

K. Black crystal, Nantic Gulf, Baffin Land. Sp. gr., 3.095.

L. Black crystal, Stony Point, Alexander County, N. C. Sp. gr., 3.13.

M. Brown tourmaline from near Colfax, Nevada County, Cal. Fine, radiating needles. Sp. gr., 3.065. Incomplete analysis by W. H. Melville. See Bull. 90.

N. Chrome tourmaline from near Etchison, Montgomery County, Md. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. See Bull. 64.

O. Black tourmaline, Lost Valley, San Diego County, Cal.

P. Black tourmaline, Ramona, San Diego County, Cal.

Analyses O, P by W. T. Schaller.

	K	L	M	N	O	P
SiO ₂	35.34	35.56	36.40	36.57	35.96	35.21
TiO ₂	.40	.55	.....	.09	a.36	a.23
Al ₂ O ₃	30.49	33.38	33.64	32.58	33.28	36.07
Cr ₂ O ₃.....	.....	.....	.....	4.32	.....	.....
Fe ₂ O ₃	None.	None.	} 3.13	} .79	} 11.04	} 11.11
FeO.....	8.22	8.49				
MnO.....	Trace.	.04	.....	Trace.	.13	.98
NiO.....	.....	.....	.....	.05	.....	.....
MgO.....	7.76	5.44	10.01	9.47	3.48	.19
CaO.....	2.32	.53	1.51	.75	.42	.25
SrO.....	Trace.	None.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	Trace.	.....	Trace.	None.	Trace.
Na ₂ O.....	1.76	2.16	2.49	2.22	2.16	1.92
K ₂ O.....	.15	.24	.12	.13	None.	None.
B ₂ O ₃	10.45	10.40	b 8.74	8.90	10.61	10.43
P ₂ O ₅	None.	(?)	.....	.04	.....	.....
H ₂ O.....	3.60	3.63	3.53	3.74	3.31	3.51
F.....	None.	None.	.74	.06	None.	None.
O equivalent to F.....	100.49	100.42	100.31	99.71	100.75	99.90
	.....	.....	.31	.02	.....	.....
	.....	.....	100.00	99.69	.....	.....

^a Ti₂O₃.^b By difference.**GYROLITE.**

A. Associated with the apophyllite of New Almaden, Cal. Fibrous. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke and described in Bull. 64.

B. From Fort Point, San Francisco, Cal. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller and described in Bull. 262.

	A	B
SiO ₂	52.54	53.47
Al ₂ O ₃	.71	.22
Fe ₂ O ₃.....	.....	Trace.
CaO.....	29.97	32.00
MgO.....	.....	Trace.
Na ₂ O.....	.27	1.25
K ₂ O.....	1.56	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	14.60	5.93
H ₂ O+.....	.....	7.28
F.....	.65	None.
Less O.....	100.30	100.15
	.27	.....
	100.03	.....

APOPHYLLITE.

From Table Mountain, Golden, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A. Apophyllite.

B. Decomposition product of apophyllite.

	A	B
SiO ₂	51.89	67.96
Al ₂ O ₃	1.54	8.48
Fe ₂ O ₃	.13	1.04
CaO.....	24.51	5.47
MgO.....	.....	.53
K ₂ O.....	3.81	1.23
Na ₂ O.....	.59	a.74
H ₂ O.....	16.52	14.55
F.....	1.70	None.
O equivalent to F.....	100.69	100.00
	.72	.....
	99.97	.....

^a By difference.

PTILOLITE.

Described as a new species by Cross and Eakins in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 32, p. 117, and vol. 44, p. 96. Analyses by L. G. Eakins.

A. From Green Mountain, Jefferson County, Colo.

B. From 3 miles south of Silver Cliff, Custer County, Colo.

	A	B
SiO ₂	70.35	67.83
Al ₂ O ₃	11.90	11.44
CaO.....	3.87	3.30
K ₂ O.....	2.83	.64
Na ₂ O.....	.77	2.63
H ₂ O at 110°.....	10.18	3.62
H ₂ O at 125°.....		1.31
H ₂ O at 300°.....		5.41
H ₂ O at redness.....		3.10
	99.90	99.28

HEULANDITE.

A. From Green Mountain, Jefferson County, Colo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

B. From Anthracite Creek, Gunnison County, Colo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.
Sp. gr. 2.24 at 20.1°.

C. From Beruförð, Iceland. Analysis by George Steiger.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	59.17	57.38	57.10
Al ₂ O ₃	16.80	17.18	16.82
Fe ₂ O ₃		Trace.	
MgO.....			.07
CaO.....	7.10	8.07	6.95
SrO.....			.46
Na ₂ O.....	1.37	.82	1.25
K ₂ O.....	.34	.40	.42
H ₂ O at 110°.....	15.45	2.57	3.61
H ₂ O at 125°.....		1.10	13.00
H ₂ O at 300°.....		11.70	
H ₂ O at redness.....		.90	
	100.23	100.12	99.68

STILBITE.

A. From Wassons Bluff, near Parrsboro, Nova Scotia. Analysis by George Steiger.

B. From Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

C. From Table Mountain, Golden, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	55.41	57.75	54.67
Al ₂ O ₃	16.85	16.64	16.78
Fe ₂ O ₃	.18		
MgO.....	.05		
CaO.....	7.78	8.58	7.98
Na ₂ O.....	1.23	Trace.	1.47
H ₂ O.....	3.60	17.17	19.16
H ₂ O+.....	15.41		
	100.51	100.14	100.06

LAUMONTITE.

From Table Mountain, Golden, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A. Yellow grains.

B. White crystals.

	A	B
SiO ₂	51.43	52.07
Al ₂ O ₃	21.52	21.30
Fe ₂ O ₃	.94	.....
CaO.....	11.88	11.24
K ₂ O.....	.35	.42
Na ₂ O.....	.19	.48
H ₂ O.....	13.81	14.58
	100.12	100.09

CHABAZITE.

A. From Wassons Bluff, near Parrsboro, Nova Scotia. Analysis by George Steiger.

B, C. From Table Mountain, Golden, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	50.78	47.86	47.18
Al ₂ O ₃	17.18	19.30	19.67
Fe ₂ O ₃	.40	.12	.....
MgO.....	.04	.....	.....
CaO.....	7.84	9.94	9.74
SrO.....	.....	.....	.43
Na ₂ O.....	1.28	.52	.51
K ₂ O.....	.73	.35	.37
H ₂ O.....	5.22	22.07	4.76
H ₂ O+.....	16.63	.....	17.39
	100.10	100.16	100.05

LEVYNITE.

From Table Mountain, Golden, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A. Crystals of levynite.

B. Associated fibrous variety.

	A	B
SiO ₂	46.76	46.97
Al ₂ O ₃	21.91	22.39
CaO.....	11.12	10.85
K ₂ O.....	.21	1.17
Na ₂ O.....	1.34	.79
H ₂ O.....	18.65	18.03
	99.99	100.20

ANALCITE.

A. From Wassons Bluff, near Parrsboro, Nova Scotia. Analysis by George Steiger. See Bull. 207.

B. From Table Mountain, Golden, Colo. Analysis by George Steiger. See Bull. 207.

C, D. From Table Mountain. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	57.06	55.72	55.82	55.80
Al ₂ O ₃	21.48	23.06	22.42	22.45
Fe ₂ O ₃	.13			
CaO.....	.16	.17		
Na ₂ O.....	12.20	12.46	13.48	13.45
H ₂ O.....	.58	.13		
H ₂ O+.....	8.38	8.26	8.38	8.35
	99.99	99.80	100.10	100.05

NATROLITE.

A. From Bergen Hill, N. J. Analysis by George Steiger. See Bull. 207.

B. From Magnet Cove, Ark. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Described in Bull. 90. Sp. gr., 2.261.

C. From South Table Mountain, Golden, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	46.62	47.56	43.66
Al ₂ O ₃	26.04	26.82	24.89
Fe ₂ O ₃	None.	.23	
CaO.....	1.48	.13	4.87
MgO.....	None.	.09	
Na ₂ O.....	15.67	15.40	14.66
H ₂ O.....	.39	.07	^a 8.09
H ₂ O+.....	10.18	9.56	
CO ₂			^b 3.83
	100.38	99.86	100.00

^a By difference. Too little material for complete analysis.

^b Calculated to satisfy total lime.

SCOLECITE.

A. From Whale Cove, Grand Manan, New Brunswick. Analysis by George Steiger. See Bull. 207.

B. From Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. Sp. gr., 2.247 at 17.2°.

C. From Table Mountain, Golden, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	45.86	45.90	46.03
Al ₂ O ₃	25.78	26.51	25.28
Fe ₂ O ₃			.27
CaO.....	13.92	14.17	12.77
MgO.....		Trace.	
Na ₂ O.....	.41	Trace.	1.04
K ₂ O.....			.13
H ₂ O.....	.40		
H ₂ O+.....	13.65	13.79	^a 14.48
	100.02	100.37	100.00

^a By difference.

MESOLITE.

A. From North Table Mountain, Golden, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

B. From Osterö, Faröe Islands. Analysis by G. Steiger.

	A	B
SiO ₂	46.17	45.97
Al ₂ O ₃	26.88	25.98
CaO.....	8.77	9.69
Na ₂ O.....	6.19	4.79
K ₂ O.....		None.
H ₂ O-.....	12.16	1.34
H ₂ O+.....		12.04
	100.17	99.81

THOMSONITE.

From Table Mountain, Golden, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses A, B, C, D, E by W. F. Hillebrand. Analysis F by George Steiger; published in Bull. 207. A represents reddish spherules; F, a mass of fibrous structure.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	40.52	40.88	40.68	41.21	42.66	41.13
Al ₂ O ₃	29.22	29.68	30.12	29.71	29.25	29.58
Fe ₂ O ₃	.79					
CaO.....	12.43	11.88	11.92	11.34	10.90	11.25
Na ₂ O.....	4.31	4.72	4.44	5.62	4.92	5.31
H ₂ O-.....	12.79	12.91	12.86	12.20	12.28	1.01
H ₂ O+.....						12.12
	100.06	100.07	100.02	100.08	100.01	100.40

HYDRONEPHELITE.

From the elæolite syenite of Litchfield, Maine. Described by Clarke as a new species in Bull. 42. Analyses by F. W. Clarke. Sp. gr., 2.263, determined by J. S. Diller.

A, B. Slightly impure. Two distinct samples.

C. Carefully purified material dried at 100°.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	38.90	39.24	38.90
Al ₂ O ₃	33.98	33.16	33.62
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	.....
CaO.....	.05	Trace.	.07
Na ₂ O.....	13.21	13.07	13.07
K ₂ O.....	1.01	.88	1.12
H ₂ O.....	13.12	13.30	12.98
	100.27	99.65	99.85

MUSCOVITE.

A. From the Hatch farm, Auburn, Maine. Broad plates, bordered by lepidolite. Analysis by R. B. Riggs.

B. Greenish muscovite, Auburn, Maine. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

C. Altered muscovite, Mount Mica, Paris, Maine. Occurs as a white enamel on ordinary mica. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

D. Well-crystallized muscovite from the hiddenite mine, Stony Point, Alexander County, N. C. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

E. White muscovite from Miask, Ural Mountains, Siberia. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

F. Mica separated from quartz schist. Shoemaker's quarry, near Stevenson station, Green Spring Valley, Md. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

G. Mica from the Eureka tunnel, St. Peters Dome, near Pikes Peak, Colo. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. See Bull. 20.

H. Pink muscovite, Mesa Grande, San Diego County, Cal. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

I. Muscovite associated with the dumortierite of Skamania County, Wash. Analysis by Schaller.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	44.39	46.54	46.61	45.40	44.17	44.93	52.59	45.63	50.13
TiO ₂		None.		1.10		1.05		Trace.	
Al ₂ O ₃	35.70	34.96	35.61	33.66	37.35	29.81	29.72	37.42	32.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.09	1.59		2.36	1.29	6.10	1.40	Trace.	1.52
FeO.....	1.07			.20					
MnO.....	Trace.		Trace.		.10	Trace.		.06	
MgO.....		.32		1.86		1.16	2.12	None.	.09
CaO.....	.10		Trace.				.26	None.	.15
Li ₂ O.....				Trace.		Trace.		.20	
Na ₂ O.....	2.41	.41	1.76	1.41	1.14	.50	.50	1.43	
K ₂ O.....	9.77	10.38	8.86	8.33	10.00	10.28	8.33	9.95	9.60
H ₂ O.....		.71			1.06	1.38			7.74
H ₂ O+.....	5.88	4.72	6.50	5.46	4.67	4.88	4.39	4.43	5.08
F.....	.72	None.		.69	.90	.22		.77	
O equivalent to F.....	101.13	99.63	99.34	100.27	100.88	100.31	99.31	99.89	100.68
	.30			.29	.09			.32	
	100.83			99.98	100.51	100.22		99.57	

J. Fuchsite. Etchison post-office, Montgomery County, Md. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. See Bull. 64.

K. Grayish-green, compact mica from Stoneham, Maine. Structure subfibrous. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

L. Same locality as K. Specimen broadly foliated, micaceous. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. For analyses K and L see Bull. 9.

M. Stoneham, Maine. From alteration of topaz, the outer portion of an altered crystal. Sp. gr., 2.82. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield. Discussed by Clarke in Bull. 27.

N. Pseudomorph from the Rochelle mine, on Running Water River, Wyo. Near liebenerite. Sp. gr., 2.831 at 12.5°. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 20.

O. Mariposite. From vein of the Josephine gold quartz mine, Bear Valley, Mariposa County, Cal. Color, green. Sp. gr., 2.817 at 29.5°.

P. White mariposite, same locality as O. Sp. gr., 2.787 at 28.5°. Analyses O and P by W. F. Hillebrand, and described in Bull. 167.

Q. Muscovite, Deer Trail mine, Marysville, Utah. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
SiO ₂	42.21	45.19	45.34	44.52	45.54	55.55	56.79	46.60
TiO ₂						.18		
Al ₂ O ₃	34.55	33.32	33.96	46.19	37.15	25.62	25.29	38.56
Cr ₂ O ₃	2.03				.79	.18	None.	
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.03					.63	1.59	
FeO.....		4.25	3.96			.92		
MnO.....	Trace.	.58	.51	.21				
CaO.....	.47	Trace.	.22	.30		.07	.07	
MgO.....	3.13	.36	.10	.14	.38	3.25	3.29	.86
Li ₂ O.....						Trace.	Trace.	
Na ₂ O.....	.82	1.57	1.49	2.82	.90	.12	.17	.33
K ₂ O.....	9.16	11.06	10.73	2.30	10.70	9.29	8.92	8.40
H ₂ O.....	.20							
H ₂ O+.....	6.57	4.48	4.78	3.74	4.80	4.52	4.72	5.02
F.....				.40				
O equivalent to F.....	100.17	100.81	101.09	100.62	100.26	100.13	100.84	99.77
				.16				
				100.46				

LEPIDOLITE.

Micas A to G from various localities in Maine. Analyses by R. B. Riggs. Discussion by F. W. Clarke in Bull. 42.

A. From Black Mountain, Rumford. Lilac-purple, granular.

B. From Mount Mica, Paris. Broadly foliated.

C. From Hebron. Purple, coarsely granular.

D. From Auburn. Purple border on plates of muscovite.

E. From Auburn. Purple, coarsely granular.

F. From Norway. White, coarsely granular.

G. From Norway. Brownish, finely granular.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	51.52	50.92	48.80	49.62	51.11	49.52	50.17
Al ₂ O ₃	25.96	24.99	28.30	27.30	25.26	28.80	25.40
Fe ₂ O ₃	.31	.30	.29	.31	.20	.40	.87
FeO.....	Undet.	.23	.09	.07	.07	.24	.45
MnO.....	.20	Trace.	.08	.55	.17	.07	.23
CaO.....	.16	Trace.	.10	.....	.12	.13	Undet.
MgO.....	.02	Trace.	.07	.....	.01	.02	Undet.
Li ₂ O.....	4.90	4.20	4.49	4.34	4.98	3.87	4.03
Na ₂ O.....	1.06	2.11	.74	2.17	1.43	.13	.....
K ₂ O.....	11.01	11.38	12.21	8.03	10.51	8.82	13.40
Rb ₂ O.....	.....	Trace.	.....	2.44	1.29	3.73	.....
Cs ₂ O.....	.....	Trace.	.....	.72	.45	.08	.....
H ₂ O.....	.95	1.96	1.73	1.52	.94	1.72	2.02
F.....	5.80	6.29	4.96	5.45	6.57	5.18	5.05
O equivalent to F.....	101.89	102.38	101.86	102.52	103.11	102.71	101.62
	2.44	2.64	2.02	2.29	2.76	2.18	2.13
	99.45	99.74	99.84	100.23	100.35	100.53	99.49

Analyses H to M, of lepidolites from San Diego County, Cal., by W. T. Schaller.

H. Red purple lepidolite, Pala. Tourmaline Queen mine.

I. Blue purple, same locality as H.

J. Purple lepidolite, Pala.

K. White lepidolite, Pala.

L. Lepidolite border on muscovite, Mesa Grande.

M. Crystals of lepidolite, Little Three mine, Ramona.

N. Lithia mica, Cassiterite Creek, Cape York, Alaska. Intermediate between lepidolite and zinnwaldite. Analysis by Schaller.

	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	51.12	50.95	50.34	51.25	50.85	51.46	46.80
Al ₂ O ₃	22.70	23.97	28.71	25.62	26.78	23.46	24.50
Fe ₂ O ₃	.80	.82	.11	.12	.60	.....	.50
FeO.....	.....	.....	Trace?	None.	.....	.....	6.35
Mn ₂ O ₃	1.34	1.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MnO.....	.....	.....	.50	.05	.07	.....	1.38
MgO.....	.....	.....	None.	None.	Trace.	.....	.....
CaO.....	.....	.....	Trace.	Trace.	.10	.....	.24
Li ₂ O.....	5.12	4.63	2.39	4.31	4.27	6.06	3.73
Na ₂ O.....	2.25	2.39	1.59	1.94	1.41	2.09	1.73
K ₂ O.....	10.60	10.69	10.37	10.65	10.30	10.71	9.20
H ₂ O.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
H ₂ O+.....	2.05	1.91	3.15	1.60	1.74	1.83	.88
F.....	6.38	6.11	5.02	7.06	6.71	8.27	8.63
P ₂ O ₅	.04	.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Less O.....	102.43	102.80	102.18	102.60	102.83	103.88	103.94
	2.69	2.57	2.11	2.97	2.82	3.48	3.63
	99.74	100.23	100.07	99.63	100.01	100.40	100.31

COOKEITE.

From Pala, San Diego County, Cal. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

SiO ₂	35.53
Al ₂ O ₃	44.23
MnO.....	Trace.
MgO.....	Trace.
CaO.....	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	2.73
Na ₂ O.....	2.11
K ₂ O.....	.31
H ₂ O—.....	.61
H ₂ O+.....	13.57
F.....	1.46
	100.55
Less O.....	.61

99.94

CRYOPHYLLITE.

From Rockport, Mass. Analyses by R. B. Riggs. Discussed by Clarke in Bull. 42.

A. Brilliant, broadly foliated, blackish-green variety.

B. Paler, dull green, less lustrous, probably somewhat altered.

C. Granular, resembling chlorite.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	51.96	51.46	52.17
Al ₂ O ₃	16.89	16.22	16.39
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.63	2.21	4.11
FeO.....	6.35	7.66	6.08
MnO.....	.24	.06	.32
CaO.....	.12	Trace.	Trace.
MgO.....	.03	.17	Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	4.93	4.83	5.03
Na ₂ O.....	.92	.95	.60
K ₂ O.....	10.66	10.65	10.54
H ₂ O.....	1.22	1.06	1.43
F.....	6.78	7.44	7.02
	102.73	102.71	103.69
O equivalent to F.....	2.86	3.11	2.95
	99.87	99.60	100.74

BIOTITE.

A. From Merrow Ledge, Auburn, Me. Black. Analysis by F. W. Clarke and R. B. Riggs.

B. Bronze mica, Laurel Creek corundum mine, Rabun County, Ga. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. The loss is due to undetermined volatile matter.

C. Brown mica from the granite of the Yosemite Valley, Cal. Analysis by William Valentine. Described by Turner, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, p. 294.

D. Mica from quartz monzonite, Tioga road, southeast of Mount Hoffman, Mariposa County, Cal. Sp. gr., 3.05 at 21°. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Described by Turner, loc. cit.

E. Black mica from quartz monzonite. About 1 kilometer south of Bloods station, Alpine County, Cal. Analysis by William Valentine. Described by Turner, loc. cit.

F. Reddish-brown mica from pyroxenic gneiss. North Fork of Mokelumne River, above mouth of Bear River, Amador County, Cal. Analysis by William Valentine. Described by Turner, loc. cit.

G. Biotite from the granite of Butte, Mont. See Weed, Jour. Geology, vol. 7, p. 737. Analysis by H. N. Stokes.

H. Biotite from orthoclase gabbro, between Blue and Mud lakes, Livingston quadrangle, Montana. See W. H. Emmons, Jour. Geol., vol. 16, p. 193. Analysis by G. Steiger.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	34.67	36.12	35.64	35.75	35.62	36.62	35.79	33.07
TiO ₂		1.18	1.12	3.16	2.61	3.03	3.51	.....
Al ₂ O ₃	30.09	20.49	18.62	14.70	15.24	14.37	13.70	13.00
V ₂ O ₅				.05				
Cr ₂ O ₃				Trace.				
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.42	3.29	5.54	4.65	4.69	4.04	5.22	17.22
FeO.....	16.14	5.17	14.60	14.08	13.67	17.09	13.72	
MnO.....	.85	.17	.79	.45	.74	.40	.19	.....
NiO.....		.34						
CoO.....				.02				
CaO.....	None.	.28	.90	.17	.95	1.48	.05	2.45
SrO.....				(?)	Trace.	Trace.		
BaO.....		.09	Trace.	.12	.26	.33	.13	
MgO.....	1.98	19.61	9.72	12.37	12.70	9.68	12.13	11.33
Li ₂ O.....		Trace.	Trace.		Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	
Na ₂ O.....	1.67	.78	.38	.32	.50	.45	.15	.28
K ₂ O.....	7.55	8.14	9.22	9.19	7.72	8.20	9.09	6.11
H ₂ O.....		1.58	.48	1.03	.94	.90	1.21	5.41
H ₂ O+.....	4.64	.82	2.54	3.64	4.36	3.26	3.64	11.61
P ₂ O ₅			.20	.03	None.	None.	.10	
F.....	.28	.60	.26	.17	None.	.10	.76	
Cl.....							.20	
Less O.....	100.29	98.66	100.01	99.90	100.00	99.95	99.59	100.48
	.12	.26	.11	.07	.....	.04	.37	.....
	100.17	98.40	99.90	99.83	.....	99.91	99.22	.....

PHLOGOPITE.

A. From Edwards, St. Lawrence County, N. Y. Outwardly resembles talc. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

B. From Burgess, Canada. Brown. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. See Clarke and Schneider, Bull. 78.

C. Phlogopite separated from the wyomingite of the Leucite Hills, Wyo. Described by Cross in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 4, p. 115. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

The following micas of doubtful character occur in serpentine. Analyses by Charles Catlett. See Bull. 64.

D. Brown mica from the serpentine of Montville, N. J.

E. Yellowish mica, same locality as D.

F. White mica, same locality.

G. White mica from near Easton, Pa.

E, F, and G are perhaps to be called vermiculites rather than micas.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	45.05	39.66	42.56	39.38	32.52	39.14	41.82
TiO ₂		.56	2.09				
Al ₂ O ₃	11.25	17.00	12.18	15.92	18.14	15.70	11.12
Cr ₂ O ₃			.73				
Fe ₂ O ₃		.27	2.73	.71	2.30	1.68	2.68
FeO.....	.14	.20	.90	.80			
CaO.....		None.	.20	.28	1.44	5.24	
SrO.....			Trace.				
BaO.....		.62	1.00				
MgO.....	29.38	26.49	22.40	26.85	29.26	25.44	29.82
Li ₂ O.....	.07		Trace.				
Na ₂ O.....	.45	.60	.44	.62	1.38	.64	.36
K ₂ O.....	8.52	9.97	10.70	9.84	2.78	2.06	6.08
H ₂ O.....		.66		.38	.76	1.10	.94
H ₂ O+.....	5.37	2.33	2.35	4.69	10.12	9.10	7.10
CO ₂				.30	1.80		
P ₂ O ₅		Trace.	.06				
F.....		2.24	2.46	.62			
O equivalent to F.....	100.23	100.60	100.80	100.39	100.50	100.10	99.92
		.94	1.03	.26			
		99.66	99.77	100.13			

LEPIDOMELANE.

- A. From Litchfield, Maine. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke and described in Bull. 42.
 B. Same as A. Later analysis by Clarke. See Bull. 55.
 C. Annite. From Rockport, Mass. Analysis by R. B. Riggs. Discussion by Clarke in Bull. 42.
 D. From Port Henry, N. Y. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. See paper by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.
 E. From Baltimore, Md. Analysis by F. W. Clarke, and discussed in Bull. 55.
 F. From near Pikes Peak, Colo. Siderophyllite? The slightly altered margin of a large crystal.
 G. Much-altered central portion of specimen F.
 Analyses F and G by F. W. Clarke and R. B. Riggs. Described by Clarke in Bull. 55. Classed by Dana under biotite.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SiO ₂	32.09	32.35	32.03	34.52	35.78	34.21	34.63
TiO ₂		Trace.	3.42	2.70			
Al ₂ O ₃	18.52	17.47	11.92	13.22	16.39	16.53	17.95
Fe ₂ O ₃	19.49	24.22	8.00	7.80	14.55	20.15	31.25
FeO.....	14.10	13.11	30.41	22.27	11.02	14.17	3.01
MnO.....	1.42	1.02	.21	.41	1.08	.91	.34
CaO.....		None.	.23	None.	None.	.48	.81
MgO.....	1.01	.89	.06	5.82	8.67	1.34	1.08
NiO, CoO.....				.30			
Li ₂ O.....			Trace.	.04			
Na ₂ O.....	1.55	.70	1.54	.16	.56	1.43	.89
K ₂ O.....	8.12	6.40	8.46	8.59	7.76	6.50	1.96
H ₂ O-.....	4.62	4.67	4.19	.57	4.48	4.54	7.82
H ₂ O+.....				3.82			
P ₂ O ₅				Trace.			
F.....	None.	None.	Trace.	.34	None.	.08	.54
O equivalent to F.....	100.92	100.83	100.47	100.56	100.29	100.34	100.28
				.14		.03	.22
				100.42		100.31	100.06

ROSCOEITE.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A. From the Stockslager mine, near Lotus, Eldorado County, Cal. Described by Hillebrand in Bull. 167.

B. Soluble portion of a vanadiferous sandstone from Placerville, Colo. Described by Hillebrand in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 10, p. 130.

	A	B
SiO ₂	45.17	46.06
TiO ₂	.78	
Al ₂ O ₃	11.54	22.55
V ₂ O ₅	24.01	12.84
Fe ₂ O ₃		.73
FeO.....	1.60	
CaO.....		.44
BaO.....		1.35
MgO.....	1.64	.92
Li ₂ O.....	Trace.	
Na ₂ O.....	Trace.	.22
K ₂ O.....	10.37	8.84
H ₂ O-.....	.40	1.98
H ₂ O+.....	4.29	4.07
	99.80	100.00

MARGARITE.

A. Brownish yellow, from Iredell County, N. C. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. See Bull. 9.

B. Bright green, associated with pink corundum. From Gainesville, Ga. Sp. gr., 3.00. Analysis by T. M. Chatard. See Bull. 9.

C. Inclusion in diorite, Crugers station, near Peekskill, N. Y. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂	31.15	31.72	32.73
Al ₂ O ₃	49.51	50.03	46.58
FeO.....	Trace.	Trace.	5.12
MgO.....	.45	.12	1.00
CaO.....	11.13	11.57	11.04
Na ₂ O.....	2.74	2.26	.....
H ₂ O.....	5.68	4.88	.12
H ₂ O+.....			4.49
	100.66	100.58	101.08

CHLORITOID.

From a phyllite rock near Liberty, Md. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. See Bull. 168, p. 50.

SiO ₂	23.40
Al ₂ O ₃	39.31
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.14
FeO.....	21.94
MgO.....	2.18
CaO.....	Trace.
Na ₂ O.....	.20
K ₂ O.....	.20
H ₂ O.....	6.81
TiO ₂	1.19
MnO.....	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.
	100.37

XANTHOPHYLLITE.

Variety waluwite, from the Nikolai-Maximilian mine, district of Slatoust, Urals, Siberia. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussion by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 113.

SiO ₂	16.85
TiO ₂	Trace.
Al ₂ O ₃	42.33
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.35
FeO.....	.20
CaO.....	13.30
MgO.....	20.77
H ₂ O.....	.04
H ₂ O+.....	4.56
	100.40

THE VERMICULITES.

A. Jefferisite from Westchester, Pa. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

B. Vermiculite, near jefferisite or culsageeite, from Corundum Hill, N. C. Analyzed by T. M. Chatard and described by him in Bull. 42.

C. Altered biotite from the zircon mine, Green River, Henderson County, N. C. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 90.

D. Kerrite, from near Franklin, Macon County, N. C. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

E. Lucasite. Described as a new species by T. M. Chatard in Bull. 42. Analysis by Chatard. From Corundum Hill, N. C. Sp. gr., 2.613 at 25.5°.

	A	B	C	D	E
SiO ₂	34.20	37.96	38.18	38.13	39.81
TiO ₂			1.68		
Al ₂ O ₃	16.58	22.53	14.02	11.22	12.99
Cr ₂ O ₃					.54
Fe ₂ O ₃	7.41	11.12	13.02	2.28	5.29
FeO.....	1.13	.30	2.22	.18	.11
MnO.....		.12	.38		.05
NiO.....				.48	
CoO.....				Trace.	
CaO.....		None.	.17		.14
BaO.....			.06		
MgO.....	20.41	15.46	14.62	27.39	24.83
Na ₂ O.....		Undet.	.48		.20
K ₂ O.....		Undet.	5.40		5.76
H ₂ O.....		12.63	3.20	20.47	3.78
H ₂ O+.....	21.14	7.32	7.32		6.98
	100.87	100.12	100.75	100.15	100.48

F. Hallite from Nottingham, Chester County, Pa.

G. White lennilite from Lenni, Delaware County, Pa.

H. Brown lennilite, same locality.

I. Green lennilite, same locality.

Analyses F to I by E. A. Schneider. Discussion by Clarke and Schneider in Bull 90.

	F	G	H	I
SiO ₂	35.54	36.72	35.09	34.90
TiO ₂	Undet.	.18	.58	.10
Al ₂ O ₃	9.74	10.06	12.05	10.60
Fe ₂ O ₃	9.07	5.37	6.67	8.57
Cr ₂ O ₃		.26	.46	.23
FeO.....	.28	.12	.11	.22
MnO.....	.25	.31	.27	.17
NiO.....	.16	.20	.20	.19
MgO.....	30.05	29.40	27.62	28.21
BaO.....			Trace.	
H ₂ O.....	2.64	6.40	5.70	4.99
H ₂ O+.....	12.14	11.37	11.20	11.48
	99.87	100.39	99.95	99.66

J. A vermiculite from Newlin, Chester County, Pa.

K. Painterite from Middletown, Delaware County, Pa.

L. Another sample of painterite.

Analyses J, K, and L by E. A. Schneider. Discussion by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 90.

M. Hydromica from Rocky Hill, N. J. Analysis by George Steiger. Described by Clarke and Darton in Bull. 167.

N. Analysis M corrected by deduction of calcite, union of like radicles, and recalculation to 100 per cent.

O. Protovermiculite from Magnet Cove, Ark. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 90.

	J	K	L	M	N	O
SiO ₂	31.23	34.86	33.95	32.72	40.24	34.03
TiO ₂		Trace.	Trace.	.24		Undet.
Al ₂ O ₃	17.52	11.64	12.52	8.41	10.34	14.49
Cr ₂ O ₃	.14					
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.70	3.78	4.40	19.99	24.57	7.71
FeO.....	1.20	.20	.20	4.24	5.21	.14
MnO.....	.20					.09
NiO.....	.33	.14	.23			
CaO.....		.07	None.	10.30		1.88
MgO.....	31.36	31.32	30.56	5.51	6.78	20.89
Na ₂ O.....				.63		
K ₂ O.....				.85	2.20	
H ₂ O—.....	1.08	1.64	1.56	2.47	3.03	11.23
H ₂ O+.....	12.55	16.78	17.05	6.22	7.63	9.96
CO ₂				8.21		
	100.31	100.43	100.47	99.79	100.00	100.42

P. Chloritic vermiculite from Corundum Hill, N. C.

Q. Altered chlorite from Corundum Hill.

Analyses P, Q by T. M. Chatard. Description in Bull. 42.

	P	Q
SiO ₂	35.88	32.97
Al ₂ O ₃	20.90	17.88
Fe ₂ O ₃	6.55	4.76
FeO.....	3.68	.57
MnO.....		Trace.
CaO.....		None.
MgO.....	.14	22.36
Alkalies.....	19.90	Undet.
H ₂ O—.....	Traces.	
H ₂ O+.....	12.71	11.42
	99.76	100.01

CLINOCHLORE.

A. From West Chester, Pa. Broadly foliated. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

B. From the Nikolai-Maximilian mine, district of Slatoust, Urals, Siberia. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussed by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 113.

C. Leuchtenbergite from Slatoust. Analyst and reference as under B.

D. Kotschubeite from Green Valley, American River Canyon, Cal. Sp. gr., 2.69. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Described by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	29.87	30.84	30.00	31.74
Al ₂ O ₃	14.48	18.31	20.43	6.74
Cr ₂ O ₃	1.56			11.39
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.52	1.94	1.68	
FeO.....	1.93	1.08	.14	1.23
NiO.....	.17			.49
CaO.....			.21	.18
MgO.....	33.06	34.38	34.26	35.18
H ₂ O—.....		.55	.55	.37
H ₂ O+.....	13.60	13.33	13.20	12.68
	100.19	100.43	100.47	100.00

PROCHLORITE.

From the Aqueduct Tunnel, Washington, D. C. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Described by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

SiO ₂	25.40
Al ₂ O ₃	22.80
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.86
FeO.....	17.77
MnO.....	.25
MgO.....	19.09
H ₂ O—.....	.80
H ₂ O+.....	11.41
F.....	Trace.
	100.38

THURINGITE.

A chlorite, probably thuringite, from a vein in the Last Chance mine, Creede, Colo. Analysis by J. G. Fairchild.

SiO ₂	24.34
Al ₂ O ₃	16.46
Fe ₂ O ₃	12.04
FeO.....	28.89
MgO.....	5.41
Na ₂ O.....	.37
K ₂ O.....	Trace.
H ₂ O—.....	.35
H ₂ O+.....	9.19
TiO ₂	Trace?
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.
S.....	Trace.
MnO.....	2.75
	99.80

SERPENTINE.¹

A. From Newburyport, Mass. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

B. Same locality as A. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. Discussion by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

C. From Moriah, N. Y. Analysis by Charles Catlett. Described by Merrill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, p. 596.

D. From the aqueduct shaft, New York City. Analysis by Charles Catlett. See Merrill, loc. cit., p. 598.

E. From Montville, N. J., light yellowish green.

F. From Montville, darker green. Analyses E, F by Charles Catlett. See Merrill, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 11, p. 105.

G. From Montville, massive.

H. From Montville, chrysotile. Analyses G, H by E. A. Schneider. Discussion by Clarke and Schneider in Bull. 78.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	41.32	41.47	39.96	39.92	42.38	40.23	42.05	42.42
Al ₂ O ₃			1.07	.08	.07	2.18	.30	.63
Fe ₂ O ₃		1.73	3.53	.50	.97	4.02		.62
FeO.....	2.36	.09	3.85	None.	.17	Trace?	.10	Undet.
MnO.....			Trace.					None.
NiO.....			None.					.23
CaO.....		None.	None.	.90		Trace.	.05	Trace.
MgO.....	41.49	41.70	37.61	42.52	42.14	39.46	42.57	41.01
H ₂ O—.....	14.54	1.20	13.65	1.36	14.12	14.24	.96	2.04
H ₂ O+.....		13.86		13.26			13.70	13.60
CO ₂				1.64				
	99.71	100.05	99.77	100.18	99.85	100.13	99.73	100.55

¹ Other analyses of serpentine are given in the section on igneous and crystalline rocks.

I. From Easton, Pa. Resembles a vermiculite. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. See Clarke and Schneider, Bull. 90.

J. Grayish-green serpentine from Corundum Hill, N. C.

K. Picrolite from Buck Creek, Clay County, N. C. Analyses R and S by E. A. Schneider. See Clarke and Schneider, Bull. 78.

L. From the river Poldnewaja, district of Syssert, Urals, Siberia. Analysis by E. A. Schneider. See Clarke and Schneider, Bull. 113.

M. From Greenville, Plumas County, Cal. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Described by Diller in Bull. 150.

N. Chrysotile, from below Grand View, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Ariz. Analysis by R. C. Wells. Received from J. S. Diller.

	I	J	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	43.71	41.90	42.94	42.55	39.14	43.68
Al ₂ O ₃	3.59	.71	5.05	1.25	2.08	.34
Fe ₂ O ₃	.90	.91		1.56	4.27	.51
FeO.....		Undet.	1.88	1.52	2.04	.....
NiO.....		.10	.61			.....
MnO.....						.17
CaO.....				None.	Trace.	.09
MgO.....	38.58	40.16	36.53	40.05	39.84	40.64
Na ₂ O.....	.13					.14
K ₂ O.....	2.22					.11
H ₂ O.....	.46	2.26	1.53	.21	12.70	1.18
H ₂ O+.....	10.79	13.90	11.68	12.26		13.12
Chromite.....				.37	.11	.....
	100.38	99.94	100.22	99.77	100.18	99.98

GENTHITE.

From Riddles, Douglas County, Oreg. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke and described by Diller and Clarke in Bull. 60.

SiO ₂	44.73
Al ₂ O ₃	1.18
Fe ₂ O ₃	
MgO.....	10.56
NiO.....	27.57
H ₂ O.....	8.87
H ₂ O+.....	6.99
	99.90

TALC.

A. Apple green, beautifully foliated. From Huntersville, Fairfax County, Va. Analysis by E. A. Schneider.

B. From Deep River, N. C. Analysis by H. C. McNeil.

	A	B
SiO ₂	62.27	62.63
Al ₂ O ₃	.15	.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	.95	1.07
FeO.....	.85	.....
MgO.....	30.95	31.36
MnO.....	Trace.	.....
H ₂ O.....	.07	.....
H ₂ O, ignition.....	4.84	4.84
	100.08	100.45

MEERSCHAUM.

Magnesian silicates of uncertain character.

A. From Eskihi-Sher, Asia Minor. Analysis by G. Steiger.

B. From Arroyo de San Jose de Gracia, Lower California. Received from W. F. Ferrier. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Is near saponite.

C. From Alunogen district, Grant County, N. Mex. Received from A. R. Ledoux. Analysis by Schaller.

D. From the Dorsey mine, 12 miles northwest of Silver City, N. Mex. May be sepiolite. Analysis by Steiger.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	49.34	52.02	60.97	57.10
Al ₂ O ₃	.29	1.27	9.71	.58
Fe ₂ O ₃				Trace.
CaO.....	3.10	1.40	.22	.17
MgO.....	21.70	20.57	10.00	27.16
Na ₂ O.....		1.31		
K ₂ O.....		.10		
H ₂ O.....	10.00			
H ₂ O+.....	9.15	a23.36	a19.14	14.78
CO ₂	6.95	Trace.	None.	.32
SO ₃	Trace.			
	100.53	100.03	100.04	100.11

a Loss on ignition.

GLAUCONITE.

From Big Goose Canyon, 15 miles southwest of Sheridan, Bighorn Mountains, Wyo. Analysis by George Steiger. Sp. gr., 2.73.

SiO ₂	49.23
Al ₂ O ₃	7.11
Fe ₂ O ₃	20.89
FeO.....	3.06
MnO.....	Trace.
CaO.....	Trace.
MgO.....	3.44
Na ₂ O.....	.11
K ₂ O.....	8.51
H ₂ O.....	1.83
H ₂ O+.....	4.88
	99.06

KAOLINITE.

A. From Hockessen, Del. Analysis by George Steiger.

B. From Aiken, S. C. Analysis by F. W. Clarke.

C. From Aiken. Analysis by Steiger.

D. From Talladega, Ala. Analysis by Charles Catlett.

E. From the Eureka vein, St. Peters Dome, near Pikes Peak, Colo. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20.

F. From New Discovery mine, Leadville, Colo. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

G. From National Belle mine, Ouray County, Colo. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 2.611 at 18.5°. Described in Bull. 20.

H. From the Forsyth project, Mont. Analysis by R. C. Wells.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
SiO ₂	48.73	45.56	44.94	43.21	46.06	43.66	46.35	46.47
Al ₂ O ₃	37.02	40.25	39.18	37.27	39.63	37.78	39.59	37.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	.79		.52				.11	
CaO.....	.16			.11		.22		.13
MgO.....	.11			.10		.30		.44
Na ₂ O.....	.04			.40		Trace.		
K ₂ O.....	.41			.28		Trace.		
H ₂ O.....	.52	14.10	.47	5.02	13.77	17.95	13.93	15.67
H ₂ O+.....	12.83		13.85	13.48				
P ₂ O ₅	.03		.12					
TiO ₂	.17		.65					
SO ₃						Trace.		
F.....							.15	
CaF ₂					.68			
O equivalent to F.....	100.81	99.91	99.73	99.87	100.14	99.91	100.13	99.74
							.06	
							100.07	

HALLOYSITE.

- A. From Horse Cave, Ky. Analysis by H. C. McNeil.
 B. From Edwards County, Tex. Analysis by McNeil.
 C. From the Logan mine, Rico, Colo. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.
 D. From the Lucia mining district, Elko County, Nev. Pale greenish. Analysis by G. Steiger.
 E. From the Detroit copper mine, near Mono Lake, Cal. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke and described in Bull. 9.
 F. From Pala, San Diego County, Cal. Pink. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SiO ₂	41.69	42.03	38.65	42.11	42.91	43.62
Al ₂ O ₃	35.88	39.25	33.27	33.83	38.13	35.55
Fe ₂ O ₃	.37	.41	.22	.04		.21
FeO.....				.28		
MnO.....						.26
CuO.....				2.83		
CaO.....	.06	.29		.33		1.02
MgO.....				.30		.19
Li ₂ O.....						.23
Na ₂ O.....						.19
K ₂ O.....						.03
H ₂ O.....	7.97	2.69	13.70	6.54	18.95	6.63
H ₂ O+.....	14.01	15.52	14.34	14.37		
	99.98	100.19	100.18	100.63	99.99	100.18

CIMOLITE.

Rose-red, earthy variety, from Norway, Maine. Analysis by R. B. Riggs. Described by Clarke in Bull. 42.

SiO ₂	66.86
Al ₂ O ₃	22.23
Fe ₂ O ₃	.47
FeO.....	.18
MnO.....	.07
CaO.....	.42
MgO.....	.33
Li ₂ O.....	.29
Na ₂ O.....	.46
K ₂ O.....	.18
H ₂ O.....	8.26
F.....	.06

99.81

PYROPHYLLITE.

A. Compact, white. From Deep River, N. C. Analysis by George Steiger.

B. Radiated. From East Tres Cerritos, Cal. Analysis by H. C. McNeil.

	A	B
SiO ₂	64.73	65.96
Al ₂ O ₃	29.16	28.25
Fe ₂ O ₃	.49	.18
MgO.....	Trace.	None.
H ₂ O.....		.14
H ₂ O, ignition.....	5.35	5.27
TiO ₂	.73	Trace.
	100.46	99.80

BEMENTITE.

From the Trotter mine, Franklin Furnace, N. J., collected by C. Palache. Analysis by G. Steiger.

SiO ₂	38.36
Al ₂ O ₃	.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	.71
FeO.....	4.94
MgO.....	3.35
CaO.....	.62
MnO.....	39.22
ZnO.....	2.93
H ₂ O.....	.60
H ₂ O+.....	8.01
	99.70

MORENCITE.

Described as a new mineral from the Arizona Central mine, Morenci, Ariz., by Lindgren and Hillebrand in Bull. 262, p. 49. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SiO ₂	45.74
Al ₂ O ₃	1.98
Fe ₂ O ₃	29.68
FeO.....	.83
CaO.....	1.61
MgO.....	3.99
K ₂ O.....	.20
Na ₂ O.....	.10
H ₂ O at 105°.....	8.84
H ₂ O at 150°.....	.12
H ₂ O below redness.....	4.27
H ₂ O at red heat.....	.69
FeS ₂	.66
P ₂ O ₅	.18
TiO ₂ , MnO, CuO.....	Traces.
	98.89

BOLE.

From South Table Mountain, Golden, Colo. Described by Cross and Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A. Dark brown.

B. Light brown.

	A	B
SiO ₂	42.63	46.17
Al ₂ O ₃	18.76	22.03
Fe ₂ O ₃	11.88	4.64
CaO.....	2.59	2.30
MgO.....	3.39	2.42
K ₂ O.....	.35	} <i>a</i> 2.06
Na ₂ O.....	.24	
H ₂ O.....	20.21	20.38
	100.05	100.00

a By difference.**THAUMASITE.**

Collected by B. S. Butler at the Old Hickory mine, Frisco district, Utah. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Described by Butler and Schaller in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 31, p. 131. Sp. gr. 1.84.

SiO ₂	10.14
SO ₃	12.60
CO ₂	6.98
CaO.....	26.81
H ₂ O.....	42.97
(Al, Fe) ₂ O ₃	.20
MgO.....	.23
Alkalies.....	Traces.
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.
	99.93

VIII. TITANATES AND TITANO-SILICATES.**ILMENITE.**

From the peridotite dike of Elliott County, Ky. Described by Diller in Bull. 38. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

TiO ₂	49.32
SiO ₂	.76
Al ₂ O ₃	2.84
Cr ₂ O ₃	.74
Fe ₂ O ₃	9.13
FeO.....	27.81
MnO.....	.20
CaO.....	.23
MgO.....	8.68
Alkalies.....	.19
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.
Ignition.....	.20
	100.10

ARIZONITE.

New species from 25 miles southeast of Hackberry, Ariz. Analyzed by Chase Palmer and described by him in Am. Jour. Sci., October, 1909. The following analysis shows the mineral to be a ferric metatitanate:

SiO ₂	1.02
FeO.....	.80
Fe ₂ O ₃	33.38
TiO ₂	58.26
H ₂ O—.....	.18
H ₂ O+.....	1.02
Insoluble.....	.56
	100.22

XANTHITANE.

From Green River, Henderson County, N. C. Alteration product of titanite. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins and described in Bull. 60. Sp. gr., 2.941 at 24°. Material dried at 100°.

TiO ₂	61.54
SiO ₂	1.76
Al ₂ O ₃	17.59
Fe ₂ O ₃	4.46
CaO.....	.90
MgO.....	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	4.17
H ₂ O.....	9.92
	100.34

TITANITE.

Pale-yellow, semitranslucent. From the waterworks tunnel, Washington, D. C. Occurs embedded in prochlorite. Analysis by F. W. Clarke. Sp. gr., 3.452.

TiO ₂	40.82
SiO ₂	30.10
MnO.....	Trace.
CaO.....	28.08
MgO.....	.40
Ignition.....	.54
	99.94

TSCHIEFFKINITE.

From Bedford County, Va. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins and described by him in Bull. 90.

A. Lustrous portion. Sp. gr., 4.33 at 27°.

B. Dull portion. Sp. gr., 4.38 at 22.2°.

	A	B
TiO ₂	18.78	18.99
SiO ₂	20.21	21.49
Ta ₂ O ₅	.08	.08
ZrO ₂	Trace?	Trace?
ThO ₂	.85	.75
(Y, Er) ₂ O ₃	1.82	1.64
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃	19.72	17.16
Ce ₂ O ₃	20.05	19.08
Al ₂ O ₃	3.60	3.65
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.88	2.89
FeO.....	6.91	5.92
CaO.....	4.05	5.24
MgO.....	.55	.48
Na ₂ O.....	.06	.04
H ₂ O.....	.94	2.06
	99.50	99.47

ASTROPHYLLITE.

From St. Peters Dome, near Pikes Peak, Colo. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins and described by him in Bull. 90.

TiO ₂	11.40
SiO ₂	35.23
ZrO ₂	1.21
Ta ₂ O ₅	.34
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.73
Al ₂ O ₃	Trace.
FeO.....	29.02
MnO.....	5.52
CaO.....	.22
MgO.....	.13
K ₂ O.....	5.42
Na ₂ O.....	3.63
H ₂ O.....	4.18
	100.03

IX. COLUMBO-TANTALATES.

MANGANO-TANTALITE.

From the Catharina mine, Pala, Cal. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

(Cb, Ta) ₂ O ₆	79.39
MnO.....	14.87
FeO.....	1.72
Gangue (by difference).....	4.02
	100.00

Another mangano-tantalite from Mount Apatite, Auburn, Maine, is described by Schaller in Bull. 490, p. 96. An incomplete analysis gave (Cb, Ta)₂O₆, 85.35 per cent; FeO, 0.15 per cent; and MnO, 14.49 per cent by difference.

STRÜVERITE.

From the Etta claim, near Keystone, S. Dak.

Described by F. L. Hess and R. C. Wells in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 31, p. 432, Analysis by Wells.

TiO ₂	47.8
Ta ₂ O ₆	34.8
Cb ₂ O ₆	6.2
FeO.....	7.3
SnO ₂	1.3
SiO ₂	2.0
H ₂ O.....	.4
	99.8

SAMARSKITE.

Mineral near samarskite, from Devils Head Mountain, near Pikes Peak, Colo. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bulletin 55.

A. Pitch-black variety, streak dirty brown. Sp. gr., 6.18 at 22°.

B. Black, streak salmon-colored. Sp. gr., 6.12 at 25°.

C. Altered variety. Sp. gr., 5.45 at 16°.

	A	B	C
Ta ₂ O ₆	27.03	28.11	19.34
Cb ₂ O ₆	27.77	26.16	27.56
WO ₃	2.25	2.08	5.51
SnO ₂	.95	1.09	.82
ZrO ₂	2.29	2.60	a 3.10
UO ₂	4.02	4.22	.....
UO ₃.....	.....	.....	6.20
ThO ₂	3.64	3.60	3.19
Ce ₂ O ₃	.54	.49	.41
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃	1.80	2.12	1.44
Er ₂ O ₃	10.71	10.70	9.82
Y ₂ O ₃	6.41	5.96	5.64
Fe ₂ O ₃	8.77	8.72	8.90
FeO.....	.32	.35	b .39
MnO.....	.78	.75	.77
ZnO.....	.05	.07	.....
PbO.....	.72	.80	1.07
CaO.....	.27	.33	1.61
MgO.....	.....	.....	.11
K ₂ O.....	.17	.13	.....
(Na, Li) ₂ O.....	.24	.17	.36
H ₂ O.....	1.58	1.30	3.94
F.....	(?)	(?)	(?)
	100.31	99.75	100.18

a With TiO₂.

b Or 0.74 UO₂.

X. BORATES.

COLEMANITE.

A. Transparent crystal, ordinary type, Death Valley, Cal.

B, C. Bladelike crystals, Death Valley.

D. Priceite, Curry County, Oreg.

E. Pandermite, Island of Panderna, Black Sea.

Analyses by J. E. Whitfield, with details in Bull. 55.

	A	B	C	D	E
B ₂ O ₃	50.70	49.56	49.62	48.44	48.63
CaO.....	27.31	27.36	27.40	32.15	32.16
MgO.....	.10	.25	.26	.....	.....
H ₂ O.....	21.87	22.66	22.70	19.42	19.40
SiO ₂.....	.....	.44	.47	.....	.....
	99.98	100.27	100.45	100.01	100.19

INYOITE AND MEYERHOFFERITE.

Two new borates from the Mount Blanco deposit, Furnace Creek, Death Valley, Cal. Related to and associated with colemanite. Both minerals form a single crystal, the unaltered center being inyoite, and the altered, but definite surface, meyerhofferite. Analyses and description by W. T. Schaller.

A. Inyoite. 2 CaO.3B₂O₃.13H₂O.B. Crystalline meyerhofferite. 2 CaO.3B₂O₃.7 H₂O.

C. Powdery meyerhofferite.

	A	B	C
CaO.....	20.5	25.6	25.45
B ₂ O ₃	^a 37.2	^a 45.6	46.40
H ₂ O.....	26.1	.3	1.01
H ₂ O+.....	16.2	28.5	27.75
	100.0	100.0	100.61

^a By difference.

ULEXITE.

From Rhodes Marsh, Esmeralda County, Nev. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, with description in Bull. 55.

B ₂ O ₃	43.20
CaO.....	14.52
Na ₂ O.....	10.20
K ₂ O.....	.44
H ₂ O.....	29.46
SiO ₂	.04
SO ₃	.28
Cl.....	2.38
	100.52
O equivalent to Cl.....	.53
	99.99

LUDWIGITE.

A. From Morawitz, Banat, Hungary. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield, with description, in Bull. 55.

B. Same locality as A. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

C. From Phillipsburg, Mont. Contains some admixed olivine. Analysis by Schaller.

	A	B	C
SiO ₂		0.36	8.85
B ₂ O ₃	12.04	^a 17.02	13.48
Al ₂ O ₃			1.81
Fe ₂ O ₃	37.93	35.67	29.73
FeO.....	15.78	15.84	5.79
MnO.....	.16		
MgO.....	30.57	28.88	39.04
H ₂ O.....	3.62	.51	.90
H ₂ O+.....		.82	.97
CO ₂		.90	.36
	100.10	100.00	100.93

^a By difference.

HULSITE AND PAIGEITE.

Two new borates from Brooks Mountain, Seward Peninsula, Alaska. Collected by A. Knopf. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller. Final description by Schaller in Bull. 490, p. 8.

A. Hulsite; sp. gr., 4.31. Average of several analyses.

B, C. Paigeite; sp. gr., 4.78. Average of several analyses.

	A	B	C
FeO.....	27.71	40.82	35.02
MgO.....	4.29	2.04	2.12
CaO.....	9.11	4.13	8.79
Fe ₂ O ₃	15.21	18.67	14.90
SnO ₂	7.07	3.18	2.80
B ₂ O ₃	9.20	9.10	6.94
SiO ₂	^a 8.78	^b 5.96	3.10
Al ₂ O ₃			2.34
H ₂ O.....			^b 5.42
Insoluble.....	18.63	16.10	18.57
	100.00	100.00	100.00

^a By difference. Includes some CO₂.

^b By difference.

WARWICKITE.

From Edenville, Orange County, N. Y. Somewhat contaminated by spinel, from which the warwickite could not be entirely freed. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield. (See Bull. 64.)

B ₂ O ₃	18.96
TiO ₂	18.68
SiO ₂	1.16
Al ₂ O ₃	9.44
FeO.....	14.23
CaO.....	.38
MgO.....	34.41
H ₂ O.....	2.80
	100.06

XI. NITRATES.

SODA NITER.

From the Leucite Hills, Wyo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins. The N_2O_5 was not determined directly, but calculated to satisfy $Na_2O + K_2O$.

Na_2O	32.09
K_2O	4.97
N_2O_5	61.58
CaO	.24
SO_3	.33
Cl.....	Trace.
H_2O	.68
	99.89

NITER.

A. From Utah, exact locality unknown. Analysis by T. M. Chatard.

B. From the Leucite Hills, Wyo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins, with the N_2O_5 calculated to satisfy the alkalis.

	A	B
Insoluble matter.....	12.12	.....
K_2O	38.38	44.91
Na_2O	.12	.07
N_2O_5	44.30	51.49
SiO_2	.20	.....
Al_2O_3.....		.....
CaO	1.43	1.09
MgO	Trace.	.....
$NaCl$	.08	.....
Cl.....	.....	.09
SO_3	2.05	1.59
H_2O	1.24	.62
	99.92	99.86

XII. PHOSPHATES.

XENOTIME.

From the gold washings at Brindletown, N. C. Analyses by L. G. Eakins.

A. Green; sp. gr., 4.68 at 24.2° .

B. Brown; sp. gr., 4.46 at 24.4° .

	A	B
SiO_2	3.46	3.56
ZrO_2	1.95	2.19
UO_2	4.13	1.73
ThO_2	Trace.	Trace.
Al_2O_3	.77	1.57
Fe_2O_3	.65	2.79
$(La, Di)_2O_3$	.93	.77
$(Y, Er)_2O_3^a$	56.81	55.43
CaO	.21	.19
P_2O_5	30.31	29.78
F.....	.06	.56
H_2O	.57	1.49
	99.85	100.06

^a Molecular weight, 260.

APATITE.

Dark-green, massive apatite from the topaz locality at Stoneham, Maine. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield. See Bull. 27. Sp. gr., 3.27.

P ₂ O ₅	40.36
CaO.....	47.60
MgO.....	6.08
FeO.....	1.44
H ₂ O.....	.11
Cl.....	.29
F.....	6.84
	102.72
Excess O.....	2.94
	99.78

LITHIOPHILITE AND ITS DERIVATIVES.

Lithiophilite from Pala, Cal., and a series of other phosphates derived from it by alteration. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller and described by him in P. P. 92. See also triplite below.

- A. Lithiophilite.
- B. Hureaulite.
- C. Palaite, new species.
- D. Salmonsite, new species.
- E. Strengite.
- F. Sicklerite, new species.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
P ₂ O ₅	43.01	38.63	39.02	34.86	37.06	43.10
FeO.....	12.54	6.14	7.48	.13	None.	None.
MnO.....	30.66	39.29	40.87	37.74	None.	33.60
CaO.....	.38	1.08	1.77	1.06	.34	.20
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.24	.99	.16	9.53	41.14	11.26
Mn ₂ O ₃					2.36	2.10
H ₂ O—.....	.70			.43	.17	
H ₂ O+.....	1.35	12.46	10.43	15.30	19.05	1.71
Li ₂ O.....	3.73	Trace.	Trace.	None.	None.	3.80
Na ₂ O.....	4.97					Trace.
Insoluble.....	.43	1.58	.89	1.40	Trace.	4.18
	100.01	100.17	100.62	100.45	100.12	99.95
Specific gravity.....		3.13	3.14-3.20	2.88		3.45

TRIPLITE.

A. From Pala, Cal. Derived from lithiophilite. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Sp. gr., 3.84.

B. From Reagan mining district, White Pine County, Nev. Described by F. L. Hess and W. F. Hunt in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 36, p. 51.

	A	B
P ₂ O ₅	31.12	31.84
FeO.....	3.32	1.08
MnO.....	51.86	57.03
Mn ₂ O ₃	^a 3.45	
CaO.....	3.38	2.86
MgO.....		1.21
H ₂ O—.....	.09	
H ₂ O+.....	.78	
F.....	8.27	7.77
Insoluble.....	.62	
	102.89	102.99
Less O.....	3.48	3.27
	99.41	99.72

^aAdmixed.

GRIPHITE.

A doubtful species from a tin mine near Rapid City, S. Dak. Analyzed by L. G. Eakins and described in Bull. 60.

P ₂ O ₅	39.68	K ₂ O.....	Trace.
SiO ₂	.43	H ₂ O.....	3.67
Al ₂ O ₃	8.74	CO ₂	.26
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.36	F.....	2.35
FeO.....	1.97	Cl.....	.25
MnO.....	29.13		
CaO.....	6.72		100.94
MgO.....	Trace.	Less O.....	1.05
Li ₂ O.....	.13		
Na ₂ O.....	5.25		99.89

AMBLYGONITE.

From Pala, San Diego County, Cal. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

P ₂ O ₅	48.83	H ₂ O.....	5.95
Al ₂ O ₃	33.70	F.....	2.29
Fe ₂ O ₃	.12		
MnO.....	.09		101.31
MgO.....	.31	Less O.....	.96
Li ₂ O.....	9.88		
Na ₂ O.....	.14		100.45

FREMONTITE.

New species, first described by W. T. Schaller under the name of natramblygonite. See Bull. 509, p. 101. From 4 miles west of Canon City, Colo. Analysis by Schaller.

P ₂ O ₅	44.35
Al ₂ O ₃	33.59
Li ₂ O.....	3.21
Na ₂ O.....	11.23
K ₂ O.....	.14
H ₂ O+.....	4.78
F.....	5.63
	102.93
Less O.....	2.37
	100.56

DUFRENITE(?).

Two samples of a fibrous phosphate from Grafton, N. H. Near dufrenite but uncertain. Analyses by W. T. Schaller.

	A	B
P ₂ O ₅	32.40	31.87
Fe ₂ O ₃	39.77	47.44
FeO.....	6.98	3.69
MnO.....	.45	5.51
CaO.....	5.71	.99
MgO.....	3.48	12
H ₂ O.....	11.53	10.31
	100.32	99.93

PURPURITE AND HETEROSITE.

Two phosphates, one of manganese and the other of iron, which usually occur more or less commingled. See Schaller, Bull. 490, p. 72.

A. Purpurite, from Faries mine, Kings Mountain, N. C. Described as a new species by L. C. Graton and W. T. Schaller, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 20, p. 146.

B. Heterosite, from Hill City, S. Dak. Analyses by Schaller.

	A	B
P ₂ O ₅	47.30	43.45
Mn ₂ O ₃	29.25	12.08
Fe ₂ O ₃	15.89	38.36
CaO.....	1.48	1.37
MgO.....		Trace.
Li ₂ O.....	Present.	Trace.
Na ₂ O.....	.84	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	5.26	4.82
Insoluble in HCl.....	.52	.19
	100.54	100.27

EVANSITE.

A. From near Goldburg, Idaho.

B. From Columbiana, Ala. Analyses by W. T. Schaller.

	A	B
P ₂ O ₅	19.14	α 21.70
Al ₂ O ₃	34.48	38.33
Fe ₂ O ₃	5.49	
CaO.....	4.32	1.03
MgO.....	Trace.	.75
H ₂ O.....	36.96	38.19
	100.39	100.00

α By difference. Determination lost.

VARISCITE.

From Lucin, Utah. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller and described by him in Bull. 509, p. 48.

Al ₂ O ₃	32.40
P ₂ O ₅	44.73
H ₂ O.....	22.68
V ₂ O ₅	.32
Cr ₂ O ₃	.18
Fe ₂ O ₃	.06
	100.37

TURQUOISE.

Analyses A to C, by F. W. Clarke, represent turquoise from Los Cerrillos, N. Mex. Described by Clarke and Diller in Bull. 42.

A. Bright blue, faintly translucent in thin splinters.

B. Pale blue, with a slight greenish cast. Opaque and earthy in texture. Sp. gr. 2.805.

C. Dark green, opaque.

D. Crystallized turquoise from near Lynch Station, Campbell County, Va. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller and described by him in Bull. 509.

	A	B	C	D
P ₂ O ₅	31.96	32.86	28.63	34.13
SiO ₂	1.15	.16	4.20	
Al ₂ O ₃	39.53	36.88	37.88	36.50
Fe ₂ O ₃		2.40	4.07	.21
CuO.....	6.30	7.51	6.56	9.00
CaO.....	.13	.38	Undet.	
H ₂ O.....	19.80	19.60	18.49	20.12
	98.87	99.79	99.83	99.96

PHOSPHORITE.

Although a very large number of analyses of phosphate rock have been made in the laboratory of the Survey, only a few of them are even approximately complete. These few may properly be recorded here, despite the fact that "phosphorite" is not a definite mineral species. All are by George Steiger. Analyses A to D are of rock from Florida.

A. New Sunnyside, Taylor County.

B, C. Luraville district, Suwanee County.

D. Albion district, Levy County.

	A	B	C	D
SiO ₂	3.44	10.63	5.36	10.51
TiO ₂	.13	.86	.26	.58
Al ₂ O ₃	1.49	12.42	5.41	21.17
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.43	2.90	2.86	3.10
CaO.....	48.81	30.93	42.13	23.95
MgO.....	.23	.29	.47	.15
P ₂ O ₅	35.93	30.35	33.37	25.38
CO ₂	2.71	1.72	2.15	2.14
F.....	2.55	1.95	2.10	1.42
K ₂ O.....	Trace.	.20	None.	} .40
Na ₂ O.....	Trace.	.27	None.	
SO ₃	.10	.13	.09	.15
H ₂ O.....	.90	1.27	1.84	1.27
H ₂ O+.....	1.98	7.69	4.76	10.35
C, organic.....		.12	.18	.22
Less O.....	99.70	101.73	100.98	100.79
	1.05	.82	.88	.60
	98.65	100.91	100.10	100.19

E. From 2½ miles east of Cokeville, Wyo.

F. Dunellen lode, 8 miles southwest of Sage, Utah.

G. Three miles west of Devils Slide, Utah.

H. Eight miles east of Georgetown, Idaho.

	E	F	G	H
Insoluble.....	2.62	1.82	9.40	10.00
SiO ₂	.46	.30	Undet.	None.
Al ₂ O ₃	.97	.50	.90	.89
Fe ₂ O ₃	.40	.26	.33	.73
MgO.....	.35	.22	.26	.28
CaO.....	48.91	50.97	46.80	45.34
Na ₂ O.....	.97	2.00	2.08	1.10
K ₂ O.....	.34	.47	.58	.48
H ₂ O.....	1.02	.48	.61	1.04
H ₂ O+.....	1.34	.57	.75	1.14
CO ₂	2.42	1.72	2.14	6.00
P ₂ O ₅	33.61	36.35	32.05	27.32
SO ₃	2.16	2.98	2.34	1.59
F.....	.40	.40	.66	.60
Cl.....	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.
Less O.....	95.97	99.04	98.90	96.51
	.16	.16	.27	.24
	95.81	98.88	98.63	96.27

TiO₂ absent. Organic matter present, undetermined.

XIII. VANADATES.

DESCLOIZITE.

A. From the Mayflower mine, Bald Mountain mining district, Beaverhead County, Mont. Yellow, friable, not crystallized.

B. From the Commercial mine, Georgetown, N. Mex. Brilliantly crystallized.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand, with description in Bull. 64.

	A	B
V ₂ O ₅	20.80	20.44
As ₂ O ₅	.32	.94
P ₂ O ₅	.27	.26
SiO ₂	.18	1.01
PbO.....	55.93	53.01
ZnO.....	15.94	17.73
CuO.....	1.15	1.05
FeO.....	.70	.07
CaO.....	.10	.04
MgO.....	.06	.03
H ₂ O.....	4.37	2.45
Cl.....		.04
	99.82	100.07

CUPRODESCLOIZITE.

A. From the Shattuck mine, Bisbee, Ariz. Received from Philip D. Wilson. Analyzed by R. C. Wells.

B. From the Lucky Cuss mine, Tombstone, Ariz. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand, and described in Bull. 64. Sp. gr., 5.88 at 19°.

	A	B
Insoluble.....	0.17	.....
SiO ₂		0.80
PbO.....	55.64	57.00
CuO.....	17.05	11.21
ZnO.....	.31	4.19
V ₂ O ₅	21.21	19.79
As ₂ O ₅	1.33	1.10
P ₂ O ₅	.24	.19
CrO ₃	.50	.....
CO ₂		.82
FeO.....		Trace.
CaO.....		1.01
MgO.....		.04
K ₂ O.....		.10
Na ₂ O.....		.17
H ₂ O.....	3.57	2.50
Cl.....		.07
	100.02	98.99

PUCHERITE.

From Pala, Cal. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller and described by him in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 33, p. 162.

A. Pucherite, at first supposed to be bismuth ocher.

B. A mixture of pucherite with bismuth hydroxide.

Both analyses were made on very scanty material.

	A	B
Bi ₂ O ₃	66.14	64.43
V ₂ O ₅	25.80	12.11
H ₂ O.....	.21	.32
H ₂ O+.....	1.16	3.67
Gangue.....	7.37	19.90
	100.68	100.43

CARNOTITE.

From Montrose County, Colo. See memoir by Hillebrand and Ransome, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 10, p. 120.

A, B, C. From Copper Prince claim, Roc Creek.

D, E. From Yellow Boy claim, La Sal Creek.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A	B	C	D	E
V ₂ O ₅	18.35	18.49	15.76	17.80	18.05
As ₂ O ₅	.25	Trace.	None.	None.	None.
P ₂ O ₅	.33	.80	.40	Trace.	.05
SiO ₂.....	.....	.15	.13	5.05	.20
TiO ₂	.10	.03	(?)	.....	(?)
CO ₂	.33	.56	None.	.....	None.
SO ₃	.12	.....	.18	.....	None.
UO ₃	52.25	54.89	47.42	52.28	54.00
MnO ₃	.23	.18	.18	Undet.	.05
CrO ₃	Trace.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.77	.21	.72	3.36	.42
Al ₂ O ₃	1.08	.09	.08	Undet.	.29
PbO.....	.25	.13	.18	Undet.	.07
CuO.....	.20	.15	.22	.....	Trace.
CaO.....	2.85	3.34	2.57	1.85	1.86
SrO.....	.....	.02	(?)	.....	Trace.
BaO.....	.72	.90	.65	3.21	2.83
MgO.....	.20	.22	.24	.17	.14
Li ₂ O.....	None.	Trace.	(?)	Trace.	Trace.
Na ₂ O.....	.09	.14	.07	.07	.13
K ₂ O.....	6.73	6.52	6.57	5.32	5.46
H ₂ O.....	2.59	2.43	1.85	4.52	3.16
H ₂ O+.....	3.06	2.11	2.79	3.87	2.21
Insoluble.....	8.34	7.10	19.00	.....	10.33
	99.84	98.46	99.01	97.50	99.25

XIV. ARSENATES.

OLIVENITE.

From the American Eagle mine, Tintic mining district, Utah. Described by W. F. Hillebrand in Bull. 20. Analysis by Hillebrand.

As ₂ O ₅	40.05	ZnO.....	Trace.
P ₂ O ₅	.06	H ₂ O.....	3.39
CuO.....	55.40	Quartz.....	.40
Fe ₂ O ₃	.25		
CaO.....	.16		99.71

ERINITE.

From the Mammoth mine, Tintic district, Utah. Described by Hillebrand and Washington in Bull. 55. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A	B
As ₂ O ₅	33.53	31.91
P ₂ O ₅	.10	.....
CuO.....	57.67	57.51
ZnO.....	1.06	.59
CaO.....	.32	.51
MgO.....	Trace.	Trace.
Fe ₂ O ₃	.14	.20
H ₂ O.....	7.22	9.15
	100.04	99.87

CLINOCLASITE.

From the Mammoth mine, Tintic district, Utah. Described by Hillebrand and Washington in Bull. 55. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 4.38 at 19°.

	A	B
As ₂ O ₅	29.59	29.60
P ₂ O ₅	.05	α .05
SiO ₂	.06	α .06
CuO.....	62.34	62.54
ZnO.....	.06	.04
Fe ₂ O ₃	.12	.12
H ₂ O.....	7.73	7.72
	99.95	100.13

α Assumed the same as in A.

CONICALCITE.

From the American Eagle mine, Tintic district, Utah. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand, with description in Bull. 20.

As ₂ O ₅	39.94	Fe ₂ O ₃	0.36
P ₂ O ₅	.14	Ag.....	.30
CO ₂ (by difference).....	.97	H ₂ O.....	5.52
CuO.....	28.68	Quartz.....	.90
ZnO.....	2.86		
CaO.....	19.79		100.00
MgO.....	.54		

TYROLITE.

From the Mammoth mine, Tintic district, Utah. Described by Hillebrand and Washington in Bull. 55. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 3.27 at 20.5°.

	A	B
As ₂ O ₅	28.78	26.22
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.	Trace.
CuO.....	45.22	46.38
ZnO.....	.04	Trace.
CaO.....	6.84	6.69
MgO.....	.05	.04
H ₂ O.....	17.26	17.57
SO ₃	(?)	2.27
	98.19	99.17

CHENEVIXITE.

From the American Eagle mine, Tintic district, Utah. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 20.

As ₂ O ₅	35.14
CuO.....	26.31
CaO.....	.44
MgO.....	.16
Fe ₂ O ₃	27.37
Al ₂ O ₃	.66
H ₂ O.....	9.33
Quartz.....	.40
	99.81

MIXITE.

From the Mammoth mine, Tintic district, Utah. Described by Hillebrand and Washington in Bull. 55. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

As ₂ O ₅	28.79
P ₂ O ₅	.06
SiO ₂	.42
CuO.....	43.89
ZnO.....	2.70
CaO.....	.26
Bi ₂ O ₃	11.18
Fe ₂ O ₃	.97
H ₂ O.....	11.04
	99.31

SCORODITE.

An incrustation on hot-spring deposits, from Joseph's Coat Spring, Broad Creek, Yellowstone Park. Analyzed by J. E. Whitfield and described in Bull. 55.

As ₂ O ₅	46.48
Fe ₂ O ₃	33.29
H ₂ O.....	15.50
SiO ₂	4.35
SO ₃	.84
	100.46

LISKEARDITE ?.

An aluminum arsenate from the Sunshine mine, Mercur district, Utah. Received from Victor Heikes. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Probably liskeardite, with admixed calcium arsenate. See F. W. Clarke, Jour. Wash. Acad., vol. 2, p. 516.

SiO ₂	7.08	CO ₂	0.88
Al ₂ O ₃	26.46	F.....	.21
Fe ₂ O ₃	.64	Cl.....	Trace.
CaO.....	10.29	H ₂ O.....	17.23
SrO.....	2.10		100.04
MgO.....	Trace.		
(K,Na) ₂ O.....	.12	Less O.....	.09
As ₂ O ₅	33.82		99.95
P ₂ O ₅	.94		
SO ₃	.27		

XV. ANTIMONATES.

SCHNEEBERGITE.

From Schneeberg, Tyrol. Analysis by W. T. Schaller. Sp. gr., 5.41.

Sb.....	57.40
O }.....	15.19
FeO.....	8.51
MnO.....	None.
CaO.....	17.42
Na ₂ O.....	.10
H ₂ O.....	1.67
Gangue.....	.30
	100.59

ATOPITE AND ROMEINE.

Two minerals which seem to be identical, although the original atopite from Sweden may be different.

Analyses by W. T. Schaller.

A. Atopite, Minas Geraes, Brazil. Sp. gr., 5.04.

B. Romeine, St. Marcel, Piedmont. Sp. gr., 5.07.

	A	B
Sb.....	56.02	56.15
O.....	18.70	18.57
FeO.....	1.29	1.12
MnO.....	2.62	6.27
CaO.....	14.81	15.81
Na ₂ O.....	5.08	.81
H ₂ O.....	1.12	1.39
	99.64	100.12

BINDHEIMITE.

From a claim near the Bertrand mine, Secret Canyon, Nev. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described in Bull. 20. Sp. gr., 5.01 at 19°, after correction for admixed quartz and cerusite.

Sb ₂ O ₃	35.20
PbO.....	49.50
CuO.....	.58
ZnO.....	.18
CaO.....	.66
MgO.....	.03
K ₂ O.....	.14
Na ₂ O.....	.21
Fe ₂ O ₃	.09
Ag.....	.29
CO ₂	3.35
H ₂ O.....	5.86
Quartz.....	4.59
	100.68

XVI. SULPHATES AND TELLURITES.

ANHYDRITE.

A. From 2½ miles east of Gypsum, Colo. Analysis by J. G. Fairchild.

B. From Newhouse, Utah. Approximate analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	A	B
CaO.....	40.61	39.84
SO ₃	56.82	55.89
H ₂ O.....	1.87	3.57
SiO ₂	Trace.	.....
(Al, Fe) ₂ O ₃	Trace.	.....
Organic matter.....	.46	.....
	99.76	99.30

GYPSUM.

- A. From Hillsboro, New Brunswick. Analysis by George Steiger.
 B. From the Western Plaster Works, Alabaster, Mich. Analysis by George Steiger.
 C. From east of Cascade, Black Hills, S. Dak. Analysis by Steiger.
 D. From Rico-Aspen mine, Rico district, Colorado. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.
 E, F. From Nephi, Utah. Analyses by E. T. Allen. Some anhydrite must be present.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SO ₃	46.18	46.18	45.45	45.07	48.14	39.53
CO ₂			.85	1.54	.65	7.73
Cl.....	Trace.	.03			Trace.	.04
SiO ₂			.10	.51		
TiO ₂				Trace.		
Al ₂ O ₃	.10	.08	.12	.03		.14
Fe ₂ O ₃				.09		
CaO.....	32.37	32.33	32.44	32.49	35.29	38.46
SrO.....				.10		
MgO.....	Trace.	.05	.33		Trace.	.24
Na ₂ O.....	.10	.14		Trace.		.07
K ₂ O.....						.19
H ₂ O.....	20.94	20.96	20.80	19.67	15.88	12.69
Insoluble.....	.10	.05				.45
Organic matter.....				Present.		
	99.79	99.82	100.09	100.42	99.96	99.54

G. Gypsite, Watonga, Okla. Analysis by Chase Palmer.

H. From west point of Sierra Nacimiento, N. Mex. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

I, J. From Lost Hills, San Joaquin Valley, Cal. Analyses by R. C. Wells.

	G	H	I	J
SO ₃	40.51	46.61	40.7	40.8
CaO.....	29.54	34.24	29.5	29.9
MgO.....	.23		None.	None.
Al ₂ O ₃	2.11		1.7	1.4
Fe ₂ O ₃	.49		.4	.3
Na ₂ O.....			1.2	2.0
K ₂ O.....			.6	.5
H ₂ O.....	18.58	18.89	19.1	19.4
CO ₂	.29		.7	None.
Cl.....	Present.		None.	None.
SiO ₂	7.91		5.3	6.1
Insoluble.....		.18		
	99.66	99.92	99.2	100.4

The following gypsums from Colorado were received from E. F. Burchard. Partial analyses by J. G. Fairchild.

K. From one-half mile south of Gypsum.

L. From 8 miles east of Gypsum.

M. From Eagle.

N. From Ruedi.

	K	L	M	N
SiO ₂	0.24	3.90	4.38	0.05
(Al, Fe) ₂ O ₃	.18	2.29	1.86	.13
CaO.....	32.60	34.56	30.74	32.94
SO ₃	43.80	32.61	40.40	44.23
H ₂ O.....	19.62	14.54	18.62	20.30
Organic matter.....	1.11	2.99	.75	.25
	97.55	90.89	96.75	97.90

O, P. From 12 miles from Castle Dale, Utah. O, Fullers Bottom; P, Horn Silver Gulch. Received from C. T. Lupton. Analyses by J. G. Fairchild.

Q. From Waterloo Mountain, Montpelier, Idaho. Received from R. W. Richards. Analysis by W. C. Wheeler.

	O	P	Q
CaO.....	32.49	32.47	31.40
SO ₃	45.88	45.63	41.13
H ₂ O.....	20.58	20.54	18.39
SiO ₂			4.14
Al ₂ O ₃			.89
Fe ₂ O ₃	Trace.	Trace.	.10
MgO.....			.99
Cl.....	.39	.32	
CO ₂			2.33
	99.34	98.96	99.37

BARITE.

Barite nodule from about 7½ miles west of New Idria, Cal. Analysis by G. Steiger.

BaO.....	57.19
SO ₃	29.41
SiO ₂	7.51
Al ₂ O ₃	2.92
Fe ₂ O ₃	.41
MgO.....	.35
CaO.....	.46
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.
	98.25

BOOTHITE.

From Campo Seco, Cal. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

SO ₃	27.25
CuO.....	26.13
FeO.....	.81
MgO.....	.64
H ₂ O—.....	36.76
H ₂ O+.....	4.91
Insoluble.....	3.96
	100.46

PISANITE.

From Bingham, Utah. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SO ₃	28.52
CuO.....	12.60
FeO.....	14.13
ZnO.....	.10
H ₂ O.....	44.92
	100.27

BROCHANTITE.

From the United Verde mine, Jerome, Ariz. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SO ₃	16.75
CuO.....	69.45
PbO.....	.04
Fe ₂ O ₃ (from gangue).....	.28
CaO.....	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	12.05
P ₂ O ₅	Trace.
CO ₂	.71
Insoluble.....	.70
	99.98

ANTLERITE.

From the Antler mine, Yucca Station, Mohave County, Ariz. Described by Hillebrand as a new species in Bull. 55. Sp. gr., 3.93 at 16°, corrected for gangue. Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

A, B. First lot received.

C. Later sample.

	A	B	C
SO ₃	18.78	18.48	20.11
CuO.....	62.48	62.60	63.26
ZnO.....	.27	.27	.04
CaO.....	.06	.05	.04
MgO.....	.03	.03	.....
Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃	.14	.12	.15
SiO ₂	.06	Undet.	.05
H ₂ O.....	10.21	10.18	10.05
Insoluble gangue.....	8.01	8.02	6.27
	100.04	99.84	99.97

BLOEDITE.

Large crystals from Soda Lake, Carrizo Plain, Cal. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

H ₂ O.....	21.37
MgO.....	11.93
Na ₂ O.....	18.26
SO ₃	43.11
	99.67

PICRALLUMOGENE.

From near Las Vegas, N. Mex. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand.

SO ₃	37.51
Al ₂ O ₃	9.71
MnO.....	.06
MgO.....	6.75
Na ₂ O.....	2.09
K ₂ O.....	.23
H ₂ O.....	43.75
	100.15

HALOTRICHITE.

A. From the headwaters of Gila River, Grant County, N. Mex., about 40 miles north of Silver City. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke and described in Bull. 9.

B. From Alum Creek, N. Mex. Possibly the same locality as A. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

	A	B
SO ₃	37.19	35.25
Al ₂ O ₃	7.27	11.77
FeO.....	13.59	7.94
H ₂ O.....	40.62	45.09
Insoluble.....	.50	.....
	99.17	100.05

ALUNOGEN.

A. From the headwaters of Gila River, Grant County, N. Mex., about 40 miles north of Silver City. Analyzed by F. W. Clarke and described in Bull. 9. Color, pinkish.

B. From the calcite spring, Yellowstone Park. Fine, white, silky fibers. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

C. From the Grand Canyon, Yellowstone Park. Analysis by J. E. Whitfield.

	A	B	C
SO ₃	34.43	40.65	38.22
Al ₂ O ₃	15.52	15.72	16.80
Fe ₂ O ₃		Trace.	Trace.
CaO.....		Trace.	None.
MgO.....		1.53	.18
K ₂ O.....			.01
Na ₂ O.....			.63
H ₂ O.....	42.56	41.81	43.64
SiO ₂		.09	1.38
Insoluble.....	7.62		
	100.13	99.80	100.86

COPIAPITE.

A. From the Redington mine, Knoxville, Cal.

B. From Sulphur Bank, Lake County, Cal.

Analyses by W. H. Melville. Description by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61.

	A	B
SO ₃	39.97	33.82
Al ₂ O ₃		.37
Fe ₂ O ₃	26.54	26.79
FeO.....	.46	3.28
MnO.....	.21	Trace.
CaO.....		.25
MgO.....	3.06	.16
H ₂ O.....	30.43	29.58
Residue.....		.75
	100.67	100.00

KNOXVILLITE.

From the Redington mine, Knoxville, Cal. Described as a new species by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61. Analysis by W. H. Melville.

SO ₃	35.91
Cr ₂ O ₃	7.41
Al ₂ O ₃	4.83
Fe ₂ O ₃	15.36
FeO.....	3.81
NiO.....	.83
MgO.....	3.22
H ₂ O.....	9.30
H ₂ O+.....	17.60
Residue.....	1.73
	100.00

REDINGTONITE.

From the Redington mine, Knoxville, Cal. Described as a new species by Melville and Lindgren in Bull. 61. Analysis by W. H. Melville. Sp. gr., 1.761.

SO ₃	35.35
Cr ₂ O ₃	7.51
Al ₂ O ₃	5.14
Fe ₂ O ₃	.19
FeO.....	4.58
NiO.....	1.00
MnO.....	Trace.
MgO.....	1.85
H ₂ O.....	27.09
H ₂ O+.....	14.34
Residue.....	3.46
	100.51

ALUNITE.

A. From Knickerbocker Hill, Custer County, Colo. Analysis by L. G. Eakins.

B, C. From Calico Peak, Rico Mountains, Colo. Analyses by G. Steiger. Described by Whitman Cross in 21st Ann., pt. 2, p. 94.

D, E. From Marysvale, Utah. D, crystalline; E, massive. Analyses by W. T. Schaller. Described by B. S. Butler and H. S. Gale in Bull. 511.

F. From Tres Cerritos Buttes, southwest of Indian Gulch, Mariposa County, Cal. Analysis by William Valentine.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SO ₃	35.91	35.24	37.92	33.34	36.54	33.50
Al ₂ O ₃	33.91	42.35	37.66	37.18	34.40	33.05
Na ₂ O.....	4.32	4.02	2.12	.33	.56	2.78
K ₂ O.....	4.03	3.27	6.77	10.46	9.32	4.43
H ₂ O—.....	13.03	.13	.06	.09	.11	11.02
H ₂ O+.....		11.99	13.03	12.90	13.03	
SiO ₂	2.82	2.54	1.79	.22	5.28	2.64
TiO ₂						.40
CaO.....	.35	.03	.33			.55
MgO.....	Trace.					Trace.
P ₂ O ₅				.58	.50	Trace.
Fe ₂ O ₃				Trace.	Trace.	.23
	99.37	99.62	99.73	100.10	99.79	99.55

JAROSITE.

A. From Black Iron mine, Eagle County, Colo.

B. From Pigeon mine, Rico district, Colo.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand.

	A	B
SO ₃	30.72	28.20
Fe ₂ O ₃	46.37	43.81
PbO.....	1.80	
MgO.....	Trace.	Trace.
CaO.....		.06
K ₂ O.....	8.14	7.44
Na ₂ O.....	.27	.08
H ₂ O.....	11.40	11.64
Al ₂ O ₃		1.00
P ₂ O ₅		.33
As ₂ O ₅	.51	
SiO ₂	.72	7.35
	99.93	99.91

NATROJAROSITE.

From Soda Springs Valley, on road from Sodaville to Vulcan copper mine, Nev. Described by Hillebrand and Penfield in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 14, p. 211. Analysis by W. F. Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 3.18 at 30.5°.

SO ₃	30.96
Fe ₂ O ₃	50.98
CaO.....	.04
K ₂ O.....	.35
Na ₂ O.....	6.03
H ₂ O—.....	.12
H ₂ O+.....	11.03
SiO ₂	.23
As ₂ O ₅	.20
	99.94

PLUMBOJAROSITE.

A. From Cooks Peak, N. Mex. Described as a new species by W. F. Hillebrand and S. L. Penfield, in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. 14, p. 211. Analysis by Hillebrand. Sp. gr., 3.668 at 30.5°.

B. From near Frisco, Beaver County, Utah. Described by B. S. Butler and W. T. Schaller in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. 32, p. 418.

C. From Lower Waterloo mine, Leadville, Colo. Analysis by Hillebrand.

D. From Morning Star mine, Leadville. Analysis by Hillebrand.

E. From Maid of Erin mine, Leadville. Analysis by Hillebrand. Samples D and E are mixtures of plumbojarosite and jarosite, with the latter predominating.

F. Ochreous ore, Ibex mine, Leadville. Probably an impure plumbojarosite, and therefore included here. Analysis by Hillebrand. When alumina, as kaolin, and silica are deducted, the remainder of the analysis gives very closely the composition of plumbojarosite.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
PbO.....	19.84	18.32	19.50	8.27	4.27	13.32
CuO.....	.27					.89
ZnO.....		.30				
Fe ₂ O ₃	42.37	42.11	44.40	42.98	46.70	31.08
Al ₂ O ₃	.10		.23	.20		2.26
Na ₂ O.....	.21	.13	.37	.83	1.68	.29
K ₂ O.....	.17	Trace.	.15	6.31	5.33	.55
Li ₂ O.....						Trace.
SO ₃	27.06	27.59	25.07	27.81	30.53	20.81
H ₂ O.....	.02					.12
H ₂ O +	9.54	9.16	8.99	10.12	10.54	7.29
CaO.....	.05			.64		.05
MgO.....	.01					Trace.
B ₂ O ₃					.06	.47
As ₂ O ₃			.39	.42	.46	
P ₂ O ₅			.11	1.58	.08	.10
SiO ₂	.51	2.64	.36	.30		21.13
Cl.....			.04	.26	.02	Trace.
Ag.....			.075	.004	.005	.19
Au.....					Trace.	
	100.15	100.25	99.685	99.724	99.815	98.55

BEAVERITE.

A new species from the Horn Silver mine, near Frisco, Utah. Described by B. S. Butler and W. T. Schaller in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. 32, p. 418. Analysis by Schaller.

Insoluble (mostly quartz).....	10.05
CuO.....	9.70
PbO.....	29.44
Fe ₂ O ₃	17.28
Al ₂ O ₃	3.64
H ₂ O.....	9.02
SO ₃	21.32
	100.45

HINSDALITE.

A new species from Golden Fleece mine, near Lake City, Colo. Described by E. S. Larsen and W. T. Schaller in *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. 32, p. 251. Analysis by Schaller. Sp. gr., 3.64.

PbO.....	31.75
SrO.....	3.11
Al ₂ O ₃	26.47
SO ₃	14.13
P ₂ O ₅	14.50
H ₂ O.....	10.25
	100.21

EMMONSITE.

A hydrous ferric tellurite from near Tombstone, Ariz. Analyzed partially by W. F. Hillebrand, and described by him as a new species in Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc., vol. 2, pt. 1, p. 21. The data relative to the composition of emmonsites are as follows:

	A	B	C	D
Te(Se).....	59.77	59.15	59.05	59.14
Fe.....	14.00	14.06	14.90	14.20
ZnO.....				1.94
CaO.....				.56
H ₂ O.....	3.28			

Another mineral, apparently emmonsites, from the W. P. H. mine, Cripple Creek, Colo., has also been analyzed by Hillebrand. A, B, C are partial analyses; D is the mean of all.

	A	B	C	D
TeO ₂	70.83	71.80	70.20	70.71
Fe ₂ O ₃	22.67	22.81	22.79	22.76
H ₂ O.....	4.68	4.82	.21	.21
H ₂ O+.....				4.54
P ₂ O ₅			.34	.34
Al ₂ O ₃		.58	.54	.56
SiO ₂ , etc. ^a			.88	.88
				100.00

^a By difference. Includes alkalies, and traces of magnesia, gold, and metals precipitable by H₂S.

XVII. MOLYBDATES, TUNGSTATES, AND URANATES.

POWELLITE.

A. From the Seven Devils mining district, Idaho. Analyzed by W. H. Melville, and described by him as a new mineral species in Bull. 90. Sp. gr., 4.526.

B. From Baringer Hill, Llano County, Tex., Ochreous, coating molybdenite. Sp. gr., 4.15.

C. From 2 miles south of Oak Springs, Nye County, Nev. Analyses B, C by W. T. Schaller.

	A	B	C
MoO ₃	58.58	67.90	62.43
WO ₃	10.28		
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.65		1.17
Al ₂ O ₃	Trace.		
CaO.....	25.55	27.46	26.44
MgO.....	.16		
CuO.....	Trace.		
SiO ₂	3.25		6.80
MoS ₂		1.50	2.69
H ₂ O.....		^a 2.33	
Insoluble.....		.88	
	99.47	100.07	99.53

^a By ignition.

KOECHLINITE.

From Schneeberg, Saxony. Originally supposed to be bismite. Analyzed by W. T. Schaller and identified as a new species, bismuth molybdate, Bi_2MoO_6 . Average composition, after deducting admixed, insoluble gangue, as follows:

Bi_2O_3	77.1
MoO_3	22.4
H_2O	.2
	99.7

MOLYBDIC OCHER.

A. From Renfrew, Ontario.

B. From Westmoreland, N. H.

C. From Telluride, Colo.

D. From Hortense, Colo.

E. From California, exact locality unknown. Analyses by W. T. Schaller; A, C, and E on very little material.

	A	B	C	D	E
MoO_3	55.7	57.69	59.3	46.77	47.7
Fe_2O_3	17.3	21.08	19.0	15.95	15.8
H_2O	15.5	17.62	15.8	15.87	15.4
MoS_2				5.50	
SiO_2				16.51	
Insoluble.....	9.4	4.66	α 5.9		24.0
	97.9	101.05	100.0	100.60	102.9

α By difference.

SCHEELITE.

Four samples from California, analyzed by R. C. Wells.

A. Sidney mine, near Randsburg.

B. Papoose mine, Atolia.

C, D. East Union mine, Atolia.

	A	B	C	D
WO_3	78.27	77.81	75.42	70.12
CaO	19.82	18.67	18.28	17.98
SiO_2	1.28	2.00	6.75	11.35
$(\text{Al}, \text{Fe})_2\text{O}_3$	.37	.09	.01	.10
MgO	.38	None.	None.	None.
	100.12	98.57	100.46	99.55

HÜBNERITE.

A. From the Royal Albert vein, Uncompahgre District, Ouray County, Colo. Analyzed by W. F. Hillebrand and described by him in Bull. 20. Sp. gr., 7.177, at 24° .

B. From Patterson Creek, Lemhi County, Idaho. Analysis by W. T. Schaller.

C. From Oroville, Wash. Analysis by R. C. Wells. Sp. gr., 7.2.

	A	B	C
WO_3	75.58	76.6	76.5
MnO	23.40	21.4	18.5
FeO	.24	2.0	4.4
CaO	.13		.2
SiO_2	.62		.7
$\text{Cb}_2\text{O}_6(?)$	.05		
	100.02	100.0	100.3

WOLFRAM.

Analyses by R. C. Wells.

A. Hill City, S. Dak.

B. Oreville, S. Dak.

C. Germania mine, Deer Trail district, Washington.

D. Lost River, Alaska.

	A	B	C	D
WO ₃	71.4	76.0	75.73	74.9
MnO.....	10.2	6.6	4.93	12.8
FeO.....	13.7	17.0	18.68	10.6
Fe ₂ O ₃	}	}	.22	Trace.
Al ₂ O ₃				.6
PbO.....				.9
SnO ₂				.3
SiO ₂	3.5	.9	.36	
CaO.....	.7	.2	None.	
MgO.....	None.	None.	None.	Trace?
H ₂ O.....	.3			
	99.4	100.7	99.92	100.1

FERRITUNGSTITE.

A tungstic ocher from the Germania mine, Deer Trail mining district, Washington. Described as a new species by W. T. Schaller in Bull. 509, p. 83. Formula Fe₂WO₆.6H₂O. Analysis in duplicate by Schaller on very little material.

	1	2
WO ₃	37.1	35.8
Fe ₂ O ₃	26.6	27.3
H ₂ O.....	18.6	20.9
Insoluble.....	14.7	[16.0]
	97.0	100.0

URANINITE.

Analyses by W. F. Hillebrand. Discussed in Bulls. 78 and 90. In the original publications the gaseous constituent of uraninite was supposed to be nitrogen, as indeed it was in part. The discovery of helium, however, has shed new light upon the subject, and the analyses have been corrected accordingly.

A, B, C, D, E. Crystallized uraninite from Hale's quarry, Glastonbury, Conn. Nitrogen was certainly present in these specimens.

	A	B	C	D	E
UO ₃	22.08	23.35	22.22	26.48	23.03
UO ₂	59.13	58.01	59.31	57.43	59.93
ThO ₂	9.57	9.78	10.31	9.79 .25	11.10
CeO ₂					
ZrO ₂					
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃					
(Y, Er) ₂ O ₃	3.14	3.24	3.07	3.26	3.08
PbO.....	.08		Undet.	.08	.11
CaO.....			Undet.		
MgO.....			Undet.		
Alkalies.....			Undet.	Trace.	
H ₂ O.....	.97	Undet.	Undet.	.61	.43
He, etc.....	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	Undet.	.34
Fe ₂ O ₃	1.21	.33	.67	.40	.29
MnO.....				Trace.	
SiO ₂	1.06		.25		.16
P ₂ O ₅					.02
F.....					.04
Insoluble.....	.85	1.74	.42	.70	.89
Cb ₂ O ₅	.96				
	99.05	96.91	96.25	99.49	99.42
Specific gravity.....	9.139	9.051		9.587	9.622

F, G, H. Brilliantly crystallized, from Branchville, Conn.

I, J. Altered uraninite, from the Flat Rock mine, Mitchell County, N. C.

K. Massive, from near Blackhawk, Colo.

L. From Marietta, S. C.

	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
UO ₃	13.27	21.54	14.00	50.83	44.11	25.26	} 83.95
UO ₂	72.25	64.72	70.99	39.31	46.56	58.51	
TiO ₂						Trace.	
ZrO ₂	} 7.20	.33	} 6.52	{ 2.78	} 3.04	7.59	.20
ThO ₂		6.93				.22	1.65
CeO ₂				.26			.19
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃				.50			2.05
(Y, Er) ₂ O ₃				.20			6.16
PbO.....	4.35	4.34	4.35	4.20	4.53	.70	3.58
ZnO.....						.44	
FeO.....				Trace.		.32	
Fe ₂ O ₃	.11	.28	.27				Trace.
MnO.....	.10	.07	(?)			.16	
CaO.....	.18	.22	.30	.85	.23	.84	.41
MgO.....				.30	.25	(Trace?)	Trace.
Alkalies.....			.15			(Trace?)	Trace.
H ₂ O.....	.68	.67	.68	1.21	Undet.	1.96	Undet.
He, etc.....	Undet.	Undet.	.38	.05	Undet.	.02	Undet.
SiO ₂	.03	.13	.20	.08	.13	2.79	
P ₂ O ₅				(?)		.22	
As ₂ O ₅						.43	
CuFeS ₂						.12	
FeS ₂						.24	
Insoluble.....	.04	.14	1.40	.10	.06		.20
Specific gravity.....	98.21 9.733	99.37 9.560	99.24 9.348	100.67 8.086	98.91 9.492	99.82 8.068	98.39

M. Nivenite, from Llano County, Tex.

N. Somewhat altered uraninite from Villeneuve, Province of Quebec, Canada.

O. Massive uraninite, from Johanngeorgenstadt, Saxony.

	M	N	O
UO ₃	20.89	34.67	22.33
UO ₂	44.17	41.06	59.30
ThO ₂	6.69	6.41	} None.
ZrO ₂	.34	(?)	
CeO ₂	.34	.40	
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃	2.36	1.11	
(Y, Er) ₂ O ₃	9.46	2.57	
CaO.....	.32	.39	1.00
PbO.....	10.08	11.27	6.39
H ₂ O.....	1.48	1.47	3.17
He, etc.....	.08	.10	Trace.
SiO ₂	.46	.19	.50
Fe ₂ O ₃	.14	.10	.21
Al ₂ O ₃ ?.....			.20
MgO.....			.17
Na ₂ O.....			.31
Bi ₂ O ₃		.09	.75
CuO.....			.17
MnO.....			.09
P ₂ O ₅			.06
As ₂ O ₅			2.34
V ₂ O ₅ , MoO ₃ , WO ₃			.75
SO ₃			.19
Insoluble.....	1.47	.13	
Specific gravity.....	98.28 8.29	99.96	97.93 6.89

The following uraninites are all from Norway, and were analyzed for comparison with the American material.

P. Bröggerite from Anneröd, near Moss. Sp. gr., 8.893.

Q. From Elvestad. Sp. gr., 9.145.

R. From Elvestad. Sp. gr., 8.320.

S. From Skraatorp. Sp. gr., 8.966.

T. From Huggenaskilen. Sp. gr., 8.930.

U. Cleveite from Arendal. Sp. gr., 7.500.

V. From Arendal.

	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V				
UO ₃	30.63	25.36	22.04	32.00	35.54	41.71	26.80				
UO ₂	46.13	50.74	43.03	43.88	43.38	24.18	44.18				
ZrO ₂ ?.....	.06	.08	8.43	{	{	3.66	{				
ThO ₂	6.00	8.48						8.98	6.63	4.15	
CeO ₂	.18	.21						.17	.20	None.	
(La, Di) ₂ O ₃	.27	.26						.36	.23	.67	
(Y, Er) ₂ O ₃	1.11	1.10	8.58	{	1.03	9.76	9.05				
PbO.....	9.04	10.06						9.46	9.44	10.54	
CaO.....	.37	.77						.36	.41	1.06	
MgO.....	}Traces.							}Traces.		.13	{
Alkalies.....	}Traces.		.13	}Traces.	.13	{	.04				
H ₂ O.....	.74	.73						.74	.77	.79	1.23
He, etc.....	.17	.18						.15	.15	.15	Undet.
Fe ₂ O ₃	.25	.21						.30	.09	.32	.03
MnO.....	.06		.....								
SiO ₂	.22	.38	.29	.53	.49	.90	.50				
P ₂ O ₅	.02	.04	Trace.	(?)	Trace.	.....	Trace.				
Insoluble.....	4.42	.45	15.45	1.54	.42	1.10	1.19				
	99.61	99.11	99.51	99.26	99.16	94.50	98.71				

XVII. CARBONACEOUS MINERALS.

QUISQUEITE.

A remarkable substance associated with the patronite of Minasragra, Peru. Analyzed and described by W. F. Hillebrand.

S, soluble in CS ₂	15.44
S, combined.....	31.17
C.....	42.81
H.....	.91
N.....	.47
O, by difference.....	5.39
Moisture, at 105°.....	3.01
Ash ^a	.80
	100.00

^a Highly vanadiferous.

INDEX.

A.	Page.
Absarokite.....	82, 84, 86
Absarokose.....	84
Acmite.....	305
Acmite trachyte.....	99
Actinolite.....	306
Actinolite-magnetite schist.....	73
Actinolite rock.....	55
Adamellite.....	95
Adamellose.....	40,
51, 68, 81, 93, 96, 101, 104, 110, 133, 137, 139, 148	
Adinole.....	64
Adirondacklase.....	39
Adobe soil.....	269, 270
Ægirite.....	305
Ægirite granite porphyry.....	145
Ægirite tinguaites.....	35
Akerose.....	25,
27, 28, 29, 76, 83, 97, 98, 103, 119, 121,	
124, 128, 134, 140, 145, 150, 155, 205, 211	
Alaskase.....	164
Alaskite.....	196, 209
Alaskite porphyry.....	209
Alaskose.....	43, 44, 52, 60, 86, 87,
88, 95, 117, 141, 161, 170, 175, 183, 204, 209, 210	
Albanose.....	105
Albite.....	300
Albite diorite.....	205, 206
Albite schist.....	36
Aleutite.....	196, 210
Allanite.....	316
Almandite.....	311
Almerose.....	217
Alsbachite.....	33
Alsbachose.....	33, 42, 49, 88, 133, 174, 202, 210
Alunite.....	362
Alunogen.....	360
Amadorose.....	33, 184, 196, 214
Amargose.....	161
Amblygonite.....	350
Amiatose.....	73,
93, 96, 97, 111, 128, 133, 135, 136, 139,	
147, 157, 159, 160, 163, 164, 165, 183	
Amphibole.....	93, 177, 187, 189, 306, 307, 308
Amphibole-biotite granite.....	188
Amphibole gabbro.....	187
Amphibole picrite.....	189
Amphibole-pyroxene rock.....	189
Amphibolite.....	29, 31, 32, 38, 62, 181, 205, 206
Amphibolitic schist.....	195
Amygdaloid.....	52
Analcite.....	106, 122, 327
Analcite basalt.....	105, 122
Andalusite hornfels.....	190

	Page.
Andalusite schist.....	190
Andesite.....	25, 50, 78, 79,
80, 82, 83, 89, 92, 108, 117, 124, 132, 135, 136, 139,	
144, 147, 149, 150, 151, 156, 158, 159, 164, 166, 172,	
173, 176, 179, 191, 198, 204, 207, 208, 209, 211, 214	
Andesite basalt.....	166, 213
Andesite breccia.....	79, 137
Andesite porphyry.....	96, 112
Andesitic perlite.....	163
Andesitic tuff.....	173
Andose.....	28, 35, 77, 78, 80, 81,
82, 89, 90, 95, 98, 101, 103, 109, 110, 113, 122, 131,	
132, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 149, 150, 151, 159, 160,	
164, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 182, 183, 184, 191, 195,	
196, 199, 200, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215	
Andradite.....	311, 312
Anhydrite.....	357
Annite.....	334
Anorthite.....	300
Anorthoclase.....	68, 99, 299
Anorthosite.....	39, 45
Antlerite.....	360
Apatite.....	349
Apatite pyroxenite.....	113
Aplite.....	33, 34, 81, 95, 108, 111, 178, 179, 188
Aplitic granite.....	103, 118
Apophyllite.....	325
Aporhyolite.....	43, 44
Arizonite.....	343
Arkose gneiss.....	34
Arkose sandstone.....	55
Arsenopyrite.....	283
Asperite.....	191
Astrophyllite.....	344
Atopite.....	357
Augite.....	59, 116, 122, 149, 303, 304
Augite aleutite.....	210
Augite andesite.....	83, 117, 150, 198, 207
Augite andesite porphyry.....	78, 80
Augite belugite.....	210
Augite-biotite andesite.....	158
Augite-bronzite andesite.....	208
Augite diorite.....	123, 142
Augite granite.....	42
Augite latite.....	186
Augite-mica syenite.....	116
Augite-microcline granite.....	53
Augite porphyrite.....	145
Augite porphyry.....	91
Augite-seapolite-graphite rock.....	40
Augite syenite.....	140, 186
Augite syenite porphyry.....	81
Augite vogesite.....	76, 103, 123

	Page.		Page.
Auvergnase.....	36	Bronzite-olivine aleutite.....	196
Auvergnose..... 29, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 63,		Brucite.....	294
64, 65, 66, 67, 72, 75, 89, 91, 100, 149, 152, 155, 156,		Brucite serpentine.....	205
169, 175, 190, 192, 198, 201, 204, 205, 206, 211, 212			
Axinite.....	321	C.	
		Calamine.....	318
B.		Calaverite.....	288
Baltimoriase.....	45	Calcareous clay.....	246
Baltimorose.....	45	Calcareous sandstone.....	218
Banakit.....	85	Calcareous shale.....	255
Baratite.....	93	Calcareous sinter.....	238
Bandose..... 37, 46, 47, 73, 96,		Calcareous tufa.....	238
117, 168, 172, 174, 180, 184, 209, 215		Calcite.....	295
Barite.....	359	Calcite syenite porphyry.....	207
Barkevikit.....	308	Californite.....	314
Basalt..... 36, 41, 58, 59, 80, 89, 90, 91,		Camptonite..... 27, 29, 90, 137, 155, 181	
103, 105, 114, 115, 116, 122, 123, 140, 141, 149, 150,		Camptonose..... 29, 38, 39, 56, 61, 64, 79, 80, 82,	
155, 161, 163, 166, 173, 174, 175, 177, 191, 195, 197,		84, 89, 114, 115, 141, 150, 156, 174,	
199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 211, 212, 213, 214, 270		177, 178, 179, 186, 206, 211, 214	
Basaltic glass.....	25	Cancrinite.....	310
Basaltic tuff.....	202	Cancrinite syenite.....	134
Basanite..... 58, 150, 161		Carnotite.....	354
Bastite.....	193	Cascadose.....	105
Bastnäsite.....	298	Casseliase.....	54
Bauxite.....	294	Casselope..... 41, 59, 212	
Beaverite.....	363	Cecilose..... 45, 46, 192	
Beemeros.....	41	Cement rock..... 226, 230, 232	
Beerbachose..... 25, 63, 166, 177, 198, 200, 201, 214		Cevollite.....	314
Belcherose.....	30	Chabazite.....	327
Belugite.....	210	Chalk.....	237
Bementite.....	342	Champlainiase.....	39
Bentonite..... 267, 270		Chenevixite.....	355
Beryl.....	309	Chert..... 71, 222	
Bindheimite.....	357	Chiastolite schist.....	190
Biotite..... 93, 332		Chlorite.....	337
Biotite andesite.....	159	Chloritic granite.....	29
Biotite-augite latite.....	186	Chloritoid..... 49, 335	
Biotite dacite..... 152, 159		Chotose.....	108
Biotite diorite.....	46	Chromite..... 273, 293	
Biotite gneiss.....	66	Chrysolite.....	312
Biotite granite..... 27, 33, 34, 48, 111, 164, 188		Chrysotile..... 338, 339	
Biotite-hornblende-quartz latite.....	165	Cimolite.....	341
Biotite latite.....	127	Clay..... 246, 259-271	
Biotite-orthoclase gabbro.....	111	Clay slate..... 253, 257	
Biotite porphyry.....	131	Cleveite.....	368
Biotite-pyroxene andesite.....	159	Clinoclasite.....	355
Biotite-quartz monzonite.....	164, 179	Clinochlore.....	337
Biotite rhyolite..... 164, 165		Cobaltite.....	287
Biotite trachyte..... 83, 120		Colemanite.....	346
Bisbose.....	157	Conichalcite.....	355
Bismite.....	295	Cookeite.....	332
Bismuthinite.....	281	Cookose..... 30, 71, 92	
Bismuth ocher.....	295	Copiapite.....	361
Bloedite.....	360	Coquina.....	228
Bole.....	342	Coral.....	229
Boltonite.....	30	Coral rock..... 229, 248	
Boothite.....	359	Cordierite hornfels.....	29
Borolanose..... 104, 105, 106		Cordierite-orthoclase rock.....	111
Bostonite.....	25	Coronadite.....	295
Bostonite porphyry.....	127	Corsose..... 47, 187	
Bournonite.....	285	Cortlandtite..... 30, 37, 41, 46	
Bravoite.....	282	Cortlandtose.....	46
Brochantite.....	359	Cosalite.....	285
Bröggerite.....	368	Cotton rock.....	186
Bronzite..... 46, 302		Covellite.....	281
Bronzite norite.....	68	Covose.....	135

	Page.		Page.
Cryolite.....	290	Essexite.....	60
Cryophyllite.....	332	Essexitic andesite.....	211
Culsagecite.....	335	Essexose.....	58, 60, 76, 100, 120, 211
Cuprobismutite.....	284	Ethindase.....	57
Cuprodescloizite.....	353	Evansite.....	351
Custerite.....	318		
Custerose.....	123		
Cyrtolite.....	320		
		F.	
D.		Feldspar.....	32,
Dacase.....	146	34, 36, 67, 68, 72, 131, 149, 197, 299, 300, 301	
Dacite.....	75, 79,	Feldspar-epidote rock.....	169
124, 149, 152, 159, 160, 163, 170, 171, 175, 198		Feldspar porphyry.....	103
Dacite porphyry.....	88, 167, 198, 202	Feldspathic conglomerate.....	34
Dacite tuff.....	171	Feldspathic schist.....	36
Dacite vitrophyre.....	160	Felsite.....	50
Dacitic pitchstone.....	95	Felsophyre.....	50
Dacose.....	57, 79, 89, 97, 101, 151, 156, 183, 208, 213	Fergusonite.....	105
Danburite.....	321	Fergusonose.....	105
Dargase.....	166	Feritungstite.....	366
Datolite.....	321	Ferrodolomite.....	236
Descloizite.....	352	Fibrolite.....	317
Devonite.....	56	Fluorite.....	290
Diabase.....	25, 29, 35, 49, 51, 64, 67, 68, 82,	Franklinite.....	293
141, 152, 169, 180, 190, 192, 196, 203		Freieslebenite.....	285
Diabase-diorite.....	192	Fremontite.....	350
Diabase-porphyrityte.....	98, 195	Friedelite.....	313
Diabase porphyry.....	179	Fuchsite.....	330
Diabasic basalt.....	114	Fulgurite.....	197
Diabasic norite.....	39		
Diallage.....	67, 68, 303	G.	
Diallage gabbro.....	72	Gabbro.....	37,
Diaspore.....	294	38, 39, 43, 44, 46, 53, 56, 63, 65, 71, 72,	
Diopside.....	46, 75, 303	73, 80, 81, 82, 99, 108, 109, 110, 111, 127,	
Diopside orthoclasite.....	207	134, 138, 182, 187, 193, 201, 203, 212	
Diopside rock.....	115	Gabbro-diorite.....	46, 65, 73
Diorite.....	28, 36, 37, 46, 47, 51, 53, 54, 63, 65, 73, 75, 77, 80	Gabbro porphyry.....	79, 82, 138, 151
81, 82, 96, 98, 101, 103, 109, 110, 111, 113, 123, 133,		Gadolinite.....	319
139, 140, 142, 147, 152, 153, 155, 164, 167, 169, 177,		Gahnite.....	292
178, 182, 184, 186, 190, 196, 205, 207, 208, 209, 214		Galenobismutite.....	284
Diorite monzonite.....	138	Garnet.....	53, 311, 312
Diorite-porphyrityte.....	98	Garnetiferous rock.....	55
Diorite porphyry.....	78, 80,	Gautite.....	104
82, 101, 128, 130, 140, 153, 169, 183		Gearsuite.....	291
Dolerite.....	116, 160, 177, 261	Gedrite.....	308
Dolomite.....	225, 226, 227,	Gentite.....	339
231, 234, 235, 237, 240, 242, 244, 246, 263, 294		Geyselite.....	223
Dufrenite.....	350	Glacial till.....	266
Dumortierite.....	194, 205, 322	Glass sand.....	218, 219
Dunite.....	52	Glaucodot.....	283
Dunose.....	52, 210	Glaucconite.....	340
Dyscrasite.....	287	Glaucophane schist.....	191, 192
Dysluite.....	292	Gneiss.....	29, 34,
		40, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, 52, 62,	
E.		66, 73, 117, 121, 183, 184	
Eglestonite.....	289	Gneissoid granite.....	33
Elæolite.....	27, 309	Gold.....	280
Elæolite syenite.....	26, 41, 99	Goldfieldite.....	289
Elpasolite.....	291	Gordonose.....	53
Embolite.....	289	Granite.....	26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 38, 42, 44, 47,
Emmonsite.....	364	48, 53, 56, 57, 62, 68, 93, 94, 95, 97,	
Enargite.....	284	103, 111, 117, 118, 120, 121, 141, 147,	
Enstatite.....	30, 276, 302	148, 152, 156, 164, 175, 182, 188, 194	
Enstatite diabase porphyry.....	117	Granite gneiss.....	34, 117, 121
Epidote.....	315	Granite porphyry.....	82, 97,
Epidote-chlorite schist.....	52	100, 101, 115, 130, 138, 152, 157, 168, 188	
Erinite.....	354	Granite-syenite porphyry.....	112
		Granitite.....	97, 117, 183
		Granitoid gneiss.....	29

	Page.		Page.
Granodiorite.....	110, 111, 115, 153, 175, 176, 177, 180, 181, 182, 183, 198, 202, 203, 204, 214	Hornblende-quartz andesite.....	164
Granodiorite porphyry.....	111, 203	Hornblende-quartz diorite.....	196
Granulite.....	178, 179	Hornblendite.....	37, 127
Graphitic schist.....	40	Hornblende schist.....	40
Graywacke.....	55, 56, 67	Hornfels.....	29, 109, 190
Greenalite.....	70, 71	Hornstone.....	99, 109
Greenstone.....	61, 66, 198	Hübnerite.....	365
Gripbite.....	350	Hulsite.....	347
Groerudite.....	60, 145	Hureaulite.....	349
Groerudose.....	60, 118	Hydrogloberite.....	297
Grossularite.....	311	Hydromagnesite.....	297
Grossularite hornfels.....	109	Hydronephelite.....	329
Grossularite hornstone.....	109	Hydrophane.....	294
Grünerite-magnetite schist.....	61	Hypersthene.....	71, 132, 302
Gütermannite.....	286	Hypersthene andesite.....	92, 132, 156, 166, 172, 173, 176, 179, 204, 207
Gypsum.....	338, 339	Hypersthene-augite andesite.....	199
Gyrolite.....	325	Hypersthene basalt.....	197, 200
H.		Hypersthene gabbro.....	43, 46, 71
Halite.....	289	I.	
Hallite.....	336	Ijolite.....	135
Halloysite.....	341	Ilmenite.....	53, 343
Halotrichite.....	360	Ilmenose.....	118
Harzose.....	53, 93, 96, 108, 109, 136, 144, 146, 147, 159, 160, 163, 179, 180, 186	Ilvaite.....	318
Hessite.....	287	Inyoite.....	346
Hessose.....	29, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46, 63, 72, 73, 108, 110, 134, 138, 140, 141, 160, 163, 166, 169, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 184, 187, 195, 198, 201, 203, 210, 213	Iron carbonate.....	235, 236
Heterolite.....	295	J.	
Heterosite.....	350	Jade.....	305, 307
Hettose.....	207	Jadeite.....	305
Heulandite.....	326	Janeirose.....	108
Highwoodose.....	104, 186	Jarosite.....	362
Hilose.....	212	Jasperite.....	186
Hinsdalite.....	363	Jeffersite.....	335
Hodgkinsonite.....	313	Jeffersonite.....	304
Holyokeite.....	35	Josephinite.....	280
Hornblende.....	32, 103, 308	Judithose.....	108
Hornblende andesite.....	78, 89, 158, 166, 172, 176, 209	Jumillose.....	123
Hornblende andesite porphyry.....	108	K.	
Hornblende-augite andesite.....	82	Kallerudose.....	33, 44, 103, 117, 118, 149, 158, 161, 202, 207
Hornblende-augite vogesite.....	123	Kamerunose.....	100
Hornblende basalt.....	175	Kaolin.....	263
Hornblende-biotite andesite.....	159	Kaolinite.....	340
Hornblende-biotite-quartz diorite.....	164	Kauaiite.....	212
Hornblende diorite.....	37, 47	Kedabekase.....	155
Hornblende gabbro.....	38, 46, 63	Kedabekose.....	46, 47, 193
Hornblende gneiss.....	43	Kentallnose.....	76, 78, 84, 86, 90, 91, 95, 103, 123, 141
Hornblende granite.....	29, 57	Keratophyre.....	34
Hornblende granitite.....	97	Kerrite.....	336
Hornblende hyalorhyolite.....	150	Kersantite.....	90
Hornblende-mica andesite.....	79, 89	Kilauase.....	201
Hornblende-mica andesite porphyry.....	80, 88	Kilauose.....	103, 212
Hornblende-mica porphyrite.....	133, 180	Kimberlite.....	53
Hornblende-mica porphyry.....	78	Kleinite.....	290
Hornblende-mica syenite.....	103	Knoxvillite.....	361
Hornblende microdiorite.....	109	Koehlinite.....	365
Hornblende norite.....	37	Koghose.....	198
Hornblende paisanite.....	27, 28	Kotschubeite.....	337
Hornblende picrite.....	92, 100	Kyanite.....	318
Hornblende porphyrite.....	110, 142, 145, 156	Kyanitic schist.....	216
Hornblende porphyry.....	78	L.	
Hornblende-pyroxene andesite.....	78, 82, 159, 176, 179	Labradorose.....	45
Hornblende-pyroxene-biotite-quartz latite.....	163	Lamarose.....	82, 84, 91
		Lamprophyre.....	91, 118, 137, 141, 143

	Page.		Page.
Lassenose	33, 34, 44	Meerscham	340
78, 79, 81, 86, 87, 88, 95, 97, 111, 114, 124, 129,		Melaphyre tuff	184
130, 133, 136, 138, 142, 147, 149, 150, 152, 153,		Melilite	314
156, 157, 163, 164, 167, 170, 171, 172, 177, 179,		Melilite-nephelite basalt	211
182, 185, 188, 198, 199, 200, 202, 207, 209, 213		Melilite rock	135
Latite	121, 127, 134,	Melonite	288
135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 148, 149, 161, 163, 165, 186		Mesolite	328
Latite-phonolite	119, 120, 121	Meta-andesite	43, 185
Laumontite	327	Meta-andesite tuff	178
Laurdalose	58, 143	Metabasalt	43, 63, 167
Laurvikose	76, 81, 124, 127, 134, 145	Metacinnabarite	281
Lava soil	269, 270	Metadacite	185
Lawsonite	319	Metadolerite	63
Lebachose	134	Metagabbro	201
Lennilite	336	Metaquartz diorite	53
Lepidolite	331	Metarhyolite	50, 167, 175
Lepidomelane	334	Meteoric iron	278, 279
Lermondose	26	Meteoric stone	272-278
Leuchtenbergite	337	Meyerhoferite	346
Leucite	302	Miaskose	35, 73, 113, 119, 145, 150
Leucite absarokite	82, 84	Mica	49, 111, 184, 188, 189, 195, 329-334
Leucite banakite	85	Mica basalt	105, 156
Leucite basalt	105	Mica dacite	124
Leucite basanite	161	Mica dacite porphyry	88
Leucite shonkinite	105	Mica diorite	63, 109
Leucite shoshonite	84	Mica diorite porphyry	66
Leucitite	108	Mica dolerite	160
Levynite	327	Mica gabbro	80
Lherzolite	45	Mica gabbro porphyry	80
Liebenerite	330	Mica gneiss	43
Lillianite	286	Mica-hornblende gabbro	37
Limburgite	41	Mica peridotite	54
Limburgose	58, 123, 150	Mica schist	62, 72, 73, 121, 190
Limestone	23, 225-249, 261	Microcline	299
Liparose	25, 27, 28, 34, 43, 47, 56, 57, 58, 60, 68, 70,	Micropegmatite	188
86, 87, 96, 103, 107, 112, 117, 118, 124, 127, 131, 138,		Mihalose	163
142, 143, 145, 148, 151, 164, 165, 191, 194, 196, 209		Minette	41, 102, 123, 157, 205
Liskeardite	356	Minnesotase	189
Litchfieldite	26	Missourite	105
Lithographic stone	230	Mixite	356
Lithophilite	349	Mizzonite	314
Lithoidite	87	Molybdic ochre	365
Loess	265, 267, 268	Monchiquite	99, 102, 103, 121
Löllingite	286	Monchiquose	99, 102, 105, 122, 123
Lucasite	336	Montanose	106
Ludwigite	347	Montroydite	292
Lujavrose	58	Monzonase	63, 201
		Monzonite	80, 102, 105, 107, 126,
M.			140, 144, 145, 161, 162, 168
Mackintoshite	320	Monzonitic porphyry	137, 161
Madupite	74	Monzonose	53, 78, 85, 91, 101, 102, 104, 107, 111,
Madupose	74		115, 120, 121, 125, 139, 140, 146, 147, 186
Magdeburgose	34, 51, 62, 117, 124, 134, 138, 183	Morencite	342
Magnesite	296	Mud rock	214
Magnetite	39, 67, 73, 277, 299	Muscovite	329, 330
Magnetite pyroxenite	127		
Malignose	100	N.	
Manganosiderite	240	Natramblygonite	350
Manganosite	292	Natrojarosite	362
Manganotantalite	345	Natrolite	328
Marble	225, 227, 228, 231, 239, 243, 296	Nepheline basalt	58, 59, 119, 150
Margarite	335	Nepheline basanite	150
Maricose	45	Nepheline gabbro	134
Mariposite	330	Nepheline-melilite basalt	59, 212
Mariposose	44, 111, 188	Nepheline syenite	41, 113, 119
Marl	234, 244	Nepheline tephrite	141
Marquettose	61	Nephelite (eläolite)	27, 309

	Page.
Nephrite.....	307
Nevadite.....	131
Niccolite.....	287
Niter.....	348
Nivenite.....	367
Nordmarkite.....	27, 28
Nordmarkose.....	26, 60, 83, 99, 107, 145, 149, 207, 211
Norite.....	37, 38, 39, 44, 47, 63, 70
Noselite syenite porphyry.....	145
Novaculite.....	62
Noyangose.....	42

O.

Obsidian.....	86, 151, 191, 194, 196, 211
Oligoclase.....	300
Oligoclase granite.....	38
Olivinite.....	354
Olivine.....	53, 72, 198, 213, 274, 312
Olivine basalt.....	36, 141, 150, 163, 177, 195, 212
Olivine diabase.....	64, 68, 152
Olivine dolerite.....	160
Olivine gabbro.....	46, 72, 99, 110, 187
Olivine-plagioclase basalt.....	123
Omeose.....	26, 36, 40, 117, 124, 134, 145, 157
Oolite.....	230, 243
Oolitic sand.....	243
Opal.....	223
Orendase.....	50
Orendite.....	75
Orendose.....	74, 75
Ornose.....	25, 35, 178, 180, 191, 192
Orthoclase.....	107, 299
Orthoclase gabbro.....	110
Orthoclase gabbro-diorite.....	80
Ottrelite-phyllite rock.....	49
Ouachitite.....	57
Ouenose.....	198
Ourose.....	103, 121

P.

Pachnolite.....	290
Paigeite.....	347
Painterite.....	336
Paisanite.....	27, 28
Palagonite.....	35
Palaite.....	349
Palisadose.....	212
Pandermitite.....	346
Pantellerite.....	58
Pantellerose.....	60, 158
Patronite.....	283
Pectolite.....	306
Pegmatite.....	26, 36, 40, 194
Peridotite.....	26, 41, 45, 53, 54, 61, 92, 123, 178, 197, 210
Perknite.....	189
Perlite.....	163
Perofskite-magnetite rock.....	135
Petalite.....	298
Petzite.....	287
Phlegrose.....	27, 28, 60, 120, 123, 145
Phlogopite.....	74, 333
Phonolite.....	58, 73, 76, 119, 150
Phosphate rock.....	352
Phosphorite.....	352
Phthanite.....	257
Phyllite.....	29
Pierallumogene.....	360

	Page.
Picrite.....	82, 100, 189
Picrite porphyry.....	63
Picritic basalt.....	211
Picrolite.....	339
Piedmontite.....	316
Piedmontose.....	150
Pisanite.....	359
Pitchstone.....	36, 103, 125, 148
Placerose.....	43, 44, 181, 182, 185, 208, 215
Plagioclase basalt.....	58, 122, 150, 166, 211, 212
Plagioclase gneiss.....	184
Plagioclase-quartz-biotite rock.....	210
Pleonaste.....	292
Plumbojarosite.....	363
Polydymite.....	281
Porphyrite.....	91, 97, 98, 131, 133, 183
Porphyrite-diorite.....	133
Porphyry.....	56, 68, 130, 131, 132, 145, 146, 155
Powellite.....	364
Prehnite.....	317
Priceite.....	346
Prochlorite.....	338
Prosopite.....	291
Protovermiculite.....	336
Prowersose.....	26, 143
Pseudodiorite.....	191
Pseudodiorite.....	55, 56, 191
Pseudoleucite-sodalite tinguaitite.....	108
Psilomelane.....	294
Ptilolite.....	326
Pucherite.....	353
Pulaskite.....	60, 145
Pulaskose.....	44, 76, 83, 85, 104, 115, 121, 123, 124
Pumice.....	196, 210, 215
Purpurite.....	350
Pyrite.....	282
Pyrope.....	311
Pyrophyllite.....	342
Pyroxene.....	90, 110, 141, 143, 197, 303, 304
Pyroxene andesite.....	78, 89, 136, 139, 150, 166, 172
Pyroxene apfite.....	111
Pyroxene-biotite andesite.....	159
Pyroxene-hornblende andesite.....	135, 159
Pyroxene latite.....	121
Pyroxene-mica diorite.....	77
Pyroxene porphyry.....	77
Pyroxene-titanite apfite.....	34
Pyroxenic anorthosite.....	39
Pyroxenite.....	45, 52, 92, 113, 127, 135, 192
Pyrrhotitic peridotite.....	26

Q.

Quartz-alunite rock.....	125
Quartz-andalusite-muscovite rock.....	147
Quartz andesite.....	179
Quartz-augite rock.....	194
Quartz banakite.....	85
Quartz basalt.....	161, 173, 174
Quartz-biotite-garnet gneiss.....	40
Quartz-biotite latite.....	136
Quartz-biotite schist.....	54
Quartz diabase.....	35
Quartz-diaspore rock.....	125
Quartz diorite.....	44, 54, 98, 110, 111, 147, 153, 177, 182
Quartz diorite gneiss.....	183
Quartz diorite porphyry.....	80, 147, 179

	Page.		Page.
Quartz gabbro.....	53	Schist.....	36, 40, 44, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 61, 62, 65, 66, 73, 121, 126, 143, 154, 183, 190, 191, 192, 195, 216
Quartz-hornblende-mica porphyrite.....	129	Schneebergite.....	356
Quartzite.....	69, 70	Scolecite.....	328
Quartzite gneiss.....	34	Scoria.....	271
Quartz keratophyre.....	68	Scorodite.....	356
Quartz latite.....	121, 135, 136, 139, 140, 149, 161	Sepiolite.....	340
Quartz-mica diorite.....	77, 81, 179, 190	Sericite schist.....	44, 50, 62
Quartz-mica diorite porphyry.....	78, 81	Serpentine.....	30, 31, 177, 192, 193, 200, 203, 338, 339
Quartz-mica-hornblende diorite.....	47, 152	Serpentine-magnetite rock.....	132
Quartz-mica schist.....	143	Shale.....	23, 253-257
Quartz monzonite.....	93, 96, 97, 101, 108, 113, 114, 115, 126, 136, 138, 147, 148, 152, 157, 170, 183	Shonkinite.....	102, 105, 106, 108
Quartz monzonite porphyry.....	128, 136, 153, 155	Shonkinose.....	102, 105
Quartz-muscovite rock.....	164, 166	Shoshonite.....	84, 86
Quartz norite.....	44	Shoshonose.....	63, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 91, 98, 105, 109, 110, 111, 116, 126, 138, 140, 151, 155, 157, 161, 186, 209
Quartz norite gneiss.....	73	Sicklerite.....	349
Quartz-orthoclase-augite rock.....	42	Siderophyllite.....	334
Quartz pantellerite.....	58	Siliceous sinter.....	223, 224
Quartz porphyrite.....	129, 133, 180, 183	Sillimanite.....	317
Quartz porphyry.....	27, 44, 51, 66, 95, 103, 144, 208	Silt.....	264
Quartz-pyroxene diorite.....	186	Sinter.....	223, 224
Quartz-pyroxene latite.....	136	Sitkose.....	208
Quartz-pyroxene-mica diorite.....	77	Slate.....	69, 250-254, 258
Quartz schist.....	49	Smaragdite.....	45
Quartz-sericite schist.....	29	Smithsonite.....	297
Quartz syenite.....	81, 107, 151	Soda granite porphyry.....	188
Quartz syenite porphyry.....	107	Soda granulite.....	188
Quartz-tourmaline porphyry.....	103	Sodalite.....	106, 310
Quartz trachyte.....	25, 143	Sodalite syenite.....	106
Quisqueite.....	368	Soda niter.....	348
R.		Soda syenite.....	196
Redingtonite.....	361	Soda syenite porphyry.....	185
Rhyolite.....	25, 51, 52, 60, 87, 88, 95, 96, 103, 114, 121, 124, 126, 131, 133, 134, 138, 142, 143, 144, 148, 153, 161, 163, 165, 166, 170, 176, 183, 196, 199, 204, 213	Soda trachyte.....	211
Rhyolite pitchstone.....	95, 103	Sodic gabbro.....	212
Rhyolite porphyry.....	100, 157	Sölvbergite.....	99, 145
Rhyolitic glass.....	93, 126, 161	Sölvbergite porphyry.....	104
Rhyolitic obsidian.....	194	Spessartite.....	311
Rhyolitic perlite.....	89	Spherulite.....	126
Rhyolitic tuff.....	108, 125, 170	Spilosite.....	64
Rhyolitic vitrophyre.....	143	Spinel.....	292
Riebeckite granite.....	118	Staurolite.....	319
Riesenease.....	166	Stilbite.....	326
Riesenose.....	125, 130, 140	Strengite.....	349
River silt.....	264	Stromeyerite.....	282
Romeine.....	357	Strüverite.....	345
Roscoelite.....	334	Susquehannose.....	29
Rossweinose.....	63, 190, 191, 211, 212	Syenite.....	40, 81, 98, 100, 101, 105, 106, 107, 120, 125, 140, 151, 186, 196
Rowlandite.....	320	Syenite-aplite porphyry.....	145
Rutile.....	293	Syenite porphyry.....	26, 60, 81, 101, 104, 115, 127, 145, 151, 207
S.		Sylvanite.....	288
Salemose.....	123	T.	
Salmonsite.....	349	Tachylite.....	36
Samarskite.....	345	Talc.....	339
Sandstone.....	23, 25, 55, 218-222	Tallow clay.....	265
Sanidine.....	131	Tehamose.....	33, 42, 48, 87, 95, 108, 170, 183, 194, 196
Sanidine-quartz rhyolite.....	87	Tengerite.....	297
Saponite.....	340	Tephrite.....	141
Saussurite.....	315	Terlinguaite.....	289
Saussurite gabbro.....	65	Teschenite.....	25
Saxonite.....	203	Tetradymite.....	288
Scapolite-pyroxene aplite.....	111	Tetrahedrite.....	286
Scheelite.....	365		

	Page.		Page.
Thaumasite.....	343	Variscite.....	351
Theralite.....	100	Varingose.....	36, 191
Thomsonite.....	329	Vermiculite.....	335-337
Thuringite.....	338	Vesuvianite.....	314
Tierra cocida.....	271	Viezzenose.....	41
Till.....	266	Vitrophyre.....	138, 143, 160
Tinguaite.....	35, 99, 108, 143	Vogesite.....	76, 103, 121, 123
Tinguaite porphyry.....	104	Volcanic ash.....	73
Titanite.....	344	Volcanic bombs.....	174, 217
Tonalase.....	48	Volcanic breccia.....	132
Tonalite.....	35	Volcanic dust.....	93, 215
Tonalite aplite.....	210	Volcanic glass.....	92
Tonalose.....	25, 44, 48, 77, 78, 80, 82, 89, 92, 111, 112, 131, 133, 136, 138, 139, 140, 142, 145, 147, 150, 152, 153, 155, 159, 160, 161, 164, 166, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 186, 190, 199, 200, 203, 204, 207, 208, 210, 215	Volcanic sand.....	93, 115, 174
Tonopose.....	167	Vulcanose.....	50, 168, 185
Topaz.....	317		
Tordrillite.....	164, 165, 210	W.	
Toscanaose.....	27, 28, 33, 34, 48, 50, 53, 56, 66, 68, 81, 87, 88, 89, 95, 97, 100, 101, 108, 113, 115, 121, 124, 128, 129, 130, 133, 135, 136, 138, 143, 144, 148, 152, 153, 159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 170, 175, 176, 179, 183, 186, 188, 194, 196, 209	Waluewite.....	335
Tourmaline.....	322, 323, 324	Warrenite.....	285
Tourmaline-biotite schist.....	73	Warwickite.....	347
Trachyandesite.....	104	Washingtonose.....	205
Trachydolerite.....	121, 138, 155, 213	Websterite.....	45, 46, 52, 192
Trachyte.....	83, 88, 120, 121, 123, 143, 151, 157, 211	Websterose.....	46, 52
Trachyte-andesite.....	83, 104	Wehrlite.....	30, 63, 92
Trachyte-rhyolite tuff.....	88	Wehrlose.....	92, 211, 212
Trachytic phonolite.....	119	Westphalose.....	168
Trachytic rhyolite.....	87	Willemite.....	313
Travertine.....	237, 238	Windsorite.....	29
Tremolite.....	306	Wollastonite.....	306
Triplite.....	349	Wollastonite gneiss.....	184
Trollite.....	273, 274, 275, 277	Wolfram.....	366
Tscheffkinite.....	344	Wyomingase.....	108
Tuff.....	25, 103, 125, 170, 171, 173, 178, 184, 194, 202	Wyomingite.....	74
Tuolumnose.....	35, 185, 205	Wyomingose.....	74, 102
Turquoise.....	351		
Tyrolite.....	355	X.	
Tysonite.....	291	Xanthitane.....	344
		Xanthophyllite.....	335
U.		Xenotime.....	348
Ulexite.....	346		
Umptekose.....	26, 99, 211	Y.	
Uralite diorite.....	178	Yellowstonose.....	43, 48, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 88, 89, 110, 115, 117, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 136, 138, 153, 159, 166, 167, 171, 173, 175, 179, 180, 191, 201, 202, 213, 215
Uraninite.....	366-368	Yogoite.....	107
Urao.....	298	Yttrialite.....	320
Uvaldose.....	58, 59, 189, 211, 212	Yukonite.....	210
		Yukonose.....	175, 210
V.			
Vaalase.....	137, 152	Z.	
Vaalose.....	35, 182, 203	Zinkenite.....	284
		Zinnwaldite.....	331
		Zoisite.....	315
		Zoisite amphibolite.....	206
		Zoisite-hornblende diorite.....	155
		Zunyte.....	311

